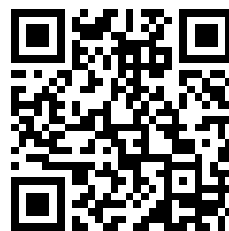

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



Princeton University Library



32101 077283610

R

LS

I

56

1421
.39
.36
v.6

Library of
Princeton University.



Historical
Seminary.

In memory of
Robert Stockton Byne.

CALENDAR
OF THE
FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. VI.
EDWARD III.
A.D. 1347-1356.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1921.

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF :
23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH :
or from EASON & SON, LTD., 40 & 41, LOWER SACKVILLE STREET, DUBLIN.

Price £2 10s. Net.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	449

SEP. 22 1921

SH
1921
413

485525

PREFACE.

THIS volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the twenty ninth year of the reign of Edward III. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared under my supervision by the late Mr. A. E. Bland, B.A., and Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., of this Office. Mr. Dawes has compiled the index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office.

November, 1921.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 95, transpose lines 20 and 21 from foot.

„ 146, line 16 from foot, for Hanleye read Hauleye.

„ 222, line 5, for Reynold read Roger.

„ 241, line 14, for Ineys read Jueys.

„ 286, line 20, for Adam read Ada.

CALENDAR
OF
FINE ROLLS.

21 EDWARD III.

The writs etc. for this year are tested by Lionel the king's son, guardian of England, until the king's return [m. 10].

MEMBRANE 44.

1347.

March 8.
Reading.

Commission to Ralph de Bockyng, knight, Thomas de Hemyngrave, knight, Robert de Peyton, knight, Robert de Ereswell, Richard de Byskele and Nicholas de Playford, reciting that after deliberation on the state of the war with France with the nobles and faithful at the king's side it appeared that unless the king could continue the war in the present summer, he would lose all that he had spent thereon, and that the king's realm of England and other lands would be liable to the peril of loss, whereas if he could continue the war he hopes shortly to make a good end thereof; and that in a council summoned at Westminster on 3 March last it was ordained that the king should be aided with a loan of 20,000 sacks of wool, as well old as new, to be apportioned in the singular counties of the realm on this side Trent and beyond as in the last grant of wools, and better if possible, and levied from earls, barons, bannerets, knights, lords of towns and other laymen having lands, rents and goods in cities, boroughs, market-towns and other places, and from the lands and rents of ecclesiastical persons acquired after 20 Edward I. at the rate of 14 pounds a stone and 26 stones a sack, and that no great or rich man, though he be on the king's service on this side the sea or beyond, and no assessors or collectors or receivers of wools be spared to the burdening of the people, as at other times, so that nothing be taken from cotters and workmen and such simple and poor folk, or from ecclesiastical persons from lands and places pertaining to the fee of the church in the hands of ecclesiastical men, which were annexed to their spiritualities among their temporalities and taxed for a tenth with the clergy of the realm in 20 Edward III.; and that the wools be taken without increment; and that if many persons, assessed at small portions, wish to bring together their wools for the sake of advantage in the weighing, that the same may be weighed by the sack or the half-sack according to the right weight of the realm, the takers of such wools shall be bound to receive those portions by the same weight; and that all those who wish to pay sterling or gold of the

Wt. 11522.—B. & S.—375.

F 1

1347.

Membrane 44--cont.

coinage of England according to the standard value for the wools assessed upon them, shall be able to pay the same according to the price ordained at Notyngham; and that suitable security be given to the singular townships or at least hundreds, from which the wools shall be so taken, by letters patent or tallies of the Exchequer, for satisfying them of the sum so received from the subsidy of 40s. granted to the king on wools, hides and woolfells in the said council for three years from Michaelmas, 1348, from the first year thereof, if it suffice, and otherwise from the second year, according to the certification of the collectors and receivers to be made thereof into Chancery; and that if any great or other man, assessed hereto, refuse to pay his portion, a certification of their names shall be sent into Chancery by the collectors and receivers of the said wools, whereby they shall be compelled to pay treble the value of such portion by imprisonment of their bodies and the taking of their lands and goods into the king's hand; and appointing the aforesaid commissioners to assess and levy in the county of Suffolk 959 sacks and 3 stones of wool, and to deliver the same to those whom the king shall appoint to receive the same, so that answer be made to the king before St. Peter's Chains next; and order to them to be diligent herein and to certify the king in Chancery of each sum of wools, gold or silver received from each hundred or township before Michaelmas next, so that the king may cause letters patent or tallies of the Exchequer to be made thereon; and power to them to arrest all rebellious and to commit them to prison until further order; and order to the sheriff of the county, and the mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others therein, to be intendant on pain of forfeiture. By K.

The like to the following to levy the following number of sacks in the following counties :—

William Skargyl, knight, William Gramory, knight, John Lassy, William de Aldfeld, John Malum and William de Rilleston; 334 sacks, 11 stones, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ pounds. West Riding.
John Mynyot, knight, John Colvill of Cokewold, knight, William de Skurueton and Marmaduke Darell; 275 sacks, 4 stones, 5 pounds. North Riding.

Be it remembered that because William de Scurueton stays upon the rendering of his account at the Exchequer at Westminster for the time when he was one of the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of York, whereby he cannot attend hereto, he is discharged from the levying thereof by assent of the merchants who have bought the wools, and by writ dated 10 June of this year other collectors are ordered to attend hereto, which writ is enrolled on the Close Roll.

William de Grantham and Robert de Dalby; 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ sacks. city of York.
Gerard de Ulsflete, knight, Ralph Lassels, knight, Nicholas de Portyngton and John de Wilton; 498 $\frac{1}{2}$ sacks, 8 stones, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. East Riding.
Giles Bossard, Thomas Conquest and Walter Blaunfront; 367 sacks, 10 stones, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. Bedford.

1347.

Membrane 44—cont.

Robert de Sandford, Henry de Querton, Thomas de Querton,
Robert Botiller and Richard de Preston; 156½ sacks, 1 stone,
5½ pounds. Westmoreland.

Robert de Exlynton, knight, John de Lillebourn, knight,
Robert de Fenwyk, John Frissemareys and John de Corbrigge;
347¾ sacks, 3 stones, 3½ pounds.

Northumberland, except Newcastle upon Tyne.

Discharged by writ enrolled on the Close Rolls of this year
[*marginal note opposite the name of John Frissemareys*].

Be it remembered that because it was testified by Henry de Percy
and Ralph de Nevill that John de Lilleburn is too weak and old
to labour hereon, he is discharged herefrom by assent of the
merchants who have bought the wools, and by writ dated 10
June of this year other collectors are ordered to attend hereto,
which writ is enrolled on the Close Roll.

John de Derewentwatre, knight, John de Hoton Johan, Richard
de Berwyse, Alan de Kirkeby, John Beauchamp and Ralph
de Lamplogh; 232½ sacks, 4 stones, 8½ pounds. Cumberland.
John de Papworth, knight, John Dengayne and John de Brigg-
ham; 542½ sacks, 7 stones, 5¾ pounds. Cambridge.

Thomas Courson, knight, Thomas de Bucton, knight, Richard
de Wydevill, Andrew de Landwath, William de Lyvedenne
and John Campeon; 547 sacks, 1 stone. Northampton.

Hugh de Croft, John de Steukelce and Nicholas de Steukelce;
235 sacks, 6 stones, 6½ pounds. Huntingdon.

Geoffrey de Staunton, knight, William Fourneux, Adam de
Crouche, Geoffrey Poutrell, John de Boughton and Richard
de Hertil; 326½ sacks, 12 stones, 3½ pounds. Nottingham.

Giles de Meygnill, knight, Robert Fourneux, knight, Hugh de
Stredeleye, Robert de Assheburn, John Curson and Thomas
Adam; 247½ sacks, 12¼ pounds. Derby.

Roger de la Souche, knight, Richard de Eggebaston, knight,
John de Cotes, Robert de Kegworth and William Wade; 335
sacks, 10 stones, 9 pounds. Leicester.

John de Radelif, Richard de Radelif, Gilbert de Suthworth and
John de Irland; 256 sacks, 5 stones. Lancaster.

Edmund de Baggethorp, knight, William de Dunton, knight,
John de Lympenhowe, John de Fyneham and John de Houton;
2206¾ sacks, 1 stone, 6¾ pounds. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 43.

Thomas de Wenton, Thomas Wenge and Robert de Seintpere;
111½ sacks, 11 stones, 2 pounds. Rutland.

Robert de Hagham, knight, Thomas Gobion, knight, Alexander
de Betoigne, Walter de Tylyngham, John Waleys, William
Bret of Chestreford, William Fyssh[er] of Stowe and John
Michiel; 669 sacks, 3 stones, 7½ pounds. Essex.

John de Aston, knight, Stephen de Irton, Nicholas de Swynner-
ton, Philip de Lytteleye and John de Rocheford; 250½ sacks,
12 stones, 10½ pounds. Stafford.

1347.

Membrane 43—cont.

Robert Breton, knight, William de Manby, knight, John Sleghte, knight, William de Barkworth, Thomas de Brunhum, Robert Crake, John de Barkworth, knight, Gilbert de Nevyle of Grimvesthorp, knight, Brian de Herdby, Henry de Nevyle of Stoke, William de Spaldyng, William de Surflete of Gosberkirk, Roger le Straunge and William Scarlet of Quappelad; 1265½ sacks, 5 stones, 12 pounds. Lincoln.

Peter Graper, Robert de Angreton and Robert de Haliwelle; 73¼ sacks, 2 stones, 3¾ pounds. Newcastle upon Tyne.

Gilbert de Shotesbrok, 'chivaler,' Robert Marry, Thomas Foxle, Nicholas atte Hawe and John atte Wyke; 538½ sacks, 0½ pounds. Berks.

Henry Chalfhunte, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Wedon, 'chivaler,' John Venour, John Simeon and Robert Warde; 369½ sacks, 1¾ pounds. Buckingham.

Roger Houtoft, John Blake, the elder, John Asselyn, John Bomvill, William Purser of St. Albans, Robert Albyn, Philip de Aungre and John Pecok of Wyndrige; 326¾ sacks, 2 stones, 12¾ pounds. Hertford.

William Corbet, 'chivaler,' Thomas Boteller, 'chivaler,' Ralph le Botiller, Grimbald Pauncefot, Walter Shakenhurst, John Pendok of Westmancote, William de Dicheford and John Wythelard; 209 sacks, 6 pounds. Worcester.

John Giffard of Lekhamton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Apprele, 'chivaler,' Walter Dastyn, William Hathewy of Mynstreworth, William Evenlode and Henry Clifford; 591 sacks, 3 stones, 3 pounds. Gloucester, except Bristol.

Thomas atte More, 'chivaler,' Richard Willamescote, Thomas de Langele, John Loveday, Nicholas Poour and John Adderbury; 614½ sacks, 7 stones, 1½ pounds. Oxford.

Roger Chaundos, 'chivaler,' Philip Clanvowe, 'chivaler,' Richard Wawayn and John de Houton; 140½ sacks, 12 stones, 13¼ pounds. Hereford.

Thomas Aspale, William de Overton and John de Wyncestre; 678¾ sacks, 9¼ pounds. Southampton.

Thomas Saunford, 'chivaler,' John de Charlton, Thomas Duraunt and John de Arlston; 236 sacks, 10 stones, 11¾ pounds. Middlesex.

William Peyto, Richard Whitacre of Arderne, John Newebold, Richard de Hastang, John Torvile and John Worthin; 420¼ sacks, 3 stones, 8 pounds. Warwick.

Everard Frensshe, Roger Turtle and Philip de Torington; 63½ sacks, 4 stones, 11¼ pounds. Bristol.

John de Bedeford and Adam Lucas; 503¾ sacks, 10 stones, 10¾ pounds. London.

John de Alresford and William de Northo; 739¾ sacks, 3 stones, 6 pounds. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 42.

William Seinthomer, 'chivaler,' Peter Benet and John de Shirbourn; 845½ sacks, 4 stones, 0½ pounds. Wilts.

1347.

Membrane 42—cont.

John Wake of Horton and John de Hanleye; 480 $\frac{3}{4}$ sacks, 2 stones, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ pounds. Dorset.
 Walter de Rodeney, 'chivaler,' John de Dourbourgh, 'chivaler,' John de Wyke of Milton, William de Poulet, the younger, John de Bradeston, Thomas Panes, John atte Sloo of Northcory and William Coker of Brentmersh of Wemedon; 601 sacks, 2 stones, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. Somerset.
 John de Hadresham, John de Hayton, Gilbert de Ledred and Thomas de Weston; 382 $\frac{1}{2}$ sacks, 2 stones, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ pounds. Surrey.
 Richard Sirseaux of Culquyt, Walter de la Medeshole, Wynan Tirel, Oliver Tregazawe and Richard Trewynt of Bodmyn; 262 $\frac{1}{2}$ sacks, 6 stones, of the sort and price of wools of Somerset. Cornwall.
 Roger Corbet of Cawes, 'chivaler,' Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' William de Leverset and Malcolm de Sheynton; 236 $\frac{1}{2}$ sacks, 5 stones, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. Salop.
 Richard de Cogan, 'chivaler,' Alan de Cherleton, 'chivaler,' James de Cobeham, Robert de Bromford, Robert de Malston, Robert Noble and Robert de Brideport; 514 $\frac{1}{2}$ sacks, 4 stones, 7 pounds, of the sort and price of wools of Somerset. Devon.
 John de Fremyngham, Thomas Colpepir, William atte Forstalle and Edmund de Stablegate; 1274 $\frac{1}{4}$ sacks, 2 stones, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ pounds. Kent.

MEMBRANE 41.

Afterwards on 1 June following, for the acceleration hereof, Thomas de Seymour and Thomas Beauver are associated with William Seynthomer, 'chivaler,' Peter Benet and John de Shirbourn.

By C. Wilts.

On the same 1 June John de Weston of Circestre and Richard Vyel are associated with John Giffard of Lekhampton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Apprele, 'chivaler,' Walter Dastyn, 'chivaler,' William Hathewy of Mynstreworth, William Evenlode and Henry Clifford.

By C. Gloucester.

On the same 1 June Richard de Clodeshale, Richard de Shyryngton, Guy Britton, Adam Holeweye and John de Upton are associated with William Peyto, Richard Whitacre of Ardern, John Newebold, Richard de Hastang, John Torvile and John Worthyn.

By C. Warwick.

On the same 1 June Henry de Bekwell, John Scot of Kyngeston, Simon de Missynden, Adam de Sancto Albano and Thomas atte Vyne are associated with John de Hadresham, John de Hayton, Gilbert de Ledred and Thomas de Weston.

By C. Surrey.

On the same 1 June Philip Fitz Johan, William Kynbelle and William Symmes are associated with Henry de Chalfhunte, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Wedon, 'chivaler,' John Venour, John Symeon and Robert Warde.

By C. Buckingham.

On the same 1 June Robert de Stepelton and John Corbet of Stanford are associated with Robert Corbet of Cawes, 'chivaler,' Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' William de Leverset and Malcolm de Sheynton.

By C. Salop.

1347.

Membrane 41—cont.

On the same 1 June Roger Belche, Robert Bone, John de Banerton and Edmund de Northtoft are associated with Robert de Hagham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gobion, 'chivaler,' Alexander de Betoigne, Walter de Tylyngham, John Waleys, William Bret of Chestreford, William Fysshier of Stowe and John Michiel. By C. Essex.

Afterwards on 5 June John Sayere is associated with the aforesaid Robert de Hagham, knight, and others following. By C. Essex.

On the same 5 June Walter de Shepesheved and John de Patton are associated with Robert de Sandford, Henry de Querton, Thomas de Querton, Robert Botiller and Richard de Preston.

By C. Westmoreland.

On the same 5 June Nicholas de Castello is associated with Edmund de Baggethorp, knight, William de Dunton, knight, John de Lymphenhowe, John de Fyncham and John de Houton.

By C. Norfolk.

On the same 5 June David de Fletewyk and Robert de Helwell are appointed with Robert Breton, knight, William de Manby, knight, John Sleghte, knight, William de Barkworth, Thomas de Brunhum, Robert Crake, Brian de Herdby, Henry de Nevyle of Stoke, William de Spaldyng, William de Surflete of Gosberkirke, Roger le Straunge and William Scarlet of Quappelade, in the room of John de Barkworth, knight, and Gilbert de Nevill, knight.

Lincoln.

On the same 5 June James de Stafford is appointed with John de Aston, knight, Stephen de Irton, Nicholas de Swynnerton and Philip de Lytteleye, in the room of John de Rocheford.

Stafford.

Afterwards on 7 June William Bayard is appointed with Robert Breton, knight, and others aforesaid [*last entry but one*], in the room of William de Spaldyng.

Lincoln.

Afterwards on 11 June William de Apethorp of Staunford, Thomas de Eston and John de Thame of Gretford are associated with the aforesaid Robert Breton and others [*last entry*].

Lincoln.

Afterwards on 10 June John Durevassal of Spernoure is appointed with William Peyto, Richard Whitacre of Arderne, John Neubold, Richard de Hastang, John Turvill, John Worthyn, Richard de Shirynton, Guy Britton, Adam Holewey and John de Upton, in the room of Richard de Clodeshale, for causes shown before the council.

Warwick.

By C. and by assent of the merchants who bought those wools.

Afterwards on 25 June Giles de Throkemarton is appointed with Thomas Boteller, Ralph le Botiller, Grimbald Pauncefot, Walter Shakenhurst, John Pendok, William de Dicheford and John Wythlard, in the room of William Corbet.

By K. & C. Worcester.

On the same 25 June Roger de Aperdele is appointed with John de Adresham, John de Hayton and Gilbert de Ledred, in the room of Thomas de Weston.

By K. & C. Surrey.

Further on 10 June Richard Lacer of London, Richard de Berkyng, Bartholomew Deuxmars, John Lovekyn, John de Gloucestre, William de Wirecestre and Richard Smelt are associated with John de Bedeford and Adam Lucas.

By K. & C. London and the suburb thereof.

On the same 10 June John de Bamfeld and Richard de Brankes-

1347.

Membrane 41—cont.

combe are associated with Richard de Cogan, 'chivaler,' Alan de Cherleton, 'chivaler,' James Cobeham, Robert de Bromford, Robert de Malston, Robert Noble and Robert de Brideport. By C. Devon.

Be it remembered that on 20 August following John de Baunfeld is discharged by a writ close enrolled on the Close Roll.

Afterwards on 24 June John de Stone is appointed with Giles de Throkemarston, Ralph le Botiller, Grimbald Pauncefot, Walter Shakenhurst, John Pendok of Westmancote, William de Dichford and John Wythelard, in the room of Thomas le Botiller, 'chivaler.'

By K. & C. Worcester.

Further on 11 June William le Vavasour of Denyngby, Adam Wandervill and John Frere of Doncastre are associated with William Scargyl, knight, William Gramory, knight, John Lassy, William de Aldfeld, John Malum and William de Rilleston.

By C. West Riding.

Afterwards on 12 June John de Sekford, John de Denham and John de Gernegrave are associated with Ralph de Bockyng, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Hemynggrave, 'chivaler,' Robert de Peyton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Ereswell, Richard de Byskele and Nicholas de Playford.

By C. Suffolk.

Afterwards on 9 July Anketin Salveyn, 'chivaler,' is appointed with John Mynyot and John Colvill, in the room of Marmaduke Darell.

By C. and by assent of the merchants who bought those wools.

North Riding.

Afterwards on 11 July Henry Mile is appointed with William Peyto, Richard Whitacre, John Neubold, Richard Hastang, John Turvill, John Worthyn, Richard de Shirynton, Adam Holewey, John de Upton and John Durevassal, in the room of Guy Brittain, who is too weak to labour hereon, as Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, have testified before the king.

By p.s. [18553.] Warwick.

Afterwards on 24 July Roger Cifrewast is appointed with Gilbert de Shotesbrok, 'chivaler,' Robert Marry, Nicholas atte Hawe and John atte Wyke, in the room of Thomas de Foxle, who is constable of the castle of Wyndesore and keeper of the forest there, and intendant thereon and on the keeping of the king's prisoners of France and Scotland in the said castle.

By p.s. [18619.] Berks.

Afterwards on 28 August Robert de Tughale, John Leker and William de Hepeotes are associated with Robert de Exlington, knight, Robert de Fenwyk and John de Corbrigge.

By C. Northumberland, except Newcastle upon Tyne.

Afterwards on 12 November Simon Perpount is appointed with the aforesaid Ralph, Robert, Robert, Nicholas, John and John, in the room of Thomas [de Hemynggrave], who is too weak and old to labour hereon.

By C. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 40.

March 20.
Reading.

Commission to William Brangwayn and Richard Bedel, reciting the king's appointment of Thomas Saunford, 'chivaler,' John de

1347.

Membrane 40—cont.

Charleton, Thomas Duraunt and John de Arlston to levy wools in the county of Middlesex as above [p. 4], and appointing the said William and Richard to receive the same from them at London, by indentures to be made from time to time, and to keep the same safely until further order. By K. & C.

The like to the following to receive the same in the following counties :—

John Augner, the younger, and John Powel.	Dorset.
Edward Cokerel, Robert Missok, Walter Wodehay and Roger atte Welle.	Wilts.
Robert Bonynges, John Wyn and Henry de Gate.	Sussex.
Nicholas de Wandesworth, John de Whetle and John Edwyne.	Southampton.
Nicholas Michel and Nicholas Bray of London, at Kenilworth.	Warwick.
Henry Cok of Berkhamptede and John Berewyk of Abyngdon, at Abyngdon.	Berks.
Robert Lyndraper of London and John Conduyt of St. Albans, at Hertford.	[Hertford.]
John Hereward, John Hardepirie and John de Gutyng, at Evesham.	Worcester.
John de Weston of London and Roger de Wotton, at Circestre.	Gloucester, except Bristol.
Simon Caperon of London, John Alston and Simon Wauere, at Oseneye.	Oxford.
Thomas de Duresme and Gilbert de Parys.	Hereford.
Reynold Perle and John de Wellehous of London.	Salop.
John Spicer, John Swanlund and John Charlewayn.	Bristol.
William de Kelleseye and William de Aumesbury.	London.
John Kele and Geoffrey le Clerc of Toppesham, at Exeter.	Devon.
Walter Bixle and Nicholas atte Welle of Chelesham.	Surrey.
Walter de Kelby of Lincoln and John de Bole.	Nottingham.
Simon atte Gate and William de Stodeye.	Kent.
John atte Sale of Melton and Thomas de Dysne, at Leycestre.	Leicester.
John de Okele, at Bedeford.	Bedford.
John le Boteler of Hayton, Nicholas atte Yerd and Thomas de Bourn.	Somerset.
John atte Priours of Melton and John Drake.	Rutland.
John Hervy, Ralph de Dersthull and Henry le Aveyner.	Stafford.
John Pyel and John Curteyse.	Northampton.
John son of Robert and William Mareschall.	Westmoreland.
Walter Macy and Roger Hog.	Cambridge.
William de Biteryng, Reynold de Cistern, Edmund Heylot and Stephen Heylot.	Norfolk.
Edmund Petygard and William de Wode.	Suffolk.
John de Ipperlyng and Nicholas de Rothum.	Northumberland, except Newcastle upon Tyne.
John Pyel and John Curteyse.	Huntingdon.

1347.

Membrane 40—cont.

Robert de Tybheye and Thomas de Kaskell. Cumberland.
 John Mercer, the elder, and John Mercer, the younger. Lancaster.

John de Ipperlyng and Nicholas de Rothum. Newcastle upon Tyne.

John Hervy, John de Bredon and Richard Catour. Derby.
 Walter de Kelstern and John de Acom. city of York.

Robert de Critelyngton and Adam Pound. East Riding.

John Bilon of Trethewyll, Luke Dony of Bodmin and John
 Sor of Taluren. Cornwall.

John Hoker and William de Fyndre. Essex.

Walter de Kelstern, John Acom, William Fyndre and Robert
 le Portier. North Riding.

Walter de Kelstern and John de Acom. West Riding.

William Spaigne and Peter Brit. Holand, co. Lincoln.

John Skyre and William Spaygne. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Robert Ulf of Grantham and Hugh de Stotethorp. Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Thomas de Warlee and Nicholas de Wetheresfeld. Buckingham.

Afterwards on 1 June following Nicholas Myssok and Thomas
 Andreu are associated with Robert Bonynges, John Wyn and Henry
 de Gate. By C. Sussex.

On the same 1 June William Wodehaye of Abyndon and John
 Birch of Neubury are associated with Henry Cok of Berkhamptede
 and John Berewyk of Abyndon. By C. Berks.

On the same 1 June Nicholas Trute and Walter le White of
 Wynton are associated with John Kele and Geoffrey le Clerk of
 Toppesham. By C. Devon.

Afterwards on 10 June William Wynter of Hichen and John
 Galuwe are associated with Robert Lyndraper and John Conduit of
 St. Albans. By C. Hertford.

On the same 10 June Thomas Broun and William Ewestace are
 associated with Simon Caperoun of London, John Alston and Simon
 Waure. By C. Oxford.

On the same 10 June Nicholas Repiare and William de Brokes-
 bourn are associated with John Aunger, the younger, and John
 Powel. By C. Dorset.

MEMBRANE 39.

Afterwards on 1 July Richard de Stourton and Thomas de Swan-
 land are associated with William Spaigne and Peter Brit.

By K. & C. Holand, co. Lincoln.

Vacated because surrendered.

On the same 1 July Robert de Beverleye is associated with John
 Skyre and William Spaigne. By K. & C. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Vacated because surrendered.

Afterwards on 16 July John Parys of Haselbere is associated
 with John le Boteler, Nicholas atte Yerd and Thomas de Bourn.

Somerset.

Afterwards on 18 July John de Horsford and Thomas de Wilsford

1347.

Membrane 39—cont.

of Grantham are appointed in the room of John atte Sale of Melton and Thomas Disny. By C. Leicester.

Afterwards on 5 August William de Barlegh and John de Ripon of York are appointed in the room of John le Mercer, the elder, and John le Mercer, the younger. By C. Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 38.

June 10.
Reading.

Order to the collectors of wools to the king's use in the county of Kent, appointed as above [p. 5], to be diligent in the levying thereof on pain of forfeiture, and not negligent as hitherto, so that all the wools to be collected by them be suitable for the king and of the sort of the district where they are to be paid, and to cause the wools to be delivered in their presence by indentures to the receivers deputed in the county by the same weight and in the same manner as they collect them from townships or single persons, and the sterling or gold collected in lieu of wools at the rate of 6 marks a sack according to the price ordained at Notyngnam for wools of the said county, by which indentures the king will cause them to have due allowance; they certifying the king in Chancery from time to time of the quantity of wools and the sum of sterlings and gold delivered by them to the receivers; knowing that unless they execute the present order more diligently the king will cause them to be taken by their bodies and sent to the Tower of London, and their lands to be seized into his hand and answer made to him for the issues thereof until the wools apportioned in the said county be fully levied. By K. & C.

The like to the collectors of wools in the following counties, to levy the wools apportioned as above, or sterling or gold according to the prices ordained at Nottingham, as follows:—

Bedford, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Buckingham, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Rutland, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Berks, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Derby, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Cambridge, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Huntingdon, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Wilts, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Southampton, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Hereford, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Essex, $7\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Bristol, $9\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Gloucester, $9\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Worcester, $9\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Salop, $10\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

Lincoln, 10 marks a sack.

West Riding, 9 marks a sack, except the parts of Craven, and there $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

East Riding, 9 marks a sack.

North Riding, 9 marks a sack.

Oxford, 9 marks a sack.

Leicester, 9 marks a sack.

1347.

Membrane 38—cont.

Somerset, 9 marks a sack.
 Stafford, 9 marks a sack.
 Northampton, $8\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.

MEMBRANE 37.

Nottingham, $8\frac{1}{2}$ marks a sack.
 Warwick, 8 marks a sack.
 Dorset, 7 marks a sack.
 London, 6 marks a sack.
 Surrey, 6 marks a sack.
 Sussex, 6 marks a sack.
 Middlesex, 6 marks a sack.
 Suffolk, 6 marks a sack.
 Hereford, 12 marks a sack.
 Norfolk, 6 marks a sack.
 Cumberland, 5 marks a sack.
 Northumberland, except Newcastle upon Tyne, 5 marks a sack.
 Westmoreland, 5 marks a sack.
 Lancaster, 6 marks a sack.
 Devon, 9 marks a sack.
 Cornwall, 9 marks a sack.
 City of York, 9 marks a sack.
 Newcastle upon Tyne, 5 marks a sack.

July 1.
 Reading.

Order to the collectors of wools to the king's use in the county of Wilts, appointed as above [*p.* 4],—who have been negligent in the levying thereof, falsely urging that the wools so granted to the king are to be levied to the profit of certain merchants and not of the king, and refrain from attending to the levying of the wools, gold and silver, unless the said merchants will satisfy them for their costs and expenses at their will, and propose to retain any wools, gold and silver collected by them until a great amount be gathered together, and then to change the wools for worse wools, buy poor wools for the gold and silver received, and deliver them to the receivers to the use of the same merchants, to the king's deception and loss and the delaying of the war,—to use all diligence and speed herein on pain of forfeiture, so that all the wools to be collected by them be suitable and of the sort of the district where they are to be paid, since the king would have them know that all the said wools are his own, to be collected to his use and brought to Flanders for his profit, and that any delay, fraud and deceit will fall to the king's loss and the undoing of his expedition; and to cause the wools to be delivered from time to time by indenture in their presence to the receivers deputed in the county by the weight of 26 stones a sack and 14 pounds a stone by parcels or in gross, as they shall be payable by men of townships or single persons, and also the sterling and gold paid in lieu of wools, when they have been brought to the places determined on by the collectors, by the hands of those assessed to pay the same, so that nothing be received or detained by the collectors; and the king will cause them to have due allowance and satisfaction

1347.

Membrane 37—cont.

for their costs and expenses at the Exchequer, as other collectors of such wools heretofore; they certifying the king in Chancery from day to day of the amount of wools and the sum of sterling and gold delivered to the receivers, knowing that unless they execute the present order more diligently, the king will cause them to be taken by their bodies and sent to the Tower of London, and their lands to be seized into his hand and answer made to the king for the issues thereof, until the wools apportioned in the said county be fully levied.

By K. & C.

The like to the collectors in every county of England.

MEMBRANE 36.

July 9.
Reading.

Order to the receivers of wools granted to the king in the county of Kent to deliver the wools, sterling and gold received by them, by indenture, to the king's merchant, Walter de Chiriton, and his fellow-merchants, or their attorney, according to certain covenants made between the king and the said merchants; and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account at the Exchequer.

By K. & C.

The like to the receivers in the following counties :—

Berks.	Bristol.
Buckingham.	The city and suburb of London.
Hertford.	Sussex.
Worcester.	Wilts.
Gloucester.	Dorset.
Oxford.	Somerset.
Hereford.	Surrey.
Southampton.	Devon.
Middlesex.	Cornwall.
Warwick.	Salop.

Afterwards on 20 July the receivers in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Sussex, Oxford and Berks were ordered by divers writs of *sicut alias* to deliver the wools etc. to the same merchants or to John Malewayn, their attorney.

Afterwards on 12 August the receivers in the counties of Salop, Hereford and Gloucester were ordered by divers writs of *sicut alias* to deliver the wools etc. to the same merchants or to John de Weston of London, their attorney.

Afterwards on 28 August the receivers in the county of Hertford were ordered by a writ of *sicut alias* to deliver the wools etc. to the same merchants or to William de Kelleseye, their attorney.

Afterwards on 16 October the receivers in the county of Worcester were ordered by a writ of *sicut alias* to deliver the wools etc. to the same merchants or to John de Kyngeston, their attorney.

Order to the receivers of wools granted to the king in the county of Suffolk to deliver the wools etc. as above to the king's merchant, John de Wesenham, and his fellow-merchants, as above.

The like to the receivers in the following counties :—

Bedford.	Derby.
Westmoreland.	Leicester.

1347.

Membrane 36—cont.

Northumberland.	Lancaster.
Cumberland.	Norfolk.
Cambridge.	Rutland.
Northampton.	Essex.
Huntingdon.	Stafford.
West Riding, co. York.	Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
North Riding, co. York.	Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
East Riding, co. York.	Holand, co. Lincoln.
City of York.	Newcastle upon Tyne.
Nottingham.	

Aug. 1. Order to the receivers of wools granted to the king in the county of Sussex, notwithstanding the late order to them [*last entry but one*], to deliver the wools etc. collected by them to the king's merchant, Walter de Chiriton, and his fellow-merchants, or to John Malewayn and Geoffrey de Chiriton, Walter's attorneys, for certain causes shown before the king and council. By C.

Aug. 26. Order to the collectors of wools in the county of Devon to Gloucester. collect the wools assessed on the said county with all speed, in wools of the sort of the county of Somerset, or 7 marks a sack in gold or silver, and to deliver the same by indenture to Geoffrey Clerc of Toppesham, Nicholas Trute and Walter White of Wynton, whom the king has appointed to receive the same. By C.

The like to the collectors in the county of Cornwall to deliver the same to John Bylon of Trethewil, John Soore of Taluron and Luke Dony of Bodmin, receivers of wools in that county. By C.

Aug. 28. Order to the receivers of wools in the county of Devon to deliver Gloucester. the same or 7 marks a sack in gold or silver to the king's merchant, Walter de Chiriton, or to Richard de Melchebourn and Roger Norham, Walter's attorneys, for certain loans to be made for the expedition of the war with France, by indenture; and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account. By C.

The like to the receivers of wools in the county of Cornwall. By C.

MEMBRANE 35.

Aug. 3. Order to the collectors of wools in the county of Kent to warn all Reading. of that county, great men and others alike, who have not yet paid the portions of wools assessed on them, that they pay the same before the octave of the Assumption of St. Mary next in wools or gold or silver, and to certify the king in Chancery and the sheriff of the county of the names of all who refuse to pay, as the king has ordered the sheriff to take all those whose names the collectors deliver to him after the said octave and to cause them to be detained in the king's prisons and their lands and goods to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely until the king have been satisfied of treble the value of their portions, according to the ordinance and agreement thereon; knowing that unless they certify the king and sheriff as above on the said octave or within two days following, the king will

1347.

Membrane 35—cont.

cause them to be taken by their bodies and sent to the Tower of London to stay there in prison, and their lands and goods to be seized into the king's hand as forfeit; the king having learned that certain great men and others of the county have neglected to pay their portions, whereby the king's expedition is greatly delayed.

By K. & C.

The like to the collectors of wools in the following counties :—

Sussex.	}	To certify at the said octave or within three days following.
Buckingham.		
Bedford.		
Cambridge.		
Huntingdon.		
Southampton.		
Surrey.	}	To certify at the said octave or within two days following.
Middlesex.		
Hertford.		
Essex.		
Rutland.	}	To certify at the said octave or within four days following.
Wilts.		
Worcester.		
Northampton.		
Somerset.	}	To certify at the said octave or within five days following.
Dorset.		
Salop.		
Gloucester.		
Warwick.		
Leicester.		
Stafford.	}	To certify at the said octave or within six days following.
Derby.		
Lincoln.		
Norfolk.		
Suffolk.		
Hereford.	}	To certify at the said octave or within seven days following.
Devon.	}	To certify at the said octave or within eight days following.
Cornwall.		
Lancaster.	}	To certify at the said octave or within ten days following.
York.		
Northumberland.		
Cumberland.		
Westmoreland.		
London.	}	To certify on the said octave or within two days following.

Membrane 35—cont.

1347.

Aug. 26.
Gloucester.

Order to the assessors and collectors of wools in the county of Cornwall to receive from the townships and single persons of the commons of Cornwall 7 marks a sack in gold or silver and a proportionate sum where the wools payable do not amount to a sack, or wools of the sort of the county of Somerset from those who will pay such wools, and to surcease the demand to be made by them for the residue of the 9 marks a sack specified in a former commission, and to release any distrainments made by them, and to restore anything levied above the rate of 7 marks a sack, and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account at the Exchequer; as the commons of the said county have besought the king for an alleviation of the burden, showing that they are poor and miserable through the barrenness and waste of the district, and suffer much through frequent attacks of galleys and ships of war which infest the district more than others through the multitude of ports and landing-places, and that the wools of the county are of moderate price and value; and it has been found by search of certain memoranda of the Exchequer that in former payments of wools the said commons paid 7 marks a sack only, though then as now more was asked.

By C.

The like to the assessors and collectors in the county of Devon.

*MEMBRANE 34.*Sept. 11.
Worcester.

Commission to Henry Trethewy and John Dabernoun, associating them with Richard Sirseaux of Culquyt, Walter de la Medeshole, Wynan Tyrel, Oliver Tregazawe and Richard Trewynt of Bodmyn, whom the king appointed collectors of wools in the county of Cornwall, as above [*p. 5*], and ordered to deliver the same to John Bylon of Trethewil, John Soore of Taluron and Luke Dony of Bodmin, receivers, as above [*p. 9*].

By C.

Oct. 12.
Northampton.

Order to the receivers of wools in the county of Oxford, whom the king ordered to deliver the same as above [*p. 8*], to deliver the same to the king's merchant, Walter de Chiriton, and his fellow-merchants, or to William de Rothying, their attorney, by indenture, as above [*ibid.*].

By C.

The like to the collectors of wools in the county of Berks to deliver the same, or the gold and sterlings, to the said Walter and his fellows, or to the said William.

The like to the collectors of wools in the county of Somerset to deliver the same to the said Walter and his fellows, or to Richard de Sletholme, their attorney.

The like to the collectors of wools in the counties of Wilts and Dorset to deliver the same to the said Walter and his fellows, or to Hugh de Ulseby, their attorney.

The like to the collectors of wools in the county of Southampton to deliver the same to the said Walter and his fellows, or to Nicholas Wandlesworth and Nicholas Missok, their attorneys.

The like to the collectors of wools in the county of Sussex, as above [*last entry*], notwithstanding the king's orders to deliver the same to John Malewayn or Geoffrey de Chiriton.

MEMBRANE 33.

1347.

Feb. 10.
Reading.

Commitment to Bartholomew de Burghersh, 'le fitz,' of the wardship of the lands late of John de Loveyn, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [18082.]

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Feb. 4.
Eltham.

Order to the king's clerk, William de Kelleseye, whom the king appointed with others to take into the king's hand all fruits, provents and emoluments of the prebend of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the possession of Hugolin son of Paul de Adigheris of Parma, an alien [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 487*], to cause to be sold the corn and chattels in the manse of that prebend taken by him into the king's hand, by view and testimony of John de Stafford, constable of the castle of Bannebury, or of William de Perton, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Lincoln there, that the same perish not for lack of keeping, and to cause answer to be made to the king for the money arising therefrom. By C.

Feb. 5.
Reading.

Order to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holderness,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Joan late the wife of William son of John de Holaym held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown on the day of her death, but held for life of the inheritance of Maud, Alice, Ida, Joan and Katharine, daughters and heirs of the said William and of full age, whom Simon Gervays, John Haweson, John Brokour, Peter Percy and William Swalk have respectively taken to wife, a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Holaym of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by the service of rendering 7s. 6d. a year at the manor of Brustwyk, and that she held a bovate of land in the said town in fee tail of another than the king by certain services,—to take the fealties of the said Simon, John, John, Peter and William according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to them and their said wives their respective pourparties of the said messuage and 3 bovates, after making partition thereof into five equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, if they wish to be present, and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery, and to meddle no further with the said bovate held of another, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

MEMBRANE 32.

Jan. 28.
Eltham.

Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men-at-arms, hobelers and archers in the county of Somerset, and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of that county, and others, not to molest John son of John Deveroy, who was assessed at one hobeler for the king's service in the king's last crossing, and who is remitted by the council therefrom to one archer; as he has paid 40s. at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of the archer, and the king hereby.

1347.

Membrane 32—cont.

discharges him from finding the said hobeler and archer by reason of his lands in the said county, and from any sums of money payable on that account. By C.

The like on behalf of the following :—

- Feb. 4. John de Wodhull, assessed at one man-at-arms in the county of
Eltham. Northampton and remitted by the council therefrom to one
hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By C.
- Feb. 8. Thomas de Weston, assessed at one man-at-arms, one hobeler and
Eltham. one archer in the county of Essex, and discharged by the
council from the man-at-arms and archer; for 100s. for the
expenses of the hobeler. By C.
- Feb 10. John de Twyford, assessed at one hobeler in the county of
Eltham. Warwick, and remitted by the council therefrom to one archer;
for 40s. for the expenses of the hobeler (*sic*). By C.
- John Malore, knight, assessed at one man-at-arms in the county
of Northampton, and remitted by the council therefrom to
one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.
By C.
- Feb. 17. Richard de Herthill, assessed at two hobelers in the county of
Eltham. Warwick, and discharged by the council from one of them;
for 5 marks for the expenses of the other. By C.
- John de Legh of Kyngeston, assessed at two hobelers in the
county of Warwick, and discharged by the council from one
of them; for 5 marks for the expenses of the other. By C.
- Feb. 20. Edmund de Malyns, assessed at one man-at-arms and one archer
Eltham. in the county of Oxford, and discharged by the council from
the archer; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man-at-arms.
By C.
- Feb. 8. Walter de Clodeshale and Richard, his son, assessed at two archers
Reading. in the county of Warwick, and remitted by the council to one
archer; for 40s. for the expenses of the one.
- Feb. 20. John de Sutton, assessed at three men-at-arms, three hobelers
Eltham. and two archers in the counties of Oxford, Stafford and
Worcester, and remitted by the council to two men-at-arms;
for 20 marks for the expenses of the two. By C.
- Feb. 12. Peter de Grandissono, assessed at ten men-at-arms in the counties
Eltham. of Hereford, Gloucester, Somerset, Berks and Kent, and
remitted by the council to seven men-at-arms and one hobeler;
for 50*l.* for the expenses of the same.
- Jan. 27. Roger, vicar of the church of Aston, assessed at two hobelers in
Reading. the county of Suffolk, and discharged by the council from
one; for 5 marks for the expenses of the other. By C.

MEMBRANE 31.

- Feb. 14. Commission to Thomas Hery and Robert Spenser of Saltflethaven
Reading. to make search in the port of Saltflethaven in pursuance of an ordinance
made by the king by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others
of the realm touching the export and import of money etc. [*Cf.*
Statutes of the Realm, I. p. 273]; the king having ordered the
sheriff of Lincoln to be intendant. *French.*

Wt. 11522.

F 2

1347.

Membrane 31—cont.

- The like to the following in the following ports :--
 John de Outhorp and Robert de Chestrefeld. Lincoln.
 Robert Bolymer and Robert Mercer. Lym, co. Dorset.
- April 18. William Pound of Barton upon Humber and William son of
 Reading. Hugh atte Water of Barton. Barton, co. Lincoln.
- May 13. Luke Dony of Bodmin and Gerard Avey of Lostwithiel.
 Reading.
- Nov. 25. Plummuth and all other ports and places in the county
 Westminster. of Cornwall.
- Nov. 18. William Page of Whiteby and Roger de Helperthorp of Scar-
 Guildford. deburgh. By C. Seardeburgh.
- Simon le Taverner of Seford and John son of Ralph atte Doune.
French. By C. Seford.

Be it remembered that on 4 May William Salerne of La Rye is appointed with Paul Hore of Wynchelse to make search in the port of Wynchelse in the room of Richard Dyn of La Rye, who, as the king has learned, lives by fishing and dwells for the most part on the sea, whereby he cannot duly attend hereto. *French.*

Be it remembered that on 10 July William Salerne and Philip de Oxeneye of Wynchelse are appointed in the said port. *French.*

1348.

Be it remembered that on 20 January John de Isenden, John Sprot, 'skynner,' William Ballard and William Scot of Canterbury are appointed to make search in the city of Canterbury, in the room of Simon Bertelot, deceased, and Robert Lapyn, Richard de Morton and Peter de Wynterbourn, who cannot attend hereto for divers causes. *French.*

1347.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 28.
 Reading.

Commission to John de Ralegh of Charles, Ralph Tregoz, John Deneys and Geoffrey de Royston, reciting the grant made in the Parliament holden at Westminster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary last of 40s. on every knight's fee in the realm in aid of making the king's firstborn son a knight, and associating them with the sheriff of Devon, Thomas de Bathe, James de Cokynton, knight, Robert de Malston and John de Chudderlegh, whom the king by letters patent appointed to levy the same in the county of Devon.

By C.

March 6.
 Reading.

The like to John de Lancastre, John de Merston and John Pecok of Windrugg, associating them with William de Ludewyk, 'chivaler,' Sampson de Matham and the sheriff of Hertford, in the county of Hertford.

By C.

Feb. 1.
 Reading.

The like to Thomas Frembaut, knight, and Walter Blaunkfrount, appointing them to act with the sheriff of Bedford, in the room of Roger de Tiryngtham and William Launcelyn, in the county of Bedford.

By C.

March 10.
 Reading.

The like to John Busshe of Hagham, the elder, knight, William de Wittelesbury of Northwythom and Thomas son of Thomas de

1347.

Membrane 30—cont.

Eston. appointing them to act with the sheriff of Lincoln, John de Tilneye and Walter Hildyk of Foston, in the room of John Busshe of Lavyngton and William de Sancto Botulpho of Hekynton, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
By C.

March 10. The like to Richard atte Herst, appointing him to act with the
Reading. sheriff of Sussex, William Caumbrey and John de Ernele of La Manewod, in the room of John de Oure, who is too infirm, after taking full deliberation touching the fees and parts of fees in the county of Sussex, as well by the rolls of a like aid levied in the time of Edward I. as by inquisitions and otherwise, in the county of Sussex.
By C.

March 10. The like to Oliver de Stretton, knight, appointing him to act with
Reading. William de Wauney, Robert de Rokwode, Michael de Bures and the sheriff of Suffolk, in the room of John Corbet, who is of the retinue of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and about to come to the king beyond seas on the king's service in the earl's company, in the county of Suffolk.
By C.

The like to Gerard Salveyn, appointing him to act with the sheriff of York and Thomas de Heselarton, in the room of William Playce, in the East Riding.
By C.

March 16. The like to Hardulph Wasteney, appointing him to act with the
Reading. sheriff of York and John de Malghum, in the room of John de Eland, in the West Riding; the king having before appointed the sheriff, Thomas de Heselarton and William Playce in the East Riding, the sheriff, John de Siggeston and John de Kilvyngton in the North Riding, and the sheriff, John de Eland and John de Malghum in the West Riding.
By C.

March 10. The like to Roger de Dersyngham, appointing him to act with
Reading. Nicholas de Castell, Edmund de Baconesthorp, William de Park of Hemenale and the sheriff of Norfolk, in the room of John de Gounton, in the county of Norfolk.
By K. on the information of Guy de Bryan.

March 17. The like to John Vylers, appointing him to act with the sheriff of
Reading. Sussex, John de Ernele of La Manewode and Richard atte Herst, in the room of William Caumbrey, in the county of Sussex.
By K. at the instance of Thomas de Brembre.

Afterwards on 16 March William Chaumbernoun is appointed to act with the sheriff of Devon, Thomas de Bath, James de Cokynton, John de Chudderlegh and their fellows, in the room of Robert de Malston, who for many causes is insufficient herefor, as was testified before the king in Chancery, in the county of Devon.
By C.

March 10. The like to John de Haryngton, appointing him to act with the
Reading. sheriff of Rutland and Simon de Lyndon, in the room of Robert de

1347.

Membrane 30—cont.

Holewell, knight, who is too ill to labour hereon, in the county of Rutland. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

March 20.
Reading.

The like to Robert Bustelere, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey Seman, John de de Berewys and Adam de Burton, in the room of Robert Vispount, who of Cambridge, Thomas Deschalers, knight, and William Warde, in the county of Cambridge. By C.

MEMBRANE 29.

April 6.
Reading.

The like to Gilbert de Culwen, appointing him to act with Richard de Berewys and Adam de Burton, in the room of Robert Vispount, who is of the retinue of Ralph de Nevill and about to go in his company to the march of Scotland for the defence thereof, in the county of Cumberland. By C.

April 10.
Reading.

The like to Robert Arnald of Swafeld, appointing him to act with the sheriff of Lincoln, John de Tilneye, John Busshe of Hagham, the elder, knight, William de Wytlesbury of Northwythom and Walter Hildyk of Foston, in the room of Thomas son of Thomas de Eston, in the parts of Kesteven. By C.

April 16.
Reading.

The like to John Tournay, appointing him to act with the sheriff of York and Thomas de Heselarton, in the room of Gerard Salvayn, who is of the retinue of Henry de Percy and about to go in his company to the march of Scotland for the defence thereof, in the East Riding. By C.

April 18.
Reading.

The like to Henry de Elmham, appointing him to act with William de Wauncy, Robert de Rokwode, Michael de Bures and the sheriff of Suffolk, in the room of Oliver de Stretton, knight, in the county of Suffolk. By C.

Afterwards on 20 April Richard de Goldesburgh is appointed to act with the sheriff of Lincoln, John de Tilneye, and the aforesaid William, Robert and Walter [*last entry but two*] in the room of John Busshe, who is too ill, in the parts of Kesteven. By C.

Afterwards on 25 April William de Manby, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Daye of Carleton, Richard Gros of Great Cotes, John Poucher of Rasen, Thomas de Brunham of Haxay and Robert de Grenfeld are associated with the sheriff of Lincoln, Simon Fitz Rauf and John de Barkeworth, in the parts of Lyndeseye. By C.

Afterwards on 3 May Robert Giffard is appointed to act with Henry de Elmham, Robert de Rokwode, Michael de Bures and the sheriff of Suffolk, in the room of William de Wauncy, who is insufficient, in the county of Suffolk, and to receive and keep the money together with Henry. By C.

Afterwards on 4 May William de Scargill and William de Reygate are associated with the sheriff of York, John de Mallum and Hardulph Wasteneys, in the West Riding. By C.

1347.

Membrane 29—cont.

On the same 4 May William de Persaye, Thomas de Marton and William de Everle are associated with the sheriff of York, John de Kylvyngton and John Waxande, in the North Riding. By C.

On the same 4 May Robert de Scardeburgh, Roger Bygod and William de Howeton are appointed to act with the sheriff of York and John Tournay, in the room of Thomas de Heselarton, who is of the retinue of Henry de Percy and about to go in his company to the march of Scotland for the defence thereof, in the East Riding.

By C.

Afterwards on 5 May William Laurence of Assheton is appointed to act with the sheriff of Lancaster and Thomas de Ardern, knight, in the room of Adam de Hoghton, knight, who is of the retinue of Edward, prince of Wales, and about to go to the king beyond seas on the king's service in the prince's company, in the county of Lancaster.

By C.

Afterwards on 8 May John Pecche of Suthstok is appointed to act with the sheriff of Lincoln, John de Tilneye, William de Whitlebury of Northwythom, Robert Arnald of Swafeld and Walter Hildyk of Foston, in the room of Richard de Goldesburgh, who is of the retinue of Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, and stays in his company on the king's service in the parts of Scotland, as the king of Scotland by his letters has certified in Chancery, in the parts of Kesteven.

By C.

Afterwards on 11 May Walter de Gloucestre, 'chivaler,' is appointed to act with the said sheriff, John de Tilneye, John Pecche, Robert Arnald and Walter Hildyk, in the room of William de Wytlesbury, who has no lands in the county of Lincoln, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony, in the parts of Kesteven.

By C.

Afterwards on 30 May Hamo de Mikelfeld is appointed to act with Henry de Elmham, Robert Giffard, Robert de Rokwode and the sheriff of Suffolk, in the room of Michael de Bures, who is incurably ill, as the sheriff has certified in Chancery at the king's order, in the county of Suffolk.

By C.

Afterwards on 2 June Robert Bacot of Hacumby is appointed to act with the sheriff of Lincoln, John de Tilneye, Walter de Gloucestre, Robert Arnald of Swafeld and Walter Hildyk of Foston, in the room of John Pecche of Suthstok, who is about to go with John Avenel on the king's service beyond seas, as John Avenel by his letters has certified in Chancery, in the parts of Kesteven.

By C.

Afterwards on 4 June Hugh de Totehill is appointed to act with the sheriff of York, John de Malghum, William de Scargill and William de Reygate, in the room of Hardulph de Wasteneys, who is about to go in the company of William Deyncourt on the king's service beyond seas, as William by his letters has certified in Chancery, in the West Riding.

By C.

Afterwards on 16 June Edmund Davereynes and John de Melton are appointed to act with the sheriff of York, John Tournay and Robert de Scardeburgh, in the room of Roger Bygod and William de Howeton, who are too weak, in the East Riding.

On the same 16 June William de Estfeld, the elder, is appointed to act with the sheriff of York, John de Malghum, William de Scargill

1347.

Membrane 29—cont.

and William de Reygate, in the room of Hugh de Totehill, who is attendant on the keeping of the castle of Tikhull, in the West Riding. By C.

Afterwards on 16 July John de Flote is appointed to act with the sheriff of Lincoln, James de Roos and Richard de Roos, in the room of Sayer de Rocheford, who is of the retinue of Laurence de Hastinges, earl of Pembroke, and stays on the king's service beyond seas in the earl's company, as the earl by his letters has certified in Chancery, in the parts of Holand. By C.

Afterwards on 10 July John de Everyngham of Berkyn, knight, John Flemmyng, knight, Thomas le Wayt of Ledes, William de Berley of Wodeshom and Peter de Marthelay are associated with the sheriff of York, John de Malghum, William de Scargill, William de Reygate and William de Estfeld, in the West Riding. By C.

Afterwards on 18 July John de Metham is appointed in the room of the said William de Estfeld, who is attendant on divers affairs of the king and queen Philippa elsewhere, in the West Riding.

Afterwards on 20 July William de Brayland, William Breton of Fulbek, Henry de Loughton of Great Hole, William de Wiltelburye of Wythem, Geoffrey West of Thetford, Elvinus Uttyng of Sleaford and Richard de Pappelle of Staunford are associated with the sheriff of Lincoln, John de Tilneye, Walter de Gloucestre, Robert Arnald of Swafeld, Walter Hildyk of Foston and Robert [Bacot] of Hacumby, in the parts of Kesteven.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 22.
Reading.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard Cogan of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By p.s.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendat.

By the same writ.

Order to Hervey Tyrel, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

Order to Thomas de Ralegh not to meddle therewith by pretext of any commitment thereof made to him.

March 20.
Reading.

The like to Ralph Beaupel of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to the executors of the will of Hervey Tyrel, late sheriff, to deliver to him the rolls, writs and all other things touching the office, and the castle.

April 21.
Reading.

The like to Thomas de Sancto Mauro of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.

Order to John de Roches, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By C.

April 28.
Reading.

The like to Ralph Bryt of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter. By C.

Order to Ralph Beaupel, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

1347.

Membrane 28—cont.

Order to the constable of the castle of Exeter and other keepers or keeper of the rolls, writs and other things touching the office of sheriff after the death of Hervey Tyrel, late sheriff, to deliver to him the said rolls, writs and all other memoranda, and the said castle.

By C.

May 5. The like to Robert de Reymes of the county of Northumberland
Reading. and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. By C.

Order to the undersheriff to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 22. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Cogan of the office of
Reading. escheatry in the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to Hervey Tyrel, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

Order to Thomas de Ralegh not to meddle therewith by pretext of any commitment thereof made to him.

March 20. The like to Ralph Beaupel of the said office in the same county.
Reading. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to the executors of the will of Hervey Tyrel, late escheator, as above.

April 21. The like to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, in the county of Wilts.
Reading. Order to John de Roches, late escheator, as above.

April 28. The like to Ralph Bryt, in the county of Devon. By C.
Reading. Order to Ralph Beaupel, late escheator, as above.

Order to the constable of the castle of Exeter and other keepers or keeper of the rolls, writs and other things touching the office of escheator after the death of Hervey Tyrel, late escheator, as above.

By C.

May 5. The like to Robert de Reymes, in the county of Northumberland.
Reading. By C.

Order to the subescheator in that county to deliver the office to him.

Feb. 26. Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex,—
Reading. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Wauton, 'chivaler,' held no lands in his demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief in the said county, but held the manor of Wymbyssh, except the advowson of the church thereof, for life, of the grant of Robert Fitz Wautier, and that the reversion of the manor belongs to John Fitz Wautier as Robert's son and heir, who is of full age, and that the manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wautier,—to deliver the manor to the said John, whose homage and fealty the king has respited until the king's return to England, because John is staying with the king in his service beyond seas. By the guardian.

1347.

Membrane 28—cont.

Order to John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver to John de Pavely, son and heir of Reynold de Pavely, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England. By the guardian.

March 1. Order to all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Sayer le
Eltham. Lorymer, whom the king has appointed to attach all ships and bodies of men of the king's enmity with their goods, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order. By the guardian and council.

Feb. 26. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to search the
Reading. rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer and to cause all priories, lands, possessions, benefices, portions and pensions of religious and other aliens of the power of France, not yet taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France, to be taken into the king's hand by writ of the Exchequer, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, as of other things of the said power.

Feb. 4. Order to Sayer Lorymer to sell to the king's greatest profit, by
Reading. view and testimony of the constable of the castle of Wisebech, the 80 sacks of beans, peas and oats and 2 fardels of hides which he arrested at Wisebech by virtue of the king's commission to him to search ships in certain seaports and to arrest as forfeit customable things found therein uncustomed, as he has certified in Chancery by word of mouth; so that he answer to the king for the money arising therefrom.

MEMBRANE 27.

Jan 30. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Eltham. to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Hope of Little Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition etc.

Feb. 6. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex,
Reading. touching the lands late of Robert de Lacy.

Feb. 8. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Lovayne.
Eltham.

The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, touching the lands late of John de Lovayne.

Feb. 18. The like to John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts,
Reading. touching the lands late of Reynold de Pavely.

Feb. 21. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
Reading. touching the lands late of Lucy Latymer.

Feb. 14. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Reading. John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts, Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, John de Alveton, escheator in

1347.

Membrane 27—cont.

the county of Oxford, Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, and Thomas Pichard, escheator in the county of Hereford, touching the lands late of Maurice son of Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler.'

March 10. The like to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton,
Reading. touching the lands late of Laurence de Preston.

March 12. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of
Reading. Stafford, touching the lands late of Edward atte Wode.

March 26. The like to Robert Bertram, escheator in the county of North-
Reading. umberland, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, touching the lands late of William de Herle.

April 6. The like to the same John [de Wyndesore] touching the lands late
Reading. of Simol Dosevyll, 'chivaler.'

April 12. The like to the escheator in the county of Dorset touching the
Reading. lands late of Christiana de Stoure.

April 10. The like to Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex,
Reading. touching the lands late of William le Bat of Estbourn.

April 16. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of
Reading. and Dorset, touching the lands late of William de Chetelton, 'chivaler.'

April 20. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of
Reading. Holdernesse, co. York, touching the lands late of Hugh Baxter of Hornesebek.

April 28. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
Reading. touching the lands late of Cecily late the wife of John Larcher.

March 30. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of
Reading. Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of John de Hemenhale.

May 12. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Lancaster,
Reading. John de Trehampton, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, and Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, touching the lands late of John la Warre.

May 24. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of
Reading. Holdernesse, co. York, Thomas de Sancto Mauro, escheator in the county of Wilts, Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, and John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, touching the lands late of Herbert de Sancto Quintino.

Membrane 27—cont.

- 1347.**
May 30. The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of
 Reading. Lincoln, John de Vaus, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of John Darey, 'le pierre.'
- June 10.** The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of
 Reading. Norfolk, touching the lands late of William de Beaufo.
- July 2.** The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
 Reading. William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, John de Trehampton, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent, Thomas de Saneto Mauro, escheator in the county of Wilts, and William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey.
- July 9.** The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of
 Reading. Hertford, John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, touching the lands late of Emma late the wife of John de Oddyngeles.
- July 16.** The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of
 Reading. Middlesex and Essex, touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of Roger de Bedyngfeld.
- July 20.** The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
 Reading. and Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of John de Haveryngton of Aldyngham.
- July 30.** The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
 Reading. William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of Hugh de Hastynges.
- July 23.** The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex
 Reading. and Hertford, touching the lands late of John Baud.
- Aug. 20.** The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
 Reading. touching the lands late of Ralph de Abenale, 'chivaler.'
- Aug. 30.** The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
 Gloucester. touching the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Peter Corbet.

Membrane 27—cont.

1347.

Sept. 1. The like to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, escheator in the county of
Gloucester. Wilts, touching the lands late of John Mauduyt of Somerford.

The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,
touching the lands late of the same John.

Sept. 6. The like to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, escheator in the county of
Gloucester. Wilts, touching the lands late of Denise late the wife of John de la
Ryvere.

Sept. 8. The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bucking-
Gloucester. ham, Thomas de Sancto Mauro, escheator in the county of Wilts,
and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester,
touching the lands late of William de la Plaunk.

Sept. 28. The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester,
Woodstock. and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,
touching the lands late of William de Belne.

Aug. 20. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of
Bristol. Norfolk and Suffolk, to make inquisition touching the lands in the
hands of the king or others by reason of the minority of John de
Burdeleys, son and heir of John de Burdeleys, tenant in chief, who
has died while a minor in the king's ward.

The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford,
and John Dengayne of Teversham, escheator in the county of
Cambridge.

The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of South-
ampton, Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, John
de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, and John de Frenyng-
ham, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of
Edmund de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto
Johanne.

May 1. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Reading. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Grete,
deceased, who held by knight service of the heir of Richard de
Cornewaill, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition etc.

July 15. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset
Reading. and Dorset, touching the lands held in chief which John de Warena,
earl of Surrey, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Henry,
earl of Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 26.

April 25. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Sakevill of the county
Reading. of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the
Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant. By C.

1347.

Membrane 26—cont.

Order to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Vacated because surrendered on 11 June following in cera.

April 2.
Reading.

Order to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to cause to be taken forthwith into the king's hand the lands and goods of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beeche, and to have them kept safely by him and his ministers until further order, certifying the king in Chancery thereof.

By the guardian and council.

The like to the sheriffs of Essex, Surrey and Sussex, Northampton, Wilts, and Norfolk and Suffolk.

The like to the sheriff of Lancaster touching the lands and goods of John de Dalton.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium.

April 20.
Reading.

Appointment during pleasure of John de Weseham, the king's butler, to collect the following customs on cloths in every port of the realm and seal the cloths with a seal deputed therefor, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to appoint others for whom he will answer where he cannot attend himself; in consideration of the fact that whereas half a mark and 10s. should be paid by denizens and aliens respectively on every sack of wool taken to foreign parts by way of custom according to the ordinance made of old thereon, and often greater subsidies have been paid to the king and his progenitors, and now a great part of the wool of the realm is made into cloth in the realm, whereon no custom has been paid, whereby the profit which the king should receive from the customs and subsidies on wool is much diminished, though the charges falling upon the realm wax heavier, it has been ordained by common assent of the prelates, earls, barons, great men and others in the council summoned at Westminster on 3 March last, that of all woollen cloths made in the realm for export 14*d.* should be paid by denizens and 21*d.* by aliens on each cloth of assize, 2*s.* 4*d.* by denizens and 3*s.* 6*d.* by aliens on each cloth of scarlet and other cloth of entire grain, and a moiety of such custom on each other cloth of half grain or of mixed grain, and a proportionate sum on each other cloth above or below the assize, and 1*d.* by denizens and 1½*d.* by aliens for an entire cloth of 'worsted,' and 5*d.* by denizens and 7½*d.* by aliens for a simple bed, and 9*d.* by denizens and 13½*d.* by aliens for a double bed, before the cloths be laden, on pain of forfeiture thereof, and that all such cloths be sealed with a seal to be deputed hereto in each port before the lading thereof, on pain of forfeiture thereof.

By K. and the guardian and council.

April 30.
Reading.

Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, to deliver to John, son and heir of William de Hope of Little Sutton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Membrane 26—cont.

1347.

May 3.
Reading.

Order to Robert Bustelere, 'chivaler,' and Geoffrey Seman, whom the king associated (together with John de Briggeham and William del Hay) with the sheriff of Cambridge, Thomas Deschalers, knight, and William Warde, in a late commission to levy 40s. on each knight's fee in the county of Cambridge in aid of making the king's firstborn son a knight, to receive the money arising from that aid without excuse and delay, for causes put before the king and council, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer.

May 6.
Reading.

Order to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, to take into the king's hand the manors of Newenton, Penne and Brok, and the priory of St. Cross, and the bailiwick of Estmedine and Westmedine, in the said isle, which are reserved to the chamber, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, so that they answer in the chamber for the issues thereof and cause all arrears of the farms thereof, which the farmers neglect to pay, to be levied from the lands and chattels of the said farmers, and answer to be made therefor in the chamber. By letter of the seal called 'Griffoun.'

*MEMBRANE 25.*Feb. 14.
Reading.

Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Flynt held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 60 acres of land in Berford, co. Norfolk, of the heir of John Bernak, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Hedersete, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and of 6s. a year, and held certain other lands in Brandon of others than the king by divers services, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take John's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the premises in Berford, saving to the king the said rent until the lawful age of the said heir, and to meddle no further with the lands in Brandon, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

March 31.
Reading.

Commission to Richard de Elmele of Suthampton to make search with John de Wilden of Suthampton in the port of Suthampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. p. 273], in the room of Richard de Farnhill, for certain causes shown before the council; and order to the sheriff and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant. *French.* By C.

May 2.
Reading.

The like to John Waryner of Boston to make search with James de Tilneye in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Lenn, in the room of Richard le Rede, because he is intendant on business of queen Philippa, and for other causes shown before the council; and order to the sheriffs etc. to be intendant. *French.* By C.

Afterwards on 7 May following John Gernon is appointed with John Waryner in the port of Boston and places aforesaid, in the

1347.

Membrane 25—cont.

room of James de Tilneye, who has no lands in the county of Lincoln and is too old to labour hereon, as has been testified before the king. *French.*

Afterwards on 28 May following Nicholas Sampson is appointed with John de Wilden in the port of Suthampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth, in the room of Richard de Elmele, who is too ill to labour hereon, as the king has learned. *French.* By C.

April 20.
Reading.

Grant to William archbishop of York, for 20 marks which he will pay to the king, of the marriage of Bernard, son and heir of John de Bruys, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By C.

Vacated because surrendered, because the wardship of the said heir and of the lands of his inheritance, with his marriage, has been granted by virtue of a writ of privy seal to John de Grey of Rissyn, as appears on the Patent Roll of this year.

April 21.
Reading.

Order to Robert Bertram, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver to Robert de Herle, son and heir of William de Herle, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 1.
Reading.

Appointment during pleasure of John de Wesenham, the king's butler, to collect the custom of 2s. on each tun of wine, beyond the ancient customs, which alien merchants are bound to pay in return for liberties which Edward I. granted to them by charter [*Fædera*, II, ii, p. 747], in every port within the realm, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom he will answer where he cannot attend hereto.

By p.s.

March 20.
Reading.

Order to the taxers and collectors in the county of York of the tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king to enquire by inquisitions and otherwise touching all towns not yet taxed herein, and to cause the men thereof to be assessed and taxed and the tenth and fifteenth to be levied, and answer made to the king therefor, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the towns so taxed and of the sums at which they are assessed.

March 26.
Reading.

Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Laurence de Preston, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England. By the guardian.

Membrane 24—cont.

1347.

April 18.
Reading.

Grant to the prior and convent of Thorneye, for 40*l.* which they will pay to the king, of the guardianship of that abbey, now void by the death of Reynold de Neuton, the last abbot, and of the temporalities and possessions thereof, with the issues from the time of Reynold's death, so that no escheator or other bailiff or minister meddle therewith, except to take simple seisin; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wardships, reliefs and escheats. By C.

Order to John Dengayne, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to take simple seisin and meddle no further with the abbey, delivering to the prior and convent any issues received by him.

The like to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

May 1.
Reading.

Order to the sheriff of Lancaster, on pain of forfeiture, to cause to be arrested John son of Robert de Dalton, 'chivaler,' William son of John Trussel of Cublesdon, 'chivaler,' Thomas Darderne, 'chivaler,' Matthew Haydok, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Mauncestre, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Charnels, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Dutton, Robert de Dalton 'le cosyn,' William Whitacre of the county of Warwick, Henry Mawaryn, John Broun, Gilbert de Haydok, Robert de Dalton, father of John de Dalton, Sarah Ballof, mother of Robert de Dalton 'le cosyn,' Adam Longbok, 'tailleur' of London, William Haydok, William de Whitton and John de Notebem, who were indicted by the king's writ before William de Thorp and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, of the rape of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, and of the death of Michael de Ponynges 'le uncle' and Thomas le Clerk of Shipton, and of other felonies, trespasses, excesses and contempts committed at Beaumes by Redyng, and were put in exigent for outlawry in the county of Wilts by process before the said justices, as appears by the tenour of the indictments; record and process sent to the king in Chancery, and now stay and wander in the said sheriff's bailiwick, committing evil deeds night and day, which business amounts to sedition, the cognisance whereof pertains to the king and no other in the realm; and to cause the same to be brought to the Tower of London to be delivered there to the constable or his lieutenant, there to be kept until further order; and to cause their lands and goods to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and for the issues of the lands. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriff of York, omitting the clause 'the cognisance whereof' etc. By K. & C.

The like to the justice of Edward, prince of Wales, in Wales, and his lieutenant, so that he answer to the king or others, if the goods and lands should pertain to the king or others, omitting 'on pain of forfeiture.' By K. & C.

The like to the justice of Edward, earl of Chester, in the county of Chester, or his lieutenant.

1347.

Membrane 24—cont.

Be it remembered that other writs touching the said John de Daltor. and others are enrolled on the Close Roll of this year.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 8.
Reading.

Order to Thomas Pychard, escheator in the county of Hereford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Freyne, 'chivaler,' held no lands of the king in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held of the king in chief a mill in Maudyn and a virgate of land in Witstaneston at fee farm, by the service of 5 marks and 12*d.* to be paid yearly at the Annunciation and Michaelmas by equal portions, and a virgate of land at Mockes of John de Frene, lord of Mockes, by the service of 20*d.* a year, and that Henry, his son, is his next heir and of the age of nineteen years and a half,—to take Henry's fealty for the said mill and land in Witstaneston according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver the same to him, and to meddle no further with the land at Mockes, delivering to Henry any issues thereof received by him.

April 28.
Reading.

Order to John Talbot of Ricardes Castel, pursuant to an inquisition taken by Thomas de Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, as below [*next entry*], to deliver to the king's clerk, Henry de Greystok, the body of William, son and heir of William Carente, the wardship of whom pertains to the king until his lawful age, and whom the said John has kept to himself since the death of William the father; so that the said Henry may be able to answer for the heir or his marriage at the king's order.

Order to Thomas de Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition taken by him shewing that William Tarente (*sic*) held in his demesne as of fee by knight service a messuage, 60 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and ¼ acre of wood and 4*l.* of rent in Henton St. George, 'co. Somerset, of the earl Marshal as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal, which is in the king's hand and reserved to the king's chamber, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of the age of two years,—to deliver to the king's clerk, Henry de Greystok, keeper of the said manor, the lands late of William, with the issues thereof from the time of his death, by indenture, so that Henry may be able to answer for the issues at the receipt of the chamber at the king's order.

April 2.
Reading.

Commission to Alexander Turk, by assent of the king's merchants, Walter de Chiriton and Thomas de Swanlund, and their fellows, to whom the king granted all customs and subsidies in every port of the realm from Michaelmas last for two years, to collect during pleasure, with John le Clere of Frisimerssh, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Berwick upon Tweed and southwards to Scardeburgh, and there, the customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants [*Fadera*, II. ii.

1347.

Membrane 23—cont.

747], the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells, and 4l. on each last of hides, granted by merchants denizen and alien and others of the realm for the said two years, and to keep the 'coket' seal; in the room of Andrew de Horton, who was lately appointed with the said John.

The like on 20 July following to Walter White, in the port of Exeter and every place thence by the seacoast on the one side to Weymouth, and there, and on the other side to Bruggewater, with Richard de Toryton; in the room of John de Kele of Germerthorp, deceased.

MEMBRANE 22.

May 12. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford, to
Reading. deliver to Nicholas, son and heir of William Gamages, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England. By the guardian.

May 14. Request (*mandamus affectuose rogando*) to W. bishop of Worcester
Reading. to appoint trustworthy men to collect in the diocese of Worcester the tenth for two years granted by him and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, in aid of arduous affairs touching the king and the furtherance of his wars and the defence and safety of the realm, so that those appointed pay the money forthcoming thence at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's orders; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those whom he shall depute hereto. By the guardian and council.

May 14. The like to John, archbishop of Canterbury, touching the collection
Reading. of the said tenth for the first year, payable at the Assumption of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Martin next. By the guardian and council.
The like to the several bishops of the province of Canterbury.

May 1. Order to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford,—
Reading. pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, and returned into Chancery, showing that John de Tollesland held in his demesne as of fee in the county of Cumberland divers lands of the king in chief by the service of rendering 3s. for cornage, and that his heir is a minor, whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king until the lawful age of the heir,—to take into the king's hand the lands late of John in his bailiwick, and to cause them to be kept safely until further order, and to make inquisition thereon.

May 15. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and
Reading. Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition taken by him and returned into Chancery showing that William Carente held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 60 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of

Wt. 11522,

F 3

1347.

Membrane 22—cont.

pasture, $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of wood, and 4*l.* of rent in Henton, co. Somerset, of the earl marshal as of the manor of Hampstede Maresshal, which is in the king's hand and reserved to the chamber, by knight service, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of the age of two years; and that the same William held a moiety of the manor of Kyngeston and Mersshe of John Talbot as of the honour of his castle of Ricardescastel, co. Hereford, by knight service, and that John le Fauconer entered the moiety nine days before the death of William, and continued seisin therein without ejection,—to take the said moiety into the king's hand and deliver it to the king's clerk, Henry de Greystok, keeper of the manor of Hampstede Maresshal, by indenture, that he may answer for the issues thereof at the receipt of the chamber until further order; as the king has now learned that John made such entry by collusion between him and others as soon as William began to be mortally ill, whereby they plot to exclude the king from his profit due by reason of his royal prerogative owing to the heir's minority.

May 16.
Reading.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas le Ewer, of an enclosed plot called Calthwayt within the forest of Ingelwode, at the yearly rent of as much as Simon de Semer, deceased, used to render.

By p.s. [18320.]

May 17.
Reading.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Goderichescastel, clerk, of the guardianship of the bishopric of St. Davids in West Wales, void by the death of Henry, late bishop, to hold without waste or destruction, so that he answer to the king for the issues, if they ought to pertain to him, or to Edward, prince of Wales, if they ought to pertain to him pursuant to the king's charter of creation; it is not, however, the king's intention that by reason hereof the prince's right in accordance with the charter be prejudiced, or that ecclesiastical benefices belonging to the bishopric be conferred by the king or prince until the doubt touching the interpretation of the charter be removed after further discussion before the council; the prince having claimed the guardianship and prayed leave to retain the same, which has been seized into his hand, and the king, after discussion, appearing at first sight to have the right thereto, and wishing meanwhile to act as belongs to him by reason of his sovereignty without prejudice to others [See *Report on the Dignity of a Peer*, Vol. V. p. 43.]

By C.

Order to the prince to cause livery to be made to Thomas of the temporalities of the bishopric, with the issues from the time of voidance.

May 24.
Reading.

Order to Robert Bustelere, 'chivaler,' William Warde and Geoffrey Seman, for certain causes put before the council, notwithstanding the king's late appointment of them and the sheriff of Cambridge, Thomas Deschalers, knight, John de Briggeham and William del Haye to levy an aid in the county of Cambridge for the knighting of the king's firstborn son, to receive the money forthcoming therefrom without any delay or excuse, and to answer at the Exchequer therefor;

1347.

Membrane 22—cont.

the said sheriff and others to be none the less intendant with them.
By C.

May 26.
Reading.

Commitment to Roger de Beauchamp of the wardship of the lands late of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the daughters and heirs of Herbert, with the marriages of the same, rendering as much as others will render, and as shall be agreed on between the treasurer and him. By p.s. [18351.]

MEMBRANE 21.

May 10.
Reading.

Order to the sheriff of Lancaster, on pain of forfeiture, to cause to be arrested John de Dalton, William son of John Trussel of Cublesdon 'chivaler,' Thomas Darderne, 'chivaler,' Matthew Haydok, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Mauncestre, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Charneles, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Dutton, Robert de Dalton 'le cosyn,' William de Whitacre of the county of Warwick, Henry Mawaryn, John Broun, Gilbert de Haydok, Robert de Dalton, father of John de Dalton. Sarah Baillof, mother of Robert de Dalton 'le cosyn,' Adam Longbok, 'taillour' of London, William Haydok, William de Whitton and John de Notebem, who were indicted before William de Thorp and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, of felonies committed at Beaumes by Redyng within the verge of the household of Lionel, the king's son, guardian of England, to wit, of breaking into the manor of Beaumes by night, and of the rape of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beeche, and of killing Michael de Poryngs 'le uncle,' and Thomas le Clerc of Shipton and others, and of taking away goods to the value of 1000*l.*, and of wounding divers men, and were put in exigent for outlawry in the county of Wilts, as above [p. 31]; and also to cause to be arrested their accomplices, who, as the king has learned, have harboured them contrary to the sheriff's proclamation; and to cause them and their accomplices to be brought to the Tower of London to be delivered to the constable thereof or his lieutenant, there to be kept until further order; and to cause their lands and goods to be seized into the king's hand, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the goods and for the issues of the lands, and to certify the king in Chancery hereon.

By K. & C.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England.
Mittitur ad Scaccarium.

May 27.
Reading.

Commitment to Nicholas Bonde and John Bonde of the keeping of the priory of Eye and of the possessions thereof, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands and goods of alien religious of the power of France in England, to hold so long as the war with France shall endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 140*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and paying to the prior 3*s.* and to each of the monks 18*d.* a week as wages; and grant that they be quit of tenths etc.: in lieu of a like

1347.

Membrane 21—cont.

commitment to the said Nicholas and Henry de Elmham [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 258*]. By p.s. [18354, 18355.]

June 8.
Reading.

Commitment to Michael de Ponyngges of the keeping of the manors, lands and rents late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Surrey and Sussex, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand, (except her lands in Harewell, Whitchirch, Little Weldon, Rokyngham, Shorham, Stretham, Beseby and Upledecombe), to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, rendering 227*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and grant to him of all animals and goods in the lands so committed to him for the price at which the same shall be valued by those whom the king shall appoint thereto. By C.

Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below in the month of November.

June 9.
Reading.

Commitment to the same Michael of the keeping of the lands late of the same Margery in Beseby, co. Lincoln, Upledecombe and Harewell, co. Berks, Whitchirch, co. Oxford, Little Weldon and Rokyngham, co. Northampton, Shorham, co. Sussex, and Stretham, co. Surrey, to hold as above, rendering 158 marks, 9*s.* 2½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, if the issues of those lands or that farm ought to pertain to the king; and grant to him of all animals and goods therein as above. By C.

Vacated as above.

March 10.
Reading.

Order to Robert de Haghham, knight, Alexander de Betoigne, Walter de Tylyngham, John Waleys, William Bret of Chesterton, William Fissh[er] of Stowe and John Michel, whom the king appointed with Thomas Gobyoun, knight, to levy in the county of Essex 669 sacks, 3 stones, 7½ pounds of wool according to the apportionment made by the council, by way of a loan, according to the grant made by the commons in the last Parliament holden at Westminster, as above [*p. 3*], to be intendant hereon without waiting for the presence of the said Thomas, whom the king has removed by reason of his age and weakness. By C.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 5.
Reading.

Order to John de Vaus, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, notwithstanding that inquisitions on the lands late of John Darcy 'le pierre,' tenant in chief, have not yet been taken and returned into Chancery, to deliver to John Darcy 'le fitz,' his son and heir, the lands, knights' fees and advowsons late of his said father, he having done homage, restoring to him or his attorney the issues received. The said inquisitions are none the less to be taken and returned into Chancery. By p.s. [18395.]

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

By the same writ.

Membrane 20—cont.

1347.

The like to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.
The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

June 14.
Reading.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the king's hand and keep safely the lands of Hugh Gernoun, clerk, outlawed for not appearing before the king to answer for forging a charter of pardon of the suit of the king's peace to William le Yonge of Everdon for all trespasses and outlawries, and sealing it with a counterfeit seal, as appears by the tenour of the record and process which the king caused to be brought before him in Chancery; so that the sheriff answer for the issues thereof, certifying the king thereof in Chancery.

June 16.
Reading.

Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver to Ralph, son and heir of John de Hemenhale, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.

June 12.
Reading.

Order to the sheriff of Cambridge, Thomas Deschalers, Robert Bustelere, William Warde, Geoffrey Seman and William del Haye, whom the king appointed with John de Briggeham to levy an aid in the county of Cambridge for the knighting of the king's firstborn son, to attend thereto without waiting for the presence of John, whom the king has appointed with others to levy wools assessed in that county so that he cannot attend to levying the aid. By K. & C.

June 16.
Reading.

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to Amice, daughter and heir of John de Venuz, who held in chief, the lands late of her said father, she having proved her age before Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Surrey, as was found by that proof returned into Chancery, and done fealty, and the king having respited her homage until his return to England.

June 14.
Reading.

Grant for good service to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, the king's chamberlain, of the marriage of the daughter and heir of William de Welle, tenant in chief, and of the wardship of the lands late of William, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof.

By p.s.

June 16.
Reading.

Grant to John de Vernon of a carucate of land in Hanewell, co. Oxford, late of Thomas de Ardern, 'chivaler,' which is in the king's hand on account of his forfeiture, to hold so long as it remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [18442.]

July 12.
Reading.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Haukeston of the keeping of the lands in the county of York late of John de Warennia,

1347.

Membrane 20—cont.

earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the earl's death, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value according to the extent thereof. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 4.
Reading.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Gogh, of the guardianship of the bishopric of St. Davids, now void, with the issues from the time of the death of H. last bishop, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By p.s.

Order to Thomas de Goderichecastel, clerk, to deliver to him the same, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

By the same writ.

Order to the escheator of Edward, prince of Wales, in Wales, to deliver to him the temporalities thereof, seized by him into the prince's hand, with the issues thereof. By the same writ.

July 17.
Reading.

Commitment to the king's clerk, Thomas de Brembre, of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas atte Gannok, deceased, in the county of Norfolk, taken into the king's hand on account of the debts in which Thomas was bound to the king, to hold until the king be fully satisfied thereof, rendering at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 10.
Reading.

Grant in fee to Adam de Blencowe, on his petition, of the closes of Calvethwayt and Braythwaythowes in the forest of Ingelwod, which he holds for a term of years by the king's demise at the rent of 38s. a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 30s. for Calvethwayt by the hands of the keeper beyond Trent, and 8s. for Braythwaythowes by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland; to hold at the yearly rent of 46s. 8d., to wit, 36s. 8d. for the close of Calvethwayt and 10s. for the close of Braythwaythowes; pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Nevill, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, and returned into Chancery. By p.s. [18487.]

July 12.
Reading.

Commission to Robert de Swanlund, by assent of Walter de Chiriton and Thomas de Swanlund, and their fellows, as above, to collect with John Lammesse, in the room of Geoffrey de Chiriton, in the port of Ipswich and every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames, the customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants, the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells and 4l. on each last of hides granted by merchants denizen and alien and others of the realm for two years from Michaelmas last, and to keep the 'coket' seal [Cf. p. 32.]

In like manner on 18 October following John de Burle is appointed with John Poterel in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth, in the room of Richard de Chiriton.

1347.

Membrane 19—cont.

In like manner on 26 October following Thomas Botiller of Lincoln is appointed with Alexander Turk in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Berwick upon Tweed and southwards to Scardeburgh, and there, in the room of John le Clerc of Frysmareys.

In like manner on 23 November following Hugh de Bole of Saundeby is appointed with Adam de Tirwhit of Beverley, the younger, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast to Grymesby, and there, and northwards to Scardeburgh, in the room of Walter de Kelby. By C.

1348.

In like manner on 6 January following Geoffrey de Topesham is appointed with Richard de Torington in the port of Exeter and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth on the one side and Bruggewater on the other, in the room of Walter White.

1347.

*MEMBRANE 18.*July 6.
Reading.

Commitment to Richard, abbot of Haghmon, John de Alresford, Thomas de Wynkefeld and Peter de Spikesworth of the keeping of the castle and town of Reygate and the manors of Dorkyng, Bechesworth and Boelond, co. Surrey, a third part of the toll of Suthwerk and Guldeford, the castle and town of Lewes, the manors of Cokefeld, Cleyton, Dichenyng, Mething, Peccham, Brightelmeston, Rottynge-den, Houndeden, Northese, Rademeld, Kimer, Middleton, Alvington, Worth and Picoumbe, and the towns of Iford, Pidinghowe and Seford, co. Sussex, the castle of Dinarsbran, the castle of Holt (*Castri Leonis*) and the lands of Bromfeld, Yal and Wrightesham in Wales, the manor of Medmenham, co. Buckingham, the manors of Troubrigg, Wynterbourn, Aumbresbury and Aldebourn, co. Wilts, the manor of Caneford co. Dorset, the manors of Henstreuge and Cherleton, co. Somerset, the castle, town and manor of Castellacre and the manor of Beeston, co. Norfolk, the manor of Tyborne, co. Middlesex, and the manor of Great Paunton, co. Lincoln, late of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, taken into the king's hand on account of his death, to hold with hundreds, views of frankpledge, foreign and other courts, and profits, liberties and all other things thereto belonging, so long as they remain for the said cause in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to Reynold le Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to deliver to them the premises in his bailiwick.

The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to William Croiser, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, escheator in the county of Wilts.

1347.

Membrane 18—cont.

The like to William de Meddilton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

June 28.
Reading.

Grant for life to John de Sayle, for good service to Edward II., and afterwards to the king in the wars of Scotland, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, if it be separated from the body of the county, at the yearly rent of the ancient farm at the Exchequer. By p.s. [18478.]

July 15.
Reading.

Order to the escheator in the county of Devon to cause the manor of Cornewoda, co. Devon, and the advowson of the church thereof, with the issues of the same, to be resumed into the king's hand and kept safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues; as the king has learned that, notwithstanding an inquisition taken by Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, and returned into Chancery, showing that John Dauneye held the manor of Modeford Terry, co. Somerset, of the king in chief by knight service, whereby the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king, certain folk have entered the manor of Cornewoda over the king's seisin, which manor, with the said advowson, the said John held to him and the heirs male of his body, as was found by another inquisition taken by Hervey Tyrel, late escheator in the county of Devon, and returned into Chancery. By C.

July 22.
Reading.

Order to the same to deliver the manor of Cornewoda so resumed, with the issues received therefrom, to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the lands late of John Dauneye, to hold with the issues from the time of John's death so long as the said lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By C.

July 14.
Reading.

Commitment to the king's aunt, Mary countess of Norfolk, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Brewosa, who held by knight service of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said John's heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof. By p.s. [18556.]

Order to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the same to her.

The like to Reynold le Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

July 30.
Northampton.

Pardon to brother Hugh Michel, preceptor of the house of La Maudeleyne, Lokhay, co. Derby, for 20*l.* paid by him at the Receipt, and to his successors, of all that pertains to the king of an apport of 20*l.* payable yearly to his superior house in France, from the beginning of the war with France until now, so that he pay the same hereafter at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal

1347.

Membrane 18—cont.

portions; he having appeared before the council at the king's order and acknowledged himself bound to pay the said apport, which has been adjudged to the king by the council on account of the war.

By the guardian and council.

Aug. 4.
Reading.

Commitment to John de Pulteneye and John, vicar of the church of Bannebury, by deliberation of the council, of the keeping and administration of the fruits, rents and other emoluments belonging to the prebend of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which Hugolin son of Paul de Adigheriis of Parma, an alien, possesses, which fruits, etc. were taken into the king's hand among the rest of the fruits of non-resident aliens beneficed in England by ordinance of the council [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 487*]; to hold from St. Peter Chains last so long as the same remain in the king's hand or until further order, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 50*l.*, at which the said issues are extended beyond reprises, in moieties on the morrow of the Purification and the morrow of Trinity by equal portions; the king nevertheless is unwilling hereby to prejudice the right of any man therein.

By C.

MEMBRANE 17.

Aug. 2.
Reading.

Commitment to John de Skirbek, butler of Edward prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, of all the lands of Thomas de Ardern in Rokesden, Chalvester and Bereford, co. Bedford, which are in the king's hand because Thomas was indicted for the rape of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche and the death of Michael de Ponynges, and put in exigent on that account, to hold with the issues from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By C.

Order to the sheriff of Bedford to deliver to him the said manor (*sic*) with the said issues.

Vacated because surrendered, the said lands having been granted in fee to Reynold de Cobham immediately after the making hereof.

Aug. 6.
Reading.

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Emma late the wife of John de Oddyngeles held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief on the day of her death in the said county, but held a moiety of the manor of Piriton to her and John, her husband, and his heirs, by grant of Thomas de Wassynge by a fine levied thereof in the court of Edward II., and that the moiety is held of the king in chief by the service of a knight's fee, and that John, their son, is the next heir and of full age,—to deliver the same to John the son, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.

By the guardian.

Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that the same Emma

1347.

Membrane 17—cont.

held the manor of Bradewell, co. Oxford, to her and John, her husband, and his heirs, by grant of Ralph Bigod by a fine levied as above, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, and that John, their son, is the next heir and of full age,—to deliver the same to him etc. as above.

By the guardian.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that the same Emma held no lands etc. as above [*last entry but one*], but held the manor of Long Ichynton to her and John, her husband, and his heirs, by grant of Ralph Bigod by a fine levied as above, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that John their son etc. as above,—to deliver the same to him etc. as above.

By the guardian.

Aug. 5.
Reading.

Grant to the prior and convent of Burton upon Trent of the guardianship of that abbey, void by the death of Robert de Brikhull, last abbot, and of the temporalities and possessions thereof, with the issues from the time of Ralph's death, they rendering 40*l.* if the voidance last for two months or less, and 20*l.* more if it last a third month, and a proportionate sum for a greater or lesser period; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By C.

Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, after taking simple seisin, to deliver the same to them. By C.

The like to Thomas de Vaus, escheator in the county of Derby; omitting the clause touching simple seisin. By C.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

July 16.
Abingdon.

Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Emeldon, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Kylmatalway, co. Dublin, in Ireland, which Thomas de Bentham holds at the king's will by the king's grant, to hold for seven years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as Thomas rendered.

By p.s. [18568.]

Aug. 8.
Abingdon.

Commitment to the same Robert of the keeping of the prise of wines pertaining to the king in the town of Yoghill, which Hugh de Bourgh, clerk, holds of the king's commitment for 4 marks to be rendered yearly, to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin at the usual terms.

By p.s.

July 21.
Reading.

Grant to Thomas Pipard of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands in the county of Dublin in Ireland for a term of seven years after the lapse of a term of seven years for which the king by letters patent dated 7 July, 20 Edward III, granted the same to him [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 475*], to hold on the same terms as before, so that he be of good behaviour.

By p.s. [18598.]

Membrane 17—cont.

1347.

Aug. 9. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,—
Reading. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, held the manor of Shapwyk for life by demise of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, by the king's licence, with reversion to Thomas and his heirs, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service, and that Henry, earl of Lancaster, is Thomas' kinsman and next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said manor to Henry, he having done homage. By p.s.

July 30.

Reading. Order to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, held the manors of Gymmyngham and Medewold, the manor and town of Theford, the hundred of Gallowe and Brothercrosse, twenty fees and a half and a third part of a knight's fee in Hunton, Fyncham, Feltwell, Estrydham, Westrudham, Salle, Heydon, Kerdeston, Woddallyng, Refham, Barewe, Holeweton, Rugham, Fransam, Whytyng, Toftes, Croxton, Cressyng-hale, Loxham, Eusyng, Wesenham, Taverham, Drayton, Sweinton, Aldeford, Lyndford, Grymston, Congham, Birkeston, Ingaldesthorp, Stanfeld, Briseley, Bilneye, Tilleshale, Westloxham, Sernyng and Hoo, the advowsons of the churches of Suthreppes, Northreppes, Trymyngham, Mounesley, Esthorp, Bradefeld, Swathefeld, Gresham, Sistronde and Aylemerton, and of the abbey of Marham, for life, by demise of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by a fine levied in the court of Edward II., with reversion to Thomas and his heirs, and that the manor of Gymmyngham is held of the king in free socage by the service of a mushroom, the manor of Methewold in free socage by the service of a barbed arrow, the manor and town of Theford in free socage by the service of a rose, and the said hundred, fees and advowsons by knight service, and that Henry, earl of Lancaster, etc. as above [*last entry*,]—to deliver the same to Henry, he having done homage and fealty. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Aug. 5.

Reading. Grant for life to Thomas le Eawer and Robert de Meurosse, for good service, of a close by Trenewatheland called 'la Nonclose' within the forest of Ingelwode, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [18668.]

Aug. 20.

Bristol.

Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to deliver to Laurence de Lodelowe, son and heir of Maud late the wife of William de Lodelowe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.

July 30.

Reading.

Order to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition etc. as above, to deliver to Henry, earl of Lancaster, etc. as above [*last entry but two*]. By p.s.

Vacated because above.

1347.

*Membrane 16—cont.*July 20.
Reading.

X Commission to Robert de Scardeburgh, John Tournay and Edmund Davereyns, knights,—whom the king associated with those whom he first appointed to levy in the East Riding, co. York, the aid for knighting his firstborn son,—to levy the said aid on pain of forfeiture, and to punish the rebellious by amercements and otherwise, so that answer be made for the money forthcoming thence at York before Michaelmas next; and to cause the money to be delivered at York to the king's clerk, John de Wodehous, receiver of the king's money in the parts of the north reserved for the war with Scotland, by indenture, for payment of the wages of the great men and others going on the king's service for the defence of the realm towards Scotland; as the king is assured that the aid can be better collected by them than by others.

By K. & C.
The like to John de Kilvyngton, William de Percehay, Thomas de Marton and William de Everle, in the North Riding.

By K. & C.
The like to John de Malghum, and to William de Reygate, John de Metham, John Flemyng, 'chivaler,' Thomas Wayt of Ledes and William de Berleye of Wodehousum, whom the king associated with the said John de Malghum, in the West Riding. By K. & C.

Sept. 1.
Reading.

Commitment to John de Cherleton and John Lestraunge of Whit-chirche of the keeping of the castle of Caus and the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Peter Corbet of Caus, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Aug. 25.
Gloucester.

Commission to Thomas de Brochull, John de Erde and Richard de Frogenhale to levy for the second year in the county of Kent the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin last for two years, so that they answer for moieties thereof at All Saints next and Easter following; and order to all men to be intendant, and to the sheriff to distrain with them all who refuse to pay.

By the guardian and council.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Richard de Arches and Nicholas de Passelewe. Buckingham.

Richard de Whytacre and John de Lye of Kyngeston.

Warwick.

John Boyvill and John Walssh.

Leicester.

Thomas de Boiton, knight, and John Gryffyn, knight.

Northampton.

Robert Bustler and William Muschet.

Cambridge.

John Howard, John Harsyk and John de Fyncham.

Norfolk.

Humphrey de Walden and Peter de Boxstede.

Essex.

Robert de Wathesham and John de Bresete.

Suffolk.

Randolph de Parys and William de Sancto Botulpho.

Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

On the information of the treasurer.

1347.

Membrane 15—cont.

Philip de Nevill, knight, and John de Hundon.
 Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
 Alexander de Gipthorp, knight, and Roger Cobeldyk.
 Holand, co. Lincoln.
 Nicholas de Styuecle and Hugh de Croft. Huntingdon.
 Henry de Bykerstath and Robert de Syngelton. Lancaster.
 Peter Pershute and Thomas de Westcote. Southampton.
 William de Cessyngham and William de Northo. Sussex.
 William Wade and William atte Hide of Egelton. Rutland.
 Thomas de Goushull, knight, and Giles de Meynill, knight.
 Derby.
 Robert de Mulcastre and John de Derewentwatre. Cumberland.
 John de Lilleburn, knight, and Robert de Fenwyk.
 Northumberland.
 William de Threlkeld and Walter de Shepesheved.
 Westmoreland.
 Richard de Williamescote and Thomas de Langeleye. Oxford.
 Ralph Horsy and Simon de Bradeneye. Somerset.
 Giles Bossard and Walter Blaunkfrount. Bedford.
 William Bisshop and Alan atte Mount. Middlesex.
 Laurence de Ayete and Robert Albyn. Hertford.
 Robert Mary and Nicholas de Hagh. Berks.
 John de la Mare of Eldresfeld. Worcester.
 Anketin Salvayn, knight, and Marmaduke Darell.
 North Riding, co. York.
 Brian de Thornhull and Peter de Nutteleghe.
 East Riding, co. York.
 William Skargill, knight, and John Frere of Donecastre.
 West Riding, co. York.
 John de Chetewynd and Robert Corbet of Morton. Salop.
 John de Draycote and William de Perton. Stafford.
 John de Berkele of Dursele, knight, and John de Weston.
 Gloucester.
 John Sor of Taluren and Luke Dony of Bodmyn. Cornwall.
 Henry de Bekewell and Roger de Appulderle. Surrey.
 Richard de Penbrugg and John de Houton. Hereford.
 Thomas Seymor, knight, and Nicholas Lambard. Wilts.
 Roger le Walsh and Richard Peverel. Dorset.
 William de Byngham, knight, and John de Annesle, knight.
 Nottingham.
 Oliver de Wybbury atte Wodelond, the younger, and John de Cristowe.
 Devon.

Afterwards on 6 October following Richard de Hurst is associated with William de Cessyngham and William de Northo.

By C. Sussex.

Afterwards on 8 October following William de Berley is appointed with William de Skargill in the room of John Frere of Donecastre, one of the collectors of the king's wools in the West Riding.

By C. West Riding.

Afterwards on 20 October following Robert de Stepelton is

1347.

Membrane 15—cont.

appointed with John de Chetewynd in the room of Robert Corbet, who is too ill.

By bill of the treasurer. Salop.

Afterwards on 22 October following William Filleghe is appointed with Oliver de Wybbury in the room of John de Cristowe. Devon.

Afterwards on 28 October following Thomas de Luttelton is appointed with John de la Mare. Worcester.

Afterwards on 12 November following John de Kylvyngton is appointed with Anketin Salvayn in the room of Marmaduke [Darell] who is too weak.

By C. North Riding.

Afterwards on 14 November Walter March of Stanhowe is appointed with John Howard and John Harsyk in the room of John de Fyncham, one of the collectors of the king's wools in the county of Norfolk.

By C. Norfolk.

Further on 28 October, for the acceleration hereof, William de Evenlode, Roger Burdoun and John Joce are associated with John de Berkele of Dursele, knight, and John de Weston.

By C. Gloucester.

Afterwards on 20 November following, notwithstanding the appointment of William de Berley as above, John Frere of Donecastre is reappointed with William de Scargill in the room of William de Berley; the king having been certified that William de Scargill, who, like John, is appointed to levy the king's wools in the West Riding, cannot levy the tenth and fifteenth without him.

By C. West Riding.

Afterwards on 1 December following Fulk Glas 'le pierre' of Abberbury is appointed with John de Chetewynd in the room of Robert de Stepelton, one of the collectors of the king's wools in the county of Salop.

By K. & C. Salop.

Afterwards on 18 December following Richard de Hugford is appointed with John de Chetewynd in the room of Fulk Glas, who is too weak and old.

Salop.

1348.

MEMBRANE 14.

Afterwards on 16 January following Robert de Irland is associated with Thomas de Goushull and Giles de Meynill, knights. Derby.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

1347.

Oct. 5.
Windsor.

Commission to Adam Lucas, John de Bedeford, William de Ponte Fracto and Henry Wymond, to levy from the men of London for the second year the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, 20 Edward III, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money forthcoming thence in moieties at All Saints next and Easter following; and order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, good men and commonalty to be intendant, and to distrain with them such as refuse to pay.

By the guardian and council.

Aug. 27.
Gloucester.

The like to John de Langeton of York and Stephen de Setryngton of York, in the city of York.

By the guardian and council.

1347.

Membrane 14—cont.

Afterwards on 12 November following William de Estrington is appointed with Stephen de Seteryngton in the room of John de Langeton, who is insufficient herefor. By C. City of York.

MEMBRANE 13.

Sept. 1.
Reading.

Order to Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Surrey,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, held in his demesne as of fee a third part of the toll of Suthwerk and a part of the toll of Guldeford of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Surrey, and that Richard, earl of Arundel, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the same to Richard, the king having respited his homage and fealty until the king's return to England; saving to Joan late the wife of John her dower.

Oct. 8.
Thame.

Commitment during pleasure to the prioress of Aumbresbury of the keeping of the priory of Elyngham and of the lands belonging thereto, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order of 6 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, she finding for the monks or canons suitable sustenance, and doing the other charges incumbent; and grant that she be quit of tenths etc.; in lieu of a commitment thereof by letters patent to brother Michael Belny, prior of Elyngham, deceased. By C.

Oct. 5.
Thame.

Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to make partition of the lands taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John Burdeleys, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, in the presence of Thomas Marescal and Elizabeth his wife, elder sister and heir, and Gilbert de la Chaumbre and Joan his wife, the other sister and heir of the said John son of John, and to deliver to the said heirs and parceners their pourparties thereof, Thomas and Gilbert having done fealty, and the king having respited their homages until the king's return to England; saving to Maud late the wife of John son of John her dower; provided that the lands held of the king be assigned by parcels in each pourparty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

The like to John Dengayne of Teversham, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford.

Oct. 8.
Woodstock.

Revocation of the commitment to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the keeping of the priory of Hagham in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, and of the lands and possessions thereof, and commitment thereof, at the request of queen Isabel, to Nicholas de Hamars, prior thereof, to hold from Michaelmas last so long as the war with France shall last and the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 16*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; grant also that he be quit of tenths

1347.

Membrane 13—cont.

etc., he having found before the council William de Muskham, parson of a mediety of the church of Lekebourn, Henry de Chartesden, John son of William de Hawethorn and Robert de Alleford of Leekbourn of the county of Lincoln, as mainpernors for his rendering the said rent and not dissipating the goods and possessions of the priory.
By C. at the request of queen Isabel.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 11.
Northampton.

Order to Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, to deliver to Henry de Burgherssh and Isabel his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, such lands as are in his bailiwick of the following lands late of Hugh, taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund, now deceased, which the king has assigned to Henry and Isabel by assent of John de Sancto Philiberto and Margaret his wife, elder sister and heir, to wit, two parts of the manor of Halnaket, co. Sussex, extended at 24*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*, two parts of the manor of Walberton, co. Sussex, extended at 19*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.* and ⅓ of a farthing, two parts of the manor of Bernham, co. Sussex, extended at 19*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* and ⅓ of a farthing, two parts of the manor of Middelton, co. Sussex, extended at 9*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* and ⅓ of a farthing, 16*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* of rent from two parts of the manor of Neubury by Dertford, co. Kent, which Alice late the wife of Adam Chees holds for life by demise of the said Hugh, and an acre of land in 'le Westfeld' in the manor of Basyngg, co. Southampton, extended at 2*d.* a year, to hold as Isabel's pourparty, Henry having done fealty.

Order to John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to them the said 6*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*) of yearly rent from the manor of Neubury.

The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the acre of land in 'le Westfeld.'

Be it remembered that the said acre is assigned to them as parcel of the manor of Basyng, which is held of the king in chief by knight service, so that for this cause they may be the king's tenants for their pourparty.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to John de Sancto Philiberto and Margaret his wife, elder sister and heir of the same Edmund son of Hugh, such lands as are in his bailiwick of the following lands late of Hugh, which the king has assigned to them by assent of the said Henry and Isabel, to wit, two parts of the manor of Basyng and of the bailiwick of the forestership of Pambere, co. Southampton, extended at 35*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.*, except an acre of land assigned to Henry and Isabel, two parts of the manor of Bromle, co. Southampton, extended at 13*l.* 13*s.* 1¼*d.*, two parts of the manor of Abboteston, co. Southampton, extended at 10*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.* and ⅓ of a farthing, two parts of the parks of Privet and Morgaston and of a fishpond in Shireburn, co. South-

1347.

Membrane 12—cont.

ampton, extended at 31s. 9½d., and two parts of the manor of Shottewell, co. Berks, extended at 13l. 18s., to hold as Margaret's pourparty, John having done fealty.

The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, touching the said two parts of the manor of Shottewell.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 11.
Northampton.

Order to Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, to deliver to Henry de Burgherssh and Isabel his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, such lands as are in his bailiwick of the following lands late of Hugh, taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund, now deceased, which the king has assigned to Henry and Isabel by assent of John de Sancto Philiberto and Margaret his wife, elder sister and heir, to wit, the manor of Halnakede, co. Sussex, extended at 51l. 19s. 11d., the manor of Bernham, co. Sussex, extended at 28l. 10s. 6d., the manor of Middleton, co. Sussex, extended at 14l. 7s. 3½d., 10l. of yearly rent from two parts of the manor of Neubury by Derteford, co. Kent, which Alice late the wife of Adam Chees holds for life by demise of the said Hugh, and an acre of land in 'le Westfeld' in the manor of Basyngg, co. Southampton, extended at 2d. a year, to hold as Isabel's pourparty, Henry having done fealty.

The like to John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the said 10l. of yearly rent.

The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the said acre.

Be it remembered that the said acre is assigned to them etc. as above [*last entry but one*].

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to John de Sancto Philiberto and Margaret his wife, elder sister and heir of the same Edmund son of Hugh, such lands as are in his bailiwick of the following lands late of Hugh, which the king has assigned to them by assent of the said Henry and Isabel, to wit, the manor of Basyngg and the bailiwick of the forestership of Pambere, co. Southampton, extended at 53l. 8s. 10½d., except an acre of land belonging to the manor and 26s. 1d. of rent therefrom assigned to Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund in dower, the parks of Privet and Morgaston and a fishpond in Shirburn, co. Southampton, extended at 47s. 8d., and the manor of Shottewell, co. Berks, extended at 20l. 17s., to hold as Margaret's pourparty, John having done fealty.

The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, touching the manor of Shottewell.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 6.
Gloucester.

Order to William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands held in chief which Joan late the wife of John de Pabenham, the younger,

Wt. 11522.

F 4

Membrane 11—cont.

1347. deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of Thomas de Pabenharn, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.
- Oct. 10. The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of
Thame. Lincoln, touching the lands late of Richard de Gaserik of Barton, deceased, tenant in chief.
- Oct. 17. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumber-
Westminster. land, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of John de Croft.
- Oct. 16. The like to Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey
Westminster. and Sussex, touching the lands late of Henry Wyssh.
- Oct. 17. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Middlesex, and John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of John Mockyng of Somersete.
- Oct. 18. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Roger Turtel.
- Oct. 17. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Richard de Sondford.
- Oct. 24. The like to William Croiser, escheator in the county of Bedford,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John son of Robert le Hillier of Turveye.
- Oct. 28. The like to the same William, escheator in the county of Bucking-
Westminster. ham, touching the lands late of Durand Bard.
- Nov. 14. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Monte Gomeri.
- Nov. 12. The like to John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Kent, Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, Robert Russell, escheator in the county of Wilts, Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, John de Trehampton, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John de Engayne of Teversham, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, John de Laundeles, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and Thomas Leg, mayor of London and escheator there, touching the lands late of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester.

Membrane 11—cont.

1347.

Nov. 10. The like to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, Westminster. John Laundeles, escheator in the county of Oxford, Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, and William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, touching the lands late of John Lovel.

Oct. 28. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of Durand Bard.

Nov. 26. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Westminster. Leicester, touching the lands late of John Latimer, knight.

Nov. 18. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex Westminster. and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Nicholas son of Roger de Bedefeld.

Nov. 26. The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Westminster. Lincoln, touching the lands late of John son of William de Londerthorp.

Nov. 30. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southamp-
Westminster. ton, touching the lands late of Edward de Sancto Johanne.

Dec. 1. The like to Ralph Bryt, escheator in the county of Devon, touching
Westminster. the lands late of Richard Arblaster.

Dec. 3. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex,
Westminster. Hertford and Middlesex, Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford, John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, and Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Kendale.

Dec. 20. The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Exmuwe.

1348.

Jan. 12. The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Croydon.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Cecily Brayboef.

Jan. 16. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumber-
Westminster. land, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of Gilbert de Bronolvesheved.

Jan. 24. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Adam de Grymstede.

1347.

Dec. 27. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Thomas son of Walter Steller of Paghelflet.

Membrane 11—cont.

1348.

Jan. 6. The like to Thomas Pychard, escheator in the county of Hereford,
Westminster. and Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the
lands late of Richard Danseye.

1347.

Nov. 30. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southamp-
Westminster. ton, touching the lands held in chief which Edward de Sancto
Johanne, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Margaret and
Isabel, sisters and heirs of Edmund, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto
Johanne, tenant in chief, which Edmund died while a minor in the
king's ward.

Dec. 6.

Westminster. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of
Huntingdon, touching the lands held in chief which Margery late
the wife of John de Stokes, deceased, held in dower of her husband's
inheritance.

MEMBRANE 10.

Sept. 4.

Gloucester. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,
—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de
Warenn, earl of Surrey, held the manor of Beston of the king as
of the honour of Dover by the service of two knights' fees for life
by demise of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by fine levied thereon in the
court of Edward II, with reversion to Thomas and his heirs, and that
Henry, earl of Lancaster, is kinsman and next heir of Thomas and
of full age,—to deliver the manor to Henry, he having done homage.

Aug. 27.
Gloucester.

Commission to John de Langeton of York and Stephen de Set-
eryngton of York to levy in the city of York for the second year the
fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at West-
minster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin last.
By the guardian and council.

Vacated because above [p. 46.]

Sept. 10.
Worcester.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Hadham of the keeping
of two bovates of land in Acle, Brehull and Burstall, and of the
bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, which the king lately
recovered in his court before the king against Edmund, son of
Richard de Haudlo and kinsman and heir of John de Haudlo, a
minor, and Alesia, Richard's wife; so that he answer in the chamber
for the issues thereof.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 27.
Thame.

Commitment to Ralph, baron of Stafford, of the keeping of the
castle of Caus and the demesne lands late of Beatrice late the wife of
Peter Corbet, tenant in chief, taken into the king's hand on account
of her death, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand,
so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p. s.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

Sept. 27.
Thame.

Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop
and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made

1347.

Membrane 10—cont.

by him shewing that Peter son of Peter son of Thomas Corbet granted to Hugh de Bergam, chaplain, in fee, the manors of Caus, Munsterleye, Zokton, Worthyn, Wentenore, Shelve, Forton, Overgerthore, Nethergerthore, Baughaltre and Bynweston, and that Hugh in 31 Edward I, by a fine levied in the court of Edward I. before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, at York, granted the same to the said Peter son of Peter and Beatrice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Peter's right heirs, and that Peter and Beatrice, now deceased, were seised thereof all their life by virtue of that fine, and that Peter died without heir of the body of Beatrice, and that the aforesaid manors (except Bynweston) are held of the king in chief by the service of two knights' fees, and the manor of Bynweston by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and that Ralph de Stafford, as to one moiety, and Margaret, whom Robert de Harleye, and Elizabeth, whom Edmund de Cornubia, have taken to wife, as to the other moiety, are kinsfolk and next heirs of Peter, and of full age,—to make partition of the said manors into two equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, and to deliver to them their pourparties, Ralph, Robert and Edmund having done fealty, and the king having respited their homages until the king's return to England; and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Order to John de Cherleton and John Lestraunge of Whitchirche not to meddle further with the castle of Caus or any other lands late of Beatrice which the king committed to them.

Oct. 4.
Thame.

Commitment to Bartholomew de Burgherssh 'le pierre' of the keeping of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hand on account of the death of Edmund, son and heir of Hugh, while a minor in the king's ward; to hold so long as they remain for that cause in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

Here the king returned from beyond seas to England, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Grant to Geoffrey Gras of the manor called Glynnogre, co. Limerick, in Ireland, in the king's hand for certain causes among other lands of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemont, which manor Robert de Carlel holds at the king's will by demise of the justiciary of Ireland; to hold so long as those lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as Robert renders; notwithstanding the said demise thereof to Robert.

By p.s.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the same to him.

Membrane 9—cont.

1347.
Oct. 16. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Westminster. Coupland, of the keeping of the forests of Selkirk, Pebles and Etrik, so that he answer to the king yearly for the issues thereof.
By p.s. [18937.]
- Oct. 20. Grant to John de Verdon and Thomas de Verdon, his brother, to Westminster. whom the king by letters patent granted the keeping of the manors of Swafham and Burgh, co. Cambridge, late of Thomas de Burgh, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the rent of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, that they may hold that keeping separately and render, to wit, John, 25 marks for the manor of Burgh, and Thomas, 15 marks for the manor of Swafham, they having prayed herefor.
- Oct. 16. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Wottenhull, for 80 Westminster. marks paid by him at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the wardship of two parts of all the lands late of Richard de Sondford, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues from the time of Richard's death, and with the reversion of all lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the said inheritance, when they fall in, and with the marriage of the heir, and if the latter die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, with the wardship and marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.
- Nov. 6. Commitment to the prioress of Ambresbury of the keeping of the Westminster. priory of Elyngham, and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory remain on that account in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 6 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and finding for the monks or canons suitable sustenance and doing other charges incumbent; and grant that she be quit of tenths etc.; in lieu of a commitment thereof by letters patent to brother Michael Belny, prior of Elyngham, deceased. By p. s.
- Nov. 8. Order to Leo de Pertoun, escheator in the county of Worcester,— Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William de Belne held in his demesne as of fee a messuage called 'la Blakegreve' and 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow there, and a messuage and 30 acres of land in Kyngesnorton, and that the premises in 'la Blakegreve' are held of the king in chief by the service of 22s. a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas, and the premises in Kyngesnorton of Roger de Mortuo Mari by the service of 14s. a year, and that Thomas de Belne, brother of William, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, deliver to him the premises in 'la Blakegreve,' and meddle no further with the lands in Kyngesnorton, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are; and to certify the king in Chancery of that fealty.

1347.

Membrane 9—cont.

Nov. 5. Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and other ministers
Westminster. of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships, and all other the king's friends and faithful, to be intendant to John de Shirburn of Burghfeld, whom the king has appointed during pleasure to search himself or by deputy all ships laden with wools and other wares for export, whether such ships be found on the seacoast of England or at sea or in any ports beyond seas, to find whether there are any wools, woolfells or hides or other such customable wares therein uncocketed, and to arrest the forfeiture pertaining to the king herein and cause it to be kept safely, and to search also in all other places in Flanders whether any wools, woolfells or hides belonging to aliens have been cocketed or customed in the name of denizens, and to take all such wares into the king's hand as forfeit, and cause them to be safely kept; pursuant to an ordinance in the Parliament at Westminster in 17 Edward III [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1537—1347, p. 340.*]
By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 6. Grant to Roger Hilary, one of the justices of the Bench, for his
Westminster. great and useful labours in that office and other services, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de la Plaunke, tenant in chief, who left his wife Elizabeth, Roger's daughter, pregnant at the time of his death, which two parts are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Katharine and Joan, William's daughters and heirs, to hold with the issues since William's death until the lawful age of the said heirs, and of the unborn offspring, if it be female, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; grant also to him of the wardship of all lands held in dower, for life, or otherwise in reversion, of the said inheritance, when they fall in, to hold until the lawful age of the heirs, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer; the king willing that when each of the heirs comes of age and their pourparties are surrendered to them, a proportionate sum shall be deducted from the 20*l.* Grant also to him, for 90 marks which he will pay, of the marriages of the heirs. If Elizabeth give birth to a son, Roger shall have the wardship until his lawful age, with his marriage, on like terms; and if the said heir or heirs die before coming of age and marriage, their heir or heirs being minors, Roger shall have the wardship and marriage of the same as above.
By K.

Nov. 15. Confirmation to the king's yeoman, William Mawardyn, of the
Westminster. late commitment to him, by letters patent dated 24 October, 19 Edward III, sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, of the bailiwick of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, to hold during pleasure at the yearly farm of 22 marks at the Exchequer, as Robert de Depham and others rendered, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep the same according to the Statute of Lincoln.
By C.

Nov. 10. Grant to Isabel, late the wife of Durand Barde, tenant in chief,
Westminster. of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Durand, to hold

1347.

Membrane 8—cont.

until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, paying as much as any other will give. By p.s.

Order to William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to her. By the same writ.

Nov. 16. Commission to Roger de Nevill, Thomas de Amcotes, Thomas de Westminster. Snartford and John de Thornhull to take into the king's hand and cause to be safely kept the goods in the counties of York and Lincoln and elsewhere late of Robert de Silkeston, 'chivaler,' deceased, late collector of tenths and fifteenths for divers years and of the ninth of sheaves, fleeces and lambs granted by the commons of the realm in the county of Lincoln, until his account be rendered at the Exchequer and the king be satisfied of that which pertains to him, or until further order; the king having ordered the sheriffs to be intendant. By C.

Nov. 13. Order to John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. to deliver to Ralph de Stafford, for his laudable service, and to Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and of Margaret, countess of Gloucester, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, the lands which Hugh held of his own right and by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret the countess, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and the issues of the lands from the time of Hugh's death, the king having respited until Christmas next Ralph's homage, due by reason of the offspring of him and Margaret. The king wills none the less that the inquisitions of those lands be taken by writs of *diem clausit extremum*, and returned into Chancery, as has been used hitherto.

By K. on the information of the treasurer and Philip de Weston. The like to the following :—

Henry Strurmy (*sic*), escheator in the county of Southampton.
Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.
The escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

John de Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Thomas Legg, mayor of London and escheator there.

Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

The like to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to the said Ralph de Stafford the lands etc. as above, except the manors of Rothewell, Navesby, Whishton and Glapthorn.

The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford, to deliver etc., except 8*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* of rent in that county.

1347.

Membrane 8—cont.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, held no lands of the king in chief nor of any other in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held the manors of Wexcombe and Bedewynde with the hundred of Kynewardeston, and the manors of Orcheston, Knouk and Burbache, co. Wilts, by the courtesy of England after the death of Margaret de Clare, his wife, of the inheritance of Margaret, daughter and heir of the said Margaret, whom Ralph de Stafford has now taken to wife, and that the said manors of Wexcombe and Bydewynde with the said hundred are held of the king in chief at fee farm, at the rent of 31*l.* 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and the other said manors of the king in chief by knight service, and that Margaret, wife of Ralph, is of full age,—to deliver the premises, with the issues thereof, to Ralph and Margaret, the king having respited Ralph's homage and fealty, due by reason of the offspring of him and Margaret, until Christmas next.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Laundeles of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.
Order to John de Alveton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Robert Russell of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum. By K.

Order to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 13. Westminster. The like to Henry Sturmy of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester. By C.
Order to Thomas de Aspale, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Walter Parles of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to John de Coggeshale of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre. By K.

Dec. 7. Westminster. The like to Oliver de Wibbury, the younger, of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.

Order to Ralph Bryt, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered.

Nov. 13. Westminster. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge.

Order to John Dengayne of Teversham, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Membrane 7—cont.

1347.

Nov. 11. Commitment during pleasure to John de Laundeles of the office
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Oxford and Berks, so that he
answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.
Order to John de Alveton, late escheator, to deliver the same to
him. By K.

The like to Robert Russell, in the county of Wilts. By K.
Order to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, late escheator, as above.

Nov. 13. The like to Henry Sturmy, in the county of Southampton. By C.
Westminster. Order to Thomas de Aspale, late escheator, as above.

The like to Walter Parles, in the county of Northampton. By C.

The like to William Croyser, in the counties of Bedford and
Buckingham. By C.

The like to Roger Daber, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
By C.

Order to Reynold le Forester, late escheator, as above.

Nov. 28. The like to John de Trehampton, in the counties of Lincoln and
Westminster. Rutland. By C.

The like to John de Vaux, in the counties of Nottingham and
Derby. By C.

The like to John de Coggeshale, in the counties of Essex, Hertford
and Middlesex. By K.

Dec. 7. The like to Oliver de Wybbury, the younger, in the county of
Westminster. Devon. By K. & C.
Order to Ralph Bryt, late escheator, as above.
Vacated because surrendered.

Nov. 13. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, in the counties of Cambridge
Westminster. and Huntingdon.
Order to John Dengayne of Teversham, late escheator, as above.
By C.

Nov. 13. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Cary of the counties of
Westminster. Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.
By C.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.
The like to Roger Daber of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
By C.
Order to Reynold Forester, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.
By C.

Membrane 7—cont.

1347.

The like to William Croyser of the counties of Bedford and
Buckingham. By C.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

The like to John de Trehampton of the county of Lincoln.

By C.

The like to John de Vaux of the counties of Nottingham and
Derby. By C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John la Touk, butler of queen Isabel, for good service to her and the king, and in satisfaction of the king's promise to him of 10*l.* of yearly rent, of the manor of Sauvoye, co. Leicester, which John de Monte Gomery and Rose, his wife, both deceased, held for life by the king's grant, to hold as John and Rose held the same, so that if it exceed 10*l.* a year in value, he answer at the Exchequer for the surplus. By p.s. [19013.]

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause to be arrented to Richard Gauntz of Pidyngton and his heirs, on his petition and pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* returned into Chancery, 15 acres of waste within the metes of the forest of Saucee, and to cause that arrentation to be enrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, so that answer be made for the rent to queen Philippa, to whom the king has granted the forest for life, during her life, and at the Exchequer to the king and his heirs after her death.

By p.s. [19007; 19008.]

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, Henry de Haydok and Robert Bonyng of Cicestre, on their instant petition, of the keeping of the lands, rents and goods of the alien abbot of Holy Trinity, Luzerne, in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh, co. Sussex, (which the king committed to Henry Whissh, deceased), to hold so long as the war with France endure and the premises remain thus in the king's hand, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, at Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and grant to them that they be quit of tenths etc.; mainpernors, Thomas de la More of the county of Lancaster and John Wyn of Cicestre of the county of Sussex. By C.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Grant to Michael son of Thomas de Ponnyngges, knight, of all lands and rents late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Northampton, Surrey, Sussex and Lincoln, which have been taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of John son of Robert de Dalton, 'chivaler,' who has taken the said Margery to wife, as has been testified by trustworthy persons, to hold with the issues and profits thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand for the life of Margery, if they ought to remain so long in the

1347.

Membrane 6—cont.

king's hand by the law of England, rendering 500 marks a year in the chamber at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and reversions; and grant and sale to him of the wardships of the lands in Ledecombe and Beseby, which, at the time of the taking of Margery's lands into the king's hand, were in the hand of Margery by reason of the minority of certain heirs, if they pertain to the king for the cause aforesaid, until the lawful age of such heirs, and of all other goods and chattels late of Margery in the said lands at the time when they were taken into the king's hand, for a fixed payment, according to the form of indentures made between the king and Michael. The king wills that the letters patent whereby the king granted to him the said lands in the said counties, and the animals and goods found therein, before the making of these presents, be surrendered into Chancery and there cancelled, and that Michael be quit of the sums to be rendered for the said lands and goods specified in the said letters, and of the aid for making the king's firstborn son a knight, and of wools, tenths and fifteenths and other quotas and contributions granted by the commons of the realm, by reason of the said lands and goods, for the time during which they shall have been in the king's hand.

By letter under the seal called 'le Griffoun.'

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Request to W. archbishop of York to appoint trustworthy men to levy the tenth for two years granted by him and the rest of the prelates and the clergy of his province in aid of certain arduous affairs touching the king and the expedition of his wars and the defence and safety of the realm, in the convocation holden in the church of St. Peter, York, on Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul last, payable at the feasts of the Conversion of St. Paul and St. Martin next for the first year, and for the second year at the same feasts; so that those appointed pay the money at those terms at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order: and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the collectors with all speed.

By K. & C.

The like to Th. bishop of Durham.

The like to J. bishop of Carlisle.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's clerk, Henry de Haydok, for 20 marks paid by him at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Croft, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John son of Adam de Croft, heir of the said John, with the issues since the latter's death and the reversion of all lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the said inheritance, and with the marriage of the heir and the forfeiture if the heir marry without his assent, rendering nothing beyond the sum aforesaid; and if the heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, Henry shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage and the forfeiture as aforesaid, if Henry have not had the marriage

1347.

Membrane 5—cont.

of the said John son of Adam, and so from heir to heir; any grant of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy in the king's hand to be made to any man hereafter notwithstanding.

By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

Order to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancaster, to deliver to him the said lands and issues, and the body of the heir.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of a fourth part of the manor of Thaxstede, co. Essex, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son of John Tibetot and son and heir of Margaret late the wife of the said John Tibetot, sister and one of the heirs of Giles de Badelesmere, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as any other will give.

By letter of the secret seal.

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the said county, to deliver the same to him.

By the same letter.

Grant to Guy de Briane of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Ralph de Abbenhale, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heirs of Ralph, to hold with the issues from 30 September last until the lawful age of the heirs, with the marriage of the same, rendering for the wardship yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof, and paying for the marriages as much as any other will give.

By p.s.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the same to him, and the bodies of the heirs.

By the same writ.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Grant to brother John Pepyn, prior of Hynkele, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof, which the king before committed to the late prior [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 30*], to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain thus in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 32*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above; mainpernors, John de Merston of Hynkele, Richard de Normanton of Stok, and Hugh del Priorie of Hynkele, of the county of Leicester.

By C.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, to make partition of the manor of Thaxstede, co. Essex, into four equal parts, and to deliver to Margery late the wife of William de Roos, eldest sister and heir of Giles de Badlesmere, tenant in chief, John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, second sister and heir, and William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, third sister and heir, their pourparties thereof, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of John son of John Tibetot until further order, and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery; as the king previously.

1347.

Membrane 5—cont.

assigned the said manor, among the other lands held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Giles de Badlesmere, to the said William de Roos, now deceased, and Margery his wife, John de Veer and Maud his wife, William de Bohun and Elizabeth his wife, and John Tibetot and Margaret his wife, Giles's fourth sister and heir, to wit, a fourth part each, to hold the same after the death of Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife, who then held it for life of the said inheritance, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery; and has now learned by an inquisition made by the said escheator that the said earl of Gloucester and Margaret his wife, and Margaret late the wife of John Tibetot, have died, and that John, son of John Tibetot, and son and heir of Margaret, the latter's wife, is of the age of nine years, and that the manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester. The king has respited the homages of the said Margery and earls of Oxford and Northampton until the next Parliament. By p.s.

1348.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Order to John Frismareys and Alexander Turk, late collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, to sell without delay to the king's greatest advantage any wools, woolfells and other merchandise which they took into the king's hand as forfeit while they were collectors there, by view and testimony of the present collectors there. By C.

1347.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of York,—if, as the king has learned, the church of Staynlay, co. York, which the alien abbot of Cisteus holds to his own uses, was not taken into the king's hand at the time when the king caused the lands, possessions and benefices of religious and other aliens of the power of France in England to be taken into his hand on account of the war with France,—to take the same into the king's hand, with the goods and chattels in the rectory thereof, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to find by inquisition who have received the fruits and provents and other profits thereof, and to whose hands they have come, and in what manner, and what goods are now in the rectory and how much they are worth, and to send into Chancery the inquisition made by him and this writ.

*MEMBRANE 4.*Dec. 21.
Chertsey.

Order to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret late the wife of Robert de Kendale held no lands in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief or of others, but held for life the manor of Wrastlyngworth of the king in chief by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee of the inheritance of Edward de Kendale by fine levied thereon in the king's court, by the grant which Nicholas de Huntercombe made thereof to her and the said Robert de Kendale, and the latter's heirs, and that Edward de Kendale is the son and next heir of Robert and Margaret and of full age,—to deliver the said manor to Edward, he having done homage. By p.s. [19085.]

Membrane 4—cont.

1347.

Dec. 21.
Chertsey.

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret late the wife of Robert de Kendale held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief in the said county, but held for life the manor of Hicche by grant of Edward II, to hold to her and Robert in tail male, and also a messuage and 240 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 40s. of rent in Dynsle Furnival by Hicche, 2 messuages and 1½ carucates of land in the parish of Aldenham, and 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and an acre of wood in Idelestre, co. Hertford, jointly with her said husband, to them and Robert's heirs, and that the manor of Hicche is held of the king in chief by the service of 1½ knights' fees, and the said lands in Dynsle, Aldenham and Idelestre of others than the king by divers services, and that Edward de Kendale, their son, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Edward, he having done homage.

By p.s. [19085.]

Dec. 12.

Westminster.

Grant to John de Bello Campo of the wardship of the lands late of John Lovel, knight, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues from the time of John's death, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value thereof, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s. [19078.]

Order to John de Laundeles, escheator in the county of Oxford, to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

The like to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

1348.

Jan. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Repere and Gosselin Waldesshef, by assent of the king's merchants, Walter de Chiriton and Thomas de Swanlund and their fellows, to whom the king granted all customs and subsidies in every port from Michaelmas, 20 Edward III, for two years, to collect during pleasure in the ports of Melcombe and Weymouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Lolleworth, and there, the customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants, the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells and 4l. on each last of hides granted by denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm for the said two years, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money forthcoming thence, and appoint others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto.

Jan. 24.

Westminster.

Order to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holder-nesse, to deliver to John, son and heir of Hugh Bakester of Hornesebek, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [19146.]

1348.

Membrane 4—cont.

Jan. 22. Order to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford, to
Westminster. deliver to John de Exemuwe, son and heir of John de Exemuwe,
tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done
homage. By p.s. [19122.]

22 EDWARD III.

1348.

MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 29. Commitment to Thomas de Ferrariis and Ralph de Coventre,
Westminster. proctor and attorney general in England of Peter, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, St. Pierre sur Dive, of the keeping of the priory of Wolfricheston, and of the lands thereof, which the king on 7 March, 18 Edward III, by letters patent committed to Sampson then prior, and on 4 August, 20 Edward III, committed to the said Ralph by letters patent, surrendered; to hold by the mainprise of Walter de Jernemuth of the county of Norfolk, William de Tuttebury of the county of Stafford, and Nicholas le Hunte of the county of Warwick, so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain thus in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, pp. 362, 476.*]
By C.

Jan. 27. Grant to Richard de North Creyk, parson of the church of Stoke
Westminster. by Eye, on his instant petition, that he may have all the tithes, greater and lesser, from the lands pertaining to the priory of Eye within the limits of the parish of the said church, so long as those lands remain in the king's hand, rendering 20*s.* 6*d.* a year by the hands of Nicholas Bonde and Henry de Elmham or other farmers, in aid of their farm, as Oliver de Dynelay, late parson, used to render, so that the yearly farm which Nicholas and Henry are bound to render be not hereby diminished; on resignation by the said Oliver of his estate in the said tithes to the said Richard; the king having before granted the said tithes to the king's clerk, William de Lound, late parson, and on 4 May, 14 Edward III, having ordered the said Nicholas and Henry to cause the same to be paid to him for the said 20*s.* 6*d.* [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1339—1341, p. 413*], and having afterwards granted the same to the said Oliver [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1346—1349, p. 123.*]
By C.

Jan. 28. Commitment to John, son and heir of Edmund Peverell, of the
Westminster. wardship of the lands late of Edmund in Scalleby, which Edmund held of the heirs of John Paynell of Rasen, tenant in chief, late in the king's ward, by knight service, to hold until his own lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund her dower.
By C.

Wt. 11522.

F 5

1348.

Membrane 29—cont.

Jan. 28. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Breouse of the keeping
Westminster. of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that
the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the
issues and other things belonging to the king by reason thereof
answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to
the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Order to Thomas de Berkeleye to deliver the same to him. By K.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to be intendant. By K.

Order to Thomas de Berkeleye to deliver to him or his lieutenant
all rolls of mainprises of trespassers in the forest, inquisitions and
indictments touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph.

By K.

Jan. 26. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver
Westminster. to John Danseye, son of Richard Danseye, the younger, kinsman and
heir of Richard Danseye, the elder, tenant in chief, the lands late of
Richard Danseye, the elder, he having done homage.

MEMBRANE 28.

Jan. 28. Grant to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael,
Westminster. Cambridge, that as often as the house be void by the death, cession
or deposition of masters or otherwise, the scholars shall have the
guardianship of the manor of Barenton with the advowson of the
church of Barenton, which the said master and brethren have acquired
to them and their successors with the king's licence, and now hold
of the king by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, except an
eighth part of a fee; they rendering 20s. for each avoidance.

By p.s. [19173.]

Feb. 7. Commitment during pleasure to Amaury Fitz Waryn of the
Westminster. county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the
Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to Ralph Bryt, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Feb. 10. The like to John de Sholl of the county of Hereford. By C.
Westminster. Order to Thomas Pichard, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 7. Commitment during pleasure to Amaury Fitz Waryn of the
Westminster. office of the escheatry in the county of Devon, so that he answer at
the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

Order to Ralph Bryt, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Feb. 10. The like to John de Sholl of the same office in the county of
Westminster. Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Order to Thomas Pichard, late escheator, to deliver the same to
him. By C.

Membrane 28—cont.

1348.

Feb. 6. Commission to William de Mocleston to levy with Richard de Westminister. Hugford in the county of Salop the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminister for Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 20 Edward III, for the second year, in the room of John de Chetewynd, who is too weak to labour hereon.

By C.

Afterwards on 1 March following Richard Hoord of Walleford is appointed with William de Mokeleston in the room of Richard de Hugford, who is intendant elsewhere on divers affairs of the king.

Jan. 28. Commission to William de Lelum and John de Strixton to search Westminister. in the haven of York pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money, in the room of John de Shirburn and Nicholas de Appelby; the king having ordered the sheriff of York and bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I, 273.] *French.*

April 10. The like to Nicholas Amonters and John Dyer of Dover, in the Westminister. port of Dover, in the room of William Archer and Robert Veueson. *French.*

Oct. 16. The like to John de Petham, Robert Godwyne, Simon de Bourne Westminister. and John Orbold, in the city of Canterbury, in the room of John de Isenden, John Sprot, 'skynner,' William Ballard and William Scot. *French.*

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 6. Commission to Luke de Bergh, associating him with Randolf de Westminister. Parys and William de Sancto Botulpho, whom the king appointed to levy in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminister for Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 20 Edward III, for the second year; as the king wishes to hasten the levy. By C.

Feb. 8. Grant to brother John de Radouno, monk of the abbey of St. Westminister. Martin. Sécz, prior of Wengale,—at the request of the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, and at the prayer of the abbot, who has appointed John as prior, as appears by his letters patent shown in Chancery,—of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods thereof, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain thus in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, the first term beginning at Easter next; mainpernors, William de Kelleseye, parson of Navenby, and John de Hyndeshagh of the county of Sussex; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc.; in lieu of a like commitment to brother Simon Pynart, whom the abbot has removed by reason of the waste and destruction committed by him. By C.

1348.

Membrane 27—cont.

Feb. 8. Grant for life to Thomas le Eawer and Robert de Meurose, for
Westminster. good service beyond seas and elsewhere, of a close by Ternwatheland
called 'la Nounclose' within the forest of Ingelwode, at the yearly
rent of as much as others have rendered. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Commission to Stephen Frere of Iham and Philip de Oxenneye of
Westminster. Wynchelse to search in the port of Wynchelse pursuant to an ordin-
ance touching the export and import of money, and pursuant to the
king's permission to merchants to export other than sterling money
of gold and silver; the king having ordered the sheriff of Sussex to
be intendant. *French.* By C.

March 10. The like to Walter Carburra of Cabilia and Richard Trewynt of
Westminster. Bodemyn. in the port of Plummuth and all other ports and places in
the county of Cornwall. *French.* By C.

July 20. The like to Peter Tot and Thomas Barbour, in the port of South-
Westminster. ampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth. *French.*
By C.

Sept. 20. The like to Richard Batte and John Alard of Wynchelse, in the
Westminster. port of Wynchelse. *French.* By C.

Afterwards on 20 August following John le Spicer of Suthampton
and John de Wadden of Suthampton are appointed in the port of
Suthampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth, in
the room of Peter Tot and Thomas Barbour, who are too ill to
labour hereon. *French.* By C.

MEMBRANE 26.

Jan. 28. Order to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland
Westminster. and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of
Hugh de Moriceby, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition
etc.

Feb. 6. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Robert atte Halle of Carleton.

Feb. 10. The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John Vincent of Waltham Holy Cross,
the younger.

Feb. 15. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernesse, co. York, touching the lands late of Alice Musket.

Feb. 10. The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bucking-
Westminster. ham, touching the lands late of Robert Wolf of Yikkele.

March 6. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset
Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands late of John Wake.

Membrane 26—cont.

1348.

March 16. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminster. and John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of John Giffard of Bures.

March 28. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminster. touching the lands late of William Sayer of Coppesford.

April 8. The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey, Westminster. touching the lands late of Cecily Brayboef.

April 10. The like to Robert de Reymes, escheator in the county of North-Westminster. umberland, touching the lands late of Gilbert de Waweton.

April 22. The like to John Laundeles, escheator in the counties of Oxford-Westminster. and Berks, touching the lands late of Ralph de Wylyngton, 'chivaler.'

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, and John Dabroun, escheator in the county of Cornwall, touching the lands late of the same Ralph.

April 7. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Tidilmynton.

April 28. The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Sussex, Westminster. touching the lands late of Richard de Rothyng.

May 4. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of Eleanor daughter of Richard Heyras.

May 16. The like to Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminster. touching the lands late of John Baldewyne.

May 9. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Westminster. Cambridge, touching the lands late of Thomas 'in the Wylowes' of Barenton.

May 21. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, and Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Robert de Maundevylle.

June 3. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of John Bernard of Brodetoun.

June 6. The like to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge Westminster. and Huntingdon, and Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands late of Warin de Bassyngbourn.

April 16. The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Westminster. Lincoln, touching the lands late of Robert Bauge of Barton.

1348.

Membrane 26—cont.

July 9. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holderness, co. York, touching the lands late of Robert Ingram of Preston in Holderness.

June 6. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of Warin de Bassyngbourn.

July 12. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of Randolf de Albo Monasterio.

The like to John Dabernoun, escheator in the county of Cornwall, touching the lands late of the same Randolf.

July 14. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of Walter de Shireveton of Alwardbury.

Aug. 5. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of Isabel late the wife of William Fitz William of Emeley.

The like to John Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

Aug. 8. The like to John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of Lavina atte Welle.

Aug. 20. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands late of Henry de Haddon.

Sept. 2. The like to John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, Guy Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, John Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey, Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, John de Sholle, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, and William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 9. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Lancaster, Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Peter de Boxsted, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Thomas Leggy, mayor of London and escheator there, John de Sholl, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, and

Membrane 26—cont.

1348.

John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching the lands late of Alesia, countess of Lincoln.

Oct. 14. The like to Arnald Sauvage, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas de Sancto Laurencio.

Oct. 12. The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford, Westminster. touching the lands late of William de Sudbury, 'chivaler.'

Oct. 25. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Thomas de Sancto Martino of Holaym.

Nov. 3. The like to Peter de Boxsted, escheator in the county of Essex, Sandwich. touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of John de Peyton.

Nov. 3. The like to William Croiser, escheator in the county of Bedford, Sandwich. Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, and Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of John de Wodhull.

Nov. 13. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, Sandwich. Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent, Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, and William Bret, escheator in the county of Essex, touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of John Bluet.

Nov. 16. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands late of Philip de Welleslegh.

Nov. 27. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland Westminster. land, touching the lands late of William de Dolfanby.

Dec. 10. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of Agnes late the wife of John de Northwode.

Sept. 20. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Robert le Reyny of Colweneston, which he held by knight service of the king as of the manor of Colweneston, in the king's hand.

The like to John Sholle, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of the same Robert.

Oct. 10. The like to John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, Westminster. touching the lands late of Reynold de Stanford, which he held by knight service of the king as of the manor of Bradfeld, in the king's hand.

Membrane 26—cont.

1348.

April 16. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset
Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands held in chief which Maud Huntelegh, late the wife of David Huntelegh, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of William Carente, a minor in the king's ward.

Aprill 28 The like to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford
Westminster. and Berks. touching the lands which Peter de Todeworthe, deceased, held in chief by reason of the lands late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche being for certain causes in the king's hand.

Oct. 20. The like to the same, escheator in the county of Berks, touching
Westminster. the lands late of Reynold son of Herbert.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands late of the same Reynold.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 26. The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Leybourn, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 25. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts,
Westminster. touching the lands held in chief which Joan late the wife of John Lovel, grandmother of John Lovel, a minor in the king's ward, held in dower and for life of the said John's inheritance.

Nov. 20. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas de Pykeryng, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Roos, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 20. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas Bernak, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Huntynghfeld, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Dec. 28. The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John le Broke, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, and William Bret, escheator in the county of Essex.

1349.

Jan. 2. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Edmund Cauce of Drynghowe.

Jan. 18. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Westminster. touching the lands late of William de Wotton.

Jan. 20. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset
Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands late of Peter de Faucomberge.

Membrane 25—cont.

1349.

Jan. 24. The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North-
Langley. ampton, and Guy Seinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge,
touching the lands late of Humphrey de Bassyngburn.

The like to John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Derby,
touching the lands late of Adam le Forestier of Wormhull.

The like to John de Vaux, escheator in the counties of Nottingham
and Derby, touching the lands late of Robert de Henore of Sutton
upon Asshefeld.

The like to Guy Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,
touching the lands late of Robert de Wassyngle.

MEMBRANE 24.

1348.

Feb. 10. Commitment to brother Peter Vasseur, prior of Tuttebury, of the
Westminster. keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof,
which the king before committed to brother Alexander de Portu,
late prior, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the
priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king
knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 40*l.* yearly at
Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; mainpernors, John de
Caldon, and Robert son of Robert de Holyngton of Assheburn of
the county of Stafford. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By K.

Jan. 29. Grant to Richard Talbot of the wardship of the lands late of John
Westminster. Lovel, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with
the marriage of the heir, rendering for the wardship 160 marks
yearly at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and 500 marks
for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. Grant, also, to him of
the reversion of the lands which Joan late the wife of John Lovel,
grandmother of the said John, holds in dower or otherwise for life
of the inheritance of the said heir, until the lawful age of such heir.

By p.s. [19197.]

Feb. 25. Commitment during pleasure to William de Berkhamptstede of the
Westminster. office of escheator in all lands reserved to the chamber in any counties,
except in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, and Holdernessee, co.
York; and appointment of him as keeper and surveyor of all knights'
fees belonging to such lands, so that he answer for the issues at the
receipt of the chamber. By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'
Order to all persons to be intendant.

April 10. Commitment to brother Martin Martini, monk of the house of
Westminster. Aunay, the abbot and convent whereof have appointed him their
proctor in England, as appears by letters shown in Chancery, of the
keeping of the lands and possessions of that abbey in England, to
hold so long as the war with France endure and the keeping remain
in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons

1348.

Membrane 24—cont.

of churches, rendering 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; mainpernors, Henry de Boeles of Cortlyngton and Thomas Page of Cortlyngton of the county of Oxford; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc.; which keeping the king before committed to brother Henry Maylard, late proctor. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 274.*]

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 9. Commission to John de Faudon to levy in the county of North-
Westminster. umberland, except Newcastle upon Tyne, with Robert de Exlyngton, Robert de Fenwyk, John de Corbrigge, John Leker and William de Hecotes, that which remains to be levied of 347 $\frac{3}{4}$ sacks, 3 stones and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of wool granted to the king in the said county, in the room of Robert de Tughale, whom the king associated, together with the said John Leker and William, with the said Robert de Exlyngton and others, he being too ill to labour hereon. By p.s. [19254.]

March 5. Commitment to brother Galvan de Hambeya, monk of the Bene-
Westminster. dictine monastery of St. Sauveur le Vicomte in Normandy, in the diocese of Coutances, prior of Elyngham, of the keeping of that priory, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 6 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and finding for the monks or canons suitable sustenance, and doing other charges incumbent; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; as the said Galvan has made instant petition herefor, showing that he has been admitted and instituted to the priory, which is founded on the parish church of Elyngham, by the bishop of Winchester at the presentation of the abbot of the said monastery, and the king has taken into consideration the facts that at the time of the taking of the lands of alien priors into the king's hand on account of the war with France it was ordained by the king and council in the Parliament then summoned at Westminster that such priories should be committed to the priors thereof before others, and that the said priory was committed to the prioress of Ambresbury after the death of Michael Belny, late prior, as above [p. 54], for lack of governance of the priory, and that the profits thereof are in tithes, oblations, obventions and other spiritual things or temporal annexed to spiritual things, and that no man can meddle therewith save him who is presented, admitted and instituted thereto, and that Galvan has no estate wherewithal to live, and has found as mainpernors Walter Lovel and George de Elyngham of the county of Southampton. By C.

March 11. Licence for William Scot and William de Brumpton, out of the
Westminster. king's affection for his clerk, Master John Waweyn, late constable of Bordeaux, whose goods the king caused to be arrested and kept until further order thereon by the king and council, to levy from those goods the costs of carrying the body of John from London

1348.

Membrane 23—cont.

to Braunspath and of burying him there, and the costs of the tarrying of the same John and his household in London, so that they render account thereof, the residue of the goods being reserved to the king until further order; the said William and William having prayed the king herefor, showing that they and others, who were enjoined by John in his last will to execute the premises, have no means for the same.

By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 28. Order to John de Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford
Westminster. and Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William le Clerk of Esthanneye held of the prior of Newynton Longevill a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2s. of rent in Esthanneye by the twentieth part of a knight's fee, rendering 14s. 6d. yearly to the prior at Martinmas and doing suit to the prior's court every three weeks, and held no lands of any other, and died on 20 July, 19 Edward III, and that John his son is his next heir and was of the age of ten years on the day of William's death,—to take into the king's hand the said messuage etc. with the issues from the said 20 July, together with the body of the said heir, and to keep the same safely until further order, and to make inquisition thereon; the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the said priory being in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

March 7. Order to Th. bishop of Durham to take into the king's hand the
Westminster. goods within the liberty of Durham, both temporal and spiritual, which on 5 March last belonged to Master John Waweyn, constable of Bordeaux, who was bound to the king in divers debts and accounts of the time when he exercised that office, and died on the said date; and to cause the same to be kept safely, until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof and of their value. By C.

The like to Thomas de Usflet, dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, touching the goods within the jurisdiction of that chapel. By C.

The like to the sheriff of Essex, touching the goods in his bailiwick. By C.

March 3. Commission to John del Hay of Spaldyngton to levy in the East
Reading. Riding, co. York, with the sheriff of York, John Tournay, Robert de Scardeburgh and John de Melton, the 40s. on every knight's fee granted in the Parliament holden at Westminster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin last for the knighting of the king's firstborn son, in the room of Edmund Davereyns, whom, with the said John de Melton, the king appointed in the room of Roger Bigod and William de Howeton; as the said Edmund is coroner in the East Riding and unable to execute other business, as has been testified before the council. By C.

1348.

Membrane 22—cont.

Afterwards on 19 May following William de Belkthorp is appointed in the room of the said John del Hay, who is too ill and insufficient to labour hereon. By p.s. [19522.]

Vacated because surrendered on 30 May in the present year, and nothing was done thereof.

- March 4. Commitment to the king's clerk, Richard Martyn, and William de Westminster. Nesfeld, of the administration of all fruits and provents of the church of Stanley, which the alien abbot of Cisteus holds to his own uses, and which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold during the war, rendering 100s. a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; and grant to them of all goods in the rectory of the church for the true value thereof. By C.
- March 22. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Barton,—by the assent and Westminster. will of the king's clerk, Robert de Emeldon, chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, to whom the king committed a messuage and 60 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Kilmaicalwaye,—of the said messuage etc. and a watermill in Milton, to hold for twenty years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.
- March 26. Order to Walter de Bermyngham, justiciary of Ireland, or his Westminster. lieutenant, to extend the premises and cause livery thereof to be made to the said William.
- March 24. Commitment to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, the elder, of the Westminster. keeping of the manor of Shirebourn, co. Southampton, which Edward de Sancto Johanne, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Margaret and Isabel, sisters and heirs of Edmund, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, to hold so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.
- Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver the same to him.

MEMBRANE 21.

- March 26. Order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, masters and mariners Westminster. of ships, and to the king's butler and his lieutenant in the port of London, and other bailiffs and faithful, to be intendant to Thomas de Hampton, knight, and Hugh de Brandon of London, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the goods, both wines and other things, late of Master John Wawayn, constable of Bordeaux, who was bound to the king in divers debts, which are in the city and port of London and all other ports and places, or which have come or shall come from the said parts, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof and of the value thereof; the king having learned that such wines and other goods will come shortly in divers ships to London, and that certain folk are scheming to defraud the king thereof.

By C.

Membrane 21—cont.

1348.
April 1. Grant for life to Hugh de Monte Gomeri of the manor of Lyndon,
Westminster. co. Rutland, which John de Monte Gomeri, knight, deceased, held for life by the king's grant, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [19380.]
Vacated because surrendered and the said Hugh rendered the manor into the king's hand, and the manor was granted to Robert de Corby in fee, as appears on the Charter Roll of this year.
- April 3. Grant during pleasure to John de Naulton, the elder, of the bailiwick of Maunele, co. Lincoln, annexed, as is said, to that county, he rendering to the sheriff in aid of his farm as much yearly as Ralph de Grenefeld, who now holds the bailiwick by demise of the present sheriff, renders for the same.
- April 10. Commitment to John de Grey of Ruthyn of the keeping of the Westminster. priory of Swaveseye and of the lands and possessions thereof, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 50 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, so that he find suitable sustenance for the prior, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, the said 50 marks to be allowed to him according to the form of the king's commitment to him of that sum from the farm of the priory during the war with France; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc.; in lieu of a like commitment to the prior, who has surrendered the keeping into the king's hand, asserting that he cannot answer for the farm and support other charges, and praying the king to commit the same to another. By K.
- April 12. Grant to the subprior and convent of the priory of Dunstaple of Westminster. the guardianship of the priory, void by the deposition of the prior, to hold with the issues from the time of the deposition during the voidance, rendering at the Exchequer 2 marks for the first month and a proportionate sum for a greater period until Trinity next, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By C.
- April 10. Order to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, Westminster. to deliver to Christopher, son and heir of Hugh de Moriceby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Margaret late the wife of Hugh her dower. By p.s. [19423.]
- April 9. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Wyvill and Thomas de Westminster. Clifford of the keeping of the isles of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurney, and the other isles adjacent, and of the king's castles and fortalices therein, so that they do all things necessary for the king's advantage as others have done hitherto, and answer for the issues at the receipt of the chamber. By p.s. [19419.]
Order to all persons in those isles to be intendant. By the same writ.
- April 10. Order to Thomas de Ferariis, late keeper, to deliver the same to Westminster. them by indenture.

1348.

Membrane 21—cont.

April 9. Commission to Robert Wyvill and Thomas de Clifford to take into
Westminster. the king's hand the lands, rents and services of aliens of the power of France, as well as churches and benefices in the isles of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurney and other isles adjacent, which were void after the war with France last broke out, and are still void, and have not yet been taken into the king's hand; and order to them to enquire with the king's bailiffs and others of those isles hereon, and to execute the premises and answer at the receipt of the chamber for the issues thereof.

April 12. Commitment during pleasure to Matthew de Mildenhale of the
Westminster. keeping of the castles of Cornet and Chirburgh in the isle of Gerneseye, with the usual wages and fees.

April 12. Order to Robert Wyvill and Thomas de Clifford, keepers of the
Westminster. isles of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurney, and the other isles adjacent, to deliver those castles to him.

April 12. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Dauney, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee the manors of Modeford Terry and Hyneton, co. Somerset, and that the manor of Modeford is held of the king in chief by knight service, and the manor of Hyneton of James Daudele by knight service, and that Emma, John's daughter, whom Edward de Courteney has taken to wife, is John's next heir and of full age,—to take Edward's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him and Emma the manors aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 17. Grant to Roger le Barbour that after the lapse of a term of twenty
Westminster. years for which the king by letters patent dated 16 February, 16 Edward III, granted to him tenements in Correston and Fedaneston [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 263*], he may hold the same for another like term at the rent of 42s. yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin; he having prayed for a longer term, showing that the houses and buildings erected by him at great cost have been for the most part destroyed by attacks of the Irish, and some of his children and servants slain, and that he wishes to build the place more strongly.
By C.

April 23. Commitment to queen Isabel,—by assent of brother John Godelli,
Westminster. monk of St. Denis, France, to whom the king lately granted the keeping of the priory of Derhurst,—of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories etc. of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold until Michaelmas next, rendering 55*l.* at that feast at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and grant that she be quit of tenths etc. By K. & C.

Membrane 20—cont.

1348.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof, the queen having refused to meddle therewith, as she has certified by her letters into Chancery, which letters reside on the files among the writs of this year.

April 12. Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Edward de Sancto Johanne held the manor of Shirebourn, co. Southampton, for life by grant of John de Sancto Johanne, his brother, (except the parks of Pryvet and Mourgarston and the fishpond of the manor), of the inheritance of Margaret, elder sister and heir of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, whom John de Sancto Philberto has taken to wife, and of Isabel, the other sister and heir, whom Henry de Burghersh has taken to wife, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and that Margaret and Isabel are of full age,—to make partition of the manor into two equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, and to deliver to them their pourparties, John and Henry having done fealty, and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

April 20. Licence for the abbot and convent of Vallemount in Normandy to
Mortlake. enfeof the king's yeoman, Thomas de Colle, for his good service to the king. of a place called 'lermitage' of Stretfeldsay, co. Berks, and other their lands to the value of 30*l.* a year, to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services due and accustomed, rendering to the king during the present war with France, and as often as other wars break out, as much as the abbot and convent ought to render, and maintaining the alms and other charges incumbent, as the abbot and convent ought to do and have done; notwithstanding that the king caused the lands of the abbot and convent in England to be taken into his hand among other lands of alien religious and others of the power of France, and answer to be made for a yearly farm therefrom. By p.s. [19472.]

April 18. Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex,
Mortlake. to deliver to John Sayer, brother and heir of William Sayer of Coppesford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [19467A.]

May 21. Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to
Westminster. deliver to Reynold de Wilyngton, uncle and heir of Ralph de Wilyngton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done homage. By p.s. [19526.]
Vacated because otherwise below.

April 10. Request to J. bishop of Hereford to appoint trustworthy men to
Westminster. levy for the second year in the diocese of Hereford the tenth for two years granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in the convocation held in the church of St. Paul, London, on the morrow of St. Jerome, 20 Edward III, so that those so appointed

1348.

Membrane 20—cont.

pay the money at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's orders at the terms fixed; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer with all speed of the names of those whom he shall depute hereto.

The like to the several bishops of the province of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Wyvill and the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to make inquisition in those counties touching the goods of William Gerard, Geoffrey de Ditton, Henry le Foughelere of Lunt, William de Walkeden, William de Loughtre, Thomas de Charneles, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Haydok, Geoffrey de Wryghtynton, Hugh de Venables, son of John de Venables, chaplain, Richard son of Alan de Rixton, Matthew son of the same Alan, Ambrose de Wryghtynton, Adam de Holecroft, Thomas de Holerof, William de Halum, Hugh Doune, John son of John de Pemberton, Philip de Whateley, Roger de Godeburn, Hugh de Tyldesley, Henry de Tildesley, William de Holm, Roger de Goldburgh, William son of Adam de Pemberton, Robert son of Robert de Hyndedale, Robert son of Geoffrey de Urmeston, Roger son of John le Spenser of Halewode, William de Wryghtynton, Adam brother of Ambrose de Wryghtynton, Hugh son of Robert de Fasacreleye, John son of John de Perbourn, John son of Robert Perpount, John son of Simon de Waure, Simon his brother, Walter le Nappare, Thomas de Horndon, Thomas Poynaunt, Robert Golofre, Thomas Heynes, Robert Alegod, John Kyrseye, John de Norton, the elder, John le Cotiller, John de Norton, the younger, Thomas Clerc of Bodicote, John son of John Lyndraper, John his brother, Robert Bereford of Bodicote, Richard Feyrehild, Thomas le Cok, John Stany of Hanewell, William Lyndraper, John de Hyndedale, the elder, of the county of Sussex, John de Hyndedale, 'cosyn,' John atte Nasshe, Richard Pleys, John son of Adam de Holecroft, Thomas his brother, William de Braundeston of Bannebury, Robert de Vernoun, Mary wife of Robert de Dalton, mother of John de Dalton, 'chivaler,' brother Thomas de Litherlond, prior of Burscoeche, and John de Barneby, prior of Holond, who were indicted before William de Thorp and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, of the death of Michael de Ponynges, 'le uncle,' and Thomas le Clerc of Shipton at Beaumes by Redyng, and of the rape of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, and of other felonies, and were put in exigent to be outlawed in the county of Wilts for not appearing to answer hereon, as appears by the certification of the said William into Chancery, wherefore all the goods which they had on Good Friday last, on which day they committed the said misdeeds, are confiscated to the king; and to seize the said goods into the king's hand, the said sheriff answering for the same or for the price thereof at the receipt of the chamber, and to send the inquisitions and this writ into Chancery; and order to the sheriff to summon etc. and to retain the goods by indenture to be made thereon, and to keep the same safely until further order.

1348.

Membrane 19—cont.

The like to the same Robert and the sheriffs of Sussex, Wilts, London, Warwick and Leicester, Bedford and Buckingham, and Kent.

Feb. 26. The like to William Beaufou and the sheriffs of Lancaster, Westminster. Stafford. Salop, Northampton and Hereford.

The like to Robert Wyvill and the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, touching the lands and goods of John son of Robert de Dalton, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ardern, 'chivaler,' Matthew Haydok, 'chivaler,' Edmund de Mancestre, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ditton, Robert de Dalton, 'le cosyn,' William de Whitacre of the county of Warwick, Henry Mawaryn, John Broun, Sarah Baillof, mother of Robert de Dalton, 'le cosyn,' William Haydok and William de Whiton, who were indicted etc. as above.

The like to the same Robert and the sheriffs aforesaid.

May 1. Grant for life to John de Thrandeston, for good service and in Westminster. recompense of the hundred of Holt which the king granted to him for life and has now resumed into his hand, of the bailiwick of 'la lathe' of St. Augustine, co. Kent, at the yearly rent hitherto rendered at the Exchequer. By p.s. [19502.]

April 21. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Talbot, steward of the Westminster. household, of the keeping of the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, and of the site of the manor of Burstall within the moat thereof, and of the garden adjacent and 110 acres of land, 25 acres of wood and 2s. 10d. of rent in Burstall, which site, garden, land, wood and rent contain 2 bovates of land, and, with the said bailiwick, were lately recovered by the king in court before the king against Edmund de Haudlo, kinsman and heir of John de Haudlo, tenant in chief, and Alesia, Edmund's wife, and are worth 67s. 10d. a year, as appears by an inquisition made before Nicholas de Boklond, auditor of accounts of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, John Laundels and William de Kynobel, and returned into Chancery; to hold at the rent of 67s. 10d. yearly in the chamber at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, maintaining the houses of the site within the moat at his own costs. By letter of the seal called 'Griffoun.'

May 15. Order to the sheriff of York,—if Richard de Aistenby of Ripon, Westminster. taken and detained in the prison of Ripon for a postdisseisin committed against Richard son of Nicholas Huberd of an acre of land in Ripon, whereof he is convicted, has suffered the pain of imprisonment according to the statute published thereon by the common council of the realm, and has satisfied the said Richard of his damages adjudged herein,—to cause him to be delivered, after taking from him a reasonable fine, if he be detained on that account and no other; and to certify the king of that fine, that the king may cause the same to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

May 17. Grant to Walter de Shereveton, for 26s. 8d. paid in hand at the Windsor. Receipt of the Exchequer, of the keeping of 8 acres of land, 1½ acres
Wt. 11522. F 6

1348.

Membrane 19—cont.

of meadow and a fourth part of a messuage in Alwardbury, late of Eleanor Heyras, to hold until the lawful age of William, her son and heir, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Order to the escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver to him the said keeping and the body of the heir.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 11. Commission to Robert Missok,—by assent of the king's merchants,
Westminster. Walter de Chiriton and Thomas de Swanlund, and their fellows, to whom the king has granted all customs and subsidies from Michaelmas, 20 Edward III, for two years,—to collect with Alexander Turk in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Berwick upon Tweed and southwards to Scardeburgh, and there, the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants, the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells and 4l. on each last of hides granted for two years by merchants denizen and alien and others of the realm, and to keep the 'coket' seal: in the room of Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

Afterwards on 14 June following Robert Penreth and the said Robert Missok are appointed in the said port and places.

June 14. Order to the said Thomas le Botiller and Alexander Turk to
Westminster. deliver to them the said seal, meddling no further with the collection of the said customs and subsidies.

Afterwards on 8 July following John Basset of Kelleseye is appointed with Richard de Wakfeld in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence to Ipswich on the one side and Blakeneye on the other, and there; in the room of Henry Walshe of London, deceased.
Great Yarmouth.

Afterwards on 10 July following, by assent of the said Walter and Thomas and their fellows, John de Toppeclif is appointed with Adam Tirwhit of Beverley, the younger, to levy the same in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast to Grymmesby, and there, and northwards to Scardeburgh, in the room of Hugh Bole; except the ancient custom in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, which the king before granted to William de la Pole.
Kyngeston upon Hull.

Afterwards on 12 October following Philip de Moundevill is appointed with John Basset in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence to Ipswich on the one side and Blakeneye on the other, and there, in the room of Richard de Wakefeld.

Great Yarmouth.

On the same 12 October Walter de Moundevill is appointed with John de Burleye in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth, and there, in the room of John Poterel.
Southampton.

1348.

Membrane 18—cont.

Afterwards on 15 December following John de Burle is appointed with Adam Tirwhit of Beverley, the younger, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast to Grymesby, and there, and northwards to Scardeburgh, in the room of Hugh Bole. Kyngeston.

On the same 15 December Roger Simeon is appointed with Walter de Moundevill in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth, and there, in the room of John de Burleye. Southampton.

Jan. 26. Commitment to brother Robert Corbel, formerly monk of the Westminster. Benedictine monastery of St. Vigour, Cerisy, in the diocese of Bayeux, now prior of Shirbourn, on his petition showing that he has been admitted prior by William, bishop of Winchester, on the presentation of the abbot of the said monastery, of the keeping of that priory, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering 60*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc.; mainpernors, John de Drayton and Richard de Drayton; which keeping the king committed on 5 March, 18 Edward III, to brother Thomas Galouber, then prior, now deceased, and John de Drayton. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 262*]. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 12. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Boxstede of the counties Westminster. of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colceestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to John de Coggeshale, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

May 31. The like to Guy de Seynteler of the counties of Cambridge and Westminster. Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge. By C.

Order to the undersheriff to deliver the same to him. By C.

June 4. The like to John de Clyfford of the county of Northumberland and Westminster. the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Order to Robert de Reymes, late sheriff, as above. By C.

Sept. 26. The like to Arnald Sauvage of the county of Kent and the castle Westminster. of Canterbury. By p.s. [19771.]

Order to John de Frenyngham, late sheriff, as above.

By the same writ.

Sept. 30. The like to Robert Russell of the county of Wilts and the castle Westminster. of Old Sarum. By p.s. [19780.]

*Membrane 17—cont.***1348.**

Oct. 6. The like to Henry Sturmy of the county of Southampton and the Westminster. castle of Winchester.

Oct. 8. The like to John Laundels of the counties of Oxford and Berks Westminster. and the castle of Oxford. By C.

Oct. 15. The like to Guy de Seinteler of the counties of Cambridge and Westminster. Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge. By C.

Oct. 24. The like to Walter Parles of the county of Northampton and the Westminster. castle of Northampton. By C.

Nov. 11. The like to Richard Blundel of the same county and castle. By K.
Sandwich. Order to Walter Parles, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 12. The like to William Bret of the counties of Essex and Hertford
Sandwich. and the castle of Colcestre. By C.
Order to Peter de Boxstede, late sheriff, as above.

1349.

Jan. 22. The like to William de Langele of the county of Kent and the Westminster. castle of Canterbury. By p.s. [19971.]
Order to Arnald Sauvage, late sheriff, as above.

1348.

May 12. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Boxstede of the office of Westminster. the escheatry in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.
Order to John de Coggeshale, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.

May 31. The like to Guy de Seinteler, in the counties of Cambridge and Westminster. Huntingdon. By C.
Order to the subescheator in those counties to deliver the same to him. By C.

June 4. The like to John de Clifford, in the county of Northumberland. Westminster. By C.
Order to Robert de Reymes, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Sept. 26. The like to Arnald Sauvage, in the county of Kent. Westminster. By p.s. [19771.]
Order to John de Frenyngham, late escheator, as above. By the same writ.

Oct. 1. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, in the counties of Lincoln and Westminster. Rutland. By K.
Order to John de Trehampton, late escheator, as above. By K.

Sept. 30. The like to Robert Russell, in the county of Wilts. Westminster. By p.s. [19780.]

Membrane 17—cont.

1348.
Oct. 6. The like to Roger Daber, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Westminster. By C.
- Oct. 6. The like to Henry Sturmy, in the county of Southampton. By C.
Westminster.
- Oct. 8. The like to John Laundels, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.
Westminster. By C.
- Oct. 15. The like to Guy de Seinteler, in the counties of Cambridge and
Westminster. Huntingdon. By C.
- Oct. 24. The like to Walter Parles, in the county of Northampton. By C.
Westminster.
- Nov. 11. The like to Richard Blundel, in the county of Northampton.
Sandwich. By K.
Order to Walter Parles, late escheator, as above.
- Nov. 12. The like to William Bret, in the counties of Essex, Hertford and
Sandwich. Middlesex. By C.
Order to Peter de Boxstede, late escheator, as above.
1349.
Jan. 22. The like to William de Langele, in the county of Kent.
Westminster. By p.s. [19971.]
Order to Arnald Sauvage, late escheator, as above.
1348.
Oct. 1. Commitment during pleasure to Sayer de Rocheford of the county
Westminster. of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.
Order to John de Trehampton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to
him. By K.
- Oct. 6. The like to Roger Daber of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Westminster. By C.
- May 31. Order to William Warde, Robert de Ellerton and Robert de
Westminster. Bassyngbourn, executors of the will of Warin de Bassyngbourn,
sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and to all other executors
thereof, and his heirs, forthwith to deliver to Guy de Seint Cler the
said counties and the office of the escheatry therein, and the castle of
Cambridge with the prisoners and their attachments, by indenture,
which the king by letters patent has committed to the said Guy;
and not to neglect this on pain of forfeiture. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 16.

- June 2. Grant for life to William de Brembre, for good service, of the
Westminster. bailiwick of the honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Reilleye and Haggencet,
in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon,
Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Bedford, at the yearly rent at the Ex-
chequer rendered by others hitherto. By p.s.

Membrane 16—cont.

1348.
May 21. Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to
Westminster. deliver to Reynold de Wylyngton, uncle and heir of Ralph de
Wylyngton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinsman, he
having done homage; saving to Eleanor late the wife of Ralph her
dower. By p.s. [19526.]
- April 6. Commitment to John Darcy of Knaith and John de Kyngeston,
Westminster. by assent of the proctor of the abbot of Lire in England, of the
keeping of the abbot's lands and possessions in England and Wales,
to hold during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees
and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or
elsewhere at the king's order 130l. at Easter and Michaelmas; and
grant that they be quit of tenths etc.; which keeping the king by
letters patent dated 15 December, 16 Edward III, committed to John
Darcy, 'le cousin,' now deceased, and the king's clerk, Master
William de Fyncheden. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 269*].
By K. & C.
- June 8. Order to J. bishop of Hereford, to whom the king has before
Westminster. written affectionately hereon, to cause to be levied in his diocese with
all speed the arrears of the tenth for two years granted by the clergy
of the province of Canterbury for the second year, so that answer be
totally made at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of the Nativity of
St. John the Baptist next; and to do this as he loves the king and
his honour and the furtherance of the king's affairs, and as the king
trusts in him, and to certify the king in Chancery of what he will
do by his letters and by the bearer hereof. By C.
The like to the several bishops of the province of Canterbury.
- June 1. Order to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon to cause to be
Westminster. taken into the king's hand the lands and goods late of Warin de
Bassynghourn, late sheriff of those counties and escheator therein,
and to cause the same to be kept safely until Warin's account be
rendered and the king satisfied of that which shall be due thereby, or
until further order. By C.
- June 14. Order to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge
Windsor. and Huntingdon, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas 'in
the Wilewes' of Barenton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said
father, he having done homage. By K.
- June 12. Order to the sheriff of Essex to cause to be taken into the king's
Westminster. hand the priory of Tackele and the lands thereof, the keeping whereof
the king committed to brother John de Masiulio, prior, by the
mainprise of Robert de Chedeworth, John le Fermer of Foxherde
and William de Lavenham of the county of Essex [*Calendar of Fine
Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 267*], the prior having surrendered the keeping
into the king's hand; and to cause the same to be kept safely, so
that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
The like to the sheriff of Cambridge touching the lands of the
priory.

Membrane 16—cont.

1348.

June 15. Westminster. Order to Th. bishop of Ely, if he have not yet so done, to depute trustworthy men forthwith to levy in his diocese the tenth for two years granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, for the second year, so that answer may be made for the whole tenth for that year at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, or immediately after, if the shortness of the time do not permit payment then to be made, and to do this as he loves the king and his honour and the furtherance of the king's affairs, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the said quinzaine of the names of those deputed by him; as the king has learned that the tenth for the said year is not yet collected nor answer made to the king for any part thereof, though the terms or term of payment have passed. By K. & C.

The like to the bishop of Lincoln, for the morrow of St. James the Apostle.

The like to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for the same morrow.

June 6. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Benhale and Richard le Cook of Rampton of the keeping of the lands and goods of John de Insula, knight, for certain causes in the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and goods. By K. on the information of Guy de Bryane.

Order to the sheriff of York to deliver the same to them.

The like to the sheriffs of Cambridge, Bedford, Suffolk, Hertford and Oxford.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 22. Westminster. Commitment to Peter de Bosco, prior of Careswell, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof, taken into the king's hand among the rest of the priories and lands of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold so long as the war endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 16 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, Thomas de Grene, William de Acre, John de Chelham and George de Ingeston of the county of Devon. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

June 16. Westminster. The like to brother John de Maisiulio, prior of Tackele, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof, for 126*l.* yearly; mainpernors, Gilbert de Chishull, clerk, and Matthew le Palmere, parson of the church of Little Canefeld. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver to him the priory and the lands and possessions thereof, taken by the sheriff into the king's hand by the king's order, with the issues from the time of the taking thereof.

1348.

Membrane 15—cont.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge, touching the lands and possessions thereof in his bailiwick.

By C.

Aug. 5.
Westminster.

The like commitment to the king's clerk, Henry de Walton, John de Baddeby and Howel ap David, of the keeping of the priory of Bergeveny and the lands and possessions thereof, for 12 marks yearly.

By C.

April 27.
Woodstock.

Grant for life to Reynold son of Maurice de Eskir, for good service in the Exchequer of Dublin, of the 60 acres of land in the manor of Eskir in Ireland which he holds at the king's will, rendering yearly at the said Exchequer the extent thereof.

By p.s. [19492.]

April 8.
Westminster.

Remission to brother William de Gardino, prior of Hagh, of 20 marks of the yearly farm of 120 marks rendered by him at the Exchequer for the keeping of the priory and of the lands thereof, which the king before committed to him as canon of that priory; pursuant to his petition shown in Parliament at Westminster on the morrow of Hilary last urging that king Henry founded the priory and granted to the then prior the manor and church of Hagh to maintain certain alms and other pious works therein, and that the manor and church were taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France and committed to the prior for 120 marks yearly, and that he has no other lands except the said manor and church, and that his predecessors had none, and that the value thereof has not amounted to the farm by a great sum, and that he cannot pay the farm and maintain the said alms and works; whereupon the king appointed William de Thorp, Gervase de Wilford, John de Houton and Thomas de Sibthorp to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln hereon, by which inquisition returned into Chancery it was found that the manor and church do not exceed the value of 46*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* a year, and that the prior and his predecessors have had no other lands at any time.

By C. and by pet. of Parl.

May 24.
Westminster.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to summon before them Peter de Grensted of London, 'feliper,' who has not yet satisfied the king of the fine of 20*l.* made by him before them for having concealed custom on 60 sacks of wool, whereof he was charged in 13 Edward III, and if by inspection of the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer of that date or otherwise it appear that he made the said fine and has not yet answered therefor, to compel him to pay the same and not to permit him to leave the Exchequer until he have satisfied the king thereof.

By C.

May 17.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Horton, parson of the church of Doynton, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury, with such wages and fees as others have received hitherto, he acting and answering as others hitherto; mainpernors, Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond, John Malwayn, Robert de Thorneye and Nicholas de Swanlond of London, merchants.

By C.

MEMBRANE 14.

1348.

June 27.

Westminster.

Grant, by assent of the council, to John de Padebury and Henry de Solihull, clerk of the Exchequer, that they, by themselves or their deputies, may have and receive all fees of the king's seals for all judicial writs as well in the King's Bench as in the Common Bench, from the octave of Holy Trinity last for ten years, rendering 280 marks a year clear by the hands of the clerk of the hanaper of Chancery in equal portions at the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, the morrow of All Souls, the quinzaine of the Purification of St. Mary, and the quinzaine of Easter; so always that all writs made for the king's advantage and at his suit by the testimony and advice of those deputed to sue for him and in his name, and writs for men staying on the king's service and in Chancery, and for poor men who will take oath that they have not wherewithal to pay, be delivered without payment, and so that the justices receive 1*d.* a writ for their seals.

By p.s. [19579.]

Order to William de Thorp and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, to permit them to receive the said fees, enjoining on the clerks and others of that place to be intendant to them or their deputies in the collection of the money forthcoming from the writs.

By the same writ.

The like to the justices of the [Common] Bench.

July 1.

Westminster.

Order to Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, to deliver by indenture to Thomas de Etton and John Cussyng the goods late of William de Wakefeld, parson of the church of Sandale and keeper of the changes in the Tower of London, deceased, which have been seized by him into the king's hand, as well those in the rectory as elsewhere.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered in cera and nothing was done thereof.

Commission to Thomas de Etton and John Cussyng to receive the goods late of William de Wakefeld from Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, and to sell the same to the king's greatest advantage, and to levy all debts due to William, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the debts and the price of the goods; and order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others to be intendant. By the same bill.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

July 3.

Westminster.

Order to Thomas Legy, mayor of London and escheator there, to take into the king's hand a messuage by Fanchirche, London, which the king committed at will to Lampkin Bekenare, late his minstrel, who demised it to Reynold del Conduyt for a term of years, and to deliver it to William de Berkhamsted, escheator of the chamber, by indenture, and to enquire who has received the rent and is bound to answer therefor. and to levy the same and deliver it to the king's clerk, Robert de Mildenhale, receiver of the chamber.

By K. on the information of Nicholas de Bokelond.

July 9.

Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, John de Sancto Paulo, and John de Shirbourn of York of the keeping of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Donyngton, for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold so

1348.

Membrane 14—cont.

long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.
By C.

June 11. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John le Careter,
Westminster. as keeper of the king's demesne lands and fisheries in the isles of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye and the other isles adjacent, and of the benefices and possessions of aliens in the king's hand therein, and to collect the issues and profits thereof and of the said isles, and to answer therefor at the receipt of the chamber, with power to compel payment, and to appoint deputies; and order to all persons of those isles to be intendant. By letter 'del Griffoun.'

MEMBRANE 13.

July 20. Commission to Richard Molyneus of Sefton, Robert de Prescote
Westminster. and Robert de Cowedray to levy in the county of Lancaster for the first year the tenth and fifteenth for three years granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for Monday after Sunday in mid-Lent last, to wit, as great a sum as was levied in the last such grant, and no more, so that they answer for moieties thereof at Michaelmas next and Easter following; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and to summon before them two men and the reeve from each town, and the mayor and bailiffs and four men from each city and borough, enjoining on them that they levy the same and deliver the money to the commissioners, or else the same shall be levied from them themselves; and order to earls, barons, knights, freemen and the whole commonalty of the county, and bailiffs of the commonalties of the county, cities and boroughs. and the sheriff, to be intendant, and to the sheriff to distrain defaulters with the commissioners. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Geoffrey Malherbe, Alan de Asshe and William de Bikebury.
Devon.

William de Byngnam, 'chivaler,' and John de Leek.

Nottingham.

Nicholas del Castel, Edmund de Baconesthorp, John de Colby,
'chivaler,' and Thomas Gyneye, 'chivaler.'

Norfolk.

Humphrey de Waleden and Thomas Fabel.

Essex.

Robert de Knytheleye, knight, and John Coyne of Weston.

Stafford.

John Griffyn, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Bukton, 'chivaler.'

Northampton.

William Spyneye and John Comyn of Neubold.

Warwick.

Thomas Fermbaud and William Laurence of Risle.

Bedford.

Joyce de Antreuon, John de la Roche, William de Seint Gyneys
and Ralph Bovill.

Cornwall.

William de Coueleye, Stephen Devereus and John Ragoun of
Straddel.

Hereford.

William Fitz Heir and Thomas de Littelton.

Worcester.

Aubrey de Witlesbury and William atte Hide.

Rutland.

1348.

Membrane 13—cont.

- John de Chilterne, Henry de Drayton and John Pecok atte Watere. Hertford.
 Henry de Notingham, 'chivaler,' and Geoffrey Vilers of Brokesby. Leicester.
 Nicholas Lamberd, Nicholas de Rolveston and Robert de Abyn-don. Wilts.
 Henry Bekewell and Thomas atte Vyne. Surrey.
 Edmund de Crancestre, Robert de Fenwyk, John de Lucre and John Forester of Corbrigg. Northumberland.
 Ralph de Bethome, 'chivaler,' William de Threlkild, 'chivaler,' John son of Robert de Stirkeland, John de Colby, John de Astynthwayt and Walter de Shepesheved. Westmoreland.
 Thomas de Langele and Richard de Wiliamescote. Oxford.
 Philip de Nevill, 'chivaler,' and John de Hundon. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
 Alexander de Gipthorp, 'chivaler,' and Roger de Cobledyk. Holand, co. Lincoln.
 Randolf de Paris and William de Sancto Botulpho of Hekyng-ton. Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
 Anketin Salvayn, Andrew de Merkenfeld and John Miniot. North Riding, co. York.
 Brian de Thornhull, Peter de Nutle, Ralph de Lasseles and John de Bilton. East Riding, co. York.
 William de Scargill and John de Shirbourne of York. West Riding, co. York.
 Nicholas Passelewe and Richard de Arches. Buckingham.
 John de Acton, Ralph Bluet, Edmund Blund and William Hathewy of Ruardyn. Gloucester.
 John de Poulet, Simon de Meriet, William Coker of Brentemersh and Wemedon, and John Turk. Somerset.
 John Engayne of Teversham and William de la Hay. Cambridge.
 Thomas de Batisford, 'chivaler,' and Stephen Bacoun. Suffolk.
 Malcolm de Sheynton and William Purcel of Northbury. Salop.
 Robert Martyn, 'chivaler,' and John de Hale, 'chivaler.' Dorset.
 Hugh de Croft and Nicholas de Styueele. Huntingdon.
 Robert de Vespount, 'chivaler,' and William de Hoton Johan. Cumberland.
 Peter de Pershute and John de Brommore. Southampton.
 Henry Fauconer, Walter Crochen and John de Vilers. Sussex.
 Robert Marie and Robert atte Hawe. Berks.
 John son of Herbert, John Cursoun, Robert Fraunceys, Robert Bretoun and Robert de Sallowe. Derby.
 Stephen de Forsham, John de Vaux of Maydenstan, Henry de Berham and Alexander de Bokelond. Kent.
 John de Brustowe, Alan atte Mount and Adam atte Thorne. Middlesex.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium.

1348.

Membrane 13—cont.

Afterwards on 10 September following William Luterich is appointed with John de Vaux of Maidenstan, Henry de Berham and Alexander de Bokelond in the county of Kent, in the room of Stephen de Forsham.

By C. Kent.

Afterwards on 3 September following Nicholas Pecche, knight, is appointed with William [Spyneye], in the room of John Comyn.

Warwick.

Afterwards on 10 September following Peter Tryvet is appointed with Geoffrey [Malherbe] and Alan [de Asshe], in the room of William [de Bikebury], who is of the retinue of John de Chevereston, captain of Calais, and about to go to that town, wherefore he has no leisure to attend hereto, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony.

Devon.

Afterwards on 16 September following Henry de Stureye is appointed with Henry de Berham, Alexander [de Bokelond] and William [Luterich], in the county of Kent, in the room of John de Vaux.

Kent.

Afterwards on 22 September following Humphrey de Kayl and Ralph de Verney are associated with John [de Poulet], Simon [de Meriet], William [Coker] and John [Turk].

Somerset.

Afterwards on 24 September following Thomas de Rokesle is appointed with Alexander [de Bokelond], William [Luterich] and Henry de Stureye in the room of Henry de Berham.

Kent.

Afterwards on 28 September following Robert de Panis is appointed with John [de Poulet], William [Coker], John [Turk], Humphrey [de Kayl] and Ralph [de Verney], in the room of Simon [de Meriet].

Somerset.

Afterwards on 18 December following William de Coker of Rolveston, Thomas Denebaud and Thomas de la Lynde are associated with the aforesaid John, William, John and Ralph, in the room of the aforesaid Humphrey, deceased.

By C. Somerset.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 28. Order to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge
Westminster. and Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Warin de Bassyngbourn held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Abyngton of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of a knight's fee, and divers other lands in the said counties of others than the king by divers services, and that Warin, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Warin the son the said manor, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. By p.s. [19664.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 20. Commission to Robert Pikeman, John de Colewell and John de
Westminster. Berkying to levy from the men of London for the first year the fifteenth and tenth for three years granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for Monday after Sunday in mid-Lent last, to wit, as great a sum as was levied in the last such grant, and no

Membrane 12—cont.

1348.

greater, so that they answer for moieties thereof at Michaelmas next and Easter following; and order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, good men and the whole commonalty to be intendant, and to the mayor and sheriffs to distrain and compel such as refuse to pay.

By K. & C.

The like to William de Estryngton and Stephen de Setryngton, in the city of York.

By K. & C.

Afterwards on 14 November following John Anketyn of London is associated with Robert Pikeman, John de Colewell and John de Berkyng, in London.

London.

Aug. 7. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph, baron of Stafford, and Westminster. Richard Talebot, of the keeping of the castles, manors and lands of Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, in Ireland, for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free tenants, serjeanties, liberties and all other things belonging thereto, as entirely as they came to the king's hands, rendering 800 marks a year at the Exchequer of England at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, of which sum they shall pay 20s. a day to the earl for the sustenance of him, his wife and children, and shall have allowance thereof at the Exchequer; any commitments of the said castles etc. to others notwithstanding.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Winchester, treasurer, and Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

Order to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland to deliver the same to the said baron and Richard or their attorneys.

Order to the tenants to be intendant.

Aug. 15. Appointment of William de Stury as keeper of the land of La Odiham. Lewe near Flanders, lately surrendered to the king, to ordain thereon in the king's name, and to appoint ministers there, and to levy rents and emoluments due there to the king, and to do all other things touching the king's advantage, and to do full and speedy justice to all of that land according to the laws (*foros*) and customs of those parts, so that he answer to the king for the issues, profits, rents and other emoluments.

By K.

Order to all and singular the inhabitants to be intendant. By K.

Aug. 10. Commitment to Thomas de Dagworth, captain and lieutenant for Westminster. the king and his kinsman, John, son and heir of John de Monte Forti, duke of Brittany, in Brittany, of the keeping of the seals and writs which shall be delivered in Brittany in the duke's name to lords and masters of ships laden with wine in the parts of Gascony; to hold and control the same by his deputy for as long as the profits of those seals and writs be in the king's hand by reason of the wardship of John, duke of Brittany, receiving as much as others have received hitherto, so that answer be made to the king for the issues and profits thereof.

By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the French Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 11.

1348.

Aug. 24.
Woodstock.

Commitment during pleasure to John Cok, Master John de Lange-toft and John Pount of the guardianship of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of John, late archbishop, and in the king's hand, and of all lands pertaining thereto; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, not to meddle therewith, and to deliver to them anything levied therefrom by him, by indenture.

By K.

The like to Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The like to William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Order to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, not to meddle therewith, except the chaces and parks of the archbishopric before committed to him by the king.

By K.

Sept. 2.
Westminster.

Order to the chancellor of Ireland to order the king's ministers in Ireland, by writs under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisitions thereon, and to send the inquisitions, as soon as they have been returned into the Chancery of Ireland, into the Chancery of England, with this writ.

Sept. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Michael Reynard, prior of Eye, of the keeping of that priory and the lands and possessions thereof, to hold from the morrow, of Michaelmas next so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 140*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; mainpernors, William de Dersham and John Fraunceys of the county of Suffolk; notwithstanding that the king by letters patent lately committed the keeping to Nicholas Bonde and John Bonde [*p.* 35.]

By K. & C.

Sept. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Nerford of the keeping of the castle of Balytyn in Ireland, to hold with the lands pertaining thereto, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value thereof, and receiving the usual fees, so that answer be made for any rents pertaining to the castle, with the value of the said lands, as fully as hitherto.

By p.s. [19775.]

Order to Walter de Bermyngham, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the said castle.

By the same writ.

1348.

Membrane 11—cont.

Oct. 4. Grant to brother John Morelli, prior of Hynkele, that he may
Westminster. have the keeping of that priory, and of the lands and possessions thereof, which the king committed to the late prior [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 30*], so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 32*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; mainpernors, Robert Sorel of Kyrkeby, Hugh del Priorie of Hynkele and Robert Alban of Burbache, of the county of Leicester; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Oct. 15. Order to Arnald Sauvage, escheator in the county of Kent,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Frenyngham, late escheator, shewing that Lavina atte Welle held in her demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Strete, as well as divers other lands in Strete in 'gavelkynde' of divers lords, and that the said moiety is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Perche by the service of half a knight's fee, and that 6 acres of the other lands are held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void, in 'gavelkynde,' and that John de Sancto Laurencio, her son, is her next heir and of full age, —to deliver to John the said moiety, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the other lands so held in 'gavelkynde,' delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. By p.s. [19801.]

MEMBRANE 10.

Sept. 2. Grant to William de Hastynges, brother of Laurence de Hastynges,
Westminster. earl of Pembroke, and Robert de Elford, executors of the will of taking before the king and council to satisfy the king of the earl's the said Laurence, for the latter's good services and on their underdebts, that they may receive all rents of the earl's lands which fell due before his death, and the arrears thereof, and dispose thereof and of his corn, animals and other moveable goods, for the execution of his will, saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches, and the wardship of the said lands, and the rents and all other issues of those lands since the death of Laurence. By K.

Order to William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to permit them to dispose thereof as above.

The like to the following :—

John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent.

Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the counties of Hertford, Essex and Middlesex.

Guy Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton.

John Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

1348.

Membrane 10—cont.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford.
 Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.
 Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey.
 Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Sept. 21. Order to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holder-
 Westminster. nesse, co. York, to deliver to Ingelram de Preston, son and heir of
 Robert Ingram of Preston in Holderness, tenant in chief, the lands
 late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [19749.]
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 27. Grant to the king's yeoman, John Cheine, for good service and on
 Westminster. his supplication, that he may hold for life a messuage and 40 acres
 of land in Suthwodestok, held of the king in bondage, which he has
 acquired, rendering yearly the accustomed rent, and doing the services
 anciently due. By p.s. [19773.]

Sept. 27. Appointment of John Wroth as keeper of the liberties of the
 Westminster. temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void, to hold
 so long as the same remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at
 the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [19774.]

Oct. 1. Order to Reynold Dyk, keeper of the gaol of Maydenston, in the
 Westminster. king's hand by reason of the voidance, to deliver to him by indenture
 the keeping of the gaol, with the prisoners therein. By p.s. [19782.]

Sept. 21. Order to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holder-
 Westminster. nesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert
 Ingram of Preston in Holderness held no lands of the king in chief
 as of the crown, but held in his demesne as of fee a toft, 3 bovates
 and 6 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and pasture for three great
 beasts in Preston, and 3 tofts and pasture for 5½ cows in Paghelflete,
 and that the premises in Preston are held of the king in chief as of
 the honour of Aumale by the service of a hundred and twentieth
 part of a knight's fee and of doing suit to the wapentake of Holder-
 nesse every three weeks, and that the premises in Paghelflet are
 held of the king in chief as of the said honour by the service of
 5s. 4¼d. a year, and that he held divers other lands of others than
 the king by divers services, and that Ingelram, his son, is his next
 heir and of full age,—to deliver to Ingelram the premises in Preston
 and Paghelflet, he having done homage and fealty, and to meddle no
 further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof
 received by him to those whose they are. By p.s. [19749.]

Oct. 9. Commission to John Pount to cause to be ground all the corn of
 Westminster. the archbishopric of Canterbury, void and in the king's hand, now
 in granges, by advice of William, bishop of Winchester, treasurer,
 and to take grinders therefor at the king's wages, and to answer at
 the Exchequer for the issues of the corn. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.

1348.

Oct. 24. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alesia de Lacy, countess of Lincoln, held the manors of Ingoldmeles, Weynflet, Stepyng, Thoresby, Wathe, Wrangle and Sutton, co. Lincoln, to her and Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, by grant of Edward I, with remainder to the earl's right heirs, and that after her death the manors belong to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, kinsman and heir of Thomas, and that she held the castle and manor of Bolyngbrok, with the honour, the castle of Lincoln with the keep, and the manors of Wadyngton, Scarthou and Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, for life of the inheritance of the present earl, and that the manors of Ingoldmeles, Weynflet, Stepyng, Thoresby, Wathe and two parts of the manor of Sutton are held in chief by the petty serjeanty of finding the king three knives and six barbed arrows, price 12*d.*, when the king comes to the castle of Lincoln, and that the castle and manor of Bolyngbrok, with the honour, are held of the king in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that the castle of Lincoln with the keep are held of the king in chief by the service of keeping the gaol there, and that the manor of Wadyngton is held of the king in chief by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the manor of Scarthou of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, and the manors of Wrangle and Saltfleteby and a third part of the manor of Sutton of others than the king by divers services, and that the said Henry, now earl, is of full age,—to deliver to Henry the said castles etc.: as the king, wishing to do him special grace because he is now beyond seas in the king's service by the king's order, has rendered the same to him and respited his homage and fealty until his return to England.
By K.

Oct. 28. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Sancto Paulo, archdeacon
Westminster. of Cornwall, and Master Stephen de Penpel, rector of the church of Cambron, of the keeping of the priory of St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, and of the lands and possessions thereof, as well spiritual as temporal, to hold from Michaelmas last, with the issues received from that feast, so long as the priory remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, and so yearly 25 marks, and finding for the prior and his fellow, and the servants of them and of the said place, their reasonable wages or maintenance, and other charges, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and grant that they be quit of tenths etc.; which keeping the king by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer before committed to brother Nicholas Isabel, prior of the said priory, and the said Stephen, and has resumed because the prior has sold corrodies and made alienations and demises of lands and possessions of the priory in the absence and without the knowledge of Stephen, and without the king's licence, and has converted the money to uses not only unprofitable but dishonest, and because the chapel of St. Michael's Mount, to which there is daily concourse of the people to the praise of God and the honour of St. Michael and

Wt. 11522,

F 7

1318.

Membrane 9—cont.

the sanctity of the place, is not duly served, so that the people's devotion waxes cold.

By C.

Oct 25.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alesia, countess of Lincoln, held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service in the said counties, but that Edward I was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, by surrender of Henry, earl of Lincoln, and granted the same to Henry and the heirs of his body in tail, with remainder in tail to Edmund, brother of Edward I, and that Edmund lawfully begat Thomas, his son and heir, and Henry, brother of Thomas, and that Thomas afterwards married the said Alesia, daughter and heir of the said earl of Lincoln, and after the death of Edmund and the said earl held the said manor until his own death, and that after his death Edward II in the fifteenth year of his reign took the manor into his hand among other lands of Thomas, and afterwards gave it back to Alesia as her right, and that Thomas and Alesia died without heir of their bodies, and that the reversion of the manor pertains to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Henry, son and heir of the said Edmund, who is of full age, by virtue of the aforesaid charters and entail, and that the manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Leicester by the service of three knights' fees,—to deliver the said manor to the said Henry, now earl of Lancaster, the king having respited his homage and fealty until his return to England from beyond seas, where he is now staying on the king's service.

By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Grant to brother Hugh de Sancto Lupo, proctor of the abbot of Citeaux beyond seas, of the keeping of the church of Stanle together with the church of Scardeburgh and the lands thereof, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks and 15 marks of increment at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; as the said Hugh, to whom the king before committed the keeping of the church of Scardeburgh, has made supplication showing that, whereas he and other proctors of the said abbot at all times at which the houses and benefices of alien religious were taken into the hands of Henry III, Edward I and Edward II, and of the king, have held the church of Stanle with the church of Scardeburgh for one and the same farm, although no mention was made of the church of Stanle in the commissions made thereon, yet the sheriff, by virtue of the king's order [*p.* 62], has taken the church of Stanle into the king's hand, and praying for the king's hand to be removed therefrom; to which supplication the king assents, as well because the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer have certified the king in Chancery that it is not found in the Exchequer that the church of

Membrane 8—cont.

1348.

Stanle was taken into the hands of Henry III, Edward I, Edward II or the king, or that it was committed separately to any person, as because it has been found by an inquisition taken by the sheriff and returned into Chancery that all who have had the keeping of the church of Scardeburgh on account of the said wars have held the church of Stanle therewith for one and the same farm.

By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Association of Hugh de Karliolo and John de Emeldon in the late
Westminster. commissions to Peter Graper, Robert de Angreton and Robert de Haliwelle to levy in Newcastle upon Tyne $73\frac{1}{4}$ sacks, 2 stones, $3\frac{3}{4}$ pounds of wool [*p.* 4], and to deliver the same to John de Ipperlyng and Nicholas de Rothom, receivers of such wools [*p.* 9.] By C.

Aug. 4. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver
Westminster. to Warin, son and heir of Warin de Bassyngbourn, tenant in chief, the lands lato of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [19664.]

The like to Guy de Scynteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Hertford.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 20. Commitment to William de Wabadon, monk of the abbey of
Sandwich. Fécamp, proctor-general of the abbey of Fécamp in England, according to the ordinance made by the king and council, of the keeping of the lands, rents and possessions belonging to the abbey in England, which the king has thought fit to resume into his hand without any process to be made thereon, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the said lands remain in the king's hand, exercising the administration of churches and of their provents, and spiritual jurisdictions belonging to the abbey, and collecting the emolument thereof, in aid of his farm, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; he rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 500 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent; mainpernors, John de Bedeford, citizen and skinner of London, Nicholas le Sporier of London, Simon Broun, citizen of London, and Richard de Somerford of the county of Stafford; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; he having made supplication showing that the king before committed the said keeping to John Palmer, monk, late proctor, for 500 marks yearly, and afterwards to certain lay persons who sued for the same in recompense of debts, keeping silence touching the churches and spiritual jurisdictions, the administration and exercise whereof cannot be enjoyed by laymen without hurt to the liberties of the church, the late proctor being unable to oppose the same through the incurable disease with which he was then smitten. By writs of the privy and secret seals.

Nov. 16. Grant for life to William Voirdire and Juliana, his wife, of a
Sandwich. tenement in Kyngeston, co. Surrey, where a house of lepers was

1348.

Membrane 7—cont.

founded by the king's progenitors, which tenement William de Weston, late escheator in the said county, took into the king's hand in 18 Edward II, because the lepers had abandoned the same and thrown down and carried away the houses then there, and which the king by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, dated 27 October, 17 Edward III, committed to the said William for ten years at the rent of 10s. a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; to hold at the same rent. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant and demise at farm to the king's clerk, Thomas de Clopton, Westminister. keeper of the wardrobe, of two parts of the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to hold to him and his successors in the said office until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly into the wardrobe for the expenses of the household 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Whitsunday and Martinmas by equal portions, and paying 100 marks in money by tale yearly to Agnes late the wife of the said earl at the same terms for the maintenance of the heir, who is in her wardship, or otherwise assigning lands of the inheritance to that value to the said Agnes by agreement between them. By K.

Order to John de Sholle, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to him the castle and town of Pembroke, with its members of Kyngeswode and Guidon and the commote of Coytrayth, the castle and town of Tyneby, the manor of Castle Martin, and the rent and ward of Pembroke castle, with all appurtenances thereof, which are parcel of the said two parts and are in the king's hand by the earl's death and the minority of the heir, and in the escheator's keeping. By K.

The like to the following touching the following lands :—

William Bret, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching a third part of the manor of Totenham, and a rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the abbot of Waltham for the manor of Stanstede.

John de Frenyngham, escheator in the county of Kent, touching a tenement in Sutton atte Hone and a rent of 20*l.* from William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, for lands in Preston, Demechirch and Woteryngbury.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, touching a rent of 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* in Donyngton, Gokkesby, Beltesford and Wadyngton.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, touching the manor of Wygynton.

William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching three burgages and an acre of meadow in St. Edmunds and a rent of 50*s.* in Tybenham.

John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Nottingham, touching tenements in Southleverton, Stretton, Wheteley and Wynton, and a rent of 34*l.* in Wynton, Clareworth Wodehouse, Southbek, Wheteley, Stretton, Littelburgh, Cotum, Fenton, Southleverton, Wellum, Morehous and Clareburgh, with profit of courts there.

1348.

Membrane 7—cont.

William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford, touching a third part of the manor of Kempston.

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, touching the manor of Nayleston and a third part of the manor of Aston Cantelo, and a carucate of land in Pilardyington.

Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the manor of Yerdele Hastyng and lands in Wotton.

Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey, touching the manor of Westcote.

Guy de Seintelere, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, touching the manor of Brampton.

Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, touching the borough of Stouford, the manor of Berewyk and an eighth part of the manor of Mulverton, and a rent of 5ls. in Odecombe.

Nov. 26. Grant and demise at farm to the same Thomas de Clopton of the Westminster. same two parts etc. as above; and grant to him of the wardship of all lands held in dower or otherwise for term of life or years of the said inheritance, when they fall in, to hold as above, rendering yearly as above the true value thereof. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 4. Commitment to brother John Pepyn, prior of Caresbrok in the Sandwich. Isle of Wight and proctor of the alien abbot of Lire, of the keeping of the priory of Warham, a cell of Caresbrok priory, and of the lands thereof, to hold until further order, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 6 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; he having made supplication showing that Michael de Molis, late prior of Warham, to whom the king lately committed the said keeping, is dead [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 274.*] By C.

Nov. 6. Commitment during pleasure to Jevan ap Rees of the keeping of the castle and land of Bergeveny in Wales, late of Laurence de Sandwich. Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual wages.

By K. on the information of Richard Talbot.

Nov. 11. Grant during pleasure to Robert le Spenser of Shefford of the Sandwich. bailiwick of the hundreds of Bykeleswade and Clyfton, co. Bedford, at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of the county of as much as others have rendered. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,— Sandwich. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Alesia, countess

1348.

Membrane 6—cont.

of Lincoln, held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service, but that Edward I was seised in his demesne as of fee by the quitclaim of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the reversion of the manor of Slaykeburn in Boulond, with the whole forest and chace, which Alesia de Lacy, the earl's mother, held in dower, touching which manor, forest and chace Alesia attorned to Edward I on the earl's assignment, and that Edward I afterwards by charter granted to the said Henry the said manor, forest and chace, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Edmund, brother of Edward I, and his heirs, and that Edmund lawfully begat Thomas, his son and heir, and Henry, brother of Thomas, and that Thomas married Alesia, daughter and heir of the said Henry, earl of Lincoln, and that after the death of Edmund and Henry, earl of Lincoln, Thomas held the premises until his death, and that after his death Edward II in the fifteenth year of his reign took the same into his hand, and that the king afterwards granted the same to queen Isabel, and that Thomas and Alesia died without heir of their bodies, and that the reversion of the premises after Alesia's death pertains to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Henry son of Edmund, who is of full age, as kinsman and heir of Edmund in the said entail by virtue of the said charters and grants, and that the premises are held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee,—to seize the premises into the king's hand and deliver them to the said Henry, now earl, the king having respited his homage and rendered them to him.

By p.s. [19887.]

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Robert de Clynton, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Carlagh in Ireland, with the usual fees, and of the keeping of the manor of Balisax, co. Kildare, in Ireland, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of the true value of that manor according to the extent thereof, the fees which he will receive for the keeping of the castle being allowed yearly in the sum payable for the keeping of the manor.

By p.s. [19890.]

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Alesia, countess of Lincoln, held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service in the said county, but that Edward I was seised in his demesne as of fee by the quitclaim of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the castle, town and honour of Pontefract, except the manor of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, to hold to Edward I, his heirs or assigns, with knights' fees, advowsons, homages, services of freemen and villeins, demesne lands, chaces, forests, parks, warrens, preserves, vaccaries, manors, hamlets and members, and also with all lands which Alesia de Lacy, the earl's mother, held in dower of the said honour, when they should fall in, and with all other appurtenances, and that afterwards Edward I, after full possession had, granted the premises by charter to the said Henry, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with

Membrane 5—cont.

1348.

remainder to Edmund, brother of Edward I, and the heirs of his body in tail, with reversion to Edward I and his heirs, and that Edmund lawfully begat Thomas and Henry, and that Thomas married Alesia, daughter and heir of the said Henry, earl of Lincoln, and after the death of Edmund and Henry held the premises until his death, and that after his death Edward II took the same into his hand in his fifteenth year, in whose seisin the said Alesia the daughter quitclaimed to Edward II her estate, and that the king granted the premises to queen Philippa, who still holds them, and that Thomas and Alesia died without heirs of their bodies, and that the reversion pertains to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, as above [*last entry but one*], and that the premises are held in chief by the service of four knights' fees,—to seize the premises into the king's hand and deliver them to the said Henry, now earl, the king etc. as above [*ibid.*].
By p.s. [19896.]

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Alesia, countess of Lincoln, held no lands etc. as above [*last entry but two*], but that Edward I was seised as above of the reversion of the manor of Snayth with the soke, which Alesia de Lacy, mother of Henry, earl of Lincoln, held in dower, touching which manor with the soke Alesia attorned as above, and that Edward I afterwards by charter granted etc. as above, and that the king afterwards granted the same to queen Philippa, and that Thomas and Alesia died etc., and that the reversion etc., and that the manor and soke are held of the king in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee,—to seize and deliver the manor as above [*ibid.*].

By p.s. [19896.]

1349.

Jan. 2.
Merton.

Commission to William Frankeleyn and Andrew le May of Enham to sell the king's underwood in the forest of Cheut each year to the king's greatest advantage by view and testimony of the king's clerk, Edmund de la Beche, keeper of that forest, and to receive the money arising from the sale thereof, so that they answer at the Exchequer therefor.

By p.s. [19945.]

Order to Ralph Dascote and John Brey, whom the king by letters patent formerly appointed hereto, not to meddle further therewith.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Order to William Bret, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Eleanor late the wife of John Bluet held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held in chief for life by way of dower of the inheritance of John, brother and heir of William de Breauzoun, knight, sometime her husband, a marsh called Litleburghwerth, as of the honour of Boulogne, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of the said inheritance of others than the king by divers services, and held also a marsh called Bernemerssh and land called Gedybernlond in the parishes of Cane-wedon and Kryxeth of the earl of Northampton, as of the honour of Reyghleye, by knight service, but by what title it is unknown, and

1349.

Membrane 5—cont.

that William son of Wheteman of Alvythele and John Spilecok of Horndor. are kinsmen and next heirs of the said John brother of William Breaunzoun, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said heirs due for the said marsh held of the king according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver the marsh to them, the king having respited their homage until Easter next, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain, retaining Bernemerssh and Gedybernlond in the king's hand until further order.

By p.s. [19972.]

23 EDWARD III.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 26.

1349.

Feb. 11.
Rising.

Commitment during pleasure to John Fode of the keeping of the priory of St. Denys by Suthampton, void by the death of the last prior, and of the lands and possessions thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 6.
Langley.

Commitment to James Pasquerii, prior of the priory of Hamele, of the keeping of that priory, and of the lands and possessions thereof, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; mainpernors, Richard de Drayton of the county of Stafford and John Wynnegod of the county of Southampton; he having made supplication showing that Richard de Mountsorel, to whom the king committed the said keeping by letters patent, is now dead. By C.

March 8.
Westminster.

The like to brother Otto de Floriaco, prior of St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands thereof, to hold as above, rendering yearly into the chamber or elsewhere at the king's order 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; and grant etc. as above; mainpernor, Henry le Spenser of St. Helens of the county of Southampton; he having made supplication showing that the late prior, to whom the king committed the said keeping by letters patent dated 12 July, 16 Edward III, is dead. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 275.*] By C. and by assent of Philip de Weston, steward of the lands reserved to the chamber.

March 6.
Westminster.

Association of brother Philip de Chaumpaynettes, monk of the priory of Tikeford, with Hugh de Chaumpaynettes, prior, who is sick and has made supplication hereon, in the keeping of that priory and the lands thereof, which the king by letters patent committed to the said Hugh during the war with France, so that answer be made yearly to the king for the farm thereof by them or one of them.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 13.
Rising.

Grant to Roger de Beauchamp of the keeping of the manors of Aston upon Karente and Assheton, co. Gloucester, which are of the alien abbot of Beaubek and were taken into the king's hand among other lands of alien religious in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the manors remain for that cause in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the farm thereof as much as others heretofore. By C.

1349.

Membrane 25—cont.

Feb. 27. Order to Simon Basset, sheriff of Gloucester and escheator in that
Langley. county, to deliver the same to him, with the issues from the said 13 February

Feb. 25. Commitment to Giles de Bello Campo of the guardianship of the
Langley. temporalities of the monastery of Ivychurch, now void, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of the last prior so long as the same remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.
By C.

Feb. 25. Commission to John Inge, steward of the abbot of Glastonbury,
Langley. Walter de Pavely, steward of the bishop of Bath and Wells, Ralph de Middelnye, chief bailiff of Westperet, and William Banastre, chief bailiff of Estperet, reciting that the king appointed John de Poulet, Simon de Meryet, William Coker of Brentemerssh and Wemedon, and John Turk, to levy in the county of Somerset for the first year the tenth and fifteenth for three years last granted by the commons of England, as above [p. 91], and afterwards associated with them Humphrey Kayl and Ralph de Verneye, and afterwards appointed William Coker of Rolveston, Thomas Denebaud and Thomas de la Lynde in the room of the said Simon and Humphrey, and that the aforesaid John, William, John, Ralph, William, Thomas and Thomas are dead; and appointing the said commissioners to levy the arrears for Michaelmas term last and the money due at Easter next; and order to all persons of that county, and bailiffs and the sheriff, to be intendant, and to the sheriff to distrain such as refuse to pay.
By K. & C.

March 9. Pardon to Gunnora de Hokyng of Osprenge of her trespass in
Westminster. acquiring in fee from Simon de Grandane a messuage late of Walter de Cornhull in Osprenge and entering therein without licence, and grant to her that she may hold the same to her and her heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering 3s. yearly at the Exchequer; she having made supplication showing that the messuage was taken as forfeit into the king's hand on account of a felony committed by Walter and of the outlawry published for that cause against him, and was demised by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at fee farm to the said Simon for 18*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, and that ten years ago after Simon's death she acquired the messuage of Simon's heirs in fee, and entered the same without licence, and so as well Simon as she held it of the king, and that she fears to be impeached touching her possession, as well because of the said trespass as because the messuage, to which she has added more houses at great costs, is alleged to be of greater value than before, at the suit of certain folk who are plotting to vex her. By p.s. [20024, 20025.]

March 12. Grant to Walter de Mauny, for good service, of the hundred of
Westminster. Chadelyngton, co. Oxford, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, to hold

1349.

Membrane 25—cont.

until the heir's lawful age, rendering yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford as much as Hugh used to render. By p.s.

Order to John de Alveton and John Laundeles to deliver the same to him or his attorney. By the same writ.

March 13. Grant to Arnald Sauvage of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir
Westminster. of Thomas de Sancto Laurencio, which pertains to the king by reason of the last voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury; he paying 100s. therefor. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 17. Grant that William Dale may have the keeping of the manors of
Westminster. Aston upon Karente and Assheton, co. Gloucester, so long as they remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering yearly as much as Roger de Bello Campo, to whom the king granted the keeping as above [*p.* 105], or others have rendered, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; Roger having demised the same to him, to hold as Roger had the same.
By p.s. [20063.]

March 10. Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Westminster. whom the king ordered to make partition of the manor of Shirbourn, late of Edward de Sancto Johanne, between John de Sancto Philiberto and Margaret his wife, elder sister and heir of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, and Henry de Burgherssh and Isabel his wife, second sister and heir, as above [*p.* 79],—on the petition of the said John and Margaret, of Luke de Ponnynges, who has now taken Isabel to wife, and of the said Isabel, showing that Henry died before the said order was executed,—to make partition thereof between the said heirs and parceners in like terms; Luke having done fealty.

March 14. Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Eleanor late the wife of John son of Bertram de Criel held no lands of the king in chief in demesne or in service, but held for life the manors of Estwelle and Esshemeresfeld, and 60 acres of land in Seintmarie church in Romene marsh in a place called Shyngledchalle, with the advowson of the church of Estwelle, and that the reversion thereof pertains to Joan late the wife of William Baud, knight, and to Michael de Ponnynges, knight, son and heir of Agnes, sister of the said Joan, who are of full age, as their right and inheritance after the death of the said John son of Bertram de Cryel, their uncle, as his next heirs, and that the manor of Estwelle is held of the king in chief by the service of 1½ knights' fees, and the said land of the king by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the manor of Esshemersfeld of others than the king by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee,—to take Joan's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to make partition of the premises into two equal parts, and to deliver to Joan and Michael their

1349.

Membrane 24—cont.

pourparties, Michael having done homage and the king having respited Joan's homage until Easter next; provided that the lands held of the king be assigned by parcels to each party; and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

By p.s. [20058.]

March 10. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Dansey of the county of
Westminster. Hereford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By C.

The like to the same of the office of the escheatry in the said county and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and escheator. By C.

Order to John Sholle, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver the same to him. By C.

March 24. Order to Richard Dansey, escheator in the county of Hereford
Langley. and the march of Wales adjacent,—whom the king ordered to make inquisition in the said county and march, in the presence of the king's clerks, Nicholas de Bokelond and Thomas de Baddeby, touching the lands held in chief by Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, beyond those contained in the inquisition taken after his death and returned into Chancery,—if the said Nicholas and Thomas come not, then to proceed in the presence of the king's clerk, Thomas Hakelut, with all speed, and to send the inquisition made thereon to Chancery and cause the lands whereof the earl died seised to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely until further order. By K. & C.

Feb. 28. Order to Sayer Lorymer to cause to be sold to the king's greatest
Westminster. advantage, by view and testimony of the constables and other good men of Wodbrigge, co. Suffolk, and Manytre, co. Essex, two crayers laden with corn, tan and other customable wares not customed, arrested by him as forfeit in the waters of those towns by virtue of the king's commission to him to search ships, crayers and boats in the ports and arms of the sea and elsewhere in England, as he has certified the king in Chancery; so that he answer to the king for the money arising therefrom; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what he shall do herein.

April 7. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Henry Hillary held for life by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Ludelowe, sometime Henry's wife, the manor of Screvelby, whereof Joan was seised in her demesne as of fee of her right and inheritance, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by serjeanty, to wit, whenever a king of England shall be crowned, the lord of that manor or someone in his name, if he be unable, shall come well armed for war on a good destrier to the king's presence on the day of his coronation, and shall there proclaim that if any man will say that the king has no right to his kingdom or crown, he will be ready to defend by his body the right

1349.

Membrane 24—cont.

of the king and his realm, and the dignity of his crown, against such a man and others; and that Margaret de Ludelowe, whom John Dymmok has taken to wife, is Joan's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to the said John and Margaret, John having done homage due by reason of the offspring of him and Margaret.

By p.s. [20098.]

*MEMBRANE 23.*Feb. 9.
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, and Roger de Berkerole, of the keeping of the lands late of Hugh le Despenser, deceased, tenant in chief, in Glamorgan and Morgannou, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and order to them to keep without waste or destruction the lands aforesaid, and the forests, parks and chaces belonging thereto. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Walter Colpeper and Roger de Pikeryng. Kent and Sussex.

Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Southampton and the Isle of Wight.

Thomas de Bradeston and William de Chilterham.

Gloucester and Worcester.

John de Alveton and John de Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks. Oxford and Berks.

Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver the said lands in his bailiwick to the said Walter Colpeper and Roger de Pikeryng.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

The like to the following :—

By K. etc. as above.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, on behalf of the said Thomas de Bradeston and William de Chilterham.

Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, on behalf of the same Thomas and William.

William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, on behalf of the said Henry Sturmy.

Feb. 9.
Langley.

Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to keep until further order, without waste or destruction, the lands late of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, which the king ordered him to take into the king's hand, with the forests, parks and chaces belonging thereto. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

Feb. 16.
Rising.

Commitment to Guy de Briane and John de Alveton of the keeping of the lands late of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, in Stanford, co. Berks, Boreford and Shipton, co. Oxford, Sherston, co. Wilts, Asshele, co. Southampton, and Martleye, co. Worcester, to hold with the issues from the time of Hugh's death so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if they ought to pertain to the king. By C.

1349.

Membrane 23—cont.

May 20. Association of brother Geoffrey Julyen, monk of the monastery
Westminster. of St. Denis, France, with brother John Godelli, monk of the same
monastery, on the latter's supplication, in the keeping of the priory
of Derhurst and the lands and possessions thereof, which the king
by letters patent dated 28 January, 20 Edward III, committed to
the said John; so that they pay 110*l.* yearly therefor. [*Calendar of
Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 451*]. By C.

May 5. Order to the sheriffs of London to cause to be seized into the king's
Westminster. hand the lands and goods late of Henry Wymond of London, deceased,
who was bound to the king in divers sums of money to be rendered
at the chamber, as appears by evidences in the chamber, and to cause
the same to be kept safely until further order, certifying the king
in the chamber thereof and of their value, and returning this writ.
By bill of Philip de Weston, steward of the chamber.

May 11. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Grymesby of the office of
Westminster. the escheatry within the liberty of Holdernesse, so that he answer
in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.
Order to all persons of that liberty to be intendant.

By K. on the information of H. de Greistok.
Order to Nicholas Gower, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 8. Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, to
Langley. take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh le Despenser,
deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to William Croiser, escheator in the counties of Bedford
and Buckingham, William de Middleton, escheator in the county of
Suffolk, Roger Daber, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex,
Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Leo de Perton,
escheator in the county of Worcester, John de Laundels, escheator in
the counties of Oxford and Berks, Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in
the county of Devon, Robert Russel, escheator in the county of
Wilts, William Bret, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford,
Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, and William
de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, touching the lands
late of the same Hugh.

Feb. 10. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Rising. touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of John son of
Bertram de Cryel.

Feb. 6. The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Devon, touching the lands late of John de Depe.

Membrane 22—cont.

1349.

Feb. 12. The like to William Bryt, escheator in the county of Essex,
Rising. touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John atte Broke.

Feb. 18. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Henry Hillary.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of
Warwick, touching the lands late of the same Henry.

Jan. 28. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Langley. touching the lands late of John de Berkele of Duresle.

March 6. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,
Westminster. and Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the
lands late of John Inge.

Jan. 29. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Sussex, and Henry Sturmy,
escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of
Henry de Burgherssh.

March 13. The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Sussex,
Westminster. touching the lands late of William Bonet.

March 18. The like to John de Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford
Westminster. and Berks, touching the lands late of Nicholas Gamage.

March 16. The like to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of
Westminster. Wight, touching the lands late of Roger Lisewy.

March 12. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Compton,
Westminster. knight.

March 21. The like to the same touching the lands late of William Bonet.
Westminster.

The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey,
touching the lands late of Alan Ferlyng.

March 22. The like to William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford
Westminster. and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Eleanor de Ewelle.

April 2. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Simon
Westminster. Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, and Henry Sturmy,
escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of
Roger Normaund.

April 2. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and
Westminster. Dorset, touching the lands late of John son of John Mautravers.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Maud late the wife
of William Faucomberge, knight.

1349.

Membrane 22—cont.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Ralph le Brut.

April 7. The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Nicholas Bacheller.

April 8. The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Devon, touching the lands late of John de Leyburn.

The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
touching the lands late of William Wanstede.

April 12. The like to William Bret, escheator in the counties of Essex and
Langley. Hertford. William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk
and Suffolk, and Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester
and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of William
de Welle.

April 17. The like to John de Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford
Langley. and Berks, and Reynold (*sic*) Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey,
touching the lands late of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham.

April 20. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Huntynghdon.

April 19. The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford,
Langley. touching the lands late of Peter de Sancta Cruce.

April 25. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,
Windsor. touching the lands late of Reynold de Wythele.

The like to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of
Wight, and Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
touching the lands late of John de Insula of Gatecounge.

May 4. The like to William Bret, escheator in the counties of Essex,
Woodstock. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Denise Bacoun.

April 22. The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Devon. touching the lands late of John Beauchamp, 'chivaler.'

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Claville.

April 28. The like to William Bret, escheator in the counties of Essex and
Windsor. Hertford, touching the lands late of Thomas Bulstrode of Childer
Langele.

May 3. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Woodstock. and Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the
lands late of Juliana late the wife of William Baylemond.

Membrane 22—cont.

1349.

May 7. The like to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Westminster. Wight. touching the lands late of Henry Trenchart.

April 5. The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Upton.

The like to Thomas Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of John de Doresflet.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John Hunter of Salkeld.

May 2. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, Woodstock. touching the lands late of John de Elynge.

May 9. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, Woodstock. touching the lands late of Alan son of Alan de Cherleton.

May 12. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford Woodstock. and Berks, touching the lands late of Peter le Botiller of Basteldon.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of Andrew Braunche.

May 15. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Woodstock. touching the lands late of Serlo Treganoun.

The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Robert de Yarewell.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, and John de Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Wynecote.

March 10. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Gilbert son of Gilbert de Turbervill, tenant by knight service of the lands late of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief.

March 3. The like to William Bryt, escheator in the counties of Essex, Langley. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands in the hands of the king or others by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of Roger de Bedyngfeld, tenant in chief, who has died while in the king's ward.

March 28. The like to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford Langley. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of William de Hastynges, tenant by knight service of the heir of Laurence de
Wt. 11522. F 8

1349.

Membrane 22—cont.

Hastynge, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to Roger Daber, escheator in the county of Surrey, John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, and William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent.

April 19.
Langley.

The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Peter de Sancta Cruce, tenant of the same heir.

April 7.
Westminster.

The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands held in chief which Margaret late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Muriel and Isabel, daughters and heirs of John de Moeles, whom Thomas de Courtenay and William de Botreux have respectively taken to wife.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, and John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 21.

May 16.
Woodstock.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, touching the lands late of Walter de la Hay.

May 12.
Woodstock.

The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and John de Laundeles, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching the lands late of Katharine late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury.

May 12.
Woodstock.

The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of Thomas de Deen.

May 20.
Woodstock.

The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of John de Hotonroef.

May 22.
Woodstock.

The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, and Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, touching the lands late of Henry Romyn.

May 21.
Woodstock.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, touching the lands late of William de la More.

The like to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford, John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, and John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, touching the lands late of Robert de Harlegh, 'chivaler.'

Membrane 21—cont.

1349.

The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Gilbert Dumframvill.

May 22. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,
Woodstock. touching the lands late of William de Sproxton.

April 28. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,
Windsor. touching the lands late of John de Cauntelou.

May 26. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Woodstock. touching the lands late of William de Horewod.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Christina late the wife of William de Horewode.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas son of William de Horewod.

May 28. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Woodstock. touching the lands late of Hawise late the wife of John de Berkeleye of Duresle.

May 5. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,
Woodstock. Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, and Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of Sibyl late the wife of John de Seures.
Vacated because otherwise below.

May 28. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Woodstock. Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, and John Daberoun, escheator in the county of Cornwall, touching the lands late of Henry de Wylyngton.

The like to the same Simon and Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Hampton, 'chivaler.'

June 1. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford,
Woodstock. touching the lands late of John de Stoford.

June 2. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, and
Woodstock. Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of Thomas de Coudray, 'chivaler.'

June 3. The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of
Woodstock. Suffolk, and Guy Seinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the lands late of Thomas de Hemgrave, knight.

June 3. The like to William Bret, escheator in the county of Essex,
Woodstock. touching the lands late of John le Hunte of Spryngefild.

1349.

Membrane 21—cont.

The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the lands late of Agnes late the wife of Peter Doygnel, knight.

June 1.
Woodstock.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, William Croyser, escheator in the county of Bedford. John Vaux, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and the escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Thomas Wake of Lidell.

July 7.
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, touching the lands late of Simon de Craucombe.

June 3.
Woodstock.

The like to John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Derby, John de Swinnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, William Croyser, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, William Bret, escheator in the county of Hertford, Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Lancaster, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, and Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of Robert de Holand.

June 4.
Woodstock.

The like to William Croyser, escheator in the county of Buckingham, touching the lands late of John son of Thomas de Hunterccombe.

June 10.
Woodstock.

The like to John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator there, William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Guy de Seynteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge, William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, and the escheator in the counties of Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of John de Pulteneye.

June 18.
Woodstock.

The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of Philip Baldette.

June 13.
Westminster.

The like to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford, and Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, touching the lands late of John de Holeford.

June 11.
Woodstock.

The like to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, touching the lands late of Agnes late the wife of Adam de Dene.

June 12.
Woodstock.

The like to John Dabernoun, escheator in the county of Cornwall, Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, Simon

1319.

Membrane 21—cont.

Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, and Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Margaret de Monte Hermery.

Aug. 1. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Eltham. touching the lands late of Peter Prilly.

June 15. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester,
Windsor. and John de Laundeles, escheator in the county of Oxford, touching the lands late of William de Harecourt.

The like to John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Nottingham, and Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Robert Pavely.

June 13. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Wantyng.

June 12. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Robert Hoppegas.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, touching the lands late of Giles de Dyklesdon.

June 15. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. touching the lands late of William de Harnhull.

June 14. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas Duraunt.

June 18. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Westminster. and William Croyser, escheator in the county of Buckingham, touching the lands late of Master Roger Cantok.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, touching the lands late of Adam de Colston.

June 15. The like to the same John and John Laundeles, escheator in the
Westminster. counties of Oxford and Berks, touching the lands late of William de Harecourt.

June 18. The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Suffolk, touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Guy Ferre.

The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey, touching the lands late of Thomas de Sidlesham.

June 24. The like to John Chastillon, escheator in the county of Bedford,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John le Botiller, 'chivaler.'

1349.

Membrane 21—cont.

The like to Guy de Sancto Claro, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the lands late of the same Joan.

The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of the same Joan.

June 23. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Alice late the wife of William Beauf.

The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of the same Alice.

June 24. The like to John Chastillon, escheator in the county of Bedford,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Pabenharn, knight.

June 18. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Westminster. and John Chastillon, escheator in the county of Buckingham, touching the lands late of Roger Cantok.

June 22. The like to John Chastilloun, escheator in the counties of Bedford
Westminster. and Buckingham, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, and Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Hawise late the wife of Ralph le Botiller.

The like to Guy Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, touching the lands late of John Waldegrave, 'le fitz.'

June 30. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford
Westminster. and Berks, touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of Robert de Lenham.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 20.

May 5. The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North-
Woodstock. ampton, touching the lands which Alice late the wife of Robert Peverel held in dower or otherwise for life of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward.

June 24. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Suffolk, touching the lands late of William de Hastynges, 'le neveu,' tenant by knight service of the same heir.

[May 5. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Woodstock.] touching the lands held in chief which Sibyl late the wife of John de Seures held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Laurence de Sancto Martino.

Membrane 20—cont.

1349.

The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, and Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset.

May 12.
Woodstock.

The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of John de Clavill, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

May 8.
Woodstock.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to enquire touching the lands in the hands of the king or of others by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Benteleye, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.

May 24.
Woodstock.

The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the lands held in chief which Eleanor late the wife of Edmund Gascelyn held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Geoffrey Gascelyn.

June 14.
Westminster.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, touching the lands late of John Russell, tenant by knight service of the abbey of Westminster, now void.

June 20.
Westminster.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands which Joan late the wife of John de Hampton, 'chivaler,' held in dower or otherwise for life of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

July 1.
Westminster.

The like to John Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham, touching the lands in the hands of the king or of others by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Garthorp, tenant in chief, she having died in the king's ward.

June 23.
Westminster.

The like to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, touching the lands late of Adam de Yeddyng, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void.

June 30.
Westminster.

The like to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching the lands which Maud late the wife of John de Lenham held of the king for life of the inheritance of John Dyve of Dokelyndon.

July 14.
Clarendon.

The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands which Margery late the wife of William de Tydingden held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John de Tydyngden, which lands are held by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void.

1349.

Membrane 20—cont.

- July 18. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of
Clarendon. Warwick, touching the lands which Eleanor late the wife of John de Hampton, 'chivaler,' held in dower or otherwise for life of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief by knight service, a minor in the king's ward.
- July 24. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of
Clarendon. Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Geoffrey de Ware, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Wake, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.
- July 26. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Clarendon. touching the lands which William de Harnhull held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice his wife.
- July 28. The like to Richard Blundell, escheator in the county of North-
Clarendon. ampton, touching the lands late of William Janekyn of Sulgrave, tenant by knight service of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.
- July 28. The like to John Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham,
Clarendon. touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of James, son and heir of James Malet, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.
- Aug. 3. The like to Guy Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,
Eltham. touching the lands late of John de Deene, tenant by knight service of the abbey of Rameseye, now void.
The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton.
- Aug. 11. The like to John Laundeles, escheator in the counties of Oxford
Marlborough. and Berks, touching the lands late of Richard Pore, tenant by knight service of the priory of Ware, in the king's hand.
- Aug. 16. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of John de Nerberd, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.
The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Aune, Thomas Jeol and the son of Robert le Walsh, tenants of the same heir.
- Aug. 24. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. touching the lands which Robert de Insula held of the heir of Alice late the wife of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward.
- Aug. 24. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Mary, daughter and heir of John de Segrave, knight, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.

1349.

Membrane 20—cont.

The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

Sept. 10. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of
Flaxley. Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands which Maud late the wife of Robert Baynard held for life of the heir of John de Wylughby, a minor in the king's ward.

June 15. The like to John Mautravers, keeper of the isles of Gerneseye,
Woodstock. Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, or his lieutenant in the isle of Gereseye, touching the lands late of Reynold de Carturett in that isle.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Carturett in Gereseye.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 6. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln
Westminster. and Rutland, touching the lands late of Aubrey de Wyttebury.

July 8. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of
Westminster. Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of John Undercounge.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Hugh Burguloun.

July 1. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Suffolk, touching the lands late of Ralph Hare of Honeweton.

June 30. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas de Deen, 'chivaler.'

June 7. The like to the same touching the lands late of Martha late the
Westminster. wife of Thomas de Deen, 'chivaler.'

The like to the same touching the lands late of Katharine Moneroun.

July 13. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of
Clarendon. Essex, touching the lands late of Roger de Normaund.

July 12. The like to Robert Russell, escheator in the county of Wilts,
Clarendon. touching the lands late of Richard Heryas of Alwardebury.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Essex, touching the lands late of Richard de Wynchestre.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Nicholas Brundissh.

Membrane 19—cont.

1349.
July 13. The like to Thomas de Frembaud, escheator in the county of Westminster. Buckingham, touching the lands late of John son of Thomas de Hunterccombe.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, touching the lands late of William de Northgrove.

July 12. The like to Robert Russell, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of Peter Forstebury of Southgrave.

July 14. The like to the same touching the lands late of Agnes late the wife Clarendon. of John Bernard of Brodetoun.

July 14. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas Basyng, 'chivaler.'

The like to the same touching the lands late of Benedicta de Bourn.

July 20. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Clarendon. and William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of Nicholas de Malemayns.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester. and Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the lands late of Alice late the wife of Henry de Bella Monte.

July 18. The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, Clarendon. touching the lands late of John son of John de Beauchamp of Ryme.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands late of Juliana late the wife of William Baylemond.

July 16. The like to the same and Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex. and John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, Clarendon. touching the lands late of Henry Husee, 'chivaler.'

July 20. The like to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford, Clarendon. touching the lands late of Edward de Penbrugge.

July 23. The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford Clarendon. and Buckingham, Humphrey de Waleden, escheator in the county of Hertford, Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, and Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of John de Pateshull.

July 24. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, Clarendon. touching the lands late of Agnes late the wife of Adam de Dene.

Membrane 19—cont.

1349.

July 22. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Clarendon. touching the lands late of Anabel late the wife of John Paynel.

July 25. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of
Clarendon. Essex, touching the lands late of Robert Baroun.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Alice late the
wife of John le Hunt.

The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
touching the lands late of John son of Ralph de Frenyngham.

July 27. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Clarendon. Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Henry Sturmy,
escheator in the county of Southampton, and Robert Russel, escheator
in the county of Wilts, touching the lands late of John Lestraunge
of Whitechirche.

July 28. The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex,
Clarendon. touching the lands late of John de Bulsham.

The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey,
touching the lands late of William Fige of Michham.

Aug. 2. The like to John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Nottingham,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Thomas Herice.

Aug. 1. The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North-
Eltham. ampton, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester,
touching the lands late of Peter Prilly.

Aug. 5. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Walter de Upton.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Upton.

Aug. 6. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford,
Westminster. and Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and
Buckingham, touching the lands late of Grace daughter of Robert
Fitz Neel.

Aug. 6. The like to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of
Westminster. Wight, touching the lands late of Joan del Isle of Gatecombe.

The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of
Suffolk, touching the lands late of Robert Gouer.

Aug. 10. The like to John Laundeles, escheator in the counties of Oxford
Marlborough. and Berks. Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge,
John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford,
and Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching
the lands late of Roger Lestraunge.

1349.

Membrane 19—cont.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, and Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of William Pypard.

Aug. 10. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Marlborough. Stafford, touching the lands late of Richard Hillary.

Aug. 10. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Marlborough. and William Plaice, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of John Pouger and Margery his wife.

Aug. 10. The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Bedford, Westminster. touching the lands late of John Blount.

Aug. 6. The like to the same touching the lands late of Brian Saffrey. Marlborough.

Aug. 12. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Marlborough. touching the lands late of Benedicta de Shelvyng.

Aug. 12. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Westminster. Essex, touching the lands late of Mauger atte Neulond.

Aug. 16. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. and Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of Margaret de Roos.

The like to the same escheator (*sc.* of York) touching the lands late of Ralph Halblastere.

Aug. 18. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Ingelram, son of Robert Ingram of Preston in Holdernesse.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Peter Moys of Bondebrustwyk.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Adam de Dyk.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Katharine late the wife of William de Meaux.

Aug. 18. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Akholte.

Aug. 16. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, Westminster. and Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of William de Botreux.

The like to the same [Amaury] and Thomas, and Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Buckingham, Humphrey de Walden,

Membrane 19—cont.

1349.

escheator in the county of Hertford, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, touching the lands late of Isabel late the wife of William Botreux.

May 18. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Norfolk, Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Essex,
and William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, touching
the lands late of John Segrave of Folkeston.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Essex, touching the lands late of Robert Burghcher.

The like to Robert Haddam, escheator in the county of Middlesex, touching the lands late of John Huntman.

July 16. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Clarendon. Thomas Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey, William de Langele,
escheator in the county of Kent, and Robert Russel, escheator in the
county of Wilts, touching the lands late of Henry Husee, 'chivaler.'

Aug. 18. The like to the same Robert and William de Middleton, escheator
Westminster. in the county of Norfolk, touching the lands late of Mary late the
wife of Stephen de Tumbly.

Aug. 18. The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Buck-
Westminster. ingham, touching the lands late of Henry Fitz Johan.

Aug. 18. The like to Richard Dansy, escheator in the county of Hereford,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Edmund de la Barre.

Sept. 6. The like to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge
Marlborough. and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of Nicholas Ganage.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 20. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Leicester, touching the lands late of Edmund Amory.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Thomas Fabel.

The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, and Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of Margaret de Bettestorn.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, touching the lands late of Hugh de Aldenham.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Bagesouere.

1349.

Membrane 18—cont.

The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of Thomas de Basynges.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, and John de Vaus, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of George Monbocher.

The like to William Playce, escheator in the county of York, and John de Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham, touching the lands late of John Fitz William.

The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of John de Wolverton.

The like to the same Thomas, Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, the same Richard, and John de Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching the lands late of Philip de Aylesbury.

Aug. 18. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of John Leby.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Essex, touching the lands late of John de Clifton.

Aug. 20. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. John Laundeles, escheator in the county of Oxford, Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford, Humphrey de Waleden, escheator in the county of Hertford, and Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Peter de la Mare.

Aug. 23. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Westminster. Warwick, touching the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Reynold de Botereux.

The like to Guy de Seintcler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of Richard de Bevyll of Walton.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert le Vernoun of Rypton.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Margaret de Swynford of Great Styuecle.

Aug. 20. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminster. touching the lands late of Fulk Fitz Waryn.

Membrane 18—cont.

1349.

The like to John de Vaus, escheator in the county of Derby, touching the lands late of Richard Gygour of Wanetenge.

Aug. 24. The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford
Westminster. and Buckingham, touching the lands late of John de Brewes, lord of Bukyngham.

Aug. 28. The like to John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Nottingham,
Westminster. the escheator in the county of York, and William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Hugh de Hastynges.

The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, touching the lands late of Thomas Feteplaces.

Aug. 18. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John Moryn of Wynchecombe.

Aug. 28. The like to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. umberland, touching the lands late of Robert Biker.

Aug. 28. The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. ampton, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, and John de Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham, touching the lands late of Warin son of Thomas Latymer of Braybrok.

Sept. 2. The like to the escheator in the county of York, touching the lands
Westminster. late of John son of David de Cawod.

Aug. 8. The like to Richard Blundell, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. ampton, touching the lands late of John de Farnedon.

Sept. 3. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Reynold Crook.

Sept. 6. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Stafford, touching the lands late of John de Bromeleye.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Pylatenhale.

Sept. 6. The like to the same touching the lands late of Simon de Rugge-
Westminster. leye.

Sept. 8. The like to John de Vaux, escheator in the counties of Nottingham
Flaxley. and Derby, touching the lands late of William Furneux of Carleton.

Sept. 9. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Hugh Plescy.

1349.

Membrane 18—cont.

- Sept. 10. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
Westminster. Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Thomas Cary,
escheator in the county of Somerset, Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the
county of Sussex, and John Laundels, escheator in the county of
Berks, touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John la
Warre.
- Sept. 3. The like to Guy Seinceler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Farendon.
- Sept. 10. The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex,
Flaxley. touching the lands late of Walter Bat of Estbourne.
- Sept. 8. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas Tochet, 'chivaler.'
- Aug. 20. The like to the same, Brian de Thornhull, escheator in the county
Westminster. of York, and John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks,
touching the lands late of Fulk Fitz Waryn.
- Sept. 10. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Roger Gylt of Sprotle.
- The like to the same touching the lands late of the following :—
John de Gouxhull of Bondebrustwyk.
Geoffrey de Redemar of Out Neuton.
John de Thornton of Rysum.
William Aumener of Bondebrustewyk.
Beatrice daughter of Henry de Burton.
Robert Upsale.
Alice late the wife of Walter atte See of Redmare.
- Sept. 22. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John Wyard.
- June 20. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Lincoln, and William de Middelton, escheator in the county of
Norfolk, touching the lands late of John de Wylughby.
- Sept. 2. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,
Sonning. touching the lands late of William Fitz Reynald, clerk.
- Sept. 20. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Berewyk.
- Sept. 16. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Mauveisyn.
Flaxley.
- Sept. 15. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomasine de Weston.

Membrane 18—cont.

1349.

Sept. 16. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Flaxley. and John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, touching
the lands late of Fulk Lestraunge of Whitchirche.

Sept. 4.
Flaxley.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of
Essex, touching the lands which Margaret late the wife of John de
Lovayn held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the
heir of the said John, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Aug. 6.
Westminster.

The like to Brian de Thornhill, escheator in the county of York,
touching the lands held in chief which John de Clifton held by the
courtesy of England of the inheritance of Ellen his wife.

Sept. 8.
Flaxley.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,
touching the lands in the hands of the king or of others by reason
of the minority of John, son and heir of William de la More, tenant
in chief, he having died a minor in the king's ward.

MEMBRANE 17.

The whole of this membrane (rotulus) is vacated because below.

May 8. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hedresham of the counties
Woodstock. of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.
By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Roger Daber, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

May 16. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hoo of the counties
Woodstock. of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Roger Daber, late sheriff, as above.

June 22. The like to John Chastillon of the office of sheriff of the counties
Westminster. of Bedford and Buckingham.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to William Croyser, late sheriff, as above.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

June 13. The like to Thomas de Frembaud of the office of sheriff of the same
Westminster. counties.

Order to William Croyser, late sheriff, as above.

Oct. 1. The like to Walter de Monte Gomeri of the office of sheriff of the
Westminster. counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Order to the executors of the will of John Vaus, late sheriff and
escheator, to deliver to him the said counties and the office of
escheator.

Wt. 11522.

F 9

Membrane 17—cont.

1349.

Oct. 23 The like to Sayer de Rocheford of the office of sheriff in the county
Westminster. of Lincoln. By C.

May 8. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hedresham of the office
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By C.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.
Order to Roger Daber, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.
By C.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

May 16. The like to Thomas de Hoo of the same office in the same counties.
Woodstock. Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Roger Daber, late escheator, as above.

June 22. The like to John Chastillon, in the counties of Bedford and
Westminster. Buckingham. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to William Croyser, late escheator, as above.
Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

June 23. The like to Robert de Hadham, in the county of Middlesex. By C.
Westminster. Order to the executors of the will of William Bryt, late escheator,
to deliver the rolls etc. to him.

July 13. The like to Thomas de Frembaud, in the counties of Bedford and
Clarendon. Buckingham.
Order to William Croyser, late escheator, as above.

Aug. 25. The like to Brian de Thornhull, in the county of York.
Westminster. By K. & C.
Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator, as above.
Order to William Playce, late escheator, as above.

Oct. 1. The like to John de Colby, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Westminster. By C.
Order to William de Middelton, late escheator, as above.

Oct. 1. The like to Walter de Monte Gomery, in the counties of Notting-
Westminster. ham and Derby.
Order to the executors of the will of John de Vaus, late escheator,
as above.

The like to Richard Blundel, in the county of Northampton.

The like to Guy de Seynteler, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Oct. 23. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, in the counties of Lincoln and
Westminster. Rutland. By C.

July 7. Commitment during pleasure to Humphrey de Walden of the
Clarendon. counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre, so that

Membrane 17—cont.

1349. he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.
 Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K. & C.
 Order to the executors of the will of William Brit, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.
- July 25. The like to William Playce of the office of sheriff in the county
 Corfe Castle. of York, and of the keeping of the castle there.
 Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late sheriff, as above.
- July 26. The like to John de Colby of the office of sheriff in the counties
 Clarendon. of Norfolk and Suffolk, and of the keeping of the castle of Norwich.
 By p.s. [20497.]
 Order to William de Middelton, late sheriff, as above.
- Aug. 25. The like to Brian de Thornhull of the office of sheriff of the county
 Westminster. of York, and of [the keeping of] the castle of York. By K. & C.
 Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late sheriff, as above.
- The like to Richard Blundel of the office of sheriff of the county
 of Northampton, and of [the keeping of] the castle of Northampton.
 By C.
- The like to Guy de Seynteler of the office of sheriff of the counties
 of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and of [the keeping of] the castle of
 Cambridge.
- July 7. Commitment during pleasure to Humphrey de Walden of the office
 Clarendon. of the escheatry in the counties of Essex and Hertford, so that he
 answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.
 Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K. & C.
 Order to the executors of the will of William Bryt, late escheator,
 to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.
- July 25. [The like to] William Playce, in the county of York.
 Corfe Castle. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator there, as above.

MEMBRANE 16.

- April 1. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln and the coroners of that county to
 Langley. cause to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely until further
 order all horses and other goods and chattels late of Thomas de
 Scotton, who has abjured the realm for felony. By K.
 The like to the sheriff of Nottingham and the coroners of that
 county.
- April 4. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause the said horses, goods and
 Langley. chattels to be delivered to Thomas del Fery, Bartholomew de Imworth
 and Robert de Baidon, king's serjeants-at-arms, by indenture, to be
 brought to the king with all speed, as has been enjoined upon them.
 By K.
- The like to the sheriff of Nottingham.

Membrane 16—cont.

1349.

April 20.
Langley.

Order to the sheriff of Berks to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of Thomas de Coleshull, and the lands and goods late of Richard Brok, Nicholas Passelewe of Stoke Abbot and John Aubrey of Herdewyk, deceased, and to cause the same to be kept safely until the king is satisfied of the unpaid residue of 800 marks in which they are bound to him for wood sold to them, and which is payable at certain terms into the chamber, as appears by an indenture, or until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof and of the nature and value of the goods and chattels.

By K. & C.

April 1.
Westminster.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Gilbert son of Gilbert Turbulvile held in his demesne as of fee two parts of the manor of Koytif and La Niwelond as parcel of the manor of Koytif, and two parts of the manors of Newcastle and Lanhary, and that the said two parts of Koytif and La Niwelond were held of Hugh le Despenser by the service of hunting in the earl's forest at Newcastle at the two terms of 'gresce' and 'fernison,' and that the said two parts of Newcastle and Lanhary were held of the same Hugh by knight service, and that Richard Turbulvile, uncle of Gilbert son of Gilbert, is his next heir and of full age,—to take Richard's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the premises, which are in the king's hand by Hugh's death and by reason of the minority of his heir.

May 7.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen de Mareys and John de Poulet, for certain causes put before the king and council, to levy in the county of Somerset with John Inge, steward of the abbot of Glastonbury, Walter de Pavely, steward of the bishop of Bath and Wells, and Ralph de Middeldnye, chief bailiff of Westperet, the arrears for the first year of the tenth and fifteenth for three years last granted by the commons of England, as above [p. 90], in the room of William Banastre, chief bailiff of Estperet, whom the king appointed with the said John Inge, Walter and Ralph as above [p. 106]; and order to all persons and the sheriff etc. as above [*ibid.*].

Afterwards on 13 May following Geoffrey de Stawell, 'chivaler,' William de Poulet, Thomas de Crauthorn, John Baret of Montacute and John de Ivethorne are appointed in the room of the said John Inge, Walter de Pavely and Ralph de Middeldnye. Somerset.

Afterwards on 6 June John Mary is appointed with Nicholas atte Hagh in the room of Robert Mary, deceased. Berks.

Afterwards on 18 July John Waleys of Great Waltham, Thomas Bastard and Thomas de Launhey are appointed with Humphrey de Waleden, late collector, now sheriff in the county of Essex, in the room of Thomas Fabel, deceased. Essex.

1349.

Membrane 16—cont.

April 21. Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers
Westminster. of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships, and all other the king's friends and faithful, and order to the said bailiffs and ministers, to be intendant to Richard de Sletholm and his deputies during pleasure, the king having appointed him to make search of all ships laden with wools and other customable merchandise going beyond seas, whether found on the seacoasts of England or on the sea or in any ports beyond seas, to see if any wools, woolfells or hides or other customable wares can be found therein uncocketed, and to arrest and keep safely the forfeiture pertaining to the king in this behalf, and to make search also in all places in the lordship and part of Flanders, to see if any wools, woolfells or hides brought thither and pertaining to aliens were cocketed or customed in the name of denizens, and to take all such wares as forfeit and cause them to be kept to the king's use, so that answer be made to the king therefor; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament held at Westminster in 17 Edward III, touching the export of such wares to the staple [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 340.*]
By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 21. Order to all collectors of customs and subsidies in every port of
Westminster. England to cause to be delivered to the king's merchants, Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, farmers of the said customs and subsidies, or their deputies, and to the king's merchants, Hugh de Ulseby, John Malewayn, Thomas Gisors and Richard Barry, all issues of the said customs and subsidies from time to time, as they arise, by indenture, pursuant to an indenture made between the king and the said Walter, Thomas and Gilbert, and their mainpernors, wherein it is contained that all such issues for the two years and a half still to come of the term which the said farmers have herein, shall be collected and received by the said farmers or their deputies, and by four merchants from among their mainpernors to be chosen by all the mainpernors, to the end that such issues be not paid elsewhere until the king be fully satisfied of the farm from quarter to quarter according to the covenants; the king having appointed the said Hugh, John, Thomas and Richard to collect all such issues in the name of the mainpernors, together with the said farmers or their deputies, in every port of the realm, and to cause the same to be kept safely without making any payment therefrom until the king be satisfied as above; and the king will cause them to have due allowance hereon in their account.

Order to the collectors in the port of London as above.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

Boston.	Sandwich and Wynchelse.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hertilpole.	Bristol and Exeter.
Lenn.	Southampton.
Ipswich and Great Jernemuth.	Chichester.

The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, except as to the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, which William de la Pole receives in that port by the king's grant.

1349.

Membrane 15—cont.

Afterwards on 20 November following, on the nomination of the said mainpernors, Thomas Perle and Richard de Melchebourn are appointed in the room of Thomas Gisors, deceased, and Richard Barry, who stays in distant parts and cannot attend hereto.

By testimony of the treasurer.

April 21.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Perle and Robert de Thorneye, by assent of the king's merchants, Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, farmers of the customs and subsidies in every port of the realm, and of their mainpernors, to collect during pleasure in the port of London and every place thence on either side the Thames to Graveshede, and there, and therefrom on the Essex side to Colecestre, the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 4*l.* on each last of hides and 40s. on each 300 woolfells, which merchants denizen and alien and others of the realm have granted to the king for three years, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place where they cannot attend hereto.

1350.

Afterwards on 13 January following, by assent of the said farmers and mainpernors, John de Bedeford is appointed with the said Thomas Perle, in the room of Robert de Thorneye.

By bill of the attorneys of the mainpernors.

1349.

April 21.
Westminster.

Commission to William de Melcheburn and Richard de Storton, by assent of the same Walter, Thomas and Gilbert and their mainpernors, to collect during pleasure in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Grymesby and southwards to Maydenhouse, the customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants [*Fædera*, II. ii. p. 747], the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. etc. as above, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer etc. as above.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Robert de Penrith and John de Rypon, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Berwick-upon-Tweed and southwards to Scardeburgh, and there.

Peter de Melchebourn and Thomas de Swanlond of Barton, in the port of Lenne and every place etc. on the one side to Maydenhouse and on the other to Great Yarmouth.

William Malewayn and John Lammesse, in the port of Ipswich and every place etc. on the one side to Great Yarmouth, and there, and on the other to Colecestre, and there.

Robert de Swanlond and Nicholas Espilyoun, in the port of Sandwich and every place etc. on the one side to Graveshede and on the other to Wynchelse, and there.

John Humery and John Haukere, in the port of Chichester and every place etc. on the one side to Wynchelse and on the other to Portesmuth, and there.

Membrane 15—cont.

1349.

John Spicer and William de Grantham, in the port of Bristol and every place etc. on the one side to Exeter, and there, and on the other side to Chepstowe, and there.

John Aunger and Robert de Langeton, in the port of Southampton and every place etc. to Portesmueth and in the Isle of Wight, and every place thence to Exeter.

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

William Malewayn and Nicholas de Swanlond, in the port of Boston and every place etc. northwards to Grymesby and southwards to Maydenhouse.

1350. Afterwards on 13 January following, by assent of the said farmers and mainpernors, Alexander Turk is appointed with Robert de Penreth in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the places annexed thereto, in the room of John de Rypon.

By bill of the attorneys of the mainpernors.

Further on the same day, by assent of the same, Simon Horn is appointed in the port of Ipswich and the places annexed thereto, in the room of William Malewayn.

By like bill.

MEMBRANE 14.

1349.

April 5. Westminster. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Henry Hillary held no lands in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief as of the crown, but held in his demesne as of fee at Houby, co. Leicester, 9 virgates of land in the hands of his twelve bondmen there of the heir of William de Roos, a minor in the king's ward, as of the castle of Belvoir, by the service of 2s. a year, and held a third part of the manor of Middleton to him and Joan, sometime his wife, deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, and a messuage and a virgate of land in Middleton jointly with Maud, his wife, now surviving, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that the said third part, messuage and land in Middleton are held of others than the king by divers services, and that Edward, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take Edward's fealty for the land in Houby according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the land in Houby, and to meddle no further with the said third part etc., delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 3.
Langley.

Commission to Richard Talbot, Stephen de Cosyngton and Master John de Carleton, reciting that on 15 March last the king made prohibition throughout the ports of the realm that no wools, woollfells or hides, customed or uncustomed, should be taken out of the realm to foreign parts, and ordered that the cocket seals should be kept closed until further order, and that now the king has learned that many wools, woollfells and hides have been taken to Flanders since the said date; and appointing the said commissioners to arrest all wools, fells and hides which they can discover to have been brought to Flanders, as well at Bruges as elsewhere in Flanders, after the said

1349.

Membrane 14—cont.

date, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the number of the ships and the amount of wools brought there after the said date, and by whom, and whose they are, and under whose names they are avowed, and of all that they do herein; and this on their faith and allegiance.

By K. & C.

The like to Richard Talbot and William de Shrouesbury to execute the premises in Flanders.

May 9.
Woodstock.

Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Alesia countess of Lincoln and Ebulo Lestraunge, her husband, both deceased, held the manors of Middelyngton and Burncestre to them and the heirs of Ebulo of the king's gift, as appears by a charter shown in Chancery, and that the said manor of Middleton is held of the king in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the manor of Burncestre of Edward, duke of Cornwall, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, 'chivaler,' is Ebulo's kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver to Roger the said manors, he having done fealty for the manor of Middelyngton on 27 November last, and the king having respited his homage until the next Parliament; delivering to him any issues thereof received from the said date.

By p.s.

May 6.
Woodstock.

Grant for life to Adam Lorimer, for good service, of the bailiwick of the honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Reylleye and Haggenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Bedford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered.

By p.s. [20158.]

May 12.
Woodstock.

Commitment to brother John de Anglica Villa, a monk of the abbey of Bec Herlewin in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Styventon, which is a cell of the said abbey, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory remain in the king's hand. rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 70*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches, and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; mainpernors, Richard Shakel and John Gerold of the county of Gloucester and William de Cothull of the county of Sussex; in lieu of a like commitment to Bertand de Ponte Adomari, late prior, who has been discharged from the governance of the priory by his superior.

The like to Bertand Maheil, late prior of Steventon, of the keeping of the priory of Goldeclyve, a cell of the abbey of Bec Herlewin, in lieu of a like commitment, at the rent of 20*l.* a year, to William de Sancto Albyno, late prior of Goldeclyve, who has been now relieved from the governance thereof by his superior on account of his weakness.

Membrane 14—cont.

1349.

May 9.
Westminster.

Order to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, freemen and all others to be intendant to Robert de Hadham, to whom the king has granted the office of the escheatry of all lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches and all other things reserved to the chamber, except the Isle of Wight and the lordship of Holdernesse, he levying all profits and issues arising therefrom which ought to pertain to the king, and answering therefor at the Receipt of the chamber, and making distrains for all debts due at the chamber according to the orders directed to him by the steward or auditors of accounts of lands etc. reserved to the chamber, and impounding and detaining those distrains until the king be satisfied of the debts at the chamber, and holding [courts and views of frankpledge] on the said lordships and lands when need be, and making the king's profit thereon.

By bill of Philip de Weston.

*MEMBRANE 13.*June 1.
Woodstock.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Thomas de Boltesham and cause them to be kept safely until the king be satisfied of the debts and accounts of William de Kildesby, deceased, as receiver of the money and jewels of the chamber, or until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof and of their value; as the king lately ordered the late sheriff to take into his hands the said William's goods, and afterwards, because the said Thomas and Thomas de Lychefeld mainperned in Chancery to answer for the said debts and accounts, ordered the same sheriff to deliver to the said Thomas and Thomas the said goods and chattels by indenture, that they might the more surely answer thereon, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, and the said Thomas de Boltesham has now died, the king remaining still unsatisfied.

By C.

June 4.
Woodstock.

Grant during pleasure to brother Vincent de Fiscampo, subprior of Lenton, brother William de Valeye, his fellow-monk, and William de Beckeford, vicar of the church of Beston, of the keeping of Lenton priory and the lands thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, at the yearly rent of 100 marks at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; grant also that they be quit of tenths etc.: mainpernors, Robert de Beskewode, John de Norhampton, Ralph de Newethorp and John de Thorp of the county of Nottingham; in lieu of a commitment thereof to Austurgius de Corciis, late prior, deceased. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 272.*]

By C.

Be it remembered that this commission with a writ of *dedimus potestatem* was sent to Richard de Wylughby on condition that if the said Vincent, William and William would find the mainpernors aforesaid, he should deliver the commission to them, and if not, he should send it with the writ back to Chancery.

June 5.
Woodstock.

Commitment during pleasure to Master William de Eppeworth, Richard de Cressewill and Stephen de Forsham of the guardianship

1349.

Membrane 13—cont.

of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of John de Offord, late elect of Canterbury confirmed, and of all the lands thereof, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

May 31. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Roger de Elmerugge, for
Westminster. good service, of the keeping of the manor of Wodestok and the park there, with its members and other appurtenances, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s.

May 29. Order to Robert de Holme, receiver of the king's victuals at Calais,
Woodstock. to cause to be sold to the king's greatest profit the 45 tuns of white wine which were lately valued at La Rye by good men of that town by the king's order and sent thence to Caley for the sustenance of the king's faithful there, and to cause 5 marks for each tun to be paid to Matthew le Mire and Reynold le Counte for themselves and other merchants of Normandy, whose wines they were, by view and testimony of the captain of Calais, and answer to be made to the king for the residue of the profit; and the king will cause them to have due allowance of the 5 marks a tun in their account.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 8. Commitment during pleasure to John de Knyghton of the office of
Woodstock. coroner of the king's household, with the usual fees and wages, so that once a week he answer for the issues and profits of the office and the issues and amercements collected and levied by the rolls of the marshalsey of the household to John de Ampleford, clerk of the market of the household, who is charged by the king with the offices both of coroner and clerk.

By testimony of Thomas de Clopton, keeper of the wardrobe.

May 12. Commitment during pleasure to Master Griffin de Caunteton,
Woodstock. Robert de la Mare, 'chivaler,' and John Gogh, clerk, of the keeping of the priory of Langenith in South Wales, and of the lands and goods thereof, they rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding for the monks or canons and the servants of the house their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing all other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the late prior, to whom the king made a like commitment, having died.

By C.

June 15. Commitment to William Champyon of the wardship of the lands
Westminster. late of John, son and heir of John de Benteleye, who has died a minor in the king's ward, which lands are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of the said John son of John, and are extended at 12*s.* 8*d.* a year, as was found etc. as below, to hold with the issues thereof and the reversion of the dower of Maud late the wife of John son of John until the lawful

1349.

Membrane 13—cont.

age of the heir, rendering 40s. a year at the Exchequer; grant also to him of the marriage etc. as below [*next entry*]. By C.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 15.
 Westminster.

Commitment to William Champyon of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John, son and heir of John de Benteleye, who has died a minor in the king's ward, which lands are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of the said John son of John, and are extended at 12s. 8d. a year, as was found by an extent thereof made by John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, and returned into Chancery, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of John son of John, and with the reversion of the dower of Maud late his wife, if it fall in during the wardship, and with all other things belonging thereto, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 40s. a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and so from heir to heir; and grant to him of the marriage of the heir for 10 marks to be paid at the Exchequer. By C.

June 16.
 Westminster.

Grant to the abbess and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, in consideration of their depression by the present mortal pestilence, of all issues of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, which pertain to the king by reason of the last voidance, for 6l. to be rendered at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 18.
 Woodstock.

Commitment to brother John Picot, monk of the house of St. Mary, Grestain in Normandy,—on his supplication showing that Peter Cryspyn, a monk of the same house, to whom the king committed the keeping of the priory of Wilmyngton, which is subject to Grestain, is dead, and that the abbot and convent of the said house by letters patent under the common seal of the house and of the abbot have appointed him their proctor-general in England and prior of the said priory, and that Tideman de Lymbergh has obtained the manors of Norton, co. Somerset, Connok, co. Wilts, Rammerugge, co. Southampton, Mersh, co. Buckingham, Grafton, co. Northampton, Derneford, co. Cambridge, and Cretyngg and Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, which belong to the said priory, by demise of the abbot and convent, pursuant to letters patent dated 27 November last [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348—1350, p. 221*],—of the keeping of the said priory, and of the residue of the lands and other things thereto belonging, to hold during the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order as much of the original farm of 200l. as remains due; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; mainpernors, Philip de Endlenewyk and William Darre of the county of Sussex.

May 22.
 Woodstock.

Grant to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Horewode, son and heir of William de Horewode, tenant in chief, of the wardship of

1349.

Membrane 12—cont.

the lands late of Thomas until the lawful age of his heir, with the marriage of the heir, for as much as shall be agreed on between the treasurer and her. By p.s. [20198.]

Here the great seal was delivered to David de Wolloure, John de Sancto Paulo, Thomas de Brayton and Thomas de Cotyngnam, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll this year.

May 20. Westminster. Order to William Bret, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Denise Bacoun held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief, but held in the county of Essex a moiety of the manor of Blunteshale for life jointly with John de Boys, sometime her husband, deceased, of the gift of Robert de Barnham, to hold to them and the heirs of John, and that the moiety is held of the king as of the honour of Peverel by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by suit to the court of the said honour by the month, and that John son of John de Boys is John's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the same to the said heir, he having done homage. By p.s. [20189.]

June 1. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Mildenhale, of the keeping of the change of the Tower of London, with the wages and fees received hitherto, he acting and answering as others hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 1. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Mildenhale, of the keeping of the changes of the Tower of London and of Canterbury, with such wages and fees as John de Horton, late keeper, received, he acting and answering as the said John and others hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

June 10. Woodstock. Commitment to the prior and convent of Rameseye of the guardianship of the abbey of Rameseye, void by the death of the last abbot, and of the temporalities thereof, to hold for the present voidance, rendering 300*l.* at the Exchequer, so that if the voidance last beyond three months they pay at the rate of 2000 marks a year. By K. & C.
Be it remembered that because of the depression of the abbey through the present pestilence, the guardianship is granted to them for a smaller sum than in the last voidance.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Roland Daneys, of the lands of the alien abbot of Cluny in the counties of Huntingdon and Rutland, in the king's hand on account of the war with the French, which Master John de Offord, late chancellor, deceased, held of the king at farm, to hold during the war, rendering yearly as much as John rendered. By p.s. [20346.]

MEMBRANE 11.

1349.

May 17. Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Woodstock. to deliver to William de Wanstede, son and heir of William de
Wanstede, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having
done homage. By p.s. [20188.]

June 16. Commitment to Henry Sturmy of the keeping of the priory of
Westminster. Elyngham, co. Southampton, and of the lands and possessions thereof,
taken into the king's hand among the other priories and lands of
alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with
France, to hold so long as the war endure and the said priory and
lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer
or elsewhere at the king's order 6 marks at Michaelmas and Easter
by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of
churches; mainpernors, Peter de Pershute and Henry de Wymbourne
of the said county. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 16. Grant to Margery late the wife of John de Elyngge of the ward-
Westminster. ship of the lands late of the said John, who held in chief, in the
county of Southampton, to hold until the lawful age of John his son
and heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 26s. 8d. at Michaelmas
and Easter by equal portions; and grant to her of the marriage of
the heir for 40s. to be paid at the Exchequer; mainpernors, Robert
de Horwode and Henry de Wymbourn. By bill of the treasurer.
Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
to deliver to her the said lands, with the issues from the time of
John's death, and the body of the heir.

Here the great seal was delivered to John, bishop of St. Davids,
as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll
this year.

June 21. Grant to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Horwode, son and
Westminster. heir of William de Horwode, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the
lands late of William, to hold until the lawful age of William, son
and heir of Thomas, rendering 10 marks a year in moieties at
Michaelmas and Easter, and of the marriage of the heir for as much
as can be agreed on between the treasurer and her; and if they cannot
agree, the treasurer shall do as he shall think fit for the king's
greatest advantage. The king wills also that answer be made for the
issues of the manor of Polhampton, late of William, from the time
of the taking thereof into the king's hand by the escheator in the
county of Southampton, pursuant to the king's writ of privy seal,
by reason of William's alienation thereof without licence.

By p.s. [20370.]

Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the said county, to deliver
to her the said lands.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

June 23. Commitment to John Walteri, prior of Modbury, of the keeping of
Westminster. that priory and of the lands and goods thereof, taken into the king's

1349.

Membrane 11—cont.

hand among the other priories, lands and goods of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France, to hold during the war, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, Adam de Lichesfeld, parson of the church of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter, and Richard de Chaumbernoun of the county of Devon; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

June 20. Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—
Westminster. pursuant to a fine levied in the king's court by the king's licence, whereby William de Berkeleye and John de Gloucestre granted to John de Berkeleye of Duresleye and Hawise, his wife, the manors of Dersleye. Coldenewynton and Dodynton, and a messuage, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 40s. of rent in Stanley St. Leonard, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies by the services pertaining thereto, with remainder to John's right heirs, as appears by one part of the fine shown in Chancery, and pursuant to divers inquisitions returned into Chancery showing that John and Hawise are dead, and that the premises are held of the king in chief by knight service, and that Nicholas de Berkeleye, son of John and Hawise, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Nicholas, he having done homage. By p.s. [20362.]

MEMBRANE 10.

June 20. Commission to John de Lyouns, Edmund Trussell and Walter
Westminster. Parles to collect in the county of Northampton for the second year the fifteenth and tenth granted for three years in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after Sunday in mid-Lent, 22 Edward III, for the expenses of the war, so that they answer in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following; and order to them forthwith to go in person from town to town and from place to place, and to summon two men and the reeve from each town and the mayor and bailiffs and four of the better and discreeter men from each city and borough, enjoining on them to cause the money to be levied by one or two men of each town, city and borough, and to be delivered to them, or else to cause the same to be levied from them themselves; and order to earls, barons, knights, freemen and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the bailiffs of the commonalties of the county, cities and boroughs, and to the sheriff, to be intendant; and to the sheriff to distrain and compel such as refuse to pay. By K. & C.

The like to John de Chilterne, Thomas atte Lee, John de Somersham and Ralph Cressy, in the county of Hertford.

Aug. 26. Commitment to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, of the
Westminster. keeping of the liberty of the county of Kildare, to hold in the king's name until the causes of the taking thereof into the king's hand be fully tried and discussed, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as can be agreed on between the chancellor and

1349.

Membrane 10—cont.

treasurer of England and the earl; the latter having made supplication hereon, reciting a charter made by Edward II to Thomas son of John, then earl, father of Maurice, [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1300—1326, p. 360*], by virtue of which the late earl was in peaceful possession of the liberty till his death, and Maurice until it was recently taken into the king's hand.

By p.s. [20615.]

June 21. Grant to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Horwode, son and
Westminster. heir of William de Horwode, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the manor of Polhampton and of a place called 'Kyngeslese' and of all other lands late of William, to hold until the lawful age of William, son and heir of Thomas, rendering yearly in the chamber 10 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and of the marriage of the heir for as much as can be agreed on between the treasurer and her; and if they cannot agree, the treasurer shall do as he shall think fit for the king's greatest advantage; and the king wills that answer be made for the issues of the said manor, as above [*p. 141*].

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 20. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver
Westminster. to Ralph le Bret, son and heir of Ralph le Bret, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [20361.]

June 15. The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Suffolk, for Edmund de Hemgrave, son and heir of Thomas de Hemgrave, tenant in chief.

By p.s. [20314.]

June 25. Commitment to brother Robert de Magnavilla, prior of Toftes, co.
Westminster. Norfolk, proctor in England of the abbot of Préaux, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods belonging thereto and to the said abbot in England, taken into the king's hand among the other priories, lands and goods of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold during the war, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 110*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches: mainpernors, Robert Maudeclerk of Yelverton, Thomas Davy of Toftes, Thomas Herberd of Toftes and Edward le Neve of Toftes, of the said county. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C., and John de Berney received the mainpernors by writ.

July 2. Commitment to William Cauketere, monk of the abbey of Mar-
Westminster. moutier-lez-Tours, to which the priory of Tykford is subject,—on his supplication showing that the abbot of Marmoutier by his letters patent appointed him his proctor-general in England and prior of the said priory after the death of Fulk de Chaumpanettes, late prior, which letters have been shown in Chancery,—of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands thereof, which the king before committed

1349.

Membrane 9—cont.

to the said Fulk, to hold during the war, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; mainpernors, Walter Harlewyn and Thomas de Yarum of the county of Buckingham. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.
By K. & C.

July 18.
Clarendon.

Commitment to brother Peter de Falco, prior of Okeburn, co. Wilts, and proctor-general in England of the abbot of Bec Herlewin, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods thereof in England, taken into the king's hand among the other priories, lands and goods of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things thereto belonging so long as the priory and lands remain thus in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 1000 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; and because at the time when such priories and lands were taken into the hands of Edward I and Edward II, only 508*l.* and 520*l.* were answered for respectively to those kings from the said priory, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent before the king in Chancery, the king grants that the said prior shall be quit of tenths etc.
By C.

June 24.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John Longe of Wynchelse of the keeping of the towns of Wynchelse and La Rye, and of the manor of Iham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms, rents and other issues thereof.
By bill of p.s.

June 24.
Windsor.

Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, to deliver to Thomas le Botiller, son and heir of Peter le Botiller, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. [20381.]

July 12.
Westminster.

Grant to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, 'le piere,' of the wardship of the lands late of John de Burgherssh, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John's heir, together with advowsons of churches belonging thereto and the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly the true value of the lands and of the marriage, as may be agreed on between William, bishop of Winchester, treasurer, and Bartholomew.
By p.s. [20454.]

July 25.
Clarendon.

Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Harlegh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.
By p.s. [20494.]

July 28.
Clarendon.

Commitment to John Fermer of the wardship of the manor of Pentelawe, co. Essex, late of Roger Normaund, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Roger's heir, rendering yearly at the

1349.

Membrane 9—cont.

Exchequer the true value thereof, as may be agreed on between William, bishop of Winchester, and him. By C.

Order to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver the manor to him.

July 28.
Clarendon.

Order to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of John le Mareschal, late sheriff, deceased, who was bound to the king in divers debts of the time when he was sheriff, whereof the king has not yet been satisfied, as William, bishop of Winchester, treasurer, has certified the king in Chancery, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order; and to certify the king in Chancery touching the lands and the price and nature of the goods. By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

The like to the sheriffs of Southampton, Somerset, Hertford and Oxford.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 16.
Westminster.

Order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to John de Pelham, whom the king has appointed to take into his hand the lands and goods which belonged to Master John de Offord, elect of Canterbury confirmed, late chancellor, on the day of his death, everywhere in England, and to keep the same until further order.

By p.s. [20321.]

June 17.
Westminster.

Commitment to Stephen de Brokesbourn, Master John de Lays-thorp, and Robert de Morton, clerks, of the keeping of the lands and goods late of the aforesaid John de Offord, (which the king has ordered to be taken by John de Pelham, as above), with full power to levy all sums of money due to him, and to sell the goods and dispose of the debts, lands and goods as they shall deem best, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands and for the debts and goods; and order to bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant.

By p.s. [20327.]

June 26.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John Brocas, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Pyrhull, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent of 6 marks at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, so that he keep the bailiwick according to the form of the statute published thereon.

By p.s. [20387.]

June 30.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas de Styuecle of the wardship of the lands in Upwode late of John de Deen, 'chivaler,' tenant by knight service of the abbey of Rameseye, void and in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of John's heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Malewayn of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas Durant, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of Maud, his daughter and heir, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer by equal

Wt. 11522.

F 10

1349.

Membrane 8—cont.

portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next; and grant to him of the marriage of the heir for 40*l.* to be rendered at the Exchequer at Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver to him the said lands and issues in his bailiwick, and the body of the heir.

By the same bill.

The like to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

By the same bill.

Be it remembered that William de Dersham of the county of Essex and Thomas de Wandelesworth of the county of Southampton have mainperned for him to answer for the said sums.

June 24.
Windsor.

Order to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to deliver to Henry de Stouford, son and heir of John de Stouford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [20383.]

June 20.
Westminster.

The like to the escheator in the county of Hertford for Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas Bulstrode of Childerlange, tenant in chief.

By p.s. [20353.]

July 11.
Clarendon.

Commitment to brother William de Bello Monte, prior of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, by assent of brother Peter de Falke, late prior, to whom the king before committed the keeping of the priory and of the lands and goods thereof, of the said keeping, to hold during the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 170*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, John de Ryveres and Robert le Bolde of St. Neots. Grant, also, to him that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 25.
Clarendon.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Hanleye of the guardianship of the abbey of Grymesby, void by the death of Henry, last abbot, with the issues from the time of the abbot's death, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer.

By C.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Monk Bretton and William de Notton of the keeping of the priory of Eklesfeld and of the lands thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 50 marks, as Alan, late prior, deceased, to whom the king before committed the same, used to render, and 10 marks of increment; and grant that they be quit of tenths etc.

By letter of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

1349.

Membrane 7—contl.

Aug. 5. Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, to
 Marlborough. deliver to Fulk, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Coudray, 'chivaler,'
 tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Thomas, his grandfather,
 he having done homage. By p.s. [20526.]

Aug. 12. Commitment during pleasure to brother Oliver Jelyn, prior of
 Marlborough. Ravendale, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and
 possessions thereof, taken into the king's hand among the other
 priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of
 France in England by reason of the war with France, saving to the
 king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, he rendering yearly
 at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 16 marks in
 moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Peter North of
 Waldeneuton, Robert de Bokenhale of West Ravendale, Thomas
 North of Gunnerby and John le Clerc of Gunnerby, of the county
 of Lincoln. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

William de Broklosby received the mainpernors by writ.

Aug. 20. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Ferrariis of the keep-
 Westminster. ing of the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Henry de Ferrariis,
 deceased, tenant in chief, so that he answer at the Exchequer for
 the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Order to Humphrey de Waleden, escheator in the county of Essex,
 to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of
 Leicester.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop
 and Stafford.

The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of
 Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North-
 ampton.

Aug. 18. Commitment, at his request, to brother Peter de Abbeville, fellow-
 Westminster. monk of the abbot of Cluny, who is superior of the priory of Lenton
 and has preferred Peter by his letters patent shown in Chancery to be
 prior thereof in the room of Astorgius de Corciis, deceased, of the keep-
 ing of the priory, and of the lands and goods thereof, which the king
 before committed to Astorgius [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347*,
 p. 272], to hold during the war with France, saving to the king
 knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the
 Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100 marks at Michaelmas
 and Easter by equal portions; mainpernors, Robert de Beskewodc,
 John de Norhampton, Ralph de Niwethon and John de Thorp of the
 county of Nottingham. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.
 By C.

Aug. 23. Commitment to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the keeping of the
 Westminster. priory of Burwell, co. Lincoln, a cell of the abbey of Sauve Majeure
 in the duchy of Aquitaine, at enmity with the king, in order that the

1349.

Membrane 7—cont.

goods thereof be not consumed by the people of those parts for lack of governance, and of all the lands thereof, to hold during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 3.
Clarendon.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert, earl of Suffolk, and Thomas de Ferariis of the keeping of the houses, parks, woods, chaces, warrens, stanks, stews and fisheries which Isabel late the wife of Henry de Ferariis held on the day of her death of her own inheritance or otherwise in dower or for term of life or years of the inheritance of William, son and heir of Henry and Isabel, a minor in the king's ward, for the prevention of waste or destruction therein, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the profits. By C.

Aug. 3.
Clarendon.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, to deliver the same to them. By C.

The like to John Laundes, escheator in the county of Oxford.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to Humphrey de Waleden, escheator in the county of Essex.

Aug. 5.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret de Wygton held for life a messuage and 70 acres of land in Gamelesby, with a third part of a mill there, and 20 acres of land at Blaykethwait and 20 acres of land at Langholm as of purprestures in the forest of Ingelwode, of the inheritance of Eleanor, daughter and heir of John son of John de Tollesland, kinswoman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedaik, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and of the inheritance of Margaret wife of Thomas de Hale, Ellen wife of Richard de Hale, Alice late the wife of John de Hale, Christiana wife of Michael le Taillour and John de Eglesfeld, the other kinsfolk and heirs of John de Crokedaik, all of full age, and that the premises in Gamelesby are held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and the service of 2*s.* for cornage, and the premises at Blaykethwait and Langholm are held of the king in chief by the service of rendering 35*s.* at the Exchequer of Carlisle at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, and that she also held the manor of Crokedayk and divers other lands in the said county for life of the inheritance of the said heirs and parceners of others than the king by divers services, and that the said Eleanor, a minor, is the heir of John de Crokedayk as to a moiety of the premises, while the said Margaret, Ellen, Alice, Christiana and John de Eglesfeld are his heirs as to the other moiety,—to make partition of the premises and to deliver to the said Thomas and Margaret, Richard and Ellen, Alice, Michael and Christiana, and John de Eglesfeld their pourparties, Margaret.

1349.

Membrane 6—cont.

Ellen, Alice, Christiana and John having done homage, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are, and retaining in the king's hand a moiety of the premises until further order; and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Aug. 1. Order to the sheriff of York to cause the lands and goods late of
Clarendon. William Hode of Riseby, deceased, to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely until the king be satisfied of a great sum of the king's money received by him, or until further order.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

And afterwards on 6 August following the sheriff was ordered to deliver the said lands and goods by indenture to William de Riseby, or his attorney, that he may do therewith as he has been ordered on the king's behalf.

Aug. 5. Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks,—
Marlborough. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Maud late the wife of John de Lenham, 'chivaler,' held to her and John and his heirs the manor of Bokelond and the advowson of the church of that manor by fine levied in the king's court by the king's licence, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of a knight's fee, and that Eleanor, their daughter, is John's next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Eleanor the said manor, she having done homage.
By p.s. [20521.]

Aug. 8. Commission to the prior of Monk Bretton and William de Notton,
Eltham. reciting that brother Alan, late prior of Ecclesfeld, to whom the king committed the keeping of that priory and of the lands thereof for 50 marks yearly, is dead, and that the farm for Michaelmas next is in arrear, and appointing them to take into the king's hand the horses, oxen, beasts and all other goods late of the prior in the county of York, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the farm or until further order, and to find by inquisition whether any of them have been eloiigned, and to certify the king of all that they do; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon etc. By C.

Aug. 20. Grant to the king's clerk, John Bulneys, of a messuage with
Westminster. shops and other appurtenances in the parish of St. John Zachary, London, late of Adam Walpol, deceased, for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By C.

Aug. 12. Grant to Henry Wardedieu of the wardship of a messuage, 20
Westminster. acres of land, 8 acres of pasture and 23s. of rent in Tilmanston, which Margery late the wife of William de Tydyngdene held in dower after William's death of the archbishopric of Canterbury, lately void, of the inheritance of Joan, daughter of Henry and kinswoman and heir of William, a minor, to hold until her lawful age, with her marriage, rendering 50s. a year at the Exchequer for the wardship in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and 10 marks for the marriage at the same terms by equal portions. By C.

1349.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 28. Commitment during pleasure to Master William de Eppeworth,
Westminster. Richard de Cressewill and Stephen de Forsham of the guardianship of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of Thomas de Bradwardyn, late archbishop, and of the lands thereof, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to them the temporalities of the archbishopric in his keeping. By K.

The like to the following :—

Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas de Fermbaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Bartholomew de Burgherssh, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant.

Aug. 24. Order to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford,—whom the king ordered
Westminster. on 8 July last to make inquisition what goods Thomas Fabel, one of the collectors of the fifteenth and tenth last granted by the laity in the county of Essex, had in that bailiwick on the day of his death, and to whose hands they have come, and to take the same into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, the said Thomas being bound to the king in his account of the said fifteenth and tenth and in other accounts and debts,—to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of Thomas from the day when he was engaged in the collection of the said fifteenth and tenth, to whose hands soever they have come, and to answer for the issues until the king be answered for the said sums and debts and accounts thereof be rendered, and to certify the king in Chancery of the said lands and goods and of the value thereof; the king having now learned that Thomas levied great sums and converted them to his own use without satisfying the king thereof, and before his death alienated his lands and goods to prevent such satisfaction, to the king's deception, damage and prejudice. By K. & C.

Aug. 28. Commitment during pleasure to Simon Basset, sheriff of Gloucester,
Westminster. and Robert de Warthecopp, clerk, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Worcester, void by the death of Wolstan, late bishop, and of the lands thereof, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to them the temporalities of the bishopric in his keeping.

By K.

The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

The like commitment to the same Robert and Leo de Perton of the said guardianship. By K.

1349.

Membrane 5—cont.

Aug. 28. Commitment during pleasure to John de Carrue of the office of
Westminster. the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the
Exchequer of Dublin, receiving the usual fee. By K.
Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant.

Aug. 26. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to
Westminster. deliver to Robert de la Mare, son and heir of Peter de la Mare,
tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done
homage. By K.

Sept. 10. Order to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,
Flaxley. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de
Farndon held no lands in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief,
but held for life in Brampton, co. Huntingdon, a messuage, 86
acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 24s. 9d. of rent, with remainder
to John son of John Farou of Neubury, deceased, and his heirs, by
fine levied in the king's court by the king's licence, and that the
premises are held of the king in chief by the service of 6s. yearly
by the hands of the sheriff, and that Richard, brother of John son
of John Farou of Neubury, is his next heir and of full age,—to
deliver the premises to Richard, he having done fealty.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 22. Commitment to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands which Alice late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, tenant in
chief, held of the inheritance of Henry, son of John de Bello Monte
and kinsman and heir of Alice; a minor, to hold until the heir's
lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or in the wardrobe
the true value of the lands, as may be agreed on between William,
bishop of Winchester, treasurer, and William de Cusance, keeper of
the wardrobe, and the said earl. By K.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of
Warwick and Leicester.

The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North-
ampton.

Aug. 23. Sale to Roland Dancys, for 20l. which he will pay at the Ex-
Westminster. chequer, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Basynges,
tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John, his son and
heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s. [20601.]

Aug. 20. Order to William Playce, escheator in the county of York, to
Westminster. deliver to the king's aunt, Margaret, countess of Kent, sister and
heir of Thomas Wake of Lydell, tenant in chief, the lands late of
her said brother, she having done fealty and the king having
respected her homage until All Saints next. By p.s. [20569.]

The like to John de Waux, escheator in the counties of Notting-
ham and Derby. By the same writ.

1349.

Membrane 4—cont.

The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, except the lands in the county of Lincoln assigned in dower to Blanche late the wife of Thomas.

By the same writ.

Aug. 7. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Guillelmi, monk of the
Westminster. monastery of St. Wandrille, and William de Notton, of the keeping of the priory of Ecclesfeld and of the lands thereof, (which the king lately committed to brother John Fauvell, prior, deceased), saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 50 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; and grant that they be quit of tenths etc.

By C.

Aug. 28. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Stuche, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Isabel late the wife of Henry de Ferariis, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and to make inquisition etc.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert le Say, tenant by knight service of the same heir.

Aug. 21. Order to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Bedford,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Pabenham, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and a carucate of land in Carleton, co. Bedford, of the king in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that James de Pabenham, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to James, he having done homage. By p.s. [20584.]

Aug. 17. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Rutland,
Westminster. to deliver to Thomas, son of Aubrey de Wittelbury, tenant in chief, the lands which Aubrey held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon, which is in the king's hand, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of Aubrey her dower. By p.s.

The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to Ralph de Frenyngham, 'chivaler,' son and heir of John son of Ralph de Frenyngham, etc. as above, he having done homage.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 18. Order to Peter de Grymmesby, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernesse, [to take into the king's hand] the lands late of Isabel daughter of John de Preston in Holdernesse, [and to make inquisition etc.]

Sept. 18. The like to John de Clyfford, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. umberland, and Robert de Angreton, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator there, touching the lands late of Agnes Graper.

1349.

Membrane 3—cont.

Sept. 20. The like to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the lands late of Andrew son of Thomas Steveno of Hyngestone.

Sept. 15. The like to Humphrey de Waleden, escheator in the county of Westminister. Essex, and William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, touching the lands late of John Helioun.

Sept. 22. The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex, Westminister. touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Henry Romeyn.

Sept. 19. The like to Brian de Thornhull, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Essex, Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, and Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the lands late of Philip le Despenser.

Sept. 20. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Robert de Botheby.

Sept. 28. The like to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, Westminister. touching the lands late of John de Heyno.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Reynold Dogelondre.

Sept. 25. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Westminister. Hertford, touching the lands late of Thomas Fitz Ustace of Shenle.

Oct. 1. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminister. touching the lands late of John de Bermynnden.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Orlauston.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, touching the lands late of John de Loges.

Oct. 3. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of William Stellare of Pauleflet.

Oct. 1. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Wake of Westminister. Holayn.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Ralph de Penstorp.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John son of Ralph de Penstorp.

1349.

Membrane 3—cont.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, touching the lands late of Joan de Merlaund.

Sept. 30. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Westminister. Essex, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas Baynard, 'chivaler.'

Sept. 30. The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Westminister. Suffolk, touching the lands late of John de Trehampton.

Sept. 1. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Westminister. Essex, touching the lands late of John le Hunte of Spryngefeld.

The like to the same, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands late of Amice Poleyn.

Oct. 4. The like to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middle-Westminister. sex, touching the lands late of Thomas de Honylane.

Oct. 3. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernes, co. York, touching the lands late of Stephen Haukyn.

Sept. 1. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Westminister. Lincoln and Rutland, Walter de Monte Gomery, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland, William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, Brian de Thornhull, escheator in the county of York, Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, and Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Edmund, late earl of Kent.

Oct. 7. The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex, Westminister. touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche.

The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Bedford, touching the lands late of William Warisoun of Sutton.

Oct. 6. The like to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Hunting-Westminister. don, touching the lands late of Margaret de Stokes.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Eleanor de Stokes.

1349.

Membrane 3—cont.

Oct. 7. The like to Walter de Monte Gomery, escheator in the county of Westminister. Derby, touching the lands late of Hugh son of Philip de Stredeleye.

Oct. 6. The like to Humphrey Walden, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminister. touching the lands late of William Crocheman.

Oct. 7. The like to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford Westminister. and Berks, and Robert Russell, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche.

Oct. 9. The like to Humphrey de Waleden, escheator in the county of Westminister. Essex, touching the lands late of John son of John Saier of Briche.

Oct. 9. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminister. touching the lands late of John son of John de Betryngdenn.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Roger de Maryns.

The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex, touching the lands late of the same Joan.

Oct. 8. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernessee, touching the lands late of John de Wyveton by Preston in Holdernessee, the elder.

Oct. 16. The like to Thomas Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, Westminister. touching the lands late of Thomas Daniel.

Nov. 22. The like to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham Westminister. and Derby, touching the lands late of John de Colewyk.

Oct. 7. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southamp- Westminister. ton, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche.

Oct. 1. The like to John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Salop, Westminister. touching the lands late of Roger de Bromley.

Oct. 12. The like to Thomas Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, Westminister. touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John Pacok.

Oct. 14. The like to John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, Westminister. touching the lands late of Edmund de Bohun.

The like to Guy Seynteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, touching the lands late of John Fyn.

Oct. 4. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminister. touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of Peter Fitz Renaud.

1349.

Membrane 3—cont.

Oct. 20. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminister. touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Ralph de Kirketon of Asthorp.

Oct. 20. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of John son of Walter atte [See] of Redmar.

Oct. 6. The like to Richard de Dansey, escheator in the county of Hereford, touching the lands late of Richard de Monemuth.

Oct. 26. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Thomas de Plesyngho of Sheftelyng.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John Peyvre.

Oct. 26. The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Warwick, Westminister. touching the lands late of Robert Poutrel of Prestwold.

Oct. 20. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Westminister. Stafford, touching the lands late of Thomas Meverel.

Oct. 24. The like to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumberland, touching the lands late of Robert Reymes.

Nov. 3. The like to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, Westminister. co. Southampton, touching the lands late of John de Compton.

Oct. 20. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminister. touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John Fouler of Mynsterton.

Oct. 20. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas Fitz Ustace Westminister. of Shenle.

Nov. 1. The like to Henry Stormy, escheator in the county of Southampton, Westminister. touching the lands late of Isabel Inkepenne.

Nov. 3. The like to John de Colby, escheator in the county of Norfolk, Westminister. touching the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of John Noioun, 'chivaler.'

The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, touching the lands late of Henry de Grennesdale.

Oct. 20. The like to John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk Westminister. and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Robert son of John de Reppes.

1349.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 4. The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey, Westminster. touching the lands late of Reynold de Foulfenne.

Oct. 30. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Westminster. Essex, touching the lands late of John Spenser of Morton.

Nov. 8. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Baynard. Westminster.

Nov. 5. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Richard le Wright of Hornseburton.

The like to the same touching the lands late of the following :—

Robert Pynder of Hornseburton.

William Milner of Hornseburton.

John Meus of Hornseburton.

John Bakester of Hornseburton.

Walter de Mapelton of Hornseburton.

Nov. 6. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumber- Westminster. land, touching the lands late of Richard de Grynnesdale.

Nov. 9. The like to Walter Turk, mayor of London and escheator there, Westminster. touching the lands late of John Sench.

Nov. 10. The like to Guy Seinelere, escheator in the counties of Cambridge Westminster. and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of Margaret Prilly.

Nov. 6. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln Westminster. and Rutland, touching the lands late of William Beaufo.

The like to John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of the same William.

Nov. 1. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Westminster. Stafford, touching the lands late of William Trumwyn.

Nov. 10. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Huntynghdon of Yaldyng.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Simon Bret.

Dec. 8. The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Cauce of Middleton by Watton.

Nov. 9. The like to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middle- Westminster. sex, touching the lands late of John Sench.

Nov. 12. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas Cauce.

1349.

Membrane 2—cont.

Nov. 13. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesce, touching the lands late of Nicholas de Thorne.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Richard son of Stephen de Etherdwyk.

The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of John de Sancto Mauro of Herdwyk.

Nov. 16. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. touching the lands late of Alan Fraunk.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert de Saltfleteby.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Hugh de Braytoft.

Nov. 13. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands late of Ralph de Ievelton.

Nov. 14. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de Westminster. Somerton, son of Robert de Somerton.

The like to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of the same Thomas.

Nov. 17. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas de Rokesle.

Nov. 16. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Westminster. Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of John de Enefeld.

The like to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, touching the lands late of the same John.

Nov. 12. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. touching the lands late of James de Kyngeston.

Nov. 15. The like to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, Faversham. touching the lands late of John Roberd.

Nov. 15. The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North Westminster. ampton, touching the lands late of Giles de Cogenho.

Nov. 20. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesce, touching the lands late of John de Hunteplace of Southfrothyngham.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William atte Halle of Berneston.

1349.

Membrane 2—cont.

Nov. 21. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Westminster. Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of William Crocheman.

Nov. 16. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of William Freland.

Nov. 16. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminster. touching the lands late of Katharine Sapy.

Oct. 20. The like to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Derby, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas Meverel.

Sept. 10. The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Flaxley. Norfolk, touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of Robert Baynard.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Wilughby, 'chivaler.'

Nov. 16. The like to Walter Turk, mayor of London and escheator there, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas son of Thomas Gyles.

Nov. 18. The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of John le Conestable of Halsham.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William Warde of Osgodby.

Nov. 24. The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of North-Rotherhithe. ampton, touching the lands late of John son of Edmund Peverel.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the lands late of the same John.

The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, and Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands late of Nicholas Gamage.

Nov. 25. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. touching the lands late of John son of Hugh de Keleby.

Nov. 26. The like to the same touching the lands late of William Fraunceys Westminster. of Tathewell.

Nov. 23. The like to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham Westminster. and Derby, touching the lands late of William Fournex.

Dec. 1. The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford Westminster. and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Robert Power.

1349.

Membrane 2—cont.

Nov. 26. The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. touching the lands late of John Larcher of Yapun.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Ralph Alblast[er] of Northgevelde.

Nov. 18. The like to Guy Seinclere, escheator in the counties of Cambridge Westminister. and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of John Fyn.

Dec. 4. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Westminister. Leicester, touching the lands late of Walter de Houby.

Nov. 28. The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Westminister. Essex, touching the lands late of Geoffrey de Glaunvill.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching the lands late of John de Kemeseye.

Dec. 6. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminister. touching the lands late of Hugh de Watsand.

Dec. 13. The like to Peter de Boxsted, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminister. touching the lands late of John de Liston.

Dec. 12. The like to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge Westminister. and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of John Lovetot.

Dec. 16. The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Westminister. Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Brian Saveroy.

Nov. 23. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumber- Westminister. land, and Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernes, touching the lands late of Peter de Tilliol.

1350.

Jan. 8. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, Westminister. touching the lands late of John le Botiller, 'chivaler.'

The like to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, touching the lands late of John Barbour.

Jan. 20. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernes, touching the lands late of John de Walcotes.

The like to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of William de Wyverton of Codgrave.

The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southamp- ton, touching the lands late of Thomas de Grymsted.

1350.

Membrane 2—cont.

Jan. 10. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Westminster. Lincoln and Rutland, touching the lands late of Roger Bate of Hacounby.

Jan. 20. The like to Peter de Boxsted, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminster. touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Edmund Bacoun.

Jan. 24. The like to the same touching the lands late of Alice le Hunte. Westminster.

Jan. 20. The like to John de Colby, escheator in the county of Suffolk, Westminster. touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Edmund Bacoun.

Jan. 24. The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex, Westminster. touching the lands late of John Evenyng.

The like to the same, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, touching the lands late of Thomas de Wolberghe of Notefeld

The like to the same, escheator in the county of Surrey, touching the lands late of William de Ivyngfeld.

The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, touching the lands late of Richard de Kirkebride.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John son of Simon de Kirkandres.

The like to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Derby, touching the lands late of Nicholas de Fresshevell.

1349.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 12. The like to William de Langeleye, escheator in the county of Westminster. Kent, touching the lands late of Alan de Twytham, deceased, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void.

Oct. 9. The like to the same touching the lands late of John son of John Westminster. de Beterynden, like tenant of the same archbishopric.

Oct. 12. The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, Westminster. touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Joan late the wife of John de Wynecote, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.

Nov. 6. The like to Gerard Salveyn, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of Richard Pikeryng, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William Roos, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 4. The like to the same touching the lands in the king's hand by Westminster. reason of the minority of Henry, son and heir of John Fitz Henry, who has died in the king's ward.

Wt. 11522.

F 11

1349.

Membrane 1—cont.

The like to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

Nov. 5. The like to the same Gerard, touching the lands late of John Westminster. Faucomberge, deceased, tenant in chief; Brian de Thornhull, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

The like to John de Colby, escheator in the county of Norfolk, touching the lands late of Thomas de Essex; William de Middleton, late escheator, etc. as above.

Nov. 24. The like to Richard Blundell, escheator in the county of North- Rotherhithe. ampton, touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Edmund Peverel, who has died in the king's ward.

The like to the following :—

Guy Seinclere, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham [*rectius* Salop and Stafford].

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Dec. 4. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Westminster. Leicester, touching the lands late of Robert Pouterel, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 28. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, Westminster. touching the lands late of William de Stok, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Richard de Cornewail, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Agnes de Haulgton and Juliana Carbonel, like tenants of the same heir.

Sept. 18. The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert le Say, Westminster. deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Isabel late the wife of Henry de Ferrariis.

Dec. 6. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Westminster. Leicester, touching the lands late of Robert Burdet, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Maud de Holand, tenant in chief.

Dec. 16. The like to Richard Blundell, escheator in the county of North- Westminster. ampton, touching the lands late of Hugh de Loteryngton, deceased,

1349.

Membrane 1—cont.

tenant by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands which David de Assheby of Grendon and William de Bylle held of the same heir.

Dec. 26. The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Thomas de Preston.

Dec. 26. The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. touching the lands late of William son of William Dagon of Wartre, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Richard de Brunne of Applegarth.

Nov. 10. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas de Ratlynge, deceased, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void.

23 EDWARD III.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 29.

1349.
Sept. 20. Commitment to brother John Coci, fellow-monk of the abbot of
Westminster. St. Denis, France, superior of the priory of Derhurst, who has preferred John to be prior of Derhurst, as appears by the abbot's letters patent sent into Chancery, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods thereof, which the king before committed to brother John Godelli, monk of the same abbey, deceased, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 110*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, as John Godelli rendered; mainpernors, Peter Vanne of London and John le Yonge of Okynton, of the county of Gloucester; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.
- Sept. 2. Order to John de Vaux, escheator in the county of Nottingham,
Sonning. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that James, son and heir of James Malet, held of the priory of Lenton, which is in the king's hand, in his demesne as of fee at Cotegrave a messuage and 5 bovates of land by knight service, and that Ellen, whom Nicholas de Tydeswell has taken to wife, and Isabel, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take Isabel's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and after making partition of the premises into two equal parts, to deliver to Nicholas and Ellen, as senior, and to Isabel, their respective pourparties, Nicholas having done fealty; and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.
- July 22. Grant to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, 'le fitz,' of the wardship of
Westminster. the lands which Margaret late the wife of John de Lovayne held in dower or otherwise for life in the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, of the inheritance of the daughter and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the heir's lawful age, with the issues from the time of Margaret's death, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the value thereof. By p.s.[20487.]
- Sept. 20. Grant to John, bishop of St. Davids, of the wardship of the lands
Westminster. late of John Pouger and Margery his wife, tenants in chief, to hold until the lawful age of their heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering as shall be agreed on between the treasurer and the bishop, and so from heir to heir. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1349.

Membrane 29—cont.

- Sept. 27. Order to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight,
 Sheen. to deliver to Giles, son and heir of Henry Trenchard, tenant in chief,
 the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
 By p.s. [20675.]

MEMBRANE 28.

- Oct. 6. Commitment to brother Robert de Ponte, prior of Cretyng and
 Westminster. Everdon, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods
 thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and
 goods of alien religious of the power of France in England by
 reason of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain
 in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons
 of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 18*l.* in moieties at
 Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, John le Garlekmongere of
 Northampton and Richard Myle of Wedon Beek, co. Northampton;
 and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.
 By C.
- Oct. 8. The like to brother John de Keneyo, prior of Ware, of the keeping
 Westminster. of that priory etc. to hold as above, rendering yearly at the Exchequer
 24*5l.* in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, William
 de Monte Sorelli and Nicholas de Merston of Thurkeston, of the
 county of Leicester.
 By C.
- Oct. 13. The like during pleasure to brother Peter Guysyer, monk, of the
 Westminster. keeping of the priory of Stretfeld Say and of the lands thereof, he
 rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order
 100*s.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; mainpernors,
 John de Norwich and William de Busco of the county of Middlesex.
 By C.
- Oct. 18. The like to brother Martin de la Port, monk of the priory of
 Westminster. Noioun and Neufmarché, of the keeping of that priory and of the
 lands and goods thereof, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer 60*l.*
 at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, as did the last prior,
 deceased; mainpernors, William de Monte Sorelli and John de Ayles-
 ton of the county of Leicester.
 By C.
Vacated because otherwise below.
- Oct. 1. Commitment to the king's kinsman, John, son and heir of
 Westminster. Edmund, earl of Kent, of the wardship of the lands late of Margaret,
 countess of Kent, tenant in chief, to hold from the time of her death
 until his own lawful age, rendering as shall be agreed on between
 the treasurer and him.
 By p.s.
- Oct. 9. Commitment to William de Fililod of the wardship of all knights'
 Westminster. fees held of the inheritances of John, son and heir of Laurence de
 Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, Henry, son and heir of John de Bello
 Monte, and William, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of Henry
 de Ferariis, tenants in chief, in the counties of Northampton, War-
 wick, Leicester and Salop, to hold until the lawful age of the said

1349.

Membrane 28—cont.

heirs, receiving 10*l.* yearly, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop.

Sept. 30
Mortlake.

Order to William de Risceby to deliver to Peter de Grymesby, escheator in Holderness, co. York, all lands and goods late of William Hode of Risceby, deceased, in the king's hand and William's keeping owing to a great sum of money wherein William Hode was bound to the king, by indentures specifying the amount thereof and the price of the goods, that answer may be made therefor in the chamber, as has been enjoined upon Peter.

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Thomas le Provost, prior of Folkestan, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and goods of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 35*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Richard de Cressewill, parson of the church of Rolvyndenne, co. Kent, and John de Raynford, parson of the church of St. Clement, Hastyng, co. Sussex; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard de la Vache of the wardship of all the lands in Chalfhant St. Giles and Padbury by Bukyngham late of John de Wolverton, to hold until the lawful age of the heirs, with the issues from the time of John's death and with the marriages of the heirs, rendering for the wardship 20*l.* a year at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to deliver the same to him, and the bodies of the heirs.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Grant and demise at farm to Peter de Cusance, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of John Bluet, tenant in chief, to hold until his lawful age, with the issues from the time of Eleanor's death, for 100*l.* to be paid in the chamber at terms specified in an indenture between the king and him, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Order to Brian de Thornhull, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to John, son and heir of John son of David de Cawode,

1349.

Membrane 27—cont.

tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. [20682.]

Oct 12. Commitment to brother Peter de Suliaco, monk of the priory of
Westminster. Myntyng, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and goods of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly 20*l.* in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, Randolf de Saleby, parson of Bokenhale, and John de Kirkeby, of the county of Lincoln; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.
By C.

The like to brother William de Thauuon (*sic*), proctor in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, of the keeping of the priory of Monks Kirkeby, a cell of that abbey, and of the lands and goods thereof, taken etc. as above, to hold as above, rendering yearly 95*l.* as above, as brother William de Sancto Clemente, late prior, deceased, rendered; mainpernors, John de Gaynesburgh and Henry del Welde of London; and grant etc. as above.
By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

Oct. 13. The like to brother William de Chawon, proctor in England of
Westminster. the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, of the keeping of the lands and possessions of that abbot in England, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer 60*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, as brother Geoffrey Chabot, late proctor, deceased, rendered; mainpernors, John de Gaynesburgh and Henry del Welde of London.
By C.

Oct. 16. The like to brother William de Calida, monk of the abbey of Bec
Westminster. Herlewin in Normandy, (to whom the governance of the priory of Styventon has been committed in the room of John de Anglica Villa, the late prior, who has been removed from such governance by his superior of the said abbey), of the keeping of that priory, which the king before committed to John, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering 70*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, William de Cothull of the county of Sussex and John Martyn of the county of Middlesex; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.
By C.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 14. Grant to Walter de Parco of the wardship of the lands in Kemele
Westminster. and Morle late of Roger Normaund, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Giles Normaund, Roger's kinsman and heir, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

1349.

Membrane 26—cont.

Oct. 17. Grant as a gift to William Stury, for good service, of the marriage
Westminster. of Thomas, son and heir of William de Lodelowe, tenant in chief; and grant to him also of the wardship of the lands of Thomas's inheritance, to hold until his lawful age, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, which sum shall be allowed to William yearly in part payment of the debts in which the king is bound to him by bills of the wardrobe, and tallies thereof shall be levied at the Receipt, and as much shall be subtracted from those bills as shall be so allowed to him yearly. By p.s. [20726.]

Sept. 18. Order to bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons and all other tenants
Westminster. of the lordships of Gloumorgan and Morgannogh in Wales, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, to be intendant to John Golafre, whom the king has appointed sheriff in the said lordships, with full power to hold pleas of the crown and other pleas touching those lordships and the king's subjects there, and to hear and determine the same and do justice according to the laws and customs of those parts, so that he pay the farms due and answer in the wardrobe for the issues and profits thereof. By C.

Oct. 4. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John de Wynecote, held no lands of the king in chief, but that on the death of the said John the father, who held two parts of a messuage, a dovecote, a carucate of land and 100*s.* rent in Wilmecote, co. Warwick, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, now deceased, tenant in chief, the said earl obtained the wardship of the said messuage, dovecote, land and rent, and of John's four daughters and heirs, then minors, and sold the same to John de Hampton, 'chivaler,' to hold until their lawful age, and that afterwards, on the death of Eleanor, mother of the said John de Wynecote, who held a third part of the premises in dower after the death of William de Wynecote, her husband, the said third part was taken into the king's hand, and on the death of Elizabeth, who survived her three sisters who died in the present pestilence, the said two parts were taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the earl's heir, and that William de Bunynton, Elizabeth's kinsman, is her next heir and of full age,—to take William's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said two and third parts, certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

Sept. 23. Order to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Essex,
Sheen. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert Baroun held in his demesne as of fee a messuage with a close, a dovecote, 52 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 1½ acres of pasture, 60 acres of marsh and 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent of assize in Bradewell, and also held three parts of a messuage with a garden and with 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Purle, co.

1349.

Membrane 26—cont.

Essex, jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, by grant of Richard de Prys, parson of the church of Purle, and William Beneyt, chaplain, and also held a messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Dykeleye to him and the heirs of his body, and that the lands in Bradewell are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Haule by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit to the court of Haule from month to month, those in Purle and Dykeleye being held of others than the king by divers services, and that John son of Emma Wyburne, Alice, daughter of Thomas atte Hoo, son of Rose atte Hoo, kinsfolk of the said Robert, and Joan le Smythes, sister of Robert, are his next heirs, and that John and Joan are of full age and Alice a minor,—to make partition of the lands in Bradewell into three equal parts and deliver to John and Joan their pourparties, they having done homage, retaining in the king's hand Alice's pourparty until further order; and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery; and to meddle no further with the lands in Purle and Dykeleye, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. By p.s. [20657.]

Oct. 20. Commitment to Wenthiliana late the wife of John son of John
Westminster. Mautravers of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Rathgel in Ireland, late of the said John, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of England the value thereof. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 17. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant
Westminster. to inquisitions made by him showing that a third part of a messuage, 5 acres of land, an acre and a half and a rood of meadow in Alwardebury are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son of Eleanor Heyras, tenant in chief, which William has died in the king's ward, and that Maud late the wife of Richard Heyras held for life by way of dower of William's inheritance a third part of a messuage, 5 acres of land, an acre and a half and a rood of meadow in Alwardebury, and that the same are held of the king in chief by knight service, and that Robert, son of John Pipard and Agnes his wife, kinsman and one of the heirs of William, and Joan wife of William de Harnham, sister of Agnes and aunt of William, are William's next heirs, and that Robert is a minor and Joan of full age,—to make partition of the said lands and to deliver to the said William de Harnham and Joan her pourparty, William having done homage, retaining Robert's pourparty in the king's hand until further order, and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s. [20724.]

Oct. 21. Grant to Andrew Luterell of the wardship of the manor of Bridles-
Westminster. combe and the hamlet of Lomene Clavill, late of John de Clavill, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of John's heir, rendering nothing therefor if they do not exceed the

1349.

Membrane 26—cont.

yearly value of 10 marks, and if they do, 10 marks of the value shall be allowed him yearly of the king's gift, and he shall answer at the Exchequer for the surplus; and so from heir to heir.

Order to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, to deliver the same to him. By p.s. [20744.]
By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 25.

May 16. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hoo of the counties of
Woodstock. Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Roger Daber, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

June 13. The like to Thomas de Frembaud of the office of sheriff of the
Westminster. counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Order to William Croyser, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 1. The like to Walter de Monte Gomeri of the office of sheriff of the
Westminster. counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Order to the executors of the will of John Vaus, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver to him the counties and the office of the escheatry.

Oct. 23. The like to Sayer de Rocheford of the office of sheriff in the
Westminster. county of Lincoln.

By C.

July 7. The like to Humphrey de Walden of the counties of Essex and
Clarendon. Hertford and the castle of Colecestre.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to the executors of the will of William Brit, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

July 25. The like to William Playce of the office of sheriff in the county
Corfe Castle. of York and the keeping of York castle.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late sheriff, as above.

July 26. The like to John de Colby of the office of sheriff in the counties
Clarendon. of Norfolk and Suffolk and the keeping of Norwich castle.

Order to William de Middleton, late sheriff, as above.

Aug. 25. The like to Brian de Thornhull of the office of sheriff in the county
Westminster. of York and the keeping of York castle.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late sheriff, as above.

The like to Richard Blundel of the office of sheriff in the county of Northampton and the keeping of Northampton castle.

The like to Guy de Seintcler of the office of sheriff in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the keeping of Cambridge castle.

1349.

Membrane 25—cont.

- Oct. 24. The like to Gerard Salvayn of the office of sheriff in the county
Westminster. of York and the keeping of York castle.
Order to Brian de Thornhull, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.
The like to Thomas de Rokeby, late sheriff.
- Oct. 28. The like to John Waleys of the office of sheriff in the counties of
Westminster. Nottingham and Derby. By C.
Order to the executors of the will of John Vaux, late sheriff,
as above.
- Nov. 18. The like to Guy de Seinteler of the office of sheriff in the counties
Westminster. of Huntingdon and Cambridge and the keeping of Cambridge castle.
- Dec. 12. The like to Peter de Boxstede of the office of sheriff in the counties
Orsett. of Essex and Hertford and the keeping of Colecestre castle. By C.
Order to Humphrey de Waleden, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By C.
- May 16. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hoo of the office of
Woodstock. the escheatry in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.
Order to Roger Daber, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.
- June 23. The like to Robert de Hadham, in the county of Middlesex.
Westminster. By C.
Order to the executors of the will of William Brit, late escheator,
as above.
- July 7. The like to Humphrey de Walden, in the counties of Essex and
Clarendon. Hertford.
Order to the executors of the will of William Brit, late escheator,
as above.
- July 13. The like to Thomas Frembaud, in the counties of Bedford and
Clarendon. Buckingham.
Order to William Croyser, late escheator, as above.
- July 25. The like to William Playce, in the county of York.
Corfe Castle. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator, as above.
- Aug. 25. The like to Brian de Thornhull, in the county of York.
Westminster. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator, as above.
Order to William Playce, late escheator, as above.
- Oct. 1. The like to John de Colby, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Westminster. Order to William de Middleton, late escheator, as above.
The like to Walter de Monte Gomery, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

1349.

Membrane 25—cont.

Order to the executors of the will of John de Vaus, late escheator, as above.

The like to Richard Blundel, in the county of Northampton.

The like to Guy de Seintcler, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Oct. 23. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, in the counties of Lincoln and Westminister. Rutland.

Oct. 24. The like to Gerard Salvayn, in the county of York. By C.
Westminister. Order to Brian de Thornhull, late escheator, as above.
Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator, as above.

Oct. 28. The like to John Waleys, in the counties of Nottingham and Westminister. Derby. By C.
Order to the executors of the will of John Vaux, late escheator, as above.

Nov. 18. The like to Guy de Seintcler, in the counties of Cambridge and Westminister. Huntingdon. By C.

Dec. 12. The like to Peter de Boxstede, in the counties of Essex and Orsett. Hertford. By C.
Order to Humphrey de Waleden, late escheator, as above. By C.

Dec. 22. The like to Henry de Wykewane, in the county of Middlesex. By C.
Westminister. Order to Robert de Hadham, late escheator, as above.
Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereof.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 14. Grant to Eleanor late the wife of John de Bello Monte, 'chivaler,' Westminister. now countess of Arundel, of the wardship of the manor of Hekynton and 40*l.* of rent from the manor of Barton upon Humbre, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of John, who held in chief, rendering nothing therefor, notwithstanding that the said manor and rent ought to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir because Alice late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte did not attorn for them to Richard de Melburn and Hugh de Betayne, parson of the church of Lyndewode, or to the said John and Eleanor, pursuant to letters patent granting licence for John to enfeoff Richard and Hugh of the manors of Folkyngham and Barton and the remainder of the manor of Hekynton, and for Richard and Hugh to grant the same to John and Eleanor and their heirs [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1340—1343, p. 428*]; and grant to the king's kinsman Richard earl of Arundel, and the said Eleanor, now his wife, of the wardship of all other lands which Alice held in dower or otherwise for life of the said heir's inheritance, to hold until his lawful age with the issues

1349.

Membrane 24—cont.

· after Alice's death, rendering yearly in the wardrobe to the keeper thereof 300*l.* at the Purification and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist by equal portions. By p.s. [20706.]

Oct. 15. Grant to William de Fifhide of the wardship of a messuage, a
Westminster. carucate of land, 3 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Katerington, co. Southampton, late of William Bonet, tenant in chief, to hold to him, his heirs and executors, with the issues from the death of William Bonet, until the lawful age of his heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6 marks at Michaelmas, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 10. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Flaxley. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Amabel late the wife of John Paynel held in dower divers lands in Westrasen, Oselby and Midilrasen, co. Lincoln, of the inheritance of Elizabeth wife of Thomas de Fulneytby, daughter and one of the heirs, and of John Pouger, kinsman and the other of the heirs, of John son of Philip Paynel, grandson and heir of the said John Paynel, tenant in chief, and that Elizabeth is of full age and John Pouger a minor, and that the said lands are held of the king in chief by knight service,—to make partition thereof into two equal parts according to an extent to be made in the presence of John Reyner, clerk, and John Gaunt, and to deliver to Thomas and Elizabeth the pourparty of Elizabeth, Thomas having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the other pourparty until further order, and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Oct. 15. Order to the escheator in the county of Cumberland,—pursuant to
Westminster. an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret de Wygton and John de Weston, her husband, both deceased, held the manor of Wygton to them and the heirs of Margaret's body, with remainder to Anthony de Lucy, now deceased, and his heirs, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service, and that Thomas, son of the said Anthony, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Thomas the said manor, he having done homage.

Oct. 18. Grant to John, bishop of St. Davids, of the wardship of the lands
Westminster. late of John Pouger and Margery, his wife, both deceased, tenants in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering 50*l.* a year for the wardship and 50*l.* for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

Vacated because below [m. 23].

Oct. 18. Commitment to brother Martin de la Port, monk of the priory of
Westminster. Noioun and Neufmarché, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 60*l.* yearly at

1349.

Membrane 24—cont.

the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, as the last prior, deceased, rendered; mainpernors, William de Monte Sorelli and John de Aileston of the county of Leicester; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 12. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon de Craucombe held no lands of the king in chief nor of any other in his demesne as of fee or in service in the said county, but held a moiety of the manor of Craucombe, co. Somerset, to him and the heirs of his body by grant of Hugh Randolph, with remainder to Simon de Craucombe, the younger, his brother, and the heirs of his body, and that Simon, the elder, died without heir of his body, and that Simon, the younger, died long before his brother, and that the moiety is held of John, son and heir of John de Bello Campo, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Iseult, daughter of Simon, the younger, is heir of Simon, the elder, and of full age,—to take Iseult's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith and to deliver the moiety to her, certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

Oct. 20. Grant to William Fitz Waryn of the wardship of the lands late of
Westminster. Fulk Fitz Waryn, tenant in chief, which pertains to the king by the death of Fulk and Eleanor, his mother, and by reason of the minority of Fulk, his son and heir, kinsman and heir of Eleanor, except the castle of Whytynton and the hundred there in the march of Wales, to hold to him and his assigns and executors until the heir's lawful age, with the issues from the time of Fulk's death, and with the marriage of the heir, rendering 100 marks yearly for the wardship by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and holding the marriage to the value of 200*l.*, which sum, with 40 marks yearly of the said 100 marks, shall be allowed to him in part payment of the debts in which the king is bound to him by letters patent and bills of the wardrobe, so that tallies be levied thereof at the king's Receipt and the said yearly allowance be subtracted therefrom; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John Laundeles, escheator in the county of Berks, to deliver the same to him.

The like to the following :—

Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Sept. 27. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Westminster. to deliver to Roger Lestraunge, son and heir of Roger Lestraunge, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of Roger her dower. Byp.s.

1349.

Membrane 23—cont.

The like to the following :—

Guy de Scinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

By the same writ.

John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland.

Oct. 26. Order to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumber-
Westminster. land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Agnes Graper held in her demesne as of fee a third part of two parts of the manor of Jesemuth of the king in chief by the service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee and of rendering 18½*d.* a year to the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and divers other lands in her demesne as of fee in the same county of others than the king by divers services, and that Maud and Alice her daughters, whom William dil Strozir and Robert de Orde have taken to wife, are her next heirs and of full age,—to make partition of the lands late of Agnes into two equal parts, and to deliver to William and Maud as senior, and to Robert and Alice, their respective pourparties, William and Robert having done fealty, and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Oct. 28. Grant to Ralph de Shelton of the wardship of the lands in
Westminster. Gedeneye, Quapelod and Holebech, co. Lincoln, late of Hugh Burgulon, who held in chief as of the honour of Aumâle, to hold until the lawful age of Ralph, son of the said Ralph and kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, with the issues from the time of Hugh's death and with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly in the wardrobe 20 marks for the wardship at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and paying there 40*l.* for the marriage in moieties on the octave of Hilary next and at Easter following, and 100*s.* at Easter next for the issues from the time of Hugh's death; and so from heir to heir.

Be it remembered that Ralph on the same day made a recognizance in Chancery to pay the said 40*l.* in the wardrobe.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 18. Grant to John, bishop of St. Davids, of the wardship of the lands
Westminster. late of John Pouger and Margery, his wife, tenants in chief, to hold the same, together with the reversion of a moiety of the lands which Anabel late the wife of John Paynel, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of John Pouger and Margery, and with the issues from the time of the death of the said John, Margery and Anabel, until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer for the wardship at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and 50 marks for the marriage at Whitsunday next; and so from heir to heir.

By K. & C.

1349.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 24. Commitment to Humphrey de Swynnerton of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands in the county of Stafford late of John de Bromle, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from the time of John's death until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering in the wardrobe 8*l.* a year at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions for the wardship, and paying 30*l.* for the marriage, of which 30*l.* the king wills that 20*l.* 16*s.* 0½*d.* be allowed to him for a like sum in which the king is bound to him by a bill of the wardrobe of the time of William de Northwell, late keeper thereof, so that he answer in the wardrobe for the balance of 9*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* at Easter next; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer and mainprise of Richard de Eccleshale, clerk.

Oct. 20. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Botheby, of the wardship
Westminster. of the manor of Cameryngton in Holdernes, co. York, late of Margery late the wife of Robert de Botheby, who held in chief as of the honour of Aumale, to hold with the issues from the time of Margery's death [until the lawful age of] John son of Thomas de Botheby, her kinsman and heir, rendering 100*s.* a year in the chamber at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and so from heir to heir, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches and reversions of lands when they fall in; and grant to him of the heir's marriage for 16*l.* to be paid in the chamber at Whitsunday and Martinmas next in equal portions, and so from heir to heir.
By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

Oct. 20. Grant to Peter de Brugg of the wardship of the lands in Wymeldon
Westminster. and Pynnore which Elizabeth de Spene, deceased, held for life of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void, of the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of Peter de Spene, to hold until Roger's lawful age, with his marriage, rendering 1 mark at the Exchequer at Easter next, and so from heir to heir.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 27. Grant to John de Wylughby, son and heir of John de Wylughby,
Westminster. tenant in chief, of the wardship of the lands late of his said father, to hold with the issues from the time of his father's death and with knights' fees and advowsons of churches and all other things belonging thereto until his own lawful age, rendering 100*l.* in the wardrobe in moieties on the morrow of All Souls next and the octave of Martinmas following. The king hereby revokes all presentations to churches, whereof the advowsons belong to the said lands, made by him since the death of John the father.
By K.

Be it remembered that William de Cusancia, treasurer of the wardrobe, came personally into Chancery at Westminster on 12 November this year and acknowledged the receipt of the said 100*l.*

Nov. 2. Grant to Ralph Basset of Sabecote of the wardship of the lands in
Westminster. Alcestre, co. Warwick, late of Elizabeth late the wife of Reynold de Botereux, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of her heir,

1349.

Membrane 22—cont.

with the marriage of the heir, rendering 10 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying there 20 marks on Ash Wednesday next for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that John de Bokyngham, clerk, mainperned before the council that he will pay the said 20 marks.

Oct. 4. Order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and tenants of the Westminister. lands reserved to the king's chamber, and others, to be intendant to Robert de Hadham, whom the king has appointed escheator of such lands and of the knights' fees reserved to the chamber on this side Trent, the lands in the Isle of Wight alone excepted, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

Nov. 2. Grant during pleasure to Richard de Mewy of the keeping of the Westminister. king's silver-mines in the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving such wages as others have received hitherto. By C.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 30. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Rotherhithe. Holdernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Thornton of Rysum held the manor of Rysum and 100 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Rysum, and that the said land, pasture and wood are held of the king in chief by the service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee, the said manor being held of Lora and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, the king's wards, by knight service, and that Thomas, son of the said John, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Thomas, he having done homage and fealty.

By p.s. [20755 A.]

Oct. 26. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to Westminister. deliver to Joan late the wife of Roger Lestraunge, aunt and heir of Mary late the wife of Stephen de Tumby, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Mary, the king, for 40s. which she will pay, having respited her homage until Easter next.

The like to John de Colby, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Oct. 27. Order to John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Westminister. Berks, to deliver to Miles de Upton and Joan his wife, sister and heir of John de la Grave, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, Miles having done homage due by reason of the offspring of him and Joan. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that

Wt. 11522.

F 12

1349.

Membrane 21—cont.

Adam de Dyk held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a toft and 2 bovates of land in Dyk of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumâle, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and by the service of rendering 4s. a year at the manor of Brustwyk, and divers other lands in his demesne as of fee of others than the king by divers services, and that Adam, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Adam the son according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the premises held of the king, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are, and certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

Oct. 20. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesce,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Beatrice, daughter of Henry de Burton, held in her demesne as of fee a messuage, 3 tofts and $4\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Pidiseburton of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumâle, by fealty and by the service of rendering 13s. 4d. a year at the manor of Brustwyk, and that Maud, daughter of Henry Warde of Pidiseburton, her kinswoman, is her next heir and of full age,—to take Maud's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver the premises to her, certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

Nov. 6. Grant to John de Driby of the wardship of the manor of Gon- Westminster. aldeston, late of Thomas de Heriz, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas, with her marriage or the forfeiture if she be married without licence of the king or John, rendering for the wardship 40l. a year in the wardrobe at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and 100l. for the marriage in moieties at Martinmas next and Easter following; and so from heir to heir.

By C.
Order to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to deliver the same to him, and the body of the heir. By C.

Nov. 10. Commitment to Katharine, countess of Athol, of the wardship of Westminster. the manor of Kentwelle, co. Suffolk, late of Robert Gower, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heirs, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Commitment to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the keeping of the Westminster. priory of Hagh and of the lands and goods thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories and lands of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, so that he find for the prior and a fellow-monk and their servants suitable sustenance in food and clothing, maintain the houses and woods of the priory without waste or destruction, and support the other charges incumbent; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.

By bill of p.s.

1349.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 6. Grant to William de Sharesull of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Middelton Keynes and the lands and rents in Neuport Paynel and
Broughton by Middelton Keynes, co. Buckingham, late of Philip de
Aylesbury, tenant in chief, to hold from Michaelmas last until the
lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering for
the wardship 40*l.* a year in the wardrobe at Easter and Michaelmas
by equal portions, and for the marriage 100 marks on the morrow of
the Purification next; and so from heir to heir.

By C. and bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 4 February, 24 Edward III, William
de Cusancia, keeper of the wardrobe, appeared personally in Chancery
and acknowledged the receipt of the said 100 marks.

Be it remembered that William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon,
appeared personally in Chancery and acknowledged that he had
received the said lands from William de Sharesull, to hold until the
lawful age of the heir, paying the said 40*l.*, whereby the said William
de Sharesull is discharged of that farm, and the earl charged there-
with.

Oct. 28. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and
Westminster. Dorset,—pursuant to inquisitions made by him showing that John
son of John Mautravers held no lands of the king in chief in his
demesne as of fee whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain
to the king, but held two parts of the manor of Estmordon, co.
Dorset, of the king by the service of rendering 8*s.* a year at the
Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and a toft and 60 acres of
land in Wynterborne St. Martin of the heir of John de Bello Campo
of Somersete, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a fourth
part of a knight's fee, and that he held in his demesne as of fee the
manor of Luchet Mautravers, co. Dorset, and 7 acres of land called
'La Newelond' in Yevele, co. Somerset, of Elizabeth de Burgo as
of the honour of Gloucester by knight service, and that Henry, his
son, is his next heir and was of the age of one year at the Circum-
cision last,—to retain in the king's hand the premises in Wynter-
borne, and to deliver to Wentliana late the wife of John as the
heir's next of kin the said two parts of the manor of Estmordon, to
the use of the heir, saving to the king the said rent, and to meddle
no further with the manor of Luchet Mautravers and 'La Newelond,'
restoring any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are,
saving to the king the marriage of the heir.

Nov. 8. Grant to Thomas Shenche of the wardship of the heir of John
Westminster. Shenche, late keeper of the palace of Westminster and gaol of Flete,
tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with
the marriage of the heir and with the said offices, saving to Margaret
late the wife of John her dower, rendering yearly in the wardrobe
for the said offices 20*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions,
and paying 40 marks for the marriage in moieties at Easter next
and Michaelmas following; mainpernors, Robert de Thornay of
London and John Dymmok of the county of Oxford.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

1349.

Membrane 20—cont.

Nov. 11. Commitment to John Hardy, prior of St. Michael's Mount, co.
Westminster. Cornwall, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories and lands of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold with the issues from Michaelmas last so long as the same remain in the king's hand on the above account, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, Ralph Penpol and John Tremaen, the younger, of the said county; so that he maintain all charges. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

Oct. 26. Commission to Robert Wyard, John, reeve of Yerdele, William
Westminster. Warin and Richard de Houghton to cut the underwood in the woods pertaining to the manor of Yerdele, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to the sum of 30*l.*, at the usual season and without destruction and waste, and to sell the same to the king's use, so that they answer in the wardrobe for the money arising therefrom.
By C. on the information of William de Cusance, keeper of the wardrobe.

Oct. 23. Order to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford
Westminster. and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Grace, daughter of Robert Fitz Neel, held certain lands at Stokgoldyngton by name of dower of the gift of John Nowers, her husband, and the manor of Gothurst for life, and that the said lands are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by knight service, and the said manor of Geoffrey de Say by knight service,—to retain the said lands in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with the said manor; delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Oct. 19. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margery late the wife of Robert de Botheby held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Cameryngton of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumâle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit to the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and divers other lands of others than the king by divers services,—to retain the said manor in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 12. Commitment to brother John de Aqua Partita, monk of St.
Westminster. Mary's, Bec Herlewin in Normandy, now prior of Stok by Clare in England, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories and

1349.

Membrane 19—cont.

lands of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain for that cause in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 120*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, as brother Henry de Dyva, late prior, deceased, rendered; mainpernors, William Cothull of the county of Sussex and John Martyn of the county of Middlesex. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.
By C.

Nov. 12. Commitment to William Broun of the guardianship of the bishopric
Canterbury. of Meath in Ireland, void by the death of William Paul, last bishop, and of the temporalities thereof, to hold with the issues from the time of the bishop's death so long as the bishopric remains in the king's hand by reason of this voidance, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof.
By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Order to the sheriffs of London to cause to be seized and kept
Westminster. safely until further order all tenements, buildings and places which they can discover to have been acquired and demised by the mendicant friars in London under colour of licences to acquire such tenements etc. granted to them by the king's progenitors and the king for the purpose of enlarging their dwellings, together with the rents thereof, certifying the king thereof in Chancery; as the king has learned that by virtue of such grants they have acquired many tenements where-with they do not enlarge their dwellings, but build thereon and rent the same to laymen, whereas they ought to live by begging according to their rule.
By p.s.

Oct. 12. Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. to deliver to John, brother and heir of William son of William de Orlaston, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

Oct. 26. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Loges held in his demesne as of fee certain lands and rents in Great Wyrleye, co. Stafford, of the king in chief by the service of keeping the forest of Cannock, and that Eleanor, his daughter, whom John son of William de Peyto has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John son of William and Eleanor the said lands and rents, John having done fealty.

Oct. 14. Order to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northamp-
Westminster. ton, to deliver to John de Yarewell, son and heir of Robert do Yarewell, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. [20712.]

Nov. 16. Commitment to John Ingepenne of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Hull and Shirelee, co. Southampton, late of Roger Normaund, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from Michaelmas last until the

1349.

Membrane 19—cont.

lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly by the hands of the treasurer of the wardrobe 20 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and so from heir to heir.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver the same to him. By K. etc. as above.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 7.
Orsett.

Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver to Roger la Warre, son and heir of John la Warre, the lands which Margaret late the wife of John, deceased, held for life of Roger's inheritance, he having done homage. By p.s. [20761.]

The like to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Nov. 22.
Rotherhithe.

Commitment to Thomas Ughtred of the wardship of the lands late of John le Conestable of Halsham, tenant in chief, in Holdernesse, to hold with the issues from the time of his death until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches and reversions of lands of the inheritance when they fall in, rendering for the wardship 100 marks yearly in the chamber at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and paying there for the marriage 400 marks, to wit, 100 marks at Easter next and Michaelmas following and at the same terms thereafter; and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

July 30.
Westminster.

Grant, by assent of Reymund Pelegrini, procurator of the prebend of Bere and Chermynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to the king's clerk, Thomas de Brembre, of the administration of the fruits and issues of that prebend during the pleasure of the king and procurator, he rendering 100 marks a year so long as answer is made to the king for the farms of ecclesiastical benefices of aliens dwelling out of the realm pursuant to an ordinance of the council in aid of the king's war expenses by way of loan, at the terms at which the farm of 250 marks therefor used to be rendered, so that he be quit of the residue of the said farm, the king taking note that the mortality of men in the said prebend in the present pestilence is so great that the lands thereof lie untilled and other profits are lost, whereby the farmers do not care to hold it further at farm.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Kerdyf of the wardship of the manor of Colesfeld, co. Wilts, late of Roger Normand, tenant in chief, to hold from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues from the time of Roger's death, rendering by the hands of the treasurer of the wardrobe 5 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal

1349.

Membrane 18d—cont.

portions for each of six years from Michaelmas last, for which term the said Thomas had the manor by demise of Roger, and thereafter rendering 10 marks yearly at the same terms until the heir's lawful age.

By bill of the treasurer and mainprise of John atte Brok and William de Wykham.

Dec. 3. Grant to Walter Wyght of the county of Northampton of the wardship of the lands late of Peter Prilli, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues from the time of Peter's death, and with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir, rendering by the hands of the treasurer of the wardrobe 25*l.* yearly for the wardship at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and 20*l.* for the marriage, of which he will pay 10*l.* by the hands of the said treasurer, to wit, 100*s.* now and 100*s.* at the Purification, the 10*l.* residue being allowed to him on account of the debts in which the king is bound to Margery his wife.

By bill of the treasurer and mainprise of Nicholas de Holm, clerk, and William de Werbyngton.

Dec. 6. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Orsett. to deliver to John, son and heir of George de Meriet, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age, as appears by that proof returned into Chancery, and done homage.

By p.s. [20806 A.]

The like to Thomas [Cary], escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

By the same writ.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Nov. 20. Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, to Westminster. deliver to Robert, son and heir of John Wyard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [20780.]

Nov. 29. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex, to Westminster. deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Walter Bat, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [20797.]

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 18. Commitment to brother Peter Martini, prior of Lancaster, of the Westminster. keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain on that account in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, as brother John, late prior, deceased, rendered; mainpernors, John Bulneys, parson of Edlesburgh, and John de Ditton, parson of Abbots Ripton. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

1349.

Membrane 17—cont.

Nov. 20. Grant to the king's merchant, Anthony Bache, that he may receive
Westminster. by himself or his attorney all profits of fees of the seals of judicial writs in the King's and Common Benches for seven years, to the value of 200*l.* for the first two years and of 200 marks for each of the five years residue, so that he pay the king by the hands of the clerk of the hanaper of Chancery 100 marks for the first two years and 100 marks for each of the five years residue, and receive the residue of the profits to the use of him and his wife in recompense of the 700 marks falling to them pursuant to letters patent whereby, as he has shewn by his petition, for good service to the king and queen Philippa, the king granted to him and Argenta his wife 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer until the king should provide him with 100 marks of land or rent for life; so that all writs made for the king's advantage and at the king's suit in the said places by testimony and advice of those deputed to sue for the king and in his name, and writs for men in the king's service and in Chancery, and for poor men who take oath that they have not wherewithal to pay, be delivered without any payment to the king therefor, and that the justices of those places receive 1*d.* a writ for their seals, as has been accustomed hitherto.

By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Grant to the king's serjeant, John de Coloigne, for good service, of
Westminster. the wardship of the lands late of John son of John de Betringden, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering nothing therefor, with the marriage of the heir for 40 marks.

By p.s. [20769.]

Nov. 15. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Faversham. Holderness, to deliver to John de Cauce, kinsman and heir of Isabel, daughter of Edmund de Cauce, tenant in chief, the lands held in chief by Edmund as of the honour of Aumale, which were taken into the king's hand by Edmund's death and the minority of Isabel, who has died in the king's ward; he having done homage.

By p.s. [20773.]

Sept. 30. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas de Sidlesham held no lands of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee or in service in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee certain tenements in Padyngden in the parish of Abyngworth of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's ward, by free socage and by the service of rendering yearly to the said heir at Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs or 12*d.*, and that Thomas his son is his next heir and of the age of two years,—to deliver the said tenements to Cecily de la Mare, whom Henry de Mountford has taken to wife, aunt of the said Thomas the son, as his next of kin to whom the inheritance ought not to descend by hereditary right, to hold for the heir's use, with the issues received by the escheator, provided that Henry and Cecily answer to the king for the said rent.

1349.

Membrane 17—cont.

Oct. 26. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick
Westminster. and Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Loges held in his demesne as of fee at Sowe, co. Warwick, a messuage, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 26s. of rent of the king in chief by the service of keeping the forest of Cannock, and that Eleanor his daughter, whom John son of William de Peyto has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of John son of William according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver the premises to him and Eleanor, certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

Nov. 20. Order to John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and
Westminster. Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Reynold Aubyn held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 12 acres of land in Scoulton, co. Norfolk, of the king in chief in free socage by the service of paying 6*d.* a year at Norwich castle of blanch farm, and that Alexander his son is his next heir and of full age,—to take Alexander's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said messuage and land.

Dec. 6. Commitment to Isabel late the wife of Robert Parvyng of the
Westminster. wardship of two parts of the manor of Berewyk, co. Hertford, late of Thomas Fitz Eustace of Shenle, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John his brother and heir, rendering 8 marks a year in the wardrobe at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions.
By bill of the treasurer and mainprise of Adam Parvyng and Adam de Blynchauf.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 10. Commission to Alan Upsale, by assent of the king's merchants,
Clarendon. Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendelyngburgh, farmers of customs and subsidies, and of their mainpernors, to levy with Adam Tirwhit of Beverley, the younger, in the room of John de Burlee, deceased, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast on the one side to Grymesby, and there, and on the other side to Scardeburgh, the customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted by merchants denizen and alien and others of the realm, and to keep the 'coket' seal; the king willing that William de la Pole continue to receive the ancient custom, which the king on 11 March, 20 Edward III, granted to him [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1345—1348, p. 93.*]
By bill of the said farmers and mainpernors.

Afterwards on 8 October following, by assent of the said farmers and mainpernors, Walter Box and Robert de Langeton were appointed in the said port, as above.

By bill of the said farmers and mainpernors.

1349.

Membrane 16—cont.

Afterwards on 6 December following, by assent of the same, the said Walter Box and Richard de Sletholm were appointed in the said port, as above.

By bill of the attorneys of the said farmers and mainpernors.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston to deliver all issues of customs and subsidies in that port by indentures to the king's merchants, John Malewayn, Hugh de Ulseby, Richard de Melchebourn and Nicholas de Wandelesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors of the king's merchants, Walter de Chiriton, Thomas de Swanlond and Gilbert de Wendelyngburgh, farmers of the customs and subsidies due to the king in every port of the realm, in the presence of the attorney or deputy of the said farmers, if he wish to be present, and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account; notwithstanding that in an indenture between the king and the said farmers and their mainpernors it is contained that all such issues shall be received by the farmers or their deputies and by four merchants to be chosen by all the mainpernors, so that nothing thereof be paid elsewhere before the king be satisfied of his farm from quarter to quarter according to the covenants made between him and them; it having been now ordained and agreed, by assent and will of the said farmers and mainpernors, appearing personally before the king and council at Westminster, that all such issues shall be delivered henceforth to the said John, Hugh, Richard and Nicholas, and kept safely by them.

By C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

Newcastle upon Tyne and Hertipole.	Bristol.
Lenne.	Southampton.
Ipswich.	Chichester.
Sandwich.	

The like to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London.

The like to the collectors of the petty custom in the port of London.

The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, saving to William de la Pole the ancient custom pursuant to the king's grant.

By C.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, tenants of lands reserved to the king's chamber, and others, to be intendant to Robert de Hadham, whom the king has appointed escheator of such lands and of knights' fees on this side Trent reserved to the chamber, (lands in the Isle of Wight excepted), with full power to hold courts and views of frankpledge, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

Nov. 15.
Faversham.

Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderneshe, to deliver to Juliana daughter of Thomas Stedeman of Frysmersh, kinswoman and heir of Isabel daughter of Thomas de

1349.

Membrane 15—cont.

Preston in Holdernesse, tenant in chief, the lands late of Isabel, she having done homage. By p.s. [20772.]

Oct. 22. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Ingelram son of Robert Ingram of Preston in Holdernesse held in his demesne as of fee a toft, 3 bovates and 6 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and pasture for three great beasts in Preston in Holdernesse, and 3 tofts and pasture for $5\frac{1}{2}$ cows in Pauleflete, and that the tenements in Preston are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumâle, in the king's hand, by the service of a hundred and twentieth part of a knight's fee and by doing suit to the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and the tenements in Paullflete of the king in chief as of the same honour by the service of *5s. 4d.* a year, and that he held in his demesne as of fee divers other lands within the said liberty of others than the king by divers services, and that Robert his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Robert the said lands held of the king, he having done homage and fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. By p.s. [20748.]

Nov. 16. Faversham. Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to Nicholas de Sandwico, clerk, kinsman and heir of Mary daughter of John de Segrave of Folkestan, who has died a minor in the king's ward, the lands which John held in chief; he having done homage.

The like to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Sept 18. Marlborough. Order to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to William de Pateshull, son and heir of John de Pateshull, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [20652.]

Oct. 21. Westminster. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to deliver to Roger Hillary, brother and heir of Richard Hillary, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [20745.]

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Joan, late the wife of John de Insula, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the manors of Lordyngton and Compton, co. Sussex, to hold with the issues from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering in the wardrobe for the manor of Lordyngton 10*l.* and for the manor of Compton 40*s.* a year, with 60*s.* yearly surplus of the manor of Helese, co. Southampton, which was assigned to her in dower after her husband's death, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment to William Volant of the wardship of the manor of Berkhamptede Moeles, co. Hertford, late of William Botriaux,

1349.

Membrane 15—cont.

tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering in the wardrobe 25 marks a year at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer and mainprise of John de Bukyngham, Gilbert Chasteleyn and John Lacer.

Commitment to John de la Carvayl and Thomas, his brother, of the wardship of the lands in Earls Barton, co. Northampton, late of William de la Carvayl, tenant by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Maud, daughter and heir of William, rendering in the wardrobe 8 marks a year at the four principal terms.

By bill of the treasurer and mainprise of Robert de Stok and William de Barton.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commission to the taxers and collectors in the county of Cumberland of the tenth and fifteenth last granted by the laity, reciting that whereas against the sloth and malice of servants, who on the death of others in this pestilence, seeing the necessity of lords, refused to serve unless they should receive excessive wages, the king, by the counsel of the prelates, nobles and other learned men, ordained that such servants, both women and men, should be bound to serve and should receive only the salaries and wages which used to be offered in the twentieth year or the five or six common years preceding, and that those refusing to serve should be punished by imprisonment, and that those paying or promising more should be compelled to pay double the sum so paid or promised to him who should feel himself aggrieved, and if none such should wish to prosecute, then to any of the people who would prosecute, and that no artificers or workmen should take more than used to be paid in the twentieth year and other years aforesaid; and that now the king,—learning by complaint of the people that they are so depressed on account of such excessive wages, liveries and prices, which they are compelled to pay, that they cannot pay the tenth and fifteenth, and noting that such artificers, servants and workmen, mocking at him and the ordainers with him, demand and receive by extortion the excessive wages, liveries and prices introduced during the pestilence, and sometimes more, and that no man will prosecute, and that it is equitable that what was ordained for private uses should in that case be converted to the public profit, lest the said ordinance, made after mature counsel for the common behoof, be made a mock of,—by deliberation of the council, has further ordained that all workmen, servants and artificers, both women and men, taking more than in the twentieth and other said years, shall be assessed at the whole sum which they have received in excess, and that such whole sum shall be levied to the king's use for the relief of the towns to which the said artificers, servants and workmen belong, and in aid of payment of the sums at which the same towns or the men thereof are assessed for the tenth and fifteenth now

1349.

Membrane 14—cont.

current, so always that afterwards the money and liveries or the value thereof so received in excess be levied to the king's use for the support of the charges of the realm by those deputed hereto, and that those who refuse to serve or to pay the sums so assessed on them or to exercise their crafts be arrested by the taxers and collectors or their deputies, or by bailiffs of places or constables of towns, and be committed to prison until they find security to serve and to pay the excess, or until further order, the king's intention, however, being that according to the first ordinance it shall be lawful for any man to prosecute offenders and to apply to his own use what is thereby granted to the prosecutor; and appointing and ordering the said taxers and collectors to assess the said workmen, servants and artificers accordingly, and to levy the money, making inquisition when need be; the king having ordered the sheriff to receive those arrested for detention in prison, and to cause proclamation hereof to be made in cities, boroughs, market-towns and other places. By K. & C.

The like to the collectors in every county.

Nov. 28. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Roger Gylt of Sprotle held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 2 tofts, 2 waste plots, 5 bovates of land, a tilled plot called Milndayle and 61 acres and 1 rood of land in Sprotle of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, at the fee farm established of old at the true value thereof, by fealty and the service of rendering yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of Holdernesse 6*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and a messuage, 9¾ bovates of land and a plot called 'la Damme' in Sprotle, and a bovate of land in Frysmersk, of others than the king by divers services, and that Hugh his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Hugh the premises held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Dec. 1. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Wynwyk, of the wardship of
Westminster. two parts of the lands late of John de Ænefeld, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering in the wardrobe for the wardship 10*l.* for the first year at Michaelmas next and 20 marks yearly thereafter at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and paying in the wardrobe for the marriage 40*l.* in moieties at Christmas next and the Purification following; and so from heir to heir.

By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 14. Order to Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Essex, to
Westminster. deliver the same to him, with the body of the heir.

The like to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Dec. 13. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Agnes late the

1349.

Membrane 14—cont.

wife of Adam de Dene and Gcoffrey de Besylles, sometime her husband, held a fourth part of the manor of Brompton Kynges by grant of Robert Walle to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that Thomas de Besylles is their son and next heir and of full age, and that the fourth part is held of the king in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee,—to deliver the same to Thomas, he having done homage.

By p.s.

Dec. 18. Order to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to John, son and heir of Edward de Penbrugg, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that it was found by an inquisition taken by the said escheator and returned into Chancery that the said Edward held in his demesne as of fee certain lands at Eton and Boughred in the said county and march of the king in chief by the service of a pair of spurs worth 6*d*.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 16.
Clarendon.

Commission to Thomas de Gilyngham, Alexander de Bokelond, James Lapyn and Richard de Frogenhale, to levy in the county of Kent the fifteenth and tenth granted for three years by the earls, barons, knights and commonalties of counties, and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for Monday after Sunday in mid-Lent, 22 Edward III, for the second year, so that they answer for moieties thereof at Michaelmas next and Easter following; and order to them etc. as above [*p.* 90], and order to earls etc. and the sheriff as above [*ibid.*]

By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

John de Brustowe, Alan atte Mount and Adam atte Thorne.

Middlesex.

Thomas de Lacy, knight, Edmund de Northtoft, John Waleys of Great Waltham and John Sayer.

Essex.

John de Chiltern, Richard de Byteford, the elder, and John de Blomvill.

Hertford.

Richard Molyneux of Sefton, Robert de Prestcote and Robert de Coudraye.

Lancaster.

Geoffrey Malherbe, Alan de Asshe and Peter Tryvet.

Devon.

Thomas de Neumarche, Edmund de Crescey and Thomas de Nevill.

Nottingham.

Robert de Knytheleye and John Coyne of Weston.

Stafford.

Joyce de Antreuon, John de la Roche, William de Seynt Gyneys and Ralph de Boivill.

Cornwall.

William de Coueleye, Stephen Deverous and John Ragoun of Stradel.

Hereford.

Thomas de Wynge and William atte Hyde.

Rutland.

Edmund de Appelby, John Waleys, John Folevill of Reresby and John Chaynel of Sutton.

Leicester.

1349.

Membrane 13—cont.

- Giles de Erdyngton, William Spynce, William Waldzyve, John de Merynton, John Herdwyk of Lynleye, John de Staneford, Thomas de Compton Wyndyat and John de Upton. Warwick.
Richard de Lenehe, Richard de Cloddeshale, Thomas de Luttelton, John de Sudynton and Geoffrey le Spenser of Upton. Worcester.
- Nicholas Lamberd, Nicholas de Rolveston and Robert de Abyndon. Wilts.
- Edmund de Crauncestre, Robert de Fenwyk, John de Luere and John Forester of Corbrigg. Northumberland.
- Ralph de Bethome, 'chivaler,' William de Threlkild, 'chivaler,' John son of Robert de Styrkland, John de Colby, John de Astynthwayt and Walter Shepesheved. Westmoreland.
- Robert de Vespoint, 'chivaler,' and William de Hoton Johan. Cumberland.
- Thomas de Langele, William Daudele and John de Whytefeld. Oxford.
- Philip de Nevill, 'chivaler,' and John de Hundon. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
- Alexander de Gipthorp, 'chivaler,' and Roger de Cobledyk. Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Randolf de Parys and William de Sancto Botulpho of Hekyngton. Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
- William de Calthorp, John de Colby, John de Hales, Stephen de Cattesfeld and James de Holveston. Norfolk.
- Anketin Salvayn, Andrew de Merkenfeld and John Miniot. North Riding, co. York.
- Brian de Thornhull, Peter de Nutle, Ralph de Lasselles and John de Bilton. East Riding, co. York.
- William de Skargill and John de Shirbourn. West Riding, co. York.
- John Chastillon and Richard de Arches. Buckingham.
- John de Acton, son of Odo de Acton, Ralph Bluet, Walter de Gloucestre, William de Evnlode, Edmund Blount, William Hathewy of Ruardyn and Henry de Clifford. Gloucester.
- John Engayne of Teversham and William de la Hay. Cambridge.
- Thomas de Batisford, 'chivaler,' and Edmund de Saxham. Suffolk.
- Malcolm de Sheynton and William Purcel of Northbury. Salop.
- Hugh de Croft and Nicholas de Styuecle. Huntingdon.
- Peter de Pershute and John de Brommore. Southampton.
- Henry Fauconer, Stephen Power and William de Cessyngham. Sussex.
- Gilbert de Shottesbrok, John de Fenes, Edmund de Polampton, John de Legh, Robert de Worth, William Noion, Thomas Mounfort, Alexander de Babaham and Ralph de la Stane. Berks.
- John son of Herbert, John Coursoun, Robert Fraunceys, Robert de Bretoun and Robert de Sallowe. Derby.

1349.

Membrane 13—cont.

Geoffrey de Stawell, 'chivaler,' Stephen Mareys, 'chivaler,' John Poulet, William Poulet, John Baret of Montacute and John de Ivethorne. Somerset.
 Andrew Turbervill, Roger Champayne, William Fillol and John de Mulplessch. Dorset.
 Stephen Malore, Thomas Cursoun, Thomas Wakeleyn and John Golafre of Heyford. Northampton.
 Henry de Bekwell and William de Northo. Surrey.
 William Laurence of Risle and William Croyser. Bedford.

MEMBRANE 12.

Afterwards on 18 August Walter Wyse is appointed with Alexander de Bokelond, Henry de Stureye and Thomas de Rokesle, in the room of Stephen de Forsham, who is too ill. By C. Kent.

Vacated because nothing was done thereof.

Further on 18 August Gilbert de Hiwyssh is appointed with Geoffrey de Stawell, Stephen Mareys, William Poulet, John Baret and John de Ivethorne, in the room of John Poulet.

By C. Somerset.

Afterwards on 25 August John Everard, Richard Vernoun, William Hasard and John Frend of Saresbury are appointed in the room of Nicholas Lamberd, Nicholas de Rolveston and Robert de Abyndon.

By C. Wilts.

Afterwards on 2 September James de Nevill is appointed with Stephen Malore, Thomas Curson and Thomas Wakeleyn, in the room of John Golafre.

By C. Northampton.

Afterwards on 5 September John Kaynes, 'chivaler,' is appointed with the said Thomas, Thomas and James, in the room of the said Stephen.

By C. Northampton.

Afterwards on 11 September Robert Waldeshef is appointed with Hugh de Croft in the room of Nicholas de Styuecle.

Huntingdon.

Afterwards on 25 September Andrew Gay of Northbrok is appointed with Thomas de Langele and John de Whitefeld, in the room of William Daudele.

By C. Oxford.

Afterwards on 26 September Gilbert Tichemerssh, Hugh Ridel, Roger de Mussenden and John Brerele are appointed with Thomas Wakeleyn and James de Nevill, in the room of John de Kaynes and Thomas Curson.

By K. & C. Northampton.

Afterwards on 26 September John de Haryngton, knight, Walter de Thrikyngham, John de Herdeby, Geoffrey West of Gretford and Eustace de Asshewell are appointed in the room of Randolf de Parys and William de Sancto Botulpho.

Kesteven.

Further on 26 September William de Friskeneeye, knight, Robert de Donyngton, Thomas de Snarteford and William Wesselyn, the younger, are appointed in the room of Philip de Nevill and John de Hundon.

By K. & C. Lyndeseye.

Further on 26 September William de Clyfton, 'chivaler,' Nicholas le Botiller, 'chivaler,' and Otto de Halsale are appointed in the room of Richard de Molyneux, Robert de Prestcote and Robert de Coudraye.

Lancaster.

1349.

Membrane 12—cont.

Further on 26 September John de Multon, 'chivaler,' Simon de Bradeneye, Thomas Denebaud and Thomas de Panes are appointed in the room of Geoffrey de Stawell, Stephen Mareys, William Poulet, John Baret, John de Ivethorne and Gilbert de Hiwyssh.

By K. & C. Somerset.

Further on 26 September Eustace de Whiteneye, knight, William de Frome, Richard Duynre, John Sholle and John de Pretz are appointed in the room of William de Coueleye, Stephen Deverous and John Ragoun.

Hereford.

Further on 26 September Thomas de Sancto Mauro is appointed with Richard Vernoun, William Hasard and John le Frend, in the room of John Everard.

By K. & C. Wilts.

Further on 26 September Walter Fitz William, Nicholas de Morton and John Koligroun are appointed in the room of Joyce de Antreuon, John de la Roche, William de Seynt Gyneys and Ralph de Boivill.

Cornwall.

Further on 26 September Edmund Malines, Thomas Barentyn, William Was, Robert de Stokes and Ralph de Fretewell are appointed in the room of Thomas de Langele, John de Whitefeld and Andrew Gay.

Oxford.

Further on 26 September John Pollard, Ralph de Shillyngford, Richard atte Werth, Robert Noble and John de Chidderleye are appointed in the room of Geoffrey Malherbe, Alan de Asshe and Peter Tryvet.

Devon.

Further on 26 September John de la Bere, John Tudeworth and Thomas atte Pantrie are appointed with John de Brommore, in the room of Peter de Pershute.

By K. & C. Southampton.

Further on 26 September Robert Mordant, Roger de Goldyngton, Alexander Bosom and John de Relege are appointed in the room of William Laurence and William Croyser.

Bedford.

Further on 26 September Richard de Ros of Tyd, William Hood of Flete, William de Surflet and Laurence de Leek are appointed in the room of Alexander de Gipthorp and Roger de Cobledyk.

Holand.

Further on 26 September Roger de Hewyk, William Gramary, Richard de Goldesburgh, John de Calverleye, John de Wodehall and William de Rilleston of Craven are appointed in the room of William de Skargill and John de Shirbourn.

By K. & C. West Riding.

Further on 26 September Randolf Pygod, Roger de Burton, John de la Ryvere, William de Garton, Roger de Wielyf and John de Holm are appointed in the room of Anketin Salvayn, Andrew de Merkenfeld and John Miniot.

By K. & C. North Riding.

Further on 26 September John de Mounceux, 'chivaler,' George Salvayn, Nicholas de Portyngton, John de Melton and Henry de Morby are appointed in the room of Brian de Thornhull, Peter de Nutle, Ralph de Lasseles and John de Bilton.

By K. & C. East Riding.

Further on 26 September Richard de Langeport, John Lovet, Richard de Aston, Philip Durdant and Miles de Beauchamp are appointed in the room of John de Chastillon and Richard de Arches.

By K. & C. Buckingham.

1349.

Membrane 12—cont.

Further on 26 September Laurence de Lodelowe, Robert de Stepulton and Edward Burnel are appointed in the room of Malcolm de Sheynton and William Purcel. By K. & C. Salop.

Further on 26 September Richard Freisel, Thomas de Saxham, Hamo de Mikelfeld, Richard de Martlisham and John de Risying are appointed with Edmund de Saxham, in the room of Thomas de Batisford. By K. & C. Suffolk.

Further on 26 September Thomas de Scalariis and William Warde are appointed with John de Engayne, in the room of William de la Hay. Cambridge.

Further on 26 September William Hathewy of Rodmor and Roger de Acton are appointed with Ralph Bluet, Walter de Gloucestre, William de Evnlode and Edmund Blount, in the room of John de Acton, William Hathewy and Henry de Clifford. Gloucester.

Further on 26 September John Musters is appointed with Thomas de Neumarche and Edmund de Crescy, in the room of Thomas de Nevill. By K. & C. Nottingham.

Further on 26 September Roger de Denford of Horn and Thomas Poris of Cotismor are appointed in the room of Thomas de Wynges and William atte Hide. By K. & C. Rutland.

Afterwards on 28 September James de Stafford, 'chivaler,' John de Draycote, John de Ippestanes and Philip de Lutteleye are appointed in the room of Robert de Knytheleye and John Coyne. Stafford.

Further on 28 September Richard de Bekton is appointed with William de Calthorp, John de Colby, John de Hales and James de Holveston in the room of Stephen de Cattefeld. Norfolk.

Further on 28 September Roger Lestraunge of Wrangle is appointed with Richard de Roos, William Hod and William de Surflet, in the room of Laurence de Leek. Holand.

Further on 28 September John Fitz Payn and Ralph de Middeldene, knights, are appointed with Simon de Bradeneye and Thomas de Panes, in the room of John de Multon and Thomas Denebaud.

By K. & C. and the same John has a charter not to be made collector of any tallage. Somerset.

Afterwards on 6 October William de Wolloweshull by Pershore is appointed with Richard de Lench, Richard de Clodeshale, Thomas de Luttelton and John de Sudynton, in the room of Geoffrey le Spenser, who is too weak and old to labour hereon. By C. Worcester.

Afterwards on 18 October following John de Leghton and Richard de Huggefurd are appointed with Robert de Stepulton and Edward Burnel, in the room of Laurence de Lodelowe, for causes put before the king and council. Salop.

Afterwards on 20 October John Coleman of Intebarewe is appointed with Richard de Lench, Thomas de Luttelton, John de Sudynton and William de Wolloweshull, in the room of Richard de Clodeshale, to whom it has been granted for life by letters patent that he shall not be made a 'minister of the king against his will, which letters he has shown before the king and council. By C. Worcester.

Afterwards on 30 October Maurice Prigge is appointed with John Pollard, Ralph de Shillyngford, Richard atte Werthe and Robert

1349.

Membrane 12—cont.

Noble, in the room of John de Chidderleye. Devon.

Afterwards on 3 November John de Seyntloo, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Seynteler are appointed with Simon de Bradeneye, Thomas de Panes and John Fitz Payn, in the room of Ralph de Middelneye.

By C. Somerset.

Afterwards on 4 November Robert de Elnestede, John Cressy, John de Clodhale, John Michel and John de Sutton are appointed in the room of Henry Fauconer, Stephen Power and William de Cessyngham.

By C. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 11.

Afterwards on 5 November William de Trelouny and John de Trevarthyan are appointed with Nicholas de Morton and John Kolygroun, in the room of Walter Fitz William. By C. Cornwall.

Afterwards on 6 November Reynold de la Mare, William Mangeaunt and John de Calghull are appointed with William de Frome, John Sholle and John de Pretz, in the room of Eustace de Whiteneye and Richard Duynre. By C. Hereford.

Afterwards on 7 November Robert de Wauncy and John Kynne are appointed with Thomas Wakeleyn, James de Nevill, Gilbert de Tichemerssh, Hugh Ridel and John Brerele, in the room of Roger de Mussenden. Northampton.

Further on 7 November John atte Piry is appointed with John de Brustowe, in the room of Alan atte Mount. Middlesex.

Afterwards on 11 November John Broun of Saundresdon and William atte Bury are appointed with Richard de Langeport, John Lovet, Philip Durdant and Miles de Beauchamp, in the room of Richard de Aston. Buckingham.

Further on 11 November William Scarlet is appointed with Richard de Ros, William de Surflet and Roger Lestraunge of Wrangle, in the room of William Hood, to whom it has been granted for life by letters patent that he shall not be made a minister of the king against his will, which letters he has shown before the king and council. Holand.

Afterwards on 18 November John Mauduyt is appointed with Richard Vernoun, William Hasard and John Freond of Saresbury, in the room of Thomas de Sancto Mauro. By C. Wilts.

Afterwards on 20 November William de Manby is appointed with Robert de Donyngton, Thomas de Snarteford and William Wesselyn, in the room of William de Friskeneeye. Lyndeseye.

Further on 20 November Thomas de Benteleye, knight, is appointed with John de Mounceux, George Salvayn, Nicholas de Portyngton and Henry de Morby, in the room of John de Melton.

By C. East Riding.

Afterwards on 23 November Simon de Caumbrey is appointed with John Cressy, John de Clodhale, John Michel and John de Sutton, in the room of Robert de Elnestede. By C. Sussex.

Afterwards on 30 November Thomas de Brokhill, William Vaghan, Henry Haute, Thomas de Gilyngham and James Lapyn are appointed

1349.

Membrane 11—cont.

with Alexander de Bokelond, Henry de Stureye and Walter Wyse, in the room of Thomas de Rokesle, deceased. Kent.

Vacated because nothing was done thereof.

Afterwards on 1 December Edmund de Dunclett is appointed with Richard de Lench, Thomas de Luttelton, John de Sudynton and William de Wolloweshull, in the room of John Colemon, for causes put before the king and council. By C. Worcester.

Afterwards on 2 December John Malyn and John Cruker are associated with Robert Mordaunt, Roger de Goldyngton, Alexander Bosom and John de Relege. By C. Bedford.

Afterwards on 6 December William de Eland and Richard de Stranleye are associated with Thomas de Neumarche, Edmund de Crescy and John Mustiers. By C. Nottingham.

Afterwards on 7 December Henry de Chalfhant and John Bernak of Woubourn are appointed with Richard de Langeport, John Lovet, Miles de Beauchamp, John Broun and William atte Bury, in the room of Philip Durdant. By C. Buckingham.

Further on 7 December John de Ernele is appointed with John Cressy, John Michel, John de Sutton and Simon de Caumbrey, in the room of John de Clodhale. By C. Sussex.

Further on 7 December John de Luttelbury is appointed with William de Surflet, Roger Lestraunge and William Scarlet, in the room of Richard de Roos. By C. Holand.

Afterwards on 10 December John Olyve of Yukflete and William de Thorp of Hemelsay are appointed with John de Mounceux, George Salvayn and Thomas de Benteleye, knight, in the room of Nicholas de Portyngton, deceased, and Henry de Morby, who is too weak to labour hereon. East Riding.

Afterwards on 18 December John de Lungevilers, Robert Russel and Hugh del Clay are associated with Thomas de Neumarche, Edmund de Crescy, John Mustiers, William Eland and Richard de Stranleye. By C. Nottingham.

Afterwards on 21 December Robert de Rokwod and Henry de Elmham are appointed with Edmund de Saxham, Thomas de Saxham, Haino de Mikelfeld, Richard de Martlisham and John de Risyng, in the room of Richard Freisel. By K. & C. Suffolk.

Afterwards on 31 December Ellis le Verdoun and Robert de Latthebury are appointed with John son of Herbert, John Cursoun, Robert Bretoun and Robert de Sallowe, in the room of Robert Fraunceys. Derby.

1350.

Afterwards on 20 January Simon de Codyngton, knight, John de Thorp, Roger de Appeldrelegh and Adam de Sancto Albano are appointed with Henry de Bekwell and William de Northo. Surrey.

Further on 20 January Richard Foljaumbe, Thomas de Bakepuz and Henry Bate of Scarsdale are associated with John Fitz Herbert, John Cursoun, Robert Bretoun, Robert de Sallowe, Ellis le Verdon and Robert de Latthebury. By C. Derby.

Afterwards on 5 February John de Kyngeston, 'chivaler,' William de Ryngebourn, Peter de Pershute and William de Brembelshute are associated with John de Brommore, John de la Bere, John de Tudeworth and Thomas atte Pantrie. By C. Southampton.

1350.

Membrane 11—cont.

Afterwards on 7 February John de Berghe is appointed with Richard de Langeport, John Lovet, Miles de Beauchamp, John Broun, Henry de Chalfhant and John Bernak, in the room of William atte Bury.

By C. Buckingham.

Further on 1 January Robert de Pykeryng and Roger de Leybourn are appointed with William de Threlkeld, 'chivaler,' John son of Robert de Stirkland, John de Colby and Walter de Shepesheved, in the room of Ralph de Bethome, 'chivaler,' who is too weak and old to labour hercon, and of John de Astynthwayt, deceased.

By C. Westmoreland.

Afterwards on 8 February Nicholas de la Heuse and Edmund Fitz Johan are associated with Richard de Langeport, John Lovet, Miles de Beauchamp, John Broun, Henry de Chalfhant, John Bernak and John de Berghe.

By C. Buckingham.

Further on 22 January John de Denham is associated with Edmund de Saxham, Thomas de Saxham, Hamo de Mikelfeld, Richard de Martlisham, John de Rysyng, Robert de Rokwod and Henry de Elmham, to accelerate collection.

Suffolk.

Afterwards on 24 January Richard de Hirst and Ellis de Clympesfold are associated with John Cressy, John Michel, John de Sutton, Simon de Caumbray and John de Ernele.

Sussex.

Afterwards on 26 March Malcolm de Wasteneys, William de Perton, John Coyne of Weston and John Ocor are associated with James de Stafford, John de Draycote, John de Ippestanes and Philip de Lutteleye, to accelerate collection.

Stafford.

1349.

*MEMBRANE 10.*Sept. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard de Keselyngbury, John de Holegh, Andrew Turk and Thomas de Macchyng to levy the same in London as above [p. 190]; and order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, good men and commonalty of the city to be intendant, and to the mayor and sheriffs to distrain and compel to pay all who refuse.

By K. & C.

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

The like to Nicholas Fouk, William de Grantham and Robert de Dalby, in the city of York.

By K. & C.

Further on 26 September William de Wircestre is appointed with Richard de Keselyngbury, Andrew Turk and Thomas de Macchyng, in the room of John de Holegh.

By C. London.

MEMBRANE 9.

Be it remembered that on 10 June William de Calthorp, one of the collectors for the second year of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Norfolk, was discharged for weakness and old age, as appears by a writ close enrolled on the Close Rolls of this year.

Further on 2 November James de Holveston, one of the collectors in the county of Norfolk, was discharged for causes put before the council, as appears etc.

Further on 28 November Thomas de Panes, late one of the collectors in the county of Somerset, was discharged for causes put before the king and council, as appears etc.

1350.

Membrane 9—cont.

Further on 9 January Henry Haute, late one of the collectors in the county of Kent, was discharged because by letters patent it was granted to him for life that he should not be made a minister of the king against his will, and because he is too weak to labour hereon; as appears etc.

Vacated because nothing was done thereof.

Further on 14 January John Michel, late one of the collectors in the county of Sussex, was discharged for weakness and old age, as above.

Further on 17 January John Fachel, late one of the collectors in the county of Berks, was discharged for causes put before the king and council, as appears etc.

Further on 20 January Roger de Hewyk, late one of the collectors in the West Riding, co. York, was discharged for causes put before the king and council, as appears etc.

Jun. 24. Commitment to brother Hugh de Pertinis, prior of St. Faith,
Westminster. Horsham, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and goods thereof, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and goods of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold during the war, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions so long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, William de Tudenham and Peter Rake of the county of Norfolk. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.
By C.

Jan. 18. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Havering Holderneshe,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that
atte Bower. John de Hunteplace of Southfrothyngnam held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a croft and a bovat of land, (except 5 acres in that bovat), and a plot of meadow in Southfrothyngnam of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumâle, in the king's hand, by the service of a three hundred and eightieth part of a knight's fee, and also held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, still surviving, a messuage, 1½ bovates of land, a close and 4s. of rent in Neusum, to him and Elizabeth and his heirs, and also held an acre of land and 2 acres of meadow in Southfrothyngnam of others than the king by divers services, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of the age of ten years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands held in chief until further order, and to meddle no further with the other said lands, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

MEMBRANE 8.

1349.
July 30. Grant, by assent of Reymund Pelegrini, proctor of the prebendary
Westminster. of the prebend of Bere and Chermynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, which an alien dwelling beyond seas holds, to the king's clerk, Thomas de Brembre, of the administration of the fruits and issues of that prebend during the pleasure of the king and

1349.

Membrane 8 cont.

proctor, he rendering 100 marks a year so long as the farms of ecclesiastical benefices of aliens dwelling out of the realm be in the king's hand pursuant to an ordinance of the council in aid of the king's war expenses by way of loan, at the terms at which the farm used to be rendered, notwithstanding that answer has been made to the king for 250 marks therefrom by the hands of the farmers; the king taking note that the mortality of men in the said parts through the present pestilence is so great that the lands of the prebend lie untilled and other profits are lost, whereby the farmers do not care to hold it further at farm.

By K. & C.

1350.

Jan. 10.
Havering
alte Bower.

Order to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Peter Tilliol, knight, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [20830.]

The like to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness.

By p.s. [20830.]

1349.

Dec. 29.
Westminster.

Order to J. bishop of Lincoln to sequester the fruits of the benefices of Master Simon de Brisele, Master Simon de Sageo, Nicholas de Hethe, Roger de Holme, Roger de Shebrok and John de Harewell, who have refused to appear before the king and council before Christmas last, or to return to England, although they have received the king's orders to do so, as the king is fully certified; and to cause answer to be made to the king for the value thereof until further order; and to certify the king in Chancery what benefices they had in his diocese, and what fruits he finds therein and causes to be sequestrated: as the king, by assent of the council, lately by letters patent ordered many clerks of the realm, then staying at the court of Rome, on pain of forfeiture to hasten to the realm and appear before the king and council before the said feast to answer charges of acting to the prejudice and damage of the king and realm and to the dishonour and scandal of the English nation, notwithstanding which, they have refused to return, wherefore by assent and advice of the chiefs and others of the council it has been ordained that such disobedient clerks be attached by their bodies from time to time when they return to England and be detained in safe keeping at the king's will, and that because of such contempts and the excesses notoriously committed by them, the fruits of their benefices in the realm be sequestrated by the ordinaries, and answer made to the king therefor until they return to the king's presence and receive justice before the king.

The like to the following:—

R. bishop of Salisbury.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

J. bishop of Hereford.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Shenche of the wardship of the heir of John Shenche, late keeper of the palace of Westminster and the gaol of Flete, tenant in chief, with the offices of keeping the said palace and gaol, and the lands, rents and all other things belonging to those

1349.

Membrane 8—cont.

offices of the heir's inheritance, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with his marriage, saving to Margaret late the wife of John her dower, rendering yearly in the wardrobe for the said offices 20*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and paying there for the marriage 40 marks in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following; mainpernors, Robert de Thornay of London and John Dymmok of the county of Oxford. By bill of the treasurer.

1350.

Jan. 16. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse, to deliver to John, son and heir of John son of Walter atte See of Redmar, and kinsman and heir of Alice late the wife of Walter atte See of Redmar, tenants in chief, the lands late of his said father and of Alice his grandmother, he having done homage. By p.s. [20839.]

1349.

Dec. 1. Grant to John Wroth of London of the wardship of two parts of Westminster. the lands late of John de Enefeld, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering in the wardrobe 20 marks a year at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and so from heir to heir. By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 10.
Orsett.

Order to William de Friskeneye, whom the king appointed by letters patent with others to levy the tenth and fifteenth for the present year in the parts of Lyndeseye, and afterwards removed therefrom [pp. 192, 195], to attend thereto on pain of forfeiture, complaint having been made to the king on behalf of Edward, prince of Wales, his son, to whom the king has assigned all money arising from the tenth and fifteenth in the said parts in part payment of the king's debts to him, that the said William was removed from the said levying on an untrue suggestion, and that his fellows assert that they cannot levy the same without his help, whereby the tenth and fifteenth remain uncollected to the damage and loss of the king and prince, and to the delaying of the king's affairs touching the defence of the realm. By K.

The like to Richard de Roos of Tyd and William Hood of Flete, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

1350.

Jan. 24. The like to John Michel, in the county of Sussex; omitting men-
Westminster. tion of the prince of Wales. By K.

1349.

Dec. 12.
Orsett.

Order to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Amice Poleyn held no lands in her demesne as of fee or in service of the king in chief in the said county, but held in her demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Ayete Mofichet, 3*s.* of rent in Welwes, and a messuage and 100 acres of land in Mardeleye, and that the said moiety, (with the other moiety, which John de Westwycombe holds of the earl of Oxford as of the manor of Stanstede Mofichet), is held

1349.

Membrane 7—cont.

in socage by the service of a pair of gloves, worth 6*d.*, a year, and by doing suit to the county of Hertford from month to month and to the hundred of Bradewater every three weeks, and by paying 5*s.* to sheriff's aid yearly, and that the said rent is held of the heirs of Peter de Seint Croys, minors in the king's ward, as of the manor of Canyho, by knight service, and that the messuage and land are held of lady la Despenser by the service of 5*s.* a year, and that John, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said rent, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Nov. 23. Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Westminster. to deliver to John de Inkepenne, son and heir of Isabel de Inkepenne, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that it was found by an inquisition taken by the escheator and returned into Chancery that she held lands in Wolveston of the king in chief by the service of rendering 2*d.* at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Sept. 28. Order to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Andrew son of Thomas Steveno held in his demesne as of fee at Hyngeston a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 12*d.* of rent of assise, and that the premises are held of the king in chief by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and that Maud his sister, whom Thomas Oky has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Thomas and Maud, Thomas having done fealty.

Nov. 20. Remission to Guy de Briane of 40*l.* of the farm of 120*l.* for the
Westminster. keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, which the king by letters patent granted to him for life [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 243*], from Michaelmas next for his life, the issues and profits of the castle and forest being so diminished owing to the present pestilence and other causes that the farm cannot be paid, as the king is certainly informed. By p.s. [20779.]

Dec. 19. Order to Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Giles de Cogenho held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Cogenho, to wit, one moiety of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, and the other moiety, with other lands in Great Harewedon, co. Northampton, of the heir of William de la Planke, likewise a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Haveresham, by knight service, and that John de Cogenho, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said manor and lands, he having done fealty.

1349.

Membrane 7—cont.

Dec. 18. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse, to deliver to Walter, son and heir of William Aumener of Bondbrustwyk, who held in chief as of the honour of Aumâle, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [20816.]

Order to the same to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Wyveton, who held in chief as of the honour of Aumâle, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Dec. 26.
Havering
atte Bower.

Grant to Reynold de Ferariis, king's serjeant at arms, for good service, of the wardship of the lands late of John Baynard, tenant in chief, which do not exceed the value of 10 marks a year, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering nothing therefor, so that if the lands exceed the value of 10 marks a year, he answer yearly at the Exchequer for the surplus.

By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the wardship was granted to John de Coggeshale, as appears on the Fine Roll of 24 Edward III.

1350.

Jan. 4.
Havering
atte Bower.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Gogh, and Walter de Bergh, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, void by the translation by the Pope of John, late bishop, to be bishop of Worcester, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent, to seize the temporalities into the king's hand and deliver the same to them.

The like to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

1349.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Stephen Haukyn held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 9 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and pasture for one great beast in Preston of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumâle, in the king's hand, by the service of a six hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that Margaret daughter of Andrew Haukyn, his kinswoman, whom Robert de Wavyngton has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert and Margaret, Robert having done the homage due from him by reason of his having offspring by Margaret.

By p.s. [20819.]

Dec. 11.
Westminster.

Order to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Margaret late the wife of John Peyvre held for life certain lands and rents in Wilyen by grant of Paulinus Peyvre, with remainder to Paulinus and his heirs, by the king's licence, and that the said lands

1349.

Membrane 6—cont.

and rents, with the manor of Lynleye, are held of the king in chief by the service of rendering at the Exchequer a yearling sparrowhawk or 2s. a year, and that Nicholas Peyvre, son of Paulinus, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the lands and rents to Nicholas, he having done fealty.

1350.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Faucomberge held the manor of Skelton in Clyveland with the member of Merck and other appurtenances, co. York, for life, by grant of Adam de Derlyngton, chaplain, with remainder to Walter, son of John, and his heirs, by the king's licence, and held also in his demesne as of fee the bailiwick of the wapentake of Langebergh and certain tenements in Estbrunne, Brantyngham and Skirne, and that the manor of Skelton with its appurtenances, and the tenements in Estbrunne and Brantyngham, except 2 carucates of land in the manor of Skelton, are held of the king in chief as of the crown by knight service, and that the said bailiwick is likewise held of the king in chief by the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York 40 marks at Easter and Michaelmas, and that the tenements in Skirne are held of others than the king by divers services, and that the said Walter is John's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Walter, he having done homage.

By p.s. [20852.]

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Faucomberge held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Ryse and 2½ carucates of land in Wythornwyk, and held in service 2 carucates of land in Catwyk, 6 carucates of land in Catfosse, 2 carucates and 3 bovates of land in Drynghowe, 1 carucate of land in Ulram, 3 carucates of land in Estmerton, a moiety of a carucate of land in Southfrothyngnam, a carucate of land in Bilton, 2 carucates of land in Northskirlagh, 2 bovates of land in Hornseburton, 3 carucates of land in Esthaytfeld, 3 carucates of land in Seton and 6 carucates of land in Beghum, and that the said manor and lands (except the land in Beghum) are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumâle by knight service and suit of court to the wapentake of Holderness every three weeks, and that the land in Beghum is held of others than the king by certain services, and that Walter his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Walter the said manor and lands, he having done homage. By p.s. [20852.]

MEMBRANE 5.

1349.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Order to Humphrey de Welden, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert de Burghcher held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown in his bailiwick, but held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Tolleshunte of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of

1349.

Membrane 5--cont.

a knight's fee, and certain lands in Hatfeld Peverel, Langeford and Ulyng of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by certain services, by the king's grant, and divers other lands in Hatfeld Peverel, Langeford and Ulyng, Stanstede, Langeford, Ruynhale, Manhale, Brenyng, Stanleye, Stistede and Halstede, and the advowson of the church of Langeford, of others than the king by divers services, and that John his son is his next heir and of the age of twenty years and more,—to retain in the king's hand the said manor and lands held as of the said honours until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Dec. 11. Order to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in the county of Hert-
Westminster. ford, etc. as above [*p.* 202.]

Vacated because above word for word.

24 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 54.

1350.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ripple, Henry Veuyson and John Scot to make search in the port of Sandewiz pursuant to an ordinance of the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money etc. [*Statutes of the Realm*, Vol. I, p. 275.] *French*.

May 24. Westminster. The like to William Scot, John Poukil, 'brewere,' John Monk and John Coupere, clerk, in the city of Canterbury.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John le Botiller held in chief in his demesne as of fee certain lands and rents in Lokerle, Estuderle and Burghton, at a fee farm of 6*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and that John le Botiller, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John the son, he having done fealty.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to William de Fililod of the wardship of the manor of Huncote, co. Leicester, late of Robert Burdet, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Robert, his son and heir, with the issues from the time of the death of Robert the father, rendering yearly to the keeper of the wardrobe 20 marks in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.
Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Newenham, of the wardship of the manor and hundred of Frome, late of Andrew Braunche, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 30*l.* yearly by the hands of the treasurer of the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.
Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver the same to him.
By the same bill.

MEMBRANE 53.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the keeping of the priory of Beaulieu and of the lands thereof, (except knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold during the war with France, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at

1350.

Membrane 53—cont.

the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding for the monks or canons suitable sustenance, and doing the other charges incumbent on the priory; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc.; in lieu of a like commitment to Margaret de Bourn, mother and executrix of the will of Thomas de Bourn, by letters patent surrendered, she being unwilling to meddle further therewith, as she has asserted in Chancery. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 495.*]
By C.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Order to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert de Eslyngton held in his demesne as of fee two parts of the manor of Eslyngton and two parts of moieties of the towns of Whityngeham, Throunton and Barton, co. Northumberland, and that the two parts of the said manor, with the third part thereof, are held of the king in chief by the service of paying to the king yearly 40s. of the ancient farm of the county and 40s. of the new farm thereof, to the hands of the sheriff at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September by equal portions, and by the service of paying 14½d. yearly for cornage to the hands of the sheriff at St. Cuthbert in September, and by the service of paying 15s. 7½d. a year to the hands of the constable of Baumburgh castle for truncage, and of doing suit to the county of Northumberland every six weeks, and that the two parts of moieties of the said towns, with the third part, are held of the king in chief by the service of paying 3s. 4d. or a moiety of a yearling goshawk of the farm of the county yearly to the hands of the sheriff at the said two feasts, and by the service of paying 10s. a year to the hands of the sheriff by equal portions at the same feasts, and by the service of paying 18d. a year for cornage to the hands of the sheriff at St. Cuthbert in September, and by the service of paying 3s. a year of the farm of minute particulars of assarts to the hands of the sheriff at Midsummer, and that Christiana, Elizabeth and Isabel, his daughters, are his next heirs, and that Christiana and Elizabeth are of full age, and Isabel of the age of twelve years,—to take the fealties of Christiana, Elizabeth and Isabel according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and to deliver to the heirs their pourparties, saving to the king any homage due, and saving to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert her dower.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Order to the king's serjeant at arms, William Walkelate, appointed to search ships in the Thames going to foreign parts, to free from arrest the ship of Peter Gillesson of Caunfer in Seland, laden with woollfells and other wares, which he arrested because he found 18 ells of blanket therein uncustomed and uncocketed, and to permit the ship to go to foreign parts, retaining the said blanket to the king's use until further order, provided that no money in gold or silver beyond the reasonable expenses of Peter and his household, and no gold or silver vessels except Peter's three silver cups, be carried therein.
By K. & C.

Membrane 53—cont.

1350.

Feb. 14. Commitment to John Fermer of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Liston, co. Essex, late of John de Liston, who held in chief, to hold
the same, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, until the
lawful age of the heir, rendering 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly in the wardrobe
by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.
The like commitment to the same of the manor of Pentelawe, co.
Essex, late of Roger Normaund, for 16*l.* yearly in the wardrobe.
By the same bill.

Feb. 16. Commitment to William Banastre of Yorton of the wardship of
Westminster. the lands in Asshefeld and Great Ercalewe, co. Salop, late of John
de Berewyk, and of the lands in Alvitheleye and Holgote, co. Salop,
late of Philip de Bagessore, tenants in chief, to hold the same until
the lawful age of the heirs, together with the issues thereof since the
deaths of John and Philip, and with the marriages of the heirs,
rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer for the wardship by equal
portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying 5 marks for the
marriages at Michaelmas next. By C.

Feb. 20. Commitment to brother Richard de Frigideo Monte, monk of the
Westminster. abbey of Lire in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Warham,
which is a cell of the priory of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight and
subject to the said abbey, and of the lands and possessions thereof,
(saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to
hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering
6 marks yearly at the Exchequer, or elsewhere at the king's order,
in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; he having made suppli-
cation to the king shewing that brother John Pepyn, late prior of
Caresbrok, to whom the king committed the said keeping, is dead.
Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernor, Peter Mares-
chale of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight. By C.

MEMBRANE 52.

Feb. 4. Grant to Maud, late the wife of Roger Bate, who held in chief,
Westminster. for 40*s.* which she will pay into the king's wardrobe, of the wardship
of two parts of the lands late of Roger, to hold the same, with the
issues thereof since his death, until the lawful age of the heir,
together with the heir's marriage. By C.

Feb. 4. Commitment to Roger Grot of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Wolverton, co. Buckingham, late of John de Wolverton, who held
in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since
John's death, until the lawful age of the heir, as of the value
of 20*l.* yearly, and so from heir to heir; and remission to him of
10 marks yearly of the said 20*l.* by pretext of good service which he
rendered lately at Calais in the conflict between the king and certain
of his adversaries of France, provided that he answer for the remain-
ing 20 marks in the wardrobe every year at Easter and Michaelmas by
equal portions. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 52—cont.

1350.

Feb. 6. Commitment to John de Coggeshale and Isabel late the wife of
Westminster. John Baynard of the wardship of all the lands in the county of Essex of the inheritance of the heir of the said John Baynard, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since John's death, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 40 marks at Midsummer next for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Feb. 6. Commitment to John de Penebrugge of the wardship of the manor
Westminster. of Alvryngton, co. Gloucester, late of Roger Norman, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof since Roger's death, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Grant to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, the elder, and Edward son
Westminster. of Edward le Despenser, of the wardship of all the lands in England and Wales late of Hugh le Despenser, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with all lordships, regalities, liberties and other appurtenances, from 8 February next (including that day) until the full age of the heir, rendering 1000*l.* yearly in the wardrobe, to wit, 250*l.* in a month from Easter next, 250*l.* at St. Peters Chains following, 250*l.* at Martinmas following, and 250*l.* at the Purification following; and if the heir die before reaching full age, his heir being a minor, the said Bartholomew, if he survive the present heir, and if not, his executors, shall have the wardship until the present heir would have been of full age, had he lived: provided always that Bartholomew and Edward maintain the heir at their own charges in a manner suitable to his estate. By K. & C.

Feb. 8. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Ampulford, of the
Westminster. wardship of the lands in Oswaldeskirk and Ampulford late of Richard de Pikeryng, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since Richard's death, until the lawful age of Richard's heir, together with the marriage of such heir, paying for the wardship and marriage 12*l.* only in the wardrobe by moieties at Easter and Michaelmas next. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Commitment to Thomas Cary of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Chilton, co. Somerset, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir of the manor, rendering in the wardrobe 10 marks for last Michaelmas term and 20 marks yearly henceforth by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.
Order to the escheator in the county of Somerset to deliver the wardship and issues to Thomas.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 52—cont.

1350.

Feb. 8. Commitment to Matthew de Fouleshurst of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands in the county of Salop late of Robert de Say, who held in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues from Michaelmas last and the marriage of the heir, rendering 8*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying in the wardrobe at Whitsun next 20 marks only for the marriage and 60*s.* for the underwood there; and so from heir to heir. Mainpernors, Thomas de Ferers, knight, of the county of Northampton, and John de la Pole, son of Richard de la Pole, of the county of Derby.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to deliver the wardship and issues to Matthew.

MEMBRANE 51.

Jan. 28. Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, to take
Westminster. into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Warde of Middelton, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition etc.

The like to the following escheators touching the lands late of the persons named :—

Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernessee;
Margaret late the wife of William de Wilton of Beverley.
Feb. 3. Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York; Robert
Westminster. Bustard.
Feb. 8. Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset;
Westminster. Henry son of John Mautravers, the younger.
Feb. 6. Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland;
Westminster. Thomas de Dolfanby.
Feb. 12. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and
Westminster. Rutland; John atte Bek.
Feb. 8. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, and Henry
Westminster. Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton; William de la Tour.
Feb. 10. John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumberland;
Westminster. William de Lavale, knight.
Feb. 13. Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester; Nicholas
Westminster. Gamage.
April 25. Richard de Denton, escheator in the counties of Cumberland,
Westminster. Westmoreland and Lancaster; Ralph de Berewyk.
Feb. 20. Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland; Sigreda
Westminster. late the wife of John son of Hugh de Skelton.
Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Westmoreland;
John Chittberd of Bruham.
March 1. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; Richard
Westminster. Henrys.
The same; Richard Chelus.
March 3. Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland,
Westminster. Westmoreland and Lancaster; John Blakaye in Blakburnshire.

Wt. 11522.

F 14

1350.

March 10.
Westminster.

March 23.
Westminster.

April 4.
Westminster.

April 6.
Westminster.

March 28.
Westminster.

April 8.
Westminster.

April 8.
Westminster.

April 12.
Westminster.

April 8.
Westminster.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

April 12.
Westminster.

April 10.
Westminster.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

April 12.
Westminster.

April 12.
Westminster.

April 14.
Westminster.

April 20.
Westminster.

April 20.
Westminster.

April 23.
Westminster.

April 1.
Westminster.

Membrane 51—cont.

William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight; Margery late the wife of John de Compton, 'chivaler.'

John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks; Thomas Bisshop of Lyford.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester; John de Alspath.

Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Essex; John de Nanton.

John de Laundell, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks; Eleanor late the wife of Ralph de Wilyngdon.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, and John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; Eva late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, knight.

The same (i.e. John de Colby); William Florence.

Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Essex; Robert de Claydon.

Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey; John son of William Roce of Totyng.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; Robert Bauge of Barton.

John Chastilloun, escheator in the county of Bedford; Reynold le Meleward.

Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex; Richard de Combe.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; John de Insula of Wodeburne.

John Chastilloun, escheator in the county of Bedford; Robert Togod.

Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York; Remigius de Creppyng.

Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Essex; John Sayer.

John Waleys, escheator in the county of Derby; Ralph de Freschevill.

Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester; Elizabeth daughter of Joan late the wife of John de Wyncote.

Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernes; Ughtred de Charleton.

Richard de Denton, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster; Robert de Raghton.

Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts; John Crouk.

John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford; John Bray of Netherorton.

Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York; Isabel late the wife of William de Hestyng.

Guy de Scinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, John de Colby, escheator in the county of Norfolk, Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Bedford, and John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford; Nicholas Gamage.

Membrane 51—cont.

1350.
April 28. Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset;
Richard son of Richard de Moundevill.
May 3. Westminster. Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Buckingham;
Nicholas Passelewe.
Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon; John
son of Gilbert de Hoghton.
May 10. Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset;
John Aleyn.
May 15. Westminster. Thomas Fernbaud, escheator in the counties of Bedford and
Buckingham; Edmund Amory.
April 1. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland; Alan
de Kirkeby.
May 14. Westminster. John Waleys, escheator in the county of Derby; Robert Bretoun.
May 20. Westminster. Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton;
Stephen Burdon of Desburgh.
May 28. Westminster. John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks; John de
Gombeldon.
June 6. Westminster. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; John
de Melton.
June 4. Westminster. John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks; Joan late the
wife of John atte More of Lyforth.
June 1. Westminster. Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey; Andrew
Braunche.
May 20. Westminster. John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk;
Isabel late the wife of Geoffrey de Stanton.
May 8. Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset;
Godfrey Haym.
June 10. Westminster. John de Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk;
Thomas de Wyrham.
June 15. Westminster. John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick; John
de Segrave of Folkeston.
June 22. Westminster. John de Swynarton, escheator in the county of Salop; Walter
de Baskervill, knight.
June 20. Westminster. John Colby, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk;
William de Hastynges.
June 24. Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset; Richard Bryan.
The same; Adam Blakford.
Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester; Roger
Mautravers.
John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; Simon
le Cok of Stoke.
The same; Philip de Grete.
The same; Ralph de Knylle.
Walter Turk, mayor of London and escheator therein; Thomas
Gyles.
July 5. Westminster. Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, and
Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts; Alice late
the wife of William de Welles.
July 12. Westminster. Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton; John
son of John de Grymsted.

1350.

Membrane 51—cont.

- July 15. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset; Ralph Fitz
Westminster. Ours, 'chivaler.'
- July 12. Richard de Denton, escheator in the counties of Cumberland,
Westminster. Westmoreland and Lancaster; Robert le Botiller.
- July 4. Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness;
Westminster. John Chancy of Waxham.
- Aug. 22. The same; William Stellere.
Sandwich. Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton; John
Rolf of Kyngesthorp.
- Sept. 16. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Richard
Hertford. de Denton, escheator in the county of Cumberland, and John
de Colby, escheator in the county of Suffolk; Walter de Ber-
myngesham.
- Sept. 30. Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset;
Westminster. John son of John le Walshe.

MEMBRANE 50.

- Feb. 13. Commitment to John de Bohun of Midhurst, Joan, his daughter,
Westminster. late the wife of John de Insula of Gateccombe, and Geoffrey de
Roulee, of the wardship of the manors of Whitewell, Caulbourn and
Merssheton, in the Isle of Wight, and of two parts of the manors of
Gatecombe and Chesthull, in the same island, which are in the king's
hand by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said
John de Insula, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with
the issues, from the date of John de Insula's death until the full age
of the heir, and so from heir to heir, saving to the king knights' fees,
advowsons of churches, chapels and chantries, and reversions, and
saving to the said John, Joan and Geoffrey any parcels of the said
manors which may have been demised for life or a term of years at
their true value; rendering in the chamber 100 marks yearly for the
first three years by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, starting
at Michaelmas last, and 80*l.* yearly thereafter in moieties at Easter
and Michaelmas. If it happen that the said manors or part thereof
are destroyed by an attack of the common enemies of the realm, so
that the said John, Joan and Geoffrey cannot have their usual profits
thereof, they shall have allowance in payment of their farm of the
yearly amount by which the manors or part of them shall be found
to have been damaged by such attack, but no allowance shall be
made to them of the value of their goods in the manors, in case they
be destroyed or carried off by the said enemies, except in the case of
crops growing on the demesne lands.

By letters under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

Order in pursuance to William de Ryngeburn, escheator in the
Isle of Wight.

- Feb. 15. Order to the sheriffs of London to find by inquisition what lands
Westminster. and goods Henry Wymond of London, who was bound to the king
in divers sums of money at the time of his death, as appears by
certain evidences in the chamber, held in their city at the time of his
death, and to seize them into the king's hand and keep them safely

1350.

Membrane 50 - cont.

until further order, certifying the king in the chamber without delay touching the lands and goods seized, and their value.

By bill of Philip de Weston, late steward of the king's chamber.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey, *mutatis mutandis*.

Jan. 30. Order to Thomas Fermbaud, escheator in the county of Bedford,
Westminster. to deliver to William de Bokelond, kinsman and heir of Alice Bode-
wyne, late the wife of Robert Power, who held in chief, all the lands
of his inheritance which Robert held on the day of his death by the
courtesy of England after the death of Alice; he having done
homage. By p.s. [20875.]

Jan 30. Order to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumber-
Westminster. land, to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Robert de Reymes, the
lands whercof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the
day of his death; he having done homage. By p.s. [20871.]

Feb 18. Order to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye,
Westminster. Jereseye, Seerk and Aurneye,—pursuant to an ordinance made by
assent of the council that no provisor of the Court of Rome without
the king's licence, unless he be of the king's allegiance, and no clerks
presented by the king's adversaries of France to churches or other
benefices the presentations or collations whercof pertain or should
pertain to the king by reason of the war in the said islands, shall
obtain possession of such churches or benefices during the war,—not
to permit any such provisors or clerks to have such possession
henceforth, but to allocate suitable stipends and salaries out of the
fruits of the benefices to priests who will celebrate divine service
therein, administer the sacraments and sacramentals to the parishion-
ers, and undertake the other charges incumbent on the benefices,
answering for the remainder of the fruits and profits of such benefices
to the receiver of the king's chamber. By K. & C.

Order to the same,—inasmuch as it is now shewn to the king and
his council that certain men of the said islands and elsewhere who
have tarried with the king's enemies and adhered to them have often
come before the keeper, and still come, to claim their patrimonies
and other hereditary rights,—that if he be reasonably satisfied that
such claimants have tarried with the king's enemies, bearing arms
against the king or otherwise lending counsel or aid to his enemies,
he shall expel them, seize their patrimonies and inheritances into the
king's hand as forfeit, and answer therefor in the king's chamber;
but if any such have tarried with such enemies to learn a trade or
for the sake of some other teaching, and have otherwise been of good
behaviour towards the king, he shall restore their patrimonies and
inheritances if it be in accordance with the practice and customs
of those parts so to do. By K. & C.

Order to the same,—in reply to a petition from him to the king
and council shewing that, whereas a certain inheritance in the said

1350.

Membrane 50—cont.

islands has devolved by descent on several co-heirs, of whom some are adherent to the king's adversaries of France and some are tarrying within the islands in the king's allegiance, and the latter are claiming before him the whole of the inheritance on account of the absence of the other co-heirs and their adherence as above, he is in doubt what should be done in the matter,—to take into the king's hand all such inheritances as shall from time to time descend to several co-heirs as above, and to answer for the issues thereof in the chamber until further orders, notwithstanding any general custom to the contrary in the said islands; as the king, after deliberate counsel on the matter, and bearing in mind that the pourparties of the co-heirs who are adherent to his adversaries are notoriously forfeit to him, wishes to consider further for his advantage in the matter. By K. & C.

Order to the same to take full information as to the estate and means of the fishermen of the said islands, and to levy for the king's use from each fishing boat for the coming year, starting at Easter next, such a fixed amount as he in his discretion shall think fitting and bearable without impoverishing the fishermen, answering in the chamber therefor; as the king understands that the entire farm of the fishery in the islands, which used to be rendered to him yearly, cannot be levied without ruining and excessively burdening the fishermen, owing to the mortality which has of late gravely increased in the islands, as elsewhere. By K. & C.

March 1. Order to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the priory of Bergeveny and all the lands and possessions pertaining thereto, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; as the king's clerk, Henry de Walton, to whom the king lately committed the priory under a certain form, surrendered them into the king's hand on 20th February last.

MEMBRANE 49.

Feb. 23. Grant and demise at farm to Edmund Rose of a third part of the
Westminster. manor of Perndon, co. Essex, held in chief, which Katharine de London held for life of the inheritance of John de London, and which by the death of Katharine and John has come into the king's hands as escheat because John died without heir, to hold the same for ten years, rendering 8 marks yearly in the chamber by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the next three years, and 10 marks yearly thereafter by equal portions at the same feasts; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said third part, and reversions of lands held of the manor.

By letter under the king's seal called 'Griffoun.' [20920.]

Grant to Edmund de Bereford and Nicholas Pynnok, clerk, for 100*l.* which they will pay to the king, of the wardship of the lands late of John Mautravers, 'le fitz,' who held in chief, until the lawful age of his daughters and heirs, together with their marriage.

By p.s. [20922.]

Membrane 49--cont.

1350.

Feb. 24. Commitment to Roland Daney's of the wardship of all the lands late
Westminster. of William de Beaufo, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering 10 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 10 marks at Easter next for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas Malmayns, 'chivaler,' held in chief on the day of his death 103s. 4d. of rent in the island of Shepeye, in the town of Menstre, by the service of one yearling sparrow-hawk yearly, and that he held in tail male certain lands in Faukham, Frenyngham, Darent, Soutflete, Stone, Holirode, Shanecountewelle, Herteley, Horton, Leghe, Penshurst and Assh, and the advowsons of the church of Faukham and the chapel of the same town, with remainder to Otes de Grandisson and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of Otes, by fine levied in the king's court, and that the said lands are held by knight service of the bishop of Rochester, and that Nicholas died without heir male of his body, and that the said Beatrice, his daughter, and Margaret daughter of William de Hardeshull, and Elizabeth and Alice, daughters of Pernell de Sancto Omero, his kinswomen, are his next heirs, Beatrice being of full age, Margaret 4 years old, Elizabeth 8 years old, and Alice 7 years old,—to make an equal partition of the rent in Menstre into three parts, and deliver to Otes and Beatrice the pourparty thereof pertaining to Beatrice, as the king has taken Otes's fealty; and to deliver the other two pourparties to the nearest friends of Margaret, Elizabeth and Alice who are outside the succession, for the use of the said parceners. Touching the lands and advowsons held of others than the king, which have also been taken into the king's hand by occasion of the death of Nicholas, he is to meddle therein no longer, and any issues taken therefrom are to be delivered in full to Otes and Beatrice.

Feb. 15. Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to
Westminster. deliver to Nicholas de Berkele and Cecily, his wife, sister and heir of John son and heir of William de la More, who held in chief, the lands late of the said William; as John died while a minor in the king's ward and the king has taken the fealty of Nicholas.

Feb. 15. Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, to
Westminster. deliver to John de Brunne, son and heir of Richard de Brunne of Appelgarth, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage.
By p.s. [20901.]

Feb. 13. Order to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Cumberland,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Grynnesdale held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 24 acres of land in the suburb of Carlisle, by the service of paying 10s. 8d. yearly at Michaelmas at the Exchequer of Carlisle, and

1350.

Membrane 49—cont.

that Mariota wife of William Artureth, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to William and Mariota, after taking the fealty of William and receiving from them security for payment of relief at the Exchequer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manors of Castellevyngton and Tampton, and 7 bovates of land in Kildale and Neuby, co. York, came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son of John son of John de Menyl, who died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in his hand, and that the manor of Castellevyngton is held in chief as of the crown by homage and the service of finding a man with an unbarded horse, armed with 'aketon,' 'palet,' gauntlets and lance, for forty days in time of war at the cost of the lord of the manor, and that the manor of Tampton and land in Kildale and Neuby are held of other lords by divers services, and that Alice, sister of the said John son of John, whom Robert de Boulton has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert and Alice, after taking the fealty of Robert and receiving from them security for payment of relief at the Exchequer.

March 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas de Holme and William de Sobbury of the wardship of the lands in Wedon and Herdewyk, co. Buckingham, late of William de Botreaux, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 9*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

March 12.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, William de Dalton, of the marriage of the son and heir of John de Cave of Beverley, deceased, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Ros, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same as shall be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 48.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Isendyk,—pursuant to an agreement by the king and council in the parliament held at Westminster in the king's seventeenth year that all masters of ships wherein any wools are carried without the realm to parts beyond seas shall find certain and sufficient security, by indentures with the collectors of customs in the ports where the wool is loaded, that the ships and wools will be taken to the nearest port to the town where the staple is held, and that the wools or other customable wares will not be discharged until the mayor of the staple or his lieutenant shall have inspected the indentures and 'coket,' so that if any wools, woollfells or hides, or other such customable wares, are found unrocketted, they shall remain forfeit to the king, together with the ships in which they are loaded,—to make search of all ships laden

1350.

Membrane 48—cont.

with wool or other wares for transport abroad, whether they be on the English coast, or at sea, or in ports beyond seas, to see if any wools, woolfells, hides or other customable wares can be found in them uncoketted, and to arrest and keep any forfeiture due to the king in the matter; also to make search as well in the said ships as in all other places within the lordship and parts of Flanders, to see whether any wools, woolfells or hides which chance to be brought there, and which belong to aliens, have been coketted or customed in the name of natives (*intrinsecorum*), and to take into the king's hand as forfeit, and keep safely, such wools, woolfells and hides as are thus to the king's deception customed or coketted.

By bill of the attorneys of the mainpennors of the farmers of the said customs.

Feb. 8. Order to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Botereux held in chief by knight service on the day of his death, as of the right of Isabel his wife, the manor of Dupeford in demesne, with the hundred of Stanburgh, and that he held no other lands in demesne in the said county, either of the king or of any other lord, because some time before his death he demised the manor of Mollond, with its woods, mills and other appurtenances, and with the hundred of Mollond, to Robert de Ford, Thomas Goua, John Proutz, John de Skewys and John de Chageford, clerk, for their lives, and the manor of Stokelegh Englissh to Thomas, his son, for life, the said manors of Mollond and Stokelegh being held by divers services of other lords,—to retain in the king's hand until further order the manor of Dupeford with the hundred of Stanburgh, and to meddle no further with the manors of Mollond and Stokelegh, or the hundred of Mollond, delivering any issues he has taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

Feb. 28. Appointment of John de Wycombe and John le Spyceer to collect
Westminster. in the port of Bristol the subsidy of 2s. on each sack of wool, 12d. on each tun of wine and 6d. on each pound's worth of other wares exported or imported, which the merchants trading within the realm have unanimously and spontaneously granted for one year in aid of the fitting out of certain armed ships which are being set apart to secure a safe passage for merchandise and to repress the hostile attacks of pirates and other enemies at sea; and to act in the matter of the fitting out of the armed ships as shall be more fully enjoined on him by the king and council. By K.

The like to the following in the ports named :—

John Stable, 'mercier,' Nicholas Hotot, 'laner,' John de Cresyngnam and John Martyn, 'grosser,' London.

Thomas atte Stone and John de Twynham; Ipswich and Colecestre.

Geoffrey de Drayton and William Mowe; Great Yarmouth.

Geoffrey Drewe and Robert de Kekesford; Lenn.

John de Kellethull and John Skirbek; Boston.

1350.

Membrane 48—cont.

Robert Porter and Adam Pond; Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
 Robert de Penreth and Nicholas de Rothom; Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Robert de Penreth and Alexander Turk; Hertipoll.
 Adam de Semere and William Cutte; Scardeburgh.
 William Condry and Nicholas Espiloun; Sandwich.
 John Arnald and John Longe; Wynchelse.
 John Hauker and John Wyne; Cicestre.
 John Frost and Richard Imberd; Southampton.
 William de Sigeston; Melcombe and Weymouth.
 Robert de Brideport and Robert Noble; Exeter.
 William Smale and William Cotte; Dertemuth.
 Walter le Venour and Simon Belaue; Plummuth.
 Alexander Cok and Nicholas de Feriby; Ravensere.

And be it remembered that a commission under the names of John Bole and John Berd to collect the subsidy in the port of Plommuth, dated 28 February, was sent down to the port, but the said John and John were then dead; whereupon the commission was left there in the keeping of Walter le Venour and Simon Belaue that they might collect the subsidy, and a new commission of the same date was made out and sent to them.

MEMBRANE 47.

Feb. 18. Order to Peter de Grymesby, [escheator] within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse,—pursuant to (1) an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph de Pensthorp held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 3 tofts and 5 bovates of land in Pensthorp, and a messuage, 3 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Holmeton, as of the honour of Aumâle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a hundred and seventh part and a hundred and ninetieth part of a knight's fee, and that he held in chief in service 9 tofts and 9 bovates of land in the same town of Holmeton, as of the same honour, by the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) another inquisition shewing that John son of Ralph de Pensthorp held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Holmeton, as of the said honour, by the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that John son of William de Carleton, of full age, and Thomas son of John son of Peter de Shirburn and John son of Stephen Trippok, minors, are the next heirs of Ralph and John son of Ralph,—to make a partition of the premises into three equal parts, and deliver to the said John son of William his pourparty thereof, as the king has taken his homage; and to retain the other two pourparties in the king's hand until further order. By p.s.

March 8. Commitment to brother William de Pire, monk of the abbey of Westminster. St. Taurin in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Langenyth in South Wales, (a cell of the abbey), and the lands and goods thereof, which the king on 12 May last committed by letters patent to Master Griffin de Caunteton, Robert de la Mare, 'chivaler,' and

1350.

Membrane 47—cont.

John Gogh, clerk, as above [p. 138], to hold the same, together with the issues thereof from 12 May last, for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering at the Exchequer 100*s.* for Michaelmas term last and 10*l.* yearly henceforth by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. The said William may dispose of the priory, lands and goods as shall seem best and most advantageous for the priory, and shall be bound to do and sustain all charges incumbent thereon. Mainpernors, Master Richard de la Mare, parson of the church of Logharne, in the diocese of St. Davids, and Robert Ightred pf Langenyth in Wales.

By C.

Order to the said Griffin, Robert and John to deliver the premises to William, and not to meddle farther therein.

Feb. 5. Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pur-
Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of William Dagon of Wartre held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of a bovate of land in Wartre of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that John Dagon, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the moiety to the said John, after taking his fealty and receiving from him security for payment of relief at the Exchequer.

March 10. Commitment to Michael de Nanchal, prior of Arundell, and Henry
Westminster. de Haydok, king's clerk, proctors of the alien abbot of Holy Trinity, La Luzerne (*Lucerna*), of the keeping of all the abbot's lands and rents in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh, co. Sussex, and of all other things pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches) to hold the same for as long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as directed, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, in the same way as the said Henry and Robert Bonyng of Cicestre, now said to be dead, late proctors of the abbot, rendered; mainpernors, Thomas de la More of the county of Lancaster, and John Wyn of Cicestre of the county of Sussex. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths and fifteenths, etc.

By C.

March 8. Commission to the taxers and collectors in the county of Essex of
Westminster. the tenth and fifteenth last granted by the laity, reciting that,—notwithstanding the king's late commission to them to execute an ordinance made by the king and council that all servants, both women and men, shall receive such salaries and wages only as used to be offered in the places where they ought to serve in the king's twentieth year, or the five or six common years before that, and that any workmen, servants and artificers taking more than they used to take in those years shall be assessed with other lay persons at the whole sum which they have taken in excess, not only for the future but during the time which has passed since stipends, salaries, liveries and prices were thus increased, and that such sum shall be levied to the

1350.

Membrane 47—cont.

king's use for the relief of the towns to which the said artificers, servants and workmen belong, and in aid of payment of the sums at which the same towns or the men thereof are assessed for the tenth and fifteenth now current, so always that afterwards all the money and liveries so sought and received in excess, or the value thereof, shall be levied to the king's use for the support of the charges of the realm,—the king now understands that very many such workmen, servants and artificers have already spent and consumed most of the excess sums so received and are not able to pay them, and if they were detained in prison they would be still more impoverished and the men of the county would be deprived of their services and labour; and ordering them to take the full sums received as excess wages only from such servants, workmen and artificers as are able to pay, and as to the others, who are clearly unable to pay in full, to compel them by imprisonment and otherwise to pay what they can, taking security from them to serve henceforth for the stipends and salaries which used to be paid in the said years, provided that the king be answered for any sum remaining over after payment of the said tenth and fifteenth, if such there be. Order, also, to cause processes to be made by amercements, distrainments and forfeitures of issues against all jurors whom they shall find by returns of the sheriff to have been warned to appear before them, if they neglect to do so, and to send the amercements and issues in their estreats to the Exchequer, so that orders may be made for the levying of them to the king's use.

By C.

Et erat patens.

May 28. The like to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in
Westminster. the county of Somerset, except that the last paragraph runs as follows :—

Order, also, to compel any bailiffs of liberties, constables, and sub-collectors of towns and hundreds who are disobedient and remiss in the execution of the premises, by imprisonment and otherwise, until they are obedient, and to cause processes etc. (*as above*).

By C.

Nov. 12. The like to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in
Westminster. the county of Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 46.

March 10. Order to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford,
Westminster. to deliver to Thomas de la Barre, brother and heir of Edmund de la Barre, who held in chief, the lands whereof his brother was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage.

By K.

March 15. Grant to brother Hugh de Abifago, prior of Avebury, of the
Westminster. keeping of the said priory and the lands, goods and other things pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 36*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as Walter Barre, late prior, to whom the king committed the keeping on 8

1350.

Membrane 46—cont.

May in his seventeenth year, has been removed from the office of prior by his superior, as the king has learned, and Hugh has been appointed in his place. Grant, also, that the said Hugh be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, William de Vale and Roger Reynoun of the county of Wilts. By C.

March 18. Commitment to John Dabernoun of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Depford and Langeford, together with the hundred of Stanburgh, co. Devon, late of William de Botreaux, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 20. Commitment to William Stury of the wardship of two parts of the
Westminster. manors of Westpirie and Hoghton, co. Northampton, late of Laurence de Pavely, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering for the wardship 40 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying 200 marks in the wardrobe for the marriage.
By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Richard Blundell, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to him the said two parts and the body of the heir.

March 20. Order to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge
Westminster. and Huntingdon, to deliver to Edward, son and heir of John Lovetot, who held in chief, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage.
By p.s. [20940.]

March 20. Grant to brother John de Choziaco, prior of Holy Trinity, York,
Croydon. by the mainprise of William de Horsford and Thomas de Yarum of the county of York, that he may have the keeping of the priory, and of the lands, goods and other things pertaining thereto, (which keeping the king lately committed to a previous prior during pleasure), for as long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons; he rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as the late prior rendered, starting from Easter next. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

Feb. 8. Commitment to Thomas Cary of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Chilton, co. Somerset, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the daughters and heirs of John de Cantelowe, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the said heirs, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

1350.

MEMBRANE 45.

March 20. Association of Thomas de la Mare of Ryndecombe, John Sage,
Westminster. Robert Bruys, Robert Onderhull, Hugh Mustel, Ralph ap Eygnon
and Henry de Brokworth in the commission lately granted to Ralph
Bluet, Walter de Gloucestre, William de Evnlode, Edmund Blount,
William Hathewy of Rodmor and Reynold de Acton to collect and
levy in the county of Gloucester for the second year the tenth and
fifteenth for three years last granted to the king as above [p. 90];
as the king wishes to hasten the levy and collection as far as possible.
Mittitur ad scaccarium. By C.

April 1. In like manner William de Caynton, Richard Husee, John de
Westminster. Upton and John de Routon are associated with Robert de Stepelton,
John de Leghton, Richard de Hufeford and Edward Burnel, collec-
tors of the said tenth and fifteenth in the county of Salop for the
same second year, to levy, collect and receive all of the said tenth
and fifteenth which still remains to be levied. By C.
Mittitur ad scaccarium.

April 28. Order to Roger de Burton, John de Ryvere, William de Garton,
Westminster. Roger de Wyclyf and John de Holm to attend to the collection in
the North Riding, co. York, of the second year's portion of the three
years' tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king, in accordance with
the commission to them and Randolf Pygod dated 26 September
last, and to answer in full for the moneys arising therefrom by the
octave of Trinity next at latest, under pain of forfeiture of whatever
they can forfeit; they having hitherto not troubled to do anything
in the matter, to the king's grave damage and the manifest delaying
of weighty business. By K. & C.
Mittitur ad scaccarium.

MEMBRANE 44.

Feb. 8. Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas
Malemayns, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the
day of his death a messuage, 100 acres of land and an acre of meadow
in Stannesho, co. Southampton, by the service of one yearling
sparrow-hawk, and also held a messuage and 40 acres of land in
Warnebourne of others than the king, and that Beatrice, his daughter,
whom Otes de Grandisson has taken to wife, and Margaret daughter
of William de Hardeshull, and Elizabeth and Alice, daughters of
Pernell de Sancto Omero, his kinswomen, are his next heirs, Beatrice
being of full age, Margaret 4 years old, Elizabeth 8 years old and
Alice 7 years old,—to make a partition of the premises in Stannesho
into three equal parts, and deliver to the said Otes and Beatrice the
pourparty pertaining to Beatrice, Otes having done fealty; and to
deliver the remaining pourparties to the nearest friends of Margaret,
Elizabeth and Alice who are outside the succession, together with
any issues taken therefrom, not meddling further in the messuage
and land in Wornebourne but delivering any issues taken therefrom
to those to whom they belong.

1350.

Membrane 44—cont.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas Malemayns held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a mill, three carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow and 100*s.* of rent in Rotheuel, Cocouold and Thorisway, co. Lincoln, of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a knight's fee, and that Beatrice, his daughter, etc. [as above, *mutatis mutandis*],—to make a partition of the above into three equal parts, and deliver Beatrice's pourparty to Otes and Beatrice, retaining the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order.

March 8. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Sussex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by Roger Daber, late escheator in the same county, shewing that Robert Nowel held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 50 acres of land in Nothurst of the heir of William Bonet, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly by equal portions at Christmas and Midsummer and doing suit at the court of Notham every three weeks, and also held certain lands at Slagham of John de Moubray by the service of rendering 2*s.* yearly therefrom, and that John Nowel, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises in Nothurst to the said John, he having done fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands in Slagham, delivering any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

March 8. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William de Clopton, of the
Westminster. wardship of the lands late of John Helyon, who held in chief, in Bumpsted Helyon, co. Essex, and Haverill, co. Suffolk, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since the death of John, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering 10*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 20 marks there for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

March 8. Commitment to William de Overton of the wardship of the manor
Westminster. of Westuderle and bailiwick of Bokholt, co. Southampton, late of Roger Norman, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 12*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

April 6. Order to the collectors of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells
Westminster. in the port of London to collect 20*s.* of each sack of wool, 20*s.* of every 300 woolfells and 40*s.* of each last of hides exported from the realm until a year from Michaelmas next, in addition to the subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells granted to the king at another time and the custom due therefrom; as it has been ordained and agreed, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council at Westminster lately assembled, that the said sums shall be levied for the period named in support of the great charges which are in-

1350.

Membrane 44—cont.

cumbent on the king because of the many grave dangers which threaten the realm on all sides in these days. By K. & C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hertilpole.

Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Boston.

Lenne.

Great Yarmouth.

Ipswich.

Sandwich.

Suthampton.

Chichester.

Bristol.

April 10. Commitment to Richard de Brankescombe of the wardship of the
Westminster. manor of North Cadebury, co. Somerset, late of William de Botereux, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 50 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver the manor to Richard. By the same bill.

MEMBRANE 43.

April 12. Order to Richard Danseye, escheator in the county of Hereford
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, and to find by inquisition what lands he held of the said heir etc.

April 4. The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Henry Paa, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor etc., as above.

May 1. The like to Richard de Denton, escheator in the counties of Cum-
Westminster. berland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of Nicholas son of Thomas de Hesham, who held by knight service of the priory of Lancaster, which is in the king's hand.

April 8. The like to Richard Bloundell, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. ampton, touching the lands late of Richard son of Hugh de Lutryngton, who held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward.

April 20. The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Alice late the wife of James de Bosevill, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward.

1350.

Membrane 43 cont.

The like to the same escheator touching the lands late of the following, who held by knight service of the heir aforesaid :—

Alice Tyeys.

Agnes late the wife of William de Wyvill.

April 15. The like to the same escheator touching the lands late of Fulk
Westminster. Fitz Warin, who held in chief; as Brian de Thornhill, late escheator in the county of York, to whom the same order was given, was removed from his office before he could carry it out.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John Fitz William, who held in chief; as William Plaice, late escheator in the same county, to whom etc. as above.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John Lely, who held in chief; as Thomas de Rokeby, late escheator in the same county, etc. as above.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Hugh de Hastynges, who held in chief; as Brian de Thornhull, late escheator, etc. as above.

Feb. 20. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Bernak, who
Westminster. held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamclak, a minor in the king's ward.

May 26. The like to the same touching the lands late of Joan, late the wife
Westminster. of John son of John Wodecok, who (*qui*) held of the same heir.

June 1. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of John de Nerberd, who held by knight service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to the same touching the lands late of the following, who held of the same heir :—

John de Aune.

Thomas Joel.

Christina Flemmyng.

June 6. The like to Thomas de Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Richard de Amoundevile, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, a minor in the king's ward.

June 6. The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,
Westminster. touching the lands late of Alice, late the wife of Warin de Insula, who (*qui*) held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos, a minor in the king's ward.

Wt. 11522.

F 15

1350.

Membrane 43—cont.

June 10. The like to the same touching the lands late of the following, who Westminster. held of the same heir :—

John Freman of Wartre.

Robert Cornwalays of Aclum.

July 6. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Langeton, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward.

July 9. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas son of Westminster. Thomas de Whelesbergh, who held by knight service of the heir of Henry de Ferariis, a minor in the king's ward.

April 12. Order to Walter Turk, escheator in the city of London,—on information that the Friars Mendicant under colour of charters by the Westminster. king and his progenitors granting them licence to acquire certain plots in the city and elsewhere for the enlargement of their dwellings, have acquired very many tenements, plots and places in the city and elsewhere with which they do not enlarge their dwellings, but rather erect buildings thereon, which they rent out and lease to lay persons, receiving the rents, although they are bound by the rule of their order to live by begging, and not by rents,—to seize and keep safely until further order all tenements, buildings and places which by lawful information can be shewn to have been thus acquired, leased and rented by the said Friars, together with the rents, certifying the king in the Chancery without delay touching the said buildings and rents. By p.s.

The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching tenements etc. in those counties acquired, leased and rented by the said Friars.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Thomas de Lucy; Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

John de Clifford; Northumberland.

Gerard Salvayn; York.

John Waleys; Nottingham and Derby.

Sayer de Rocheford; Lincoln and Rutland.

Peter de Grymesby; liberty of Holderness.

John de Swynnerton; Salop and Stafford.

John de Colby; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Guy Seinteler; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

William de Langele; Kent.

Peter de Boxstede; Essex and Hertford.

Robert de Hadham; Middlesex.

John Laundels; Oxford and Berks.

Thomas Fermbaude; Bedford and Buckingham.

Richard Blundel; Northampton.

John de Wyndesore; Warwick and Leicester.

Leo de Perton; Worcester.

1350.

Membrane 43-- cont.

Simon Basset; Gloucester.
 Richard Danseye; Hereford.
 Amaury Fitz Waryn; Devon.
 John Dabernoun; Cornwall.
 Robert Russel; Wilts.
 Henry Sturmy; Southampton.
 Thomas Cary; Somerset and Dorset.
 Thomas de Hoo; Surrey and Sussex.
 Robert de Angerton; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MEMBRANE 42.

April 16. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Denton of the county
 Westminster. of Cumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By K. & C.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant.

By K. & C.

Order to Thomas de Lucy, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

April 29. Commitment during pleasure to John de Coupeland of the county
 Westminster. of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, so that
 he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant. By C.

Order to John de Clifford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 18. Commitment as above to Sayer de Rocheford of the county of
 Westminster. Lincoln.

Oct. 15. Commitment as above to Guy de Seynteler of the counties of
 Westminster. Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge.

Oct. 24. Commitment as above to William de Middelton of the counties of
 Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.

Order to John de Colby, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 22. Commitment as above to John Laundels of the counties of Oxford
 Westminster. and Berks and the castle of Oxford.

Commitment as above to William de Langele of the county of
 Kent and the castle of Canterbury.

Commitment as above to Thomas de Lacy of the counties of Essex
 and Hertford.

Order to Peter de Boxsted, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Commitment as above to Thomas de Aston of the county of
 Hereford and castle of Hereford.

Order to Richard de Danseye, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Commitment as above to William de Plumpton of the county of
 York and castle of York.

Order to Gerard de Salvayn, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

1350.

Membrane 42—cont.

Commitment as above to John Waleys of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

April 16. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Denton of the office
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

By K. & C.
Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to him as
escheator. By K. & C.

Order to Thomas de Lucy, late escheator, to deliver the office to
him by indenture. By K. & C.

The like commitments to the following of the said office in the
counties named :—

April 29. John de Coupeland; Northumberland.
Westminster.

Oct. 18. Sayer de Rocheford; Lincoln and Rutland.
Westminster.

Oct 15. Guy de Seint Clere; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Westminster.

Oct. 22. William de Middelton; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Westminster. Order to John de Colby, late escheator, to deliver the office to
him.

John de Laundels; Oxford and Berks.

William de Langele; Kent.

Thomas de Lacy; Essex and Hertford.

Order to Peter de Boxsted, late escheator, to deliver the office
to him.

Thomas de Aston; Hereford.

Order to Richard Danseye, late escheator, to deliver the office
to him.

William de Plumpton; York.

Order to Gerard de Salvayn, late escheator, to deliver the office
to him.

John Waleys; Nottingham and Derby.

April 14. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Windsor. Holderness, to deliver to John, son of Richard Wryght of Hornse-
burton, the lands late of his said father, who held in chief as of the
honour of Aumâle; he having done homage.

By K. on the information of Henry de Ingelby.

April 15. Order to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumber-
Westminster. land, to deliver to Thomas de Fencotes and Beatrice Fitz Henry,
his wife, aunt and heir of Henry son and heir of John Fitz Henry,
who died while a minor in the king's ward, the lands which the said
John held in chief on the day of his death; as the king has taken
the fealty of Thomas.

The like to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York.

March 12. Grant and demise at farm to John de Coupeland, during pleasure,
Westminster. of all the lands late of Robert Couuey, the king's enemy and rebel,

1350.

Membrane 42--cont.

in the counties of Lancaster, York and Westmoreland, which Aymer Darcy held for life of the king's grant and which the king caused to be reserved for his chamber, together with the issues from 30 September last, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches and reversions of lands held of the said lands; he rendering 100 marks yearly in the chamber in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By letters under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

MEMBRANE 41.

April 11. Commitment to Peter de Brugge, king's yeoman, of the wardship
Westminster. of the manors of Clatford and Chelwarton, co. Southampton, late of Roger Normaund, who held in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver the manors to him.

April 10. Commitment to Richard de Brankescombe of the wardship of two
Westminster. parts of the lands in Bokerel, and of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Oulescombe and two parts of the manor of Wobourneford, co. Devon, late of John son of John son of John de Beauchamp of Rym, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, his brother and heir, together with the said heir's marriage, rendering 50*s.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying 20*l.* for the marriage; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Amaury Fitz Waryn, escheator in the county of Devon, to deliver the premises and the body of the heir to him.

April 8. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,—pur-
Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret Bettetorn held no lands in chief on the day of her death, but that she held in her demesne as of fee 16*s.* of yearly rent in Shaftesbury, together with the profit of a moiety of the toll of the market there, of the heirs of John de Burgo, minors in the king's ward, by the service of rendering him and his heirs 1*d.* yearly at Easter, and that John, her son, is her next heir and aged 20 years and more,—to take the fealty of John and deliver to him the said rent and profit, with any issues taken thereof.

April 16. Commitment to Richard de Denton of the keeping of the castle of
Westminster. Carlisle and the king's demesne lands there, to hold during pleasure, taking the accustomed fee therefor and rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others have done.

By K. & C.

Order to Thomas de Lucy, in whose keeping the premises now are by the king's commitment, to deliver the same to Richard by indenture.

By K. & C.

Membrane 41—cont.

1350.

April 11. Commitment to brother Reynold Pyzdone, prior of Barnestaple, of
Westminster. the keeping of the said priory and the lands, goods and possessions thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as ordered, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; as brother Imbert de Dauneschies, late prior, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the priory, is dead. Mainpernors, Richard Beaumont, William de Luscombe and Robert de Okerygge of the county of Devon. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.
By C.

April 16. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham
Westminster. and Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Fournes held no lands of the king in chief in the said counties whereby the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king at present, but that he held in chief in his demesne as of fee 10*l.* of rent in Carleton in Lyndrik in socage, by fealty and by the service of rendering 6*d.* at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham, and that Thomas le Latymer, 'chivaler,' son of Sibyl le Latymer, one of his sisters and heirs, and Henry son of Joan, his other sister and heir, (which Joan, now deceased, was taken to wife by Henry son of Henry, who still survives,) are his nearest heirs, Thomas being of full age and Henry son of Joan a minor, and that a moiety of the said rent pertains to Henry son of Henry to hold by the courtesy of England by reason of his having offspring by Joan,—to take the fealties of Thomas and Henry son of Henry and make a partition of the said rent, delivering a moiety to Thomas as his pourparty and a moiety to Henry son of Henry to hold by the courtesy of England as the pourparty pertaining to Henry son of Joan.

MEMBRANE 40.

April 13. Order to John de Clifford, escheator in the county of Northumber-
Westminster. land, to deliver to Hugh de Byker, brother and heir of Robert de Byker, the lands whereof his brother was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.

April 20. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holder-
Westminster. nesse, to deliver to Stephen son of Geoffrey de Redemere the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.
By K.

April 20. Grant to William de Dalton, king's clerk, for 20*l.* which he will
Westminster. pay in the wardrobe, of the wardship of the lands in Middleton, co. York, late of John de Cave of Middleton, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, with the issues since John's death, until the lawful age of the heir, together with his marriage; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 40 - cont.

1350.

April 20.
Windsor.

Commitment to William de Wykham of the wardship of the manor of Rokeford, co. Southampton, late of William Botreaux, knight, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, until the full age of the heir, rendering at the Exchequer 5 marks for Easter term last and Michaelmas term next, and thereafter 6 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 23.
Westminster.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philip Baderon held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 44 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and a fishery in Aure in free socage, by the service of 13s. 4d. yearly and heriots, and that Robert Baderon, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Robert and deliver the premises to him.

April 26.
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of York,—on information that the deanery of St. Peter's, York, is in the hands of an alien,—to seize the deanery into the king's hand, if that is so, together with the possessions and all other things pertaining thereto, and to keep them safely, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer or elsewhere as ordered.

By K. & C.

April 26.
Windsor.

Grant and demise at farm to William de Dale, king's yeoman, of the king's manor of Whitefeld in the Isle of Wight, together with the liberty and leet of the town of Brerdyng and all issues and profits thereof from Michaelmas next, to hold the same for life, rendering 20l. yearly in the chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffoun.'

April 25.
Windsor.

Grant to Richard de Wath, king's clerk, and Nicholas de Styuecle of the wardship of the lands in Upwode late of John de Deene, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues since John's death, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 26s. 8d. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 28.
Westminster.

Appointment of Hugh de Walyngton to inform himself touching any goods of the king's enemies of France and elsewhere which pertain to the king by reason of such enmity and are concealed from him by fraud in divers places, in whose hands and where they are, of what value they are, and by whom and by what maintenance or fraud they are concealed; and to seize them into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, certifying the king from time to time in the Chancery of all that he has done in the matter.

By K. & C.

March 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Peter de Ayleston, parson of the church of Nailleston, and William son of William de Nailleston, of the wardship of the manor of Nailleston, co. Leicester, late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold to them

1350.

Membrane 40—cont.

and their executors, together with the issues since Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the first term to begin at Easter next; and so from heir to heir.

(Membranes 39—32 missing.)

MEMBRANE 31.

April 16. Commitment to brother Guichard de Caro Loco, prior of Wenlok,
Westminster. brother Peter de Thenolio, his fellow-monk, and Philip de Harleye, parson of the church of Eton, of the keeping of the priory of Wenlok and the lands, goods and possessions pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter: as the said prior has surrendered to the king letters patent dated 16 March, 16 Edward III, whereby the keeping of the priory was committed to him alone on the same terms, and has prayed that the keeping may be committed as above, seeing that the lands and possessions of the priory in divers parts are far distant from the priory and he cannot for various reasons give fitting labour in his own person to the necessary management of them. Mainpernors, Thomas de More, clerk, of the county of Lancaster, and John son of Nicholas de Ardern of the county of Berks. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

April 21. Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks,—pur-
Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund de Bohun held no lands in chief in his demesne as of fee or in service on the day of his death, but that he held for life a messuage, a carucato and a virgate of land in Uplambourn and Bokhampton of the gift of Edward de Bohun made with the king's licence, and that the premises are held in chief in free socage by yearly payment of 41*s.* 7*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Berks, and that he held divers other lands in the county for life of others than the king, and that the said Edward is dead and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the earl and deliver the messuage and land to him, and to meddle no further with the above-mentioned lands held of others than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

April 20. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Windsor. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a messuage and 3 carucates of land called the manor of Southall came into the king's hand by occasion of the death of John son and heir of Edmund Peverel, who died while a minor in the king's ward, and that the said John also held on the day of his death a messuage and 60 acres of land in Scalby, co. Lincoln, and that the said manor is held of the heirs of John Paynel of Rasen, as of parcel of their barony, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, while the other premises are

1350.

Membrane 31—cont.

held of John de Moubray by knight service, and that Margaret, sister of the said John son of Edmund, who has been taken to wife by William de la Pole, the younger, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor, together with any issues taken thereof, to William and Margaret, as the king has taken William's fealty because John, son of John Pouger and Margery his wife, kinsman and one of the heirs of John Paynel, is a minor in the king's ward. Touching the messuages and land in Scalby, which have also been taken into the king's hand by the death of John son of Edmund, the escheator is to meddle therein no longer and to deliver any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

April 18.
Windsor.

Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holderness,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a hall, 2 chambers, a messuage, a mill, 16 cottages, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ bovates of land, a windmill, and 6s. of rent in Outhorn, and a toft and 2 bovates of land in Wythornse, came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of Peter son and heir of William de Meaux, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and that the premises are held in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by knight service and the service of doing suit to the king's wapentake of Holderness every three weeks and rendering 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly for sheriff's aid, and that Joan, Emma and Agnes, daughters of Philip de Meaux and kinswoman of the said Peter, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into three equal parts and deliver to Emma her pourparty, as the king has taken her homage; retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Joan and Agnes.

By K. on the information of Guy de Bryan.

April 20.
Westminster.

Grant to John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas Danyers, knight, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the lands which were of the inheritance of Isabel, late his wife, who died after her husband, until the full age of Margaret, his daughter and heir, together with her marriage, rendering 20l. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and for the marriage a total sum of 40l.; and so from heir to heir. And if the said lands, which are on the frontier of the March of Scotland, are destroyed or laid waste in part or in whole by the king's enemies of Scotland, the said John shall have due allowance for the destruction or waste in his yearly farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and by divers other letters, as appears below, the wardship was granted to Thomas de Lucy and the marriage to the said John de Wynewyk.

April 20.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Henry de Greystok, king's clerk, of a messuage and all the lands late of William Hode of Resceby in Resceby, co. York, together with the issues and profits thereof from Michaelmas last, he rendering 26s. 8d. yearly in the chamber at Michaelmas.

By letter of the 'Griffon.'

1350.

MEMBRANE 30.

March 16. Association of John Deyvill of Tokwhyte with Richard de Goldes-
Westminster. burgh, John de Calverleye, John de Wodehall and William de Rilleston of Craven in the commission to levy and collect in the West Riding, co. York, for the second year, the tenth and fifteenth for three years last granted to the king; in the room of William Gramary, who is too weak and broken with age to labour in the matter. By C.

Mittitur ad scaccarium.

And afterwards, on 10 April, because owing to the negligence of the said commissioners no part of the tenth and fifteenth is yet levied in the West Riding, William de Plumpton and Brian de Thornhull are associated with them. By C.

And afterwards, on 21 April, because no part of the said tenth and fifteenth is yet levied in the county of Gloucester, and Ralph Bluet, Walter de Gloucestre, William de Evnlode, Edmund Blount, William Hathewy of Rodmor, Roger de Acton, Thomas de la Mare of Ryndecombe, John Sage, Robert Bruys, Robert Onderhull, Hugh Mustel, Ralph ap Eygnon and Henry de Brokworth, the commissioners, are insufficient for levying them, as is testified before the king's council, William de Whytyngton, knight, John de Solers of Shypton, William Maunsel, Thomas Prykke of Stareton, Matthew de Button, John Stevenes of Lydeneye, John Joice of the Forest of Den, Henry le Draper of Gloucestre, Walter de Elmor of Gloucestre, John de Wycombe of Bristol and John le Spicer of Bristol are appointed in their room, so that they answer for the proceeds of the levy by the octave of Trinity next at latest.

By C. on the information of the treasurer.

And afterwards, on 24 May, William Disney, David Fletewyk, 'le piere,' William de Colvill of Seyntstede and William de la Launde are associated with John de Haryngton, knight, Walter de Thrikyngham, John de Herdeby, Geoffrey West of Gretford and Eustace de Asshewell for the more speedy levying of the said tenth and fifteenth in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

April 20. Grant to Thomas de Lucy of the wardship of the lands late of
Westminster. Thomas Danyers, knight, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the lands late of the inheritance of Isabel, late his wife, who died after her husband, until the lawful age of Margaret, his daughter and heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir. And if the said lands, which are on the frontier of the March of Scotland, are destroyed or laid waste in whole or in part by the king's enemies of Scotland, the said Thomas shall have due allowance for the destruction or waste in his yearly farm. By bill of the treasurer.

April 20. Grant to John de Wynwyk, king's clerk, of the marriage of the
Westminster. daughter and heir of the said Thomas Danyers, knight, for 40*l.* to be rendered in the wardrobe; and so from heir to heir. By K.

Be it remembered that on 3 July following John Deyvill is dis-

1350.

Membrane 30—cont.

charged from levying the tenth and fifteenth in the West Riding, co. York, by writ enrolled on the Close Rolls of this year.

April 23.
Windsor.

Order to Guy de Seynteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Eleanor de Stokes held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a moiety of the manor of Bouton in the parish of Dodyngton and Southo, co. Huntingdon, and that John Fyn on the day of his death held the other moiety of the manor for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret de Stokes, late his wife, deceased, and that the manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and by the service of doing suit every month at a court held in Huntyngdon by the escheator for the time being, and that Thomas de Wauton, son of Eleanor and kinsman of Margaret, is the next heir of both of them, and of full age,—to deliver the manor to Thomas, he having done homage. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

March 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Joan de Ferrariis, alien prioress of Leomynstre, of the keeping of the said priory, which is a cell of the abbey of Almenêches, and the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Clympynges and Palynges, which belong to the abbess of the said abbey, and of all the lands and goods pertaining to the said priory and churches, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the priory), to hold for as long as the priory and churches shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as Joan del Isle, late prioress, who is now said to be deceased, rendered therefor. Mainpernors, William de Tykhill, parson of the church of Malteby, of the county of York, and Thomas atte More, parson of the church of Hesham, of the county of Lancaster. Grant, also, that she be quit of tenths etc. By C.

April 5.
Windsor.

Grant to Robert de Benhale of the keeping of the king's castle of Colcestre, with all things pertaining thereto, to hold the same for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Essex as much as the sheriffs of the said county or others have rendered therefor, so that he answer at his peril for the prisoners in the castle gaol. By p.s.

Order to Peter de Boxstede, sheriff of Essex, to deliver the same to him by indenture. By the same writ.

April 24.
Westminster.

Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes Merlyng held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a messuago and 10 acres of land in Oswaldkirk, co. York, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a one hundred and sixtieth part of a knight's fee and by homage,

1350.

Membrane 29—cont.

and that Alice and Emma, her daughters, are her next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Alice and Emma, make partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Alice and Emma their respective pourparties.

May 1. Commitment to Thomas Trotte of the keeping of the priory of
Westminster. Uphavene and the lands pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. Mainpernors, Richard de Cardoill and William atte Wode, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the county of York. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

April 3. Grant to Alice, late the wife of William Stra, deceased, who held in
Westminster. chief, for 1 mark which she will pay in the wardrobe at Midsummer next, of the wardship of two parts of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Northgeveldale, late of the said William, until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir; and licence for her to marry whom she will. By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. Grant to Joan, late the wife of John le Archer of Yapum, who held
Westminster. in chief, for 40*s.* which she will pay in the wardrobe at Midsummer next, of the wardship of two parts of a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Yapum, late of the said John, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir; and licence for her to marry whom she will. By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. Commitment to Thomas Cary of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Berewyk, with the borough of Stovord, the town of Odescombe, and an eighth part of the manor of Mulverton, co. Somerset, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 30*l.* yearly in the wardrobe in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

May 4. Commitment to William Fitz Waryn of the wardship of the castle
Westminster. and manor of Whityngton, with the hundred pertaining to the castle and all other appurtenances, in the march of Wales, late of Fulk Fitz Waryn, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues taken since the death of Fulk, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 40*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17. Grant to the king's kinsman, John son and heir of Edmund, earl
Westminster. of Kent,—in continuation of letters patent dated 1 October last [p. 165],—of the lands late of Margaret, late countess of Kent, who held in chief, his mother, to wit, those which she held on the day of her death of the inheritance of Thomas Wake of Lydel, her brother, and those which she held in dower or otherwise of his own inheritance, to hold the same at farm until his full age, together with the issues

1350.

Membrane 29- cont.

thereof since the death of the countess, who died at Michaelmas last, rendering in the chamber 3000 marks only, to wit, 500 marks at Whitsun next and 500 at All Saints following, and so from year to year until the king has been fully satisfied of the 3000 marks.

By K. and by letter of the 'Griffon.'

MEMBRANE 28.

May 4. Commitment to William de Croucy of the wardship of the manor of Westminster. Yerdele, co. Northampton, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 185 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying to Robert Wyard, keeper of the parks and woods of the manor, 10*l.* yearly for his wages for life, if the manor shall remain in his hand so long. And the king wills that 10*l.* be allowed to William out of his said farm for the pasture of the king's mares for every year in which they stay there, so that if the said Robert die or the mares do not tarry there, he shall be bound to pay yearly in the wardrobe the 10*l.* payable to Robert and the 10*l.* allowed for the pasture of the mares, or a proportion thereof according to the duration of their stay.

By K. and by bill of the treasurer.

May 4. Commitment to John Marreys, king's yeoman, of the wardship of Westminster. the manor of Wotton, co. Northampton, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 5. Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Evesham, king's clerk, Westminster. as receiver of the king's moneys for payment of wages to the mariners and others faring by sea on the king's service from the port of Cristchirch and westwards beyond that.

By K. & C.

The like to John Bamburgh, from the port of London towards the south as far as Cristchirch.

May 4. Commitment to William atte Wode, serjeant-at-arms, of the ward- Westminster. ship of the lands late of Richard de Kirkebride, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. And if it happen that the lands, or part of them, be destroyed or laid waste by the king's enemies of Scotland, William shall have a fitting allowance in his farm.

May 6. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Windsor. Holdernesce,—after reciting the king's late order to him to make a partition of the lands etc. late of Peter son and heir of William de Meaux and to deliver to Emma, daughter of Philip de Meaux, one of the heirs, her pourparty, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Joan and Agnes, her sisters, the remaining

1350.

Membrane 28—cont.

heirs [*p.* 233],—to deliver to Agnes, whose homage the king has now taken, the pourparty belonging to her, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Joan.

May 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Russhebrok and John de Walsyngham of the wardship of the manor of Markeshale, co. Essex, late of Ellen late the wife of Arthur de Markeshale, who (*que*) held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since Ellen's death, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering 5 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying there for the marriage 10*l.* in all; and so from heir to heir.

By C.

June 7.
Henley.

Order to the sheriff of Stafford,—on information that John de Okovere, keeper of the lands late of Adam de Peshale in the county of Stafford, which are in the king's hand by forfeiture of the said Adam and are reserved for the king's chamber, is so incapable that he cannot labour about the keeping of them,—to receive the lands from John by indenture, and keep them safely, answering for the issues thereof in the chamber until further order.

By letters under the seal of the 'Griffon.'

Order to the said John to deliver the lands by indenture to the sheriff.

By letters under the seal of the 'Griffon.'

June 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard de Seynt Johan of the wardship of the manors of Elyngham, co. Southampton, and Babyngton, co. Somerset, together with all the lands and liberties in Babyngton and Kilmersdon late of William de Botreaux, who held in chief, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer and mainprise of Roland Penboun of the county of Cornwall and John de Crokern of the county of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 27.

April 26.
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands and goods late of William atte Castel of Grean, Stephen Fareman, John atte Pynde, John Bataille and William Hert, deceased, late king's bailiffs in divers manors of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which was lately void and in the king's hand by the death of John de Offord, late archbishop, as Master William de Eppeworth, king's clerk, then guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric, has testified before the king in the Chancery that they were bound to the king in divers debts and accounts when they died; and to extend the lands and appraise the goods, certifying the king in the Chancery as to the lands and goods so taken.

By C.

1350.

Membrane 27—cont.

The like to the sheriff of Essex, touching the lands and goods in Rongeford and elsewhere in his bailiwick late of John Fitz Symond, late bailiff of the manor of Croydon, which is of the temporalities of the archbishopric.

May 7. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, Westminister. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon de Ruggeleye lately held of the king in chief a stew called 'le Kynges-pol' by Stafford by the service of holding the king's curry-comb once at his first mounting of his palfrey whenever he comes to Stafford, and of rendering 2 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and that long before his death he alienated the stew without licence to the prior and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford, and that he held no other lands in the county on the day of his death, either of the king in chief or of others, for the reason that half a year before his death he demised divers lands which he held of others than the king to Robert Aylbright, William de Heywode and Richard de Bradeweyc, chaplains,—to retain the stew in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further in the other premises, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

May 4. Order to Thomas de Frembaud, escheator in the county of Bedford, Westminister. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Warison of Sutton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 9½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow at Sutton, by the service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee, and by the service of rendering for the king's service 6d. yearly at Michaelmas and 'Hokeday' by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford and doing suit of the hundred twice yearly, and that he also held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England 2 acres and 3 roods of land in Sutton by the service of ½d. at Michaelmas, and that Maud, daughter of Henry Warison, his uncle, whom Richard atte Hecche has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard and Maud, Richard having done fealty.

May 12. Order to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Westmore- Westminister. land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas de Lucy, late escheator in the same county, shewing that John Cudberd of Brouham held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 3 bovates and 16 acres of land and a third part of a mill in Brouham, co. Westmoreland, of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of paying 4s. yearly for cornage at Michaelmas and Easter equally, and by monthly suit at the county of Westmoreland, and by service of paying at the rate of 12d. yearly for puture of the bailiff, and that Christiana, Alice and Joan, daughters of Eda, a sister of the said John, are his next heirs in respect of a moiety of the premises, and that Adam son of John son of Isabel, the other sister of the said John, is his kinsman and next heir in respect of the other moiety, Christiana, Alice and Joan being of full age, and Adam aged 8 years,—to take the fealty of Christiana,

1350.

Membrane 27—cont.

Alice and Joan, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, deliver to Christiana, Alice and Joan their respective pourparties, and to deliver Adam's pourparty, together with any issues taken therefrom, to his nearest friend to whom it cannot descend by hereditary right, for his use.

May 14. Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pur-
Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Bernak held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain tenements in Northdalton, co. York, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and by homage, and that William Bernak, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the tenements to William, he having done fealty.

April 20. Pardon and remission to Richard Talbot, knight, the elder,—on
Westminster. his petition shewing that the castle and town of Pembrok, with their members of Kyngeswode and Gwydon, and the commote of Coytrah, the castle and town of Tymby, the manor of Castlemartin and the rent and castle-guard of the castle of Pembroke, which were demised to him, his heirs, executors and assigns, by Thomas de Clopton, late keeper of the king's wardrobe, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, at a yearly rent of 320*l.*, and which were confirmed to him, with the county of Pembroke, by letters patent dated 27 January, 23 Edward III, [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348—1350, p. 252*] are so deteriorated by the deadly pestilence which lately raged in those parts that he will be unable to answer for the whole of the said farm without grave loss, —of 60*l.* of the arrears of the said farm due in respect of the first year of the said demise, and 80*l.* of the farm for every year following until the lawful age of the said heir, so that he, his heirs, executors and assigns, shall have the premises for that time, rendering henceforth 240*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions on the morrow of the Ascension and the morrow of All Souls, starting from the Ascension next, and shall be quit of the remaining 80*l.* every year henceforth so long as the farm lasts. By p.s.

June 4. Commitment to Henry de Grene, king's serjeant, of the marriage
Windsor. of the heir of William Carvaill of Earls Barton, a minor in the king's ward, for 10 marks to be rendered in the wardrobe.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 6. Commitment to William de Dalton, king's clerk, of the wardship
Westminster. of the lands in Great Hoghton, Clophull and Caynho late of Brian Saffrey, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold from Easter last until the full age of Brian's heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering 100*s.* yearly in the wardrobe for the wardship, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying 10*l.* there for the marriage. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered, and the said William did not meddle therein and nothing thereof was done.

MEMBRANE 26.

1350.

May 4. Commission during pleasure to John de Wycombe and John le Spicer to collect in the port of Bristol, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Exeter on the one side and Cheppestowe on the other, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants in return for certain liberties granted to them by him [*Fædera*, II. ii. p. 747], (2) the king's custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and (3) the subsidy of 60s. on each sack of wool, 60s. on every 300 woolfells and 6*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom and substitute others for whom they will answer in places where they cannot attend in person.

By C.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Augner and Adam Ineys, in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the seacoast as far as Portesmouth, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Exeter, and there.

John de Preston and John Lammesse, in the port of Ipswich and all places thence along the seacoast as far as the mouth of the Thames.

Thomas de Drayton and Simon Horn, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence along the seacoast as far as the port of Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there.

And afterwards they were ordered by writ not to meddle with the collection of customs at Blakeneye.

Peter de Melchebourn and Geoffrey Drewe, in the port of Lenne and all places thence along the seacoast as far as Maydenhouse on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there.

William Malewayn and Ralph de Derby, in the port of Boston and all places thence along the seacoast as far as Grymesby towards the north and Maydenhouse towards the south.

Nicholas Espeloun and William de Grantham, in the port of Sandwich and all places thence along the seacoast as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wynchelse, and there.

Robert Penreth and Thomas Swanlond of Barton, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places thence along the seacoast as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed towards the north, and towards the south as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

Ellis Moigne and Alexander Turk, in the port of Chichester and all places thence along the seacoast as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and on the other side as far as Portesmouth, and there.

1351.

Jan. 21.
Westminster.

Johr. le Spicer and John Goseye, in the port of Bristol and all places thence along the seacoast as far as Exeter on the one side, and on the other side as far as Cheppestowe, and there.

By C. on the nomination of the attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the said customs and subsidies.

Membrane 26—cont.

1350.

May 4.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Walter Box and Nicholas de Swanlond to collect (1) and (3) above [*last entry*] in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Scardeburgh on the other, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, etc. as above [*ibid.*] As to (2), the king, by letters patent dated 11 March, 20 Edward III, granted to William de la Pole that he should have all moneys arising from the ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the said port until the manors of Brustwyk, Whetele and Gryngele were restored to him, or until he were satisfied of the moneys paid by him to the king therefor, provided that whatever he took from such custom should be inserted in the rolls of the collectors and controller of customs in the port, and that he should pay the fees assigned on the said custom to queen Isabel, the king's mother. He therefore wills that the said William shall take the ancient custom in the said port according to the form of the grant. By C.

And afterwards, on 14 May, David de Norwico is appointed, in the room of John Lammesse, to act with John de Preston in the port of Ipswich etc.

By C. on the nomination of the attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the said customs and subsidies.

And afterwards, on 4 October, John de Sylham is appointed, in the room of Peter de Melchebourn, to act with Geoffrey Drewe in the port of Lenne etc.

By C. on the nomination of the said attorneys.

And afterwards, on 4 November, Edmund Lambyn is appointed, in the room of Simon Horn, deceased, to act with Thomas de Drayton in the port of Great Yarmouth etc.

By C. on the nomination of the said attorneys.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Perle and William Pottere, by the assent of the king's merchants, John Malewayn and Nicholas de Wandlesworth, attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the customs and subsidies due to the king in all ports of the realm, to collect the above-mentioned new custom in the port of London and all places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there. By C.

May 4.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Simon Dolsely and Thomas Perle to collect in the port of London and all places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as the mouth of the Thames, (1) the king's custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and (2) the subsidy of 60s. on each sack of wool, 60s. on every 300 woolfells and 6l. on every last of hides, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port. By C.

And afterwards, on 12 November, for certain causes John de Bedeford is appointed to act with Thomas Perle in the room of the said Simon.

By C. on the nomination of the attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the said customs and subsidies.

1350.

Membrane 26--cont.

May 5. Order to Thomas de Drayton and Simon Horn not to meddle in
Westminster. the collection of customs and subsidies at the port of Blakeneye by
pretext of the commission lately granted them, as the king wills
that the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Lenne
shall collect at the port of Blakeneye. By C.

MEMBRANE 25.

May 4. Commitment to John de Chestrefeld and William de Wakebrugg
Westminster. of the wardship of a messuage, 8 bovates of land and 12s. of rent in
Sibthorp, co. Nottingham, late of Simon de Sibthorp, who held in
chief, to hold until the full age of the heirs, together with their
marriage, rendering 40s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at
Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying 5 marks for
the marriage. By bill of the treasurer.

May 4. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts, to
Westminster. deliver to Nicholas Berenger, kinsman and heir of Christina sister
and heir of Ingram son of John Berenger, who (*que*) died while a
minor in the king's ward, the lands late of the said John; he having
done homage. By K. on the information of Henry de Ingelby.
The like order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of
Southampton. By K. on the information of Henry de Ingelby.

May 5. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Henries
held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain
lands at Little Sutton by the service of rendering 6s. yearly at the
Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, and by the service
of doing suit to the hundred of Munselow every three weeks, and
that John Henries, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to
deliver the premises to the said John, he having done fealty.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him
shewing that Richard de Chelus held in chief in his demesne as of
fee on the day of his death certain lands at Little Sutton by the
service of rendering 11*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of
the sheriff of Salop, and by the service of doing suit to the hundred
of Munselow every three weeks, and that Roger Chelus, his brother,
is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Roger,
he having done fealty.

May 2. Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pur-
Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Warde
of Oswaldkirk lately by charter granted a messuage and 9 acres of
land in Oswaldkirk, co. York, to Maud daughter of John de Jarken-
vill and the heirs of her body, and that she had a son, Hugh, now
deceased, and a daughter, Emma, still surviving and of full age,
and that the messuage and land are held of the heir of William de
Ros of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and the
service of a one hundred and sixtieth part of a knight's fee,—to
take the fealty of Emma and deliver to her the messuage and land.

1350.

Membrane 25—cont.

May 3. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holderneshe,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas de Thorn held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain lands in Ryngburghneuton and Outthorn by knight service, as of the honour of Aumâle, and divers other lands of others than the king,—to retain in the king's hand until further order the lands held in chief, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

May 30. Pardon and remission to Richard Talbot,—on his petition shewing Westminster. that the lands late of John Lovel, the wardship whereof was granted to him by the king by letters patent dated 29 January, 22 Edward III, at a farm of 160 marks yearly [*above p. 73*], are so deteriorated by reason of the late pestilence that he cannot answer for the whole of the said farm without grave loss,—of 40 marks yearly of the said farm from the date of these presents until the lawful age of the heir of John Lovel, so that he answer for the whole farm for the time that has passed. By p.s.

June 1. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston, clerk, of the Westminster. keeping of the priories of Caresbrok, St. Helens and St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, which are in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof, find reasonable sustenance for the monks and their necessary servants, and sustain the other charges incumbent on the priories.

By letter of the 'Griffon.'

Order to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, to deliver the priories etc. to him. By the same letter.

June 6. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey,— Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Fige of Micham held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 16 acres of land in Micham by the services of receiving the king's distrains for his debts in the hundred of Waleton, rendering 5s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for sheriff's aid, and doing suit to the said hundred every three weeks, and that William Fige, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, he having done fealty.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 23. Grant to John de Charnels, king's clerk, of the wardship of the Westminster. lands in the county of Leicester late of Robert Burdet, who held by knight service of the lands late of Maud de Holand, which were lately in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of Robert's heir, rendering 25 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 20 marks to the keeper of the wardrobe and 5 marks at the Exchequer; and grant to him, for 100l. paid at the receipt of

Membrane 24—cont.

1350.

the Exchequer, of the marriage of the said heir: and so from heir to heir.
By K. & C.

June 25. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Amflesia late the wife of John son of Gervase de Glapton held on the day of her death a moiety of a messuage and a moiety of 3 bovates of land in Glapton, and 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Wilford, and that the moieties are held of the king in chief by the service of making summonses and distrains in the fee of Peverel on this side Trent, while the other premises are held of Gervase de Clifton by certain services, and that Agnes late the wife of William Fauvel, whom Aucher de Frechevill has now taken to wife, is her next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Aucher and deliver the said moieties to him and Agnes; and to meddle no further with the other premises, delivering any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

June 20. Grant to Guy de Bryene,—further to letters patent granting to
Westminster. him the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Ralph de Abbenhale, 'chivaler,' and the marriage of his heirs, to hold the same, with the issues of the lands from 30 September, 21 Edward III, until the lawful age of the heirs, rendering at the Exchequer the extent of the lands for the wardship, and paying for the marriage as much as any other would pay,—that he may have the said wardship and marriage for 10*l.* only to be paid at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

July 1. Commitment to brother John de Chalouns, prior of Farlegh,—on
Westminster. information that brother Laurence Archenbaud, late prior, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the priory, is dead,—of the keeping of the said priory, and of all lands, goods and possessions pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 60 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as the late prior did, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory. Mainpernors, Henry Percehay, Richard de Solbury, Nicholas Sperlyng and Thomas Gore of the county of Wilts. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

June 30. Order to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him finding that Bartholomew de Insula held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 5 messuages and 40 acres of land in Holeweye in the town of Wroxhale in the Isle of Wight as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, by knight service,—to take the premises into the king's hand and seize the heir and keep him safely until further order; notwithstanding that by an inquisition taken by a former escheator it was found that Bartholomew held no lands in chief, but was jointly enfeoffed with Elizabeth, late his wife, then surviving, of certain lands held of other lords, and that his heir is a minor.

1350.

Membrane 24—cont.

June 30. Grant and demise at farm to John de Turbrevill of 2 messuages,
Westminster. 3 virgates of land and 2 acres of meadow in Lychet Mautravers, which Roger Mautravers and Adam Blakford lately held for life of the inheritance of John Mautravers, and which came into the king's hands as escheat after their death by reason of the forfeiture of the said John Mautravers, to hold to him and his executors from Easter last for seven years, rendering 20s. yearly in the chamber by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

July 6. Commitment to Henry Man of Henton, chaplain, of the wardship
Westminster. of the lands in Henton St. George late of William de Carente, who held in chief, to hold from Michaelmas next until the full age of the heir, rendering in the chamber 8 marks for the first year, 9 marks for the second year, and thereafter 10 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By letter of the 'Griffon' and by mainprise of John de Loponeford and Thomas Dynham.

July 6. Commitment to William de Mokeleston and Roger de Acton of the
Westminster. guardianship of the temporalities of the void abbey of Lilleshull, to hold for as long as the abbey shall remain void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By C.

Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, to deliver the temporalities to them.

By C.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

July 14. Commitment to Robert de Sadyngton, knight, of the wardship of
Westminster. the lands in Sadyngton, co. Leicester, late of William de Botreaux and Isabel, his wife, both deceased, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.

By C.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 8. Commitment to John Dengayne, 'chivaler,' of the wardship of the
Westminster. manor of Lemyng, co. Huntingdon, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 8 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 2. Commitment to Alan de Charleton, knight, and John de Codyng-
Westminster. ton, clerk, of the wardship of the manor of Havercote, co. Salop, late of Alar. de Charleton, son of the above Alan, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 26s. 8d. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 23—cont.

1350.

- June 16. Commitment to Roger de Chestrefeld, king's clerk, of the wardship
Selborne. of the lands in the county of Derby late of Ralph de Frechevill, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues taken since Ralph's death, until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering 100s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying there for the marriage 10*l.* in all; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.
- June 12. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Selborne. to deliver to Robert, son and heir of John de Insula of Wodebourn, who held in chief, the lands whereof his late father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.
By p.s. [21013.]
- June 16. Commitment to John de Gynewell, bishop of Lincoln, of the
Selborne. wardship of the manor of Brampton by Huntynghdon, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues and profits from Easter last, until the full age of the heir, rendering 90*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By the chancellor and treasurer.
- June 10. Commitment to William de Ryngebourn of the wardship of the
Henley. lands in Compton and Athrefeld in the Isle of Wight late of John de Compton, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, which are in the king's hand and reserved for his chamber on account of the death of the said John and by reason of the minority of Richard, his kinsman and heir, to hold the same, with the issues taken since John's death, until the lawful age of Richard, rendering 8*l.* yearly in the chamber by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By letter of the 'Griffon.'
- June 16. Commitment to Thomas Dautry of the wardship of the lands in
Selborne. the county of Lancaster late of Thomas Bartaill, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering 40s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By bill of the treasurer and by mainprise of John de Wynewyk, clerk.
- June 18. Commitment to Isabel, mother of Joan daughter of John de
Selborne. Kirkeby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas de Lucy, late escheator in the county of Cumberland, shewing that Alan de Kirkeby held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the lawn (*landa*) of Peterelwra and 2 acres and 3 roods of the king's waste in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, to him and his heirs at fee farm, rendering to the king yearly at Michaelmas 26s. 6*d.* at Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, and that the said Joan is his kinswoman and next heir, and is eight years old,—of the wardship of the said lawn and waste until the lawful age of the said heir, so that she answer for the issues thereof

1350.

Membrane 23—cont.

at the Exchequer if such issues ought by right to pertain to the king.
By C.

Vacated because surrendered, because the king's charter whereby the lawn and land were granted to Alan was shewn in the Chancery, and the premises are delivered to the heir.

May 10.
Westminster.

Order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth daughter of Joan late the wife of John de Wynnecote held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the manor of Quenhull, co. Worcester, by the service of rendering at the Exchequer at Michaelmas a hound (*canem de meota*), and that Edward de Kerdyf, uncle of Joan and kinsman of Elizabeth, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to Edward, he having done fealty.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 13.
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas de Alberton as receiver of the moneys to be paid as wages to the men-at-arms, hobelers and archers, both horse and foot, who are to go in the king's service for the defence of Ireland against the attacks of the king's Irish adversaries, and to pay the said wages from time to time according to the advice of the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant; and to render account of all such receipts and payments at the Exchequer of Dublin, taking such wages in the office as others have taken.
By K. & C.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Bromlegh, clerk, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he take the accustomed fee at the said Exchequer and render his account at the Exchequer of England.
By K.

July 12.
Westminster.

Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition taken by Robert de Hilton, Henry de Grey-stok and Illard de Uslet shewing that William de Sancto Quintino, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Harpeham by knight service of the heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, minors in the king's ward, and that his heir is a minor,—to take the premises and the body of the heir into the king's hand and deliver them by indenture to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness, who is to keep them for the king's use and answer therefor in the chamber.

July 3.
Westminster.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Remigius de Creppyng held in chief on the day of his death certain tenements in Yapum, co. York, as of the crown, by the service of a fifth part of a certain serjeanty, the entire serjeanty being held of the king in chief by the service of finding a man with a bow and arrows in the castle of York for 40 days if there be war in the said county, and by homage, and that Denise daughter of Robert de Reppyng (*sic*), whom Robert de Stodhagh has taken to

Membrane 22—cont.

1350.

wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert and Denise, Robert having done fealty.

July 20. Commitment to John de Durburgh and Maud late the wife of
Westminster. John de Mareschall, late sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, of the keeping of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, alder grove and pasture, and 10s. 9d. of rent in Somerleye, co. Southampton, late of the said John le Mareschall, which are in the king's hand on account of debts wherein the said John was bound to the king when he died in respect of the time when he was sheriff, and for other causes, to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand as above, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 30s. 6d., at which sum the premises are extended, to wit, a moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer and a moiety at the Easter Exchequer.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 28. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holder-
Westminster. nesse,—in continuation of the king's late orders to him to deliver to Emma and Agnes, daughters of Philip de Meaux, kinswomen and heirs of Peter son and heir of William de Meaux, their pourparties of the inheritance of the said Peter, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Joan, their sister, the remaining heir [pp. 233, 237],—to take the fealty of Robert de Wythornwyk, who has now taken Joan to wife, and deliver to Robert and Joan the pourparty pertaining to Joan.

May 20. Commission to Arnulph de Saleby, John de Middleton, Edward
Westminster. Chaumberleyn, John de Allerstan and Robert de Hidyngham,—on information that Philip de Weston, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of the prebend of Langetoft in the same church, who when he was steward of the king's chamber received on loan from the treasure of the chamber as much as 2000l. to be repaid on a certain day now past, has not yet satisfied the king of the said sum, and that very many fruits, provents and goods of the deanery and prebend have been occupied in divers ways by men of those parts since they came into the possession of the said Philip, which is the cause that the king has not yet been satisfied,—to find by inquisition what fruits, provents and goods have been so occupied, and by whom, to seize all such, together with any bonds containing sums of money in respect of the sale of them, to offer the said fruits, provents and goods for sale, to audit the accounts of the bailiffs, ministers and receivers of the said benefices and the members thereof who have not yet accounted, except those of Hugh de Walton and Hugh de Cestre, two of the said receivers, and to levy for the king's use, by distrains or otherwise, the sums of money contained in the said bonds whereof Philip has not yet been answered, so that answer be made to the king for the said sums, and for the proceeds of the above sale, and for the arrears of the said accounts, in part payment of the said 2000l.; also to attach by their bodies any persons who are rebellious or recusant in the matter, and bring them before the council at Westminster without delay.

By letter of the 'Griffon.'

1350.

MEMBRANE 21.

July 20. Grant to Walter Wyght of the county of Northampton,—on his
Westminster. petition shewing that the lands late of Peter Prilly, the wardship whereof was granted to him by the king on 3 December last at a yearly rent of 25*l.* to be paid by the hands of the treasurer of the wardrobe [*p.* 183], scarcely attain the yearly value of 20*l.*—that he may hold the said lands, from the above date for as long as they shall remain in his hand, quit and discharged of 100*s.* of the said 25*l.*, so that he answer as above for 20*l.* yearly for the said wardship.
By C.

July 20. Commission to John de Wodehous, William Hunt and John de
Westminster. Gillyngg, chaplain,—in pursuance of an ordinance lately made by the king and council that the king should be answered for the fruits and provents of all alien holders of benefices in the realm, both cardinals and others, who are not resident on their benefices, in aid of the expenses which he is compelled to incur in the defence of the realm, —to let at farm from Midsummer last the fruits and provents of all the possessions, both ecclesiastical benefices and others, pertaining to the deanery of York, which belongs to the cardinal of Périgord, whether they be in the city of York or elsewhere in the county of York.
By C.

Vacated because surrendered, and it is testified that John de Wodehous and the others named have not meddled in this commission.

June 25. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham
Westminster. and Derby, to deliver to John de Loudham and Isabel, daughter and heir of Robert Bretoun, tenant in chief, whom he has taken to wife, the lands in his bailiwick whereof Robert was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken John's homage.

July 8. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to take into the king's
Westminster. hand, and keep safely until further order, the lands in his bailiwick late of Robert de la Vale, who adhered to the king's enemies of Scotland, as well those which he held in fee on the day of his adherence as those which afterwards, by reversion or otherwise, descended to him in fee by hereditary right; and to make inquisition touching all such lands, of whom they are held and by what service, of what value they are and in whose hands, and who occupied them at the time of such adherence, and by what title.
By C.

Aug. 2. Order to the sheriffs of London to arrest and keep safely all the
Westminster. goods in their bailiwick belonging to Philip de Neyre, late master of the king's mint in the Tower of London, who was detained in the Flete prison at the king's order for certain trespasses done by him in his office, and has broken the said prison and crossed beyond seas with certain instruments relating to the making of the mint and other things belonging to the king.
By C.

Aug. 6. Order to the bailiffs of Caleys to take into the king's hand all the
Westminster. houses, rents and goods of Richard atte Wode, serjeant-at-arms,

Membrane 21—cont.

1350.

échevin of their town, and to collect the profits of the houses and rents for the king's use and keep them safely until further order; as the king, on account of the disobedience and rebellion of Richard at Caley, has ordered that he be attached by his body and brought to the Tower of London for delivery to the constable of the Tower, who has been ordered to receive him and keep him safely in the king's prison there until further order. By K.

July 4. Grant to Guy de Bryan, Otes de Grandisson, Roger de Bello Rotherhithe. Campo and Master Adam de Lichefeld, clerk, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348—1350, p. 559*]. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll of this year.

Aug. 8. Commitment to brother John de Haya, monk of the abbey of St. Westminster. George, Bauquer Villa in Normandy, who has been promoted to be prior of the priory of Avebury, a cell of the abbey, in the room of brother Hugh de Abifago, who is so infirm that he cannot attend to the rule of the priory, of the keeping of the said priory, and of its lands and goods, for a farm of 36*l.* to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, and on the same conditions as are contained in the commitment of the priory to the said Hugh on 15 March last [*p. 220*]. Mainpernors, Peter Steven of Alvebury and William du Vale of Clatford, of the county of Wilts. By C.

Aug. 12. Commitment during pleasure to William Croyser of the keeping Rotherhithe. of all the lands late of John de Dodyngseles, which are in the king's hand on account of John's outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to stand to right touching divers felonies and treasons whereof he is indicted; provided that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By C.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 8. Commitment to Agnes late the wife of Robert de Reymes, late Westminster. sheriff of Northumberland, who was bound to the king on the day of his death in 72*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* due at the Exchequer in respect of certain debts into which he fell when he was sheriff, of the keeping of two parts of the lands of her late husband, which, together with the third part previously assigned to her as dower, (she having been taken to wife by Robert long before he undertook the said office), were taken into the king's hand, and still are there, by pretext of an order to the sheriff to extend all the lands which belonged to the said Robert on 5 May, 21 Edward III, and are extended at 8*l.* 12*s.* yearly, to hold the same, together with the issues taken since Robert's death, for as long as they remain in the king's hand on the above account, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, to wit, a moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer and a moiety at the Easter Exchequer, until the debt be paid in full. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to deliver the two parts to

1350.

Membrane 20—cont.

her, and to remove the king's hand from the third part, restoring to her any issues levied therefrom since the assignment referred to.

Aug. 14. Commitment to William Croyser of the keeping of the lands of
Rotherhithe. Robert Fitz Neel, an idiot, to hold for as long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the said idiocy, provided that out of the issues thereof he find fit sustenance for Robert, his sons, daughters and domestic servants, and answer for the remainder of the issues as shall be ordained by the council. By C.

Sept. 10. Commission to Edward Chaumberleyn, king's clerk,—notwith-
Hertford. standing that the king lately appointed Arnulph de Saleby, John de Middelton, John de Allerstan and Robert de Hidyngham to act with him in seizing and offering for sale the fruits, provents and goods of the deanery in the church of St. Peter, York, and of the prebend of Langetoft in the same church, auditing the accounts of certain bailiffs, and receiving for the king's use the sums arising from such sales, the arrears of the said accounts, and other sums [*p.* 249],—to act alone in receiving such sums and in making letters of acquittance therefor, as the king does not wish the other commissioners to intermeddle in the receipt of the said moneys. By letter of the 'Griffon.'

Commission to Gilbert de Wendleburgh and John Cory to audit the account of the above commissioners, and to receive from them for the king's use the moneys received by them, giving them acquittances for all sums so received and making due allowance for all sums paid by them by the king's order. By letter of the 'Griffon.'

Sept. 24. Commission to Adam Punde and Robert Porter, reciting that the
Clipstone. king, having learned that ships of Spain and France, confederate together for war, are staying at sea and planning to inflict what harm they can on him and his people, has ordained that certain ships of war, well furnished with armed men and other necessities, shall put to sea in order to convoy and defend merchant ships plying to and from England, and that for the sustenance and arming of such armed ships the following subsidy on all imports and exports shall be levied for one year, to wit, 2s. on every sack of wool, 2s. on every 300 woolfells, 4s. on every last of hides, a gold crown or 40*d.* on every tun of wine and 6*d.* on every pound's worth of other merchandise, as well herrings and fish as other wares; and appointing them to collect the said subsidy for one year in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and to do what shall be enjoined on them by the king and council in the matter of furnishing the armed ships.

By K. & C.

The like to the following in the ports named :—

John Long and Valentine de Dovorra; Wynchelse.

Robert Brauche, Peter de Melchebourn and Robert Cokesford; Lenn.

John Loveryk and Stephen Espilon; Sandwich.

John de Wycombe and Reynold Frenshe; Bristol, and thence as far as Briggewater on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Gloucestre.

1350.

Membrane 20—cont.

John de Skirbek of Boston and John de Kelleshull; Boston.
 John de Twynham and Walter Curteys; Ipswich.
 John de Neubury, Thomas Coroner, mercer, and Thomas
 Broun; London.

Thomas Cobaud and Roger de Brokeston; Great Yarmouth.
 Robert de Penreth and Nicholas de Rothom; Newcastle-upon-
 Tyne.

Robert de Penreth and Alexander Turk; Hertilpol.

John Hauker and John Wyne; Chichester.

Henry Flemyng and John Fismark; Southampton.

William de Sigeston; Melcombe and Weymouth.

Robert de Brideport and Robert Noble; Exeter.

William Smale and William Cove; Dertemuth.

Walter le Venour and Simon Belaue; Plumouth.

Alexander Cok and Nicholas de Feriby; Ravenser.

Thomas Havener and John Trivanor; Loo, Fowy, Polruen,
 Lostuthiel and Padestowe.

Henry Mainard and Benedict North; Truru, Penryn and Mose-
 hole.

John Toky, son of Ralph Smalcombe; Barstaple, Thomouthe,
 Bydeforde, Ilfridecombe and Dunsterre.

And afterwards, on 24 October next, Thomas de Drayton and
 Henry Tailefer are appointed to collect the subsidy in the port of
 Great Yarmouth, and Thomas Cobaud and Roger de Brokeston are
 ordered to meddle no further in the collection thereof in that port.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 29. Appointment during pleasure of Henry Pycard, the king's butler,
 Westminster. to collect in all ports of England the customs on cloths of wool and
 worsted made in England for export which were lately granted to
 the king in the council summoned at Westminster for 3 March, 21
 Edward III. [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348—1350, p. 201*],
 and to seal all cloths, when customed, with the seal appointed for the
 purpose, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint
 other fit persons to act as his substitutes in places where he cannot
 attend to the business in person. By K.

Sept. 5. Commitment to brother John Gallart, now prior of Stoke Cursy,
 Westminster. and Richard de Cressewill, clerk, of the keeping of the said priory
 and the lands, goods and possessions thereof, (saving to the king
 knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold the same for as
 long as the war with France shall last and the priory remain in the
 king's hand on that account, rendering 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer
 or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and
 Michaelmas; in lieu of a like commitment by letters patent to brother
 Thomas Provost and Henry Power, as the said Thomas for certain
 lawful causes has renounced his estate in the priory and Henry has
 lost the sight of his eyes, whereupon the alien abbot of the monastery
 of St. Mary, Lonleye, of the Benedictine order, superior of the
 priory, has prayed the king that the keeping may be committed to

1350.

Membrane 19—cont.

brother John Gallart, monk of the abbey, on whom he has conferred the administration of the priory as prior, as appears by letters patent sealed with the common seal of the abbey and shewn in the Chancery. Grant, also, that the said John and Richard be quit of tenths etc.

Order to the said Thomas and Henry not to meddle henceforth in the keeping of the priory.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause them to be discharged and quit of the farm of the priory.

A like commitment, during pleasure, to William Chauuon of the keeping of the priory of Monks Kirkeby and the lands pertaining thereto, rendering yearly 95 marks at Michaelmas and Easter; by mainprise of John Ryvel and Philip de Whatele of the county of Warwick.

Oct. 6. Commitment to Roger Petigarde of the keeping of the lands late
Westminster. of Thomas Gannok, deceased, in the county of Norfolk, which are in the king's hand on account of certain debts wherein Thomas was bound to the king, to hold until the king be fully satisfied of the debts, rendering at the Exchequer the extent of the lands.

By C., by mainprise of Walter de Walkot, knight, and Reynold de Eccles of the county of Suffolk.

Oct. 18. Commitment to William de Farle, king's clerk, of the wardship of
Westminster. the manor of Yate, co. Gloucester, late of Henry de Wylngton, who held in chief, to hold from 30 September last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 45*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. Order to Peter de Boxstede, escheator in the county of Essex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Wynchestre held no lands in the said county in his demesne as of fee, or in service, on the day of his death, but that he held of the king a third part of the manor of Great Perndon (except 24 acres therein) conjointly with Joan, his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of his body, as of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and by monthly suit to the court of the said honour at Witham, and by suit to the hundred of Herlawe,—to take the fealty of Joan and deliver to her the premises, together with the issues taken thereof since Richard's death.

Oct. 20. Commitment to John de Landeles of the manor of Stalput, co.
Westminster. Berks, late of Henry de Welyngton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 24 marks yearly at the Exchequer, to wit, a moiety at the Easter Exchequer and a moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

A like commitment of the manor of Abylngton to the tenants of

1350.

Membrane 19—cont.

the same manor, late of the said Henry, for 4 marks to be rendered yearly at the said terms.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 1. Commission to the taxers and collectors in the county of Norfolk
Westminster. of the tenth and fifteenth last granted by the laity, as above to the
taxers and collectors in the county of Cumberland [*p.* 188.]
By K. & C.

Nov. 12. The like to the taxers and collectors in the county of Middlesex.
Westminster.

Dec. 1. The like to the taxers and collectors in the county of Suffolk.
Westminster.

Oct. 3. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holderneshe,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that
John de Pateshull held by knight service in his demesne as of fee on
the day of his death 21 tofts and 20 bovates of land in Elstanewyk
of John son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, a minor in the
king's ward, as of the inheritance of Nicholas Stutevill of Cotyng-
ham, and that he died on 14 July, 23 Edward III, and that William
de Pateshull, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the
fealty of William and deliver the premises to him.

Feb. 20. Grant to Guy de Briene of the wardship of the manor of Wescote,
Westminster. co. Surrey, late of Laurence de Hastingges, earl of Pembroke, tenant
in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the
earl, rendering 10 marks yearly by the hands of the treasurer of the
king's wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Nov. 2. Order to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Berks, to
Westminster. deliver to John Botiller, brother and heir of Thomas Botiller of
Bastelden, who held in chief, the lands whereof his brother was
seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having
done homage. By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

Sept. 30. Grant to John le Welssh of Estmerssh of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands in Westmerssh and Kyngeston by Yivle, co. Somerset, late of
William de Carent, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age
of William, his son and heir, rendering 40 marks yearly in the king's
chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer, and by mainprise of John Godewyne,
Roger de Heseccombe, John Hochouns and Robert Jakes of
the county of Somerset.

Oct. 18. Commitment to John Laundels of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Stalputte, co. Berks, late of Henry de Wilyngton, who held in chief,
to hold from 30 September last until the lawful age of the heir,
rendering to the king 16*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and
Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 18—cont.

1350.

Oct. 19. Commitment to William Bret of the wardship of the lands in
Westminster. Glentworth and Barton late of Robert Bauge of Barton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, paying into the king's wardrobe 10 marks only for the marriage, and rendering there 40s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship.

By bill of the treasurer, and by mainprise of Richard Gros of Great Cotes and Nicholas de Magna Limbergh, of the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 20. Commitment to Thomas de Tettebury of the manor of Weston
Westminster. Bruyt, co. Gloucester, late of Henry de Welyngton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer, to wit, a moiety at the Easter Exchequer and a moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like commitment to Thomas de Bradeston of the manor of Frompton, co. Gloucester, late of the said Henry, for 20 marks to be rendered yearly at the same terms.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like commitment to John Tourny of the manor of Knyghton, co. Dorset, late of the said Henry, for 119s. 10d. to be paid yearly at the said terms.

The like commitment to William de Farle, clerk, of the manor of Yate, co. Gloucester, late of the said Henry, for 45l. to be paid yearly at the said terms.

Vacated because above.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 24. Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to
Westminster. deliver to Thomas de Berkeleye of Coberleye and Joan, his wife, the lands whereof Geoffrey lo Archer, father of the said Joan, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 40s. paid by them, has respited the homage and fealty of Thomas until Easter next.

And be it remembered that the 40s. have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Commission to Roger de Bello Campo, Thomas de Brembre and
Westminster. William de Wyrcestre, one of the sheriffs of London, to take into the king's hand all the houses and goods of William de Thorp, knight, in the city of London, and to have them kept safely by the said sheriff until further order.

Oct. 5. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Ivyngfeld held no lands in chief on the day of his death, but that he held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 12 acres of land in

Membrane 17—cont.

1350.

Lyngefeld and Crouhurst of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a third part of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of other lords by divers services, and that Adam de Ivyngfeld, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said messuage and land to Adam, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

Oct. 26. Commission to the sheriff of Lancaster, William Laurence, John
Westminster. de Alvetham, and William de Etheleston to act with John de Cokayn, in the room of William Laurence of Assheton and Thomas de Arderne, in collecting in the said county the aid for knighting the king's eldest son granted in the parliament held at Westminster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 20 Edward III; so that they have the moneys arising therefrom at the Exchequer on the octave of the Purification next. By C.

Sept. 30. Commitment to Richard de Spaigne of the wardship of a messuage
Westminster. and 4 bovates of land in Braundesburton in the parts of Holderness late of Robert de Thorp, who held them by knight service of the daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, minors in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the daughter and heir of the said Robert, rendering 60s. yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and grant to him of the marriage of the said heir, he paying 20 marks therefor in the chamber, in four equal payments at Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Christmas following: and so from heir to heir.

By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun,' and by mainprise of John de Mounceux and Peter de Nuttele.

Oct. 24. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph Fitz Ours, 'chivaler,' held no lands in his demesne as of fee, or in service, on the day of his death, but that he held in fee tail, jointly with Maud, his wife, who still survives, and to the heirs of his body, the manor of Wylyton, together with the borough of Wychet, in the said county, of the gift and grant of Robert Fitz Ours, parson of the church of Baudrip, and the manor of Brumpton Rauf, in the same county, jointly with the said Maud, and to the heirs of their bodies, of the gift and grant of William Cras and Gilbert de Chilton, by fine levied in the king's court, and that the first-named manor and borough are held by knight service of the heir of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, and the manor of Brumpton of another lord by certain services,—to take the fealty of Maud and meddle no further in the premises, restoring to her any issues taken therefrom.

Oct. 20. Grant to Guy de Bryene of the wardship of the lands late of John
Westminster. de Nerberd in Castelton in South Wales, and of the lands late of John Aunc in Marecosse in South Wales, and of the lands late of Thomas Joel in Joeleston in South Wales, and of the lands late of

Wt. 11522.

F 17

1350.

Membrane 17—cont.

Christina le Flemyng in Flemyngeston in South Wales, all of whom are deceased and held by knight service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of their heirs, rendering yearly by the hands of the treasurer of the king's wardrobe, in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, 100*s.* for the lands late of John de Nerberd, 50*s.* for the lands late of John Aunc, 100*s.* for the lands late of Thomas, and 33*s.* 4*d.* for the lands late of Christina. By testimony of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 3. Order to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge, Westminster. to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof Eleanor late the wife of Nicholas de Cheyny, who held in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; and to make inquisition etc.

The like to Peter Boxsted, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands late of the said Eleanor.

Oct. 6. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. touching the lands late of Isabel Darcy.

Oct. 5. The like to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Cum- Westminster. berland, touching the lands late of Richard Bruyn.

Oct. 8. The like to John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Salop, Westminster. touching the lands late of William son of William de la More.

Oct. 14. The like to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Cum- Westminster. berland, touching the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Ralph le Parker.

Oct. 20. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southamp- Westminster. ton, touching the lands late of Nicholas Devenyssh of Winchester.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching the lands late of the said Nicholas.

Oct. 5. The like to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Nort- Westminster. humberland, touching the lands late of Margaret del Halle.

Oct. 21. The like to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southamp- Westminster. ton, touching the lands late of John de Burgherssh, knight.

The like to Thomas Frembaud, escheator in the county of Buck- ingham, touching the lands late of the said John.

The like to John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, touching the lands late of the said John.

Oct. 26. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Hugh de Hastynges.

*Membrane 16—cont.***1350.**

Nov. 10. The like to Thomas de la Ryver, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Oliver de Ingham.

Nov. 25. The like to the same touching the lands late of Philip de Welis-Westminster. legh.

Nov. 26. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Westminster. Suffolk, touching the lands late of William de Cleydon.

Nov. 25. The like to the same touching the lands late of Anne late the Westminster. wife of Robert de Leyghes.

Dec. 26. The like to Walter Dastyn, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Reading. touching the lands late of John de Bures.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named, touching the lands late of the said John :—

Thomas Cary; Somerset.

John Laundeles; Oxford and Berks.

John Waleys; Derby.

1351.

Jan. 24. The like to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of North-Westminster. umberland, touching the lands late of John Cracer.

Jan. 1. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands late of William Seevance.

Jan. 18. The like to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Sutton of Snyterton.

1350.

Oct. 6. Order to John de Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford, Westminster. to deliver to Richard, son and heir of John Bray of Netherorton, who held in chief, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.

Oct. 10. Commitment to Adam atte More of the wardship of the lands in Westminster. the county of Dorset late of John Maury, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering 10 marks yearly in the king's wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying there 20*l.* in all for the marriage. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 26. Grant for life to Roger de Normanvill of the bailiwick of the Sandwich. hundred of Pyrhull, co. Stafford, at a farm of 6 marks yearly to be rendered at the Exchequer in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; on the surrender by John Brocaz, king's yeoman, of a like grant lately made to him by letters patent, and on his prayer that the king will grant the bailiwick to Roger. By p.s. [21118.]

Oct. 14. Grant to Michael de Ponynge of the wardship of the lands in the Westminster. county of Sussex late of William Bonet, who held in chief, to hold

1350.

Membrane 16—cont.

until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering in the wardrobe 40 marks only at Christmas next for the marriage, and paying 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from Michaelmas last, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, for the wardship; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below under the same date.

Sept. 30. Commitment to Alan de Claveryng, knight, of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands in Evre, co. Buckingham, late of Richard son of Geoffrey de Cornubia and Sibyl, his wife, both deceased, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Geoffrey, Richard's son and heir, rendering 10 marks yearly in the chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffon.'

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 22. Commitment to Richard de Braunkescoumbe of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands in Teynghervy, co. Devon, late of John de Beauchamp of Rym, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, his brother and heir, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Order to Robert Russel, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pur-
Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him showing that John Roberd held no lands in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, but that he held two parts of the manor of Estcodeford, together with the advowson of the church of that town, for the life of Katharine late the wife of John son of Oliver de Ingham, now a minoress of the order of the abbey of minoresses without Algate, London, who (*que*) held them of the gift and grant of the said Oliver, who granted them with the king's licence to her and her said husband and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs, and that John died without such heir, and that Katharine immediately after his death, before entering the said order, granted them for her life to John son of Robert de Thorp, knight (*militi*), Robert de Martham and John Roberd, all now deceased, the last-named having outlived the others, without licence, and that the king afterwards pardoned the trespass done therein, and that Elizabeth late the wife of the said Oliver holds the third part of the manor, together with the advowson when it falls in, having recovered them as dower by the king's writ against the said John son of Robert, Robert de Martham and John Roberd, and that the reversion of the said two parts, and of the third part, of the said manor, together with the advowson when it falls in, now belongs to Joan late the wife of Roger Lestraunge, daughter and heir of the said Oliver, who is of full age, and that the manor and advowson are held of the king in chief by knight service, and that the said John Roberd died on 2 August, 23 Edward III,—to deliver the said two parts and advowson to Joan, as the king has respited her homage and fealty until a certain time.

Membrane 15—cont.

1350.

Oct. 17. Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, to
Westminster. deliver to John, son and heir of John Lellay of Carleton, who held in chief, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage. By p.s. [21196.]

Oct. 18. Order to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Cumber-
Westminster. land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Hunter of Salkeld held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a carucate of land in Salkeld, co. Cumberland, by the service of 6s. 8d. to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and divers other lands of another lord by divers services, and that he died on 3 April last, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John son of John and deliver to him the said messuage and land in Salkeld; and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

Oct. 21. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln,—inasmuch as Simon de Grymsby,
Westminster. late keeper of the king's manor of Brustwyk, which is reserved for the king's chamber, was bound to the king in the said chamber on the day of his death in divers sums of money for certain forfeited goods of the king's enemies of Scotland which were seized by him into the king's hand at Ravenesrod on 26 September, 11 Edward III, of which sums the king has not yet been fully satisfied,—to seize into the king's hand all the lands in his bailiwick, whether within liberties or without, whereof Simon was seised in fee on the said 26 September or since, into whosoever hands they have come, and to answer for the issues in the king's chamber until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery as to the lands so seized and their yearly value according to an extent to be made by him with all speed.
By letters under the seal of the 'Griffon.'

Oct. 5. Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York,—pur-
Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter le Ferour of Garton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a bovate of land in Garton of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and the service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee, and a messuage and 3 bovates of land in the same town of another lord, and that Alice daughter of Peter le Ferour, his son, whom William de Lutton has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William, and deliver to him and Alice the said bovate of land; and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 20. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Norman Darcy held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 2 cottages and 7 acres of land in Flixburgh, by homage and fealty,

1350.

Membrane 14—cont.

and that no mention of the premises was made in the inquisition *post mortem* taken by the late escheator,—to take the premises into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, answering for the issues at the Exchequer; and to find by inquisition who have occupied them since Norman's death, and who ought to answer for the issues from that time.

Oct. 30. Order to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Cumberland.
Westminster. land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter de Bermyngeham held for life on the day of his death a third part of the manor of Eggermont of the inheritance of Elizabeth de Haver-
yngton, late his wife, sometime the wife of Robert de Haver-
yngton, by fine levied by the king's licence, with reversion to the heirs of the
body of Elizabeth, and that the said third part is held of the king
in chief by homage and the service of a third part of a knight's fee,
and that John de Haver-
yngton of Aldyngham, son of Elizabeth, is
her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the third part to the said
John, he having done homage. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hoo of the counties of
Westminster. Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

The like to John de Coupeland of the county of Northumberland
and the keeping of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1351.

Jan. 5. The like to Stephen de Forsham of the county of Kent and the
Rotherhithe. castle of Canterbury.

Order to William de Langele, late sheriff of the county and keeper
of the castle, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

1350.

Dec. 12. The like to Walter Dastyn of the county of Gloucester.
Westminster. Order to Simon Basset, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him by
indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

Nov. 2. The like to John Chastilon of the counties of Bedford and Buck-
Westminster. ingham.

Order to Thomas Frembaud, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

The like commitments and orders on behalf of the following
touching the counties named:—

Oct. 22. Richard de Denton; Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.
Westminster. Thomas Cary; Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 4. Robert de Hach; Devon.

Westminster. Order to Amaury Fitz Waryn, late sheriff of Devon, to deliver
the same to him.

Dec. 12. Commitment during pleasure to Walter Dastyn of the office of the
Westminster. escheatry in the county of Gloucester, so that he answer at the
Exchequer for the issues.

Membrane 14—cont.

1350.

Order to Simon Basset, late escheator, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

The like to Thomas de Hoo in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The like to John de Coupeland in the county of Northumberland.

Nov. 2.
Westminster.

The like to John Chastiloun in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Order to Thomas Fernbaud, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Denton in the county of Cumberland.

The like to Thomas Cary in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

The like to Robert de Hacch in the county of Devon.

Order to Amaury Fitz Waryn, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.

1351.

Jan. 5.
Rotherhithe.

The like to Stephen de Forsham in the county of Kent.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

MEMBRANE 13.

1350.

Sept. 16.
Hertford.

Order to Ralph Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton, to make inquisition in the county touching the lands which came into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Alice, daughter and heir of Brian Saffrey, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and their value, etc.

The like to Thomas de Fernbaud, escheator in the county of Bedford.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands which were of the inheritance of Joan and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Nicholas le Walssh, tenant in chief.

Sept. 16.
Hertford.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, to take into the king's hand all the lands in his bailiwick which Lora late the wife of Richard de Beyvill held by knight service on the day of her death of John, son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, a minor in the king's ward; and to make inquisition touching the said lands and their value, etc.

The like to Guy de Seynteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

July 22.
Westminster.

Order to Gerard Salvayn, escheator in the county of York, to take into the king's hand all the lands in his bailiwick which Robert de Frithby, knight, held by knight service on the day of his death of

1350.

Membrane 13—cont.

the heir of William Latymer, a minor in the king's ward; and to make inquisition touching the said lands and their value etc.

Nov. 29. Commission to Robert de Ogill, Gilbert de Duxfeld, John de Westminster. Emeldon, Robert de Penreth, William son of William de Acton, John de Bedyk, John de la Chaumbre and Thomas de Hekesham, 'sadelers,' to levy of the men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne the balance still due from them in respect of their apportionment of the tenth and fifteenth for three years granted in the Parliament convoked on Monday after the Sunday in Mid-Lent, 22 Edward III. By K. & C.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 24. Order to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Lancaster, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph de Berewyk held no lands in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, but that in his lifetime he granted the manor of Berewyk by deed to Henry de Gristwayt, chaplain, John son of Henry de Carleton and Robert son of Richard de Berewyk, and their heirs, and that Henry and John, (Robert son of Richard having died at once), granted the manor to John, son of the said Ralph, who still survives, and the heirs of his body, and that the manor is held of the king as of the lands late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, by service of 6*d.* yearly and by suit to the court of Mourholm every three weeks,—to take the fealty of John son of Ralph and meddle no further with the manor, restoring any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

Oct. 14. Grant to Michael de Ponynges of the wardship of the lands in the Westminster. county of Sussex late of William Bonet, who held in chief, and of the lands which Margaret, late the wife of Nigel son and heir of the said William, held on the day of her death of the inheritance of William, brother of Nigel, to hold until the lawful age of the said William, together with his marriage, rendering 40 marks in the wardrobe at Christmas next for the marriage, and paying there for the wardship 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from Michaelmas last by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 8. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holderness, to deliver to John de Charleton, kinsman and heir of Ughtred de Charleton, the lands whereof Ughtred was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid by John, has respited his homage and fealty until Whitsun next. And the $\frac{1}{2}$ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 13. Commitment to William de Peck, king's clerk, of the wardship of Westminster. the lands in Wappenbury and Esenhull, co. Warwick, late of Lora late the wife of Richard de Beyvill, who (*qui*) held them of John, son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, a minor in the king's

1350.

Membrane 12—cont.

ward, to hold until the full age of Robert son of Richard de Beyvyll, kinsman and heir of Richard and Lora, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer, to wit, a moiety at the Easter Exchequer and a moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Nov. 15. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand and Westminster. keep safely until further order the lands and goods of William de Thorp, knight, late chief justice, which are forfeit to the king on account of certain misdeeds whereof William has been convicted by process in the king's court; and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, certifying the king by the Epiphany next as to the lands and goods so taken. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:—

Essex and Hertford; Nottingham and Derby; Surrey and Sussex; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Wilts; Rutland; Northampton; Oxford and Berks; Bedford and Buckingham; Middlesex; York; Leicester and Warwick; and Kent.

Nov. 25. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, Westminster. to deliver to Beatrice and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of John de Trehampton, who held in chief, the lands whereof their father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 10s. paid by them in the hanaper, has respited their homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

And the 10s. have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 22. Commitment to Maurice Aubiry, prior of the priory of Monks Westminster. Kirkeby, of the keeping of the said priory and the lands pertaining thereto, which are in the king's hand on account of the war with France, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold during pleasure, rendering 95 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands; mainpernors, Richard de Walton of the county of Warwick and Philip le Despenser of the county of Somerset. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Nov. 26. Grant to Thomas de Redelisworth of the wardship of all the lands Westminster. late of Isabel late the wife of Geoffrey de Stanton, who held in chief, in Carleton, Tibenham and Stanton, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering 50s. yearly for the wardship, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying 100s. in all for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By C.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 8. Commission to the taxers and collectors in the county of Essex, Westminster. for the third year, of the tenth and fifteenth for three years last granted by the laity, reciting that by a previous commission they were

1350.

Membrane 11—cont.

ordered to assess all workmen, servants and artificers who have taken more in salaries and wages than they used to take in the twentieth year, or the five or six common years before that, at the whole sum which they have thus taken in excess, and to levy such sum to the king's use for the relief of the towns to which they belong and in aid of payment of the sums at which the same towns or the men thereof are assessed for the tenth and fifteenth now current [*See p. 188*], and that the king now understands that very many such workmen, servants and craftsmen have already spent and consumed most of the excess sums so received and are not able to pay them,—to discriminate between those who are able to pay, and those who are not, as above [*See p. 219.*]

By C.

The like to the taxers and collectors of the said tenth and fifteenth in the following counties :—

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Norfolk.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Suffolk.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Grant to John de Somerford of the wardship of the lands in the county of Berks late of John de Wantynge, who held in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering for the wardship 60s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying there 10 marks in all for the marriage.

By bill of the treasurer, and by mainprise of John Laundels.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 25.
Reading.

Commission to William de Gategang and Richard Blundell, sheriff of Northampton, reciting that the lands and goods of William de Thorp, knight, late chief justice, are forfeit to the king on account of certain misdeeds whereof he has been convicted by process in the king's court, and appointing them to find by inquisition what lands, farms, moneys, jewels, animals, charters, writings, rolls, memoranda, and goods the said William had at Michaelmas last and later, into whose hands the moneys, jewels etc. have come, if they have since been cloigned, and of what value and price the lands, farms, goods, jewels and animals are; and commission to the said sheriff to seize all such into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands, and for the farms, moneys, jewels etc.

By K. & C.

The like to the said William de Gategang and the following sheriffs :—

The sheriff of Rutland.

Guy de Seinteler, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Sayer de Rocheford, sheriff of Lincoln.

Thomas de Lacy, sheriff of Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 1.
Hampstead
Marshall.

Order to the prior of Spaldyng,—on information that very many goods, jewels, moneys, charters, rolls and memoranda of the said William de Thorp, knight, are in his priory,—to have all such, whether they be in the priory or in his keeping elsewhere, shewn to

1350.

Membrane 10—cont.

Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, bearer of these letters, permitting him to survey them in detail and make notes of them; and after such survey, to bring them in person to Westminster with all speed, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there. If he knows of any goods etc. belonging to William which are in the keeping of other persons outside the priory, he is to inform Thomas thereof without delay.

The like to the following :—

The abbot of Pippewell.

The abbot of Revesby.

The abbot of Kirkested.

The abbot of Croyland.

The abbot of Thorneye.

The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.

John Osegode.

The like order to the abbot of Combe to bring with him to Westminster, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains, all goods etc. of the said William which are in the abbey or in his keeping elsewhere, and to certify the said treasurer and chamberlains of any goods etc. which he knows to be in the keeping of others.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Peter Perpount and William Burdon of the keeping of a tenement called 'Hosedenes' in Hithyngham, and of another tenement called 'Caxton' in Mapeltrestede, late of John de Huntercombe, to hold for as long as they remain in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John's heir, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if the issues ought by right to pertain to the king.
By C.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Ogill, Gilbert de Duxfeld, John de Emeldon, Robert de Penreth, William son of William de Acton, John de Bydyk, John de la Chaumbre and Thomas de Hekesham, 'sadeler,' to levy and collect in Newcastle-upon-Tyne what remains to be levied of the tenth and fifteenth for three years last granted by the commonalty of the realm, for the whole three years, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom on the octave of the Purification next at latest.
By K. & C.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Rokeby of the wardship of all the lands late of Richard Tuyt, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering yearly for the wardship the extent of the lands.
By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to John Chastilon, escheator in the county of Bedford, to deliver to Thomas Safray, kinsman and heir of Alice daughter and heir of Brian Safray, who (*que*) died while a minor in the king's ward, the lands which came into the king's hand by the death of Brian and by reason of the minority of Alice; as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid by him, has respited his homage and fealty until Easter next.
And the $\frac{1}{2}$ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

The like to Richard Blundell, escheator in the county of Northampton.

1350.

April 17.
Windsor.*Membrane 10—cont.*

Commitment to Walter de Thornehull of the wardship of the lands in Asshe and Burton, co. Dorset, late of William de Carente, who held in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of the said William, after the death of Joan, late the wife of William, who held them for life of the inheritance of the said heir, to hold to him and his executors from Midsummer last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 8 marks yearly in the chamber, to wit, at Midsummer next 8 marks, and at every following Christmas and Midsummer 4 marks, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches and reversions of lands of the said inheritance; and so from heir to heir.

By letter of the 'Griffon.'

MEMBRANE 9.

July 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund de Baconesthorp, Hugh Peverel, William Duraunt, Edmund Berry and William de Fewell to collect in the county of Norfolk the fifteenth and tenth granted for three years in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for Monday after the Sunday in mid-Lent, 22 Edward III, for the third year, so that they answer for moieties thereof at Michaelmas next and Easter following; and order to them etc. as above [p. 90], and order to earls etc. and the sheriff as above [*ibid.*]. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Henry de Elmham, Robert de Rokwode, Robert de Thorndon, Bartholomew Fraunceys, Ralph Swyft, Hamon de Mikelfeld, Richard de Martlisham and John de Rysyng; Suffolk.

John le Horne, John Champayne, John de Ensyng, Stephen Scarpe and William de Makenheaved; Kent.

Nicholas de Shordich, John atte Pole and Richard de Haddeleye; Middlesex.

Thomas de Lacy, knight, Edmund de Norhtoft, John Waleys of Waltham and John Sayere; Essex.

John de Chilterne, William Lenveysey and John Harry; Hertford.

John de Kirkeby, knight, Nicholas le Botiller, knight, and Otes de Halshale; Lancaster.

Henry de la Pomerey, the younger, Ralph de Shilyngford, Robert le Noble, John Hakeworthy and Walter le Frensshe; Devon.

Thomas de Novo Mercato, Edmund Cressy, John Musters, William de Eland, Richard de Strelley and Hugh del Clay; Nottingham.

James de Stafford, John de Draycote, John de Ipstones and Philip de Luteleye; Stafford.

Nicholas de Morton, John de Kolygrum, William de Trelauny and John de Trevarthyan; Cornwall.

Roger de Denford of Horn and Thomas Poris of Cotesmore; Rutland.

William Moton, 'chivaler,' William de Bredon, Geoffrey de Vilers and John Levre; Leicester.

1350.

Membrane 9—cont.

- Giles de Erdyngton, William Spyne, William Waldeyef, John de Meryngton, John de Herdewyk of Lynle, Thomas de Compton and John de Upton; Warwick.
- William Muchet, John Dengayne of Teversham and John de Ellesworth; Cambridge.
- Hugh de Croft and Robert Waldeshof; Huntingdon.
- John Gryffyn, knight, John de Keynes, knight, John Murdak, knight, John de Brerley, Hugh Rydell, Gilbert Tychemersh, Walter Mauntel and Thomas de Tuwe; Northampton.
- William de Ayrmyne, knight, William de Sancto Botulpho of Hekyngton and Robert Arnald; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
- Nicholas Tourneye, knight, Thomas de Fulnethby, knight, William de Haule and Robert de Elkyngton; parts of Lyncdeseye, co. Lincoln.
- Laurence de Lek, William White of Holbech and John Mosse; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Walter de Mountgomery, Richard de Irton, Richard Foljambe, John de Shepeye, John Curson of Wyngreworth, John Fraunceys and William Creuker; Derby.
- John de Kyngeston, 'chivaler,' William de Ryngebourn, Thomas de Westcote, Thomas de Whelton, Roger Gervays, John de Chynham and John le Clerk of Suthampton; Southampton.
- William Pageham, John de Sutton, John de Clothale, John atte Seten of Pageham, Richard de Hirst and Ellis de Clympesfold; Sussex.
- William de Northo, Simon de Codyngton, knight, John de Thorp and Adam de Sancto Albano; Surrey.
- John Mounceux, John Fitz Olyve of Yueslet and William de Thorp of Emeseye; East Riding, co. York.
- Richard de Goldesburgh, Thomas de Middelton, John Chaumont and John Deyvill of Tokwyth; West Riding, co. York.
- Robert de Waddesle, Arrisius de Alnetheby, John de Clervaus, William de Slyngesby and John son of Thomas de Latton; North Riding, co. York.
- Philip de Englefeld, John de Vernon, John de Whitfeld, William de Harpeden, William Golafre, Thomas Katremayns of Weston, John Symean, John de Bruly, William de Legh and John Louches of Gersyndon; Oxford.
- Richard de Penle, knight, John de Fenes, knight, William Noioun, Robert Fynk, John Bisshop, John Brouns, Edmund de Polhampton, Robert de Worthe, Thomas Husearle of Foulescote, Thomas Mountfort, John de Scobenhange, John de Sonynghull and Richard Pusye; Berks.
- Thomas Conquest, knight, Roger Dakeneye, knight, Alexander de Stoppeslee and Alexander Bozoun; Bedford.
- William Corbet, knight, Richard de Ruyhale, Robert de Longedon, Roger de Wasshebourn and William de Pandok; Worcester.
- Thomas Forcer, John de Upton, Richard de Walford and Richard de Huford; Salop.

1350.

Membrane 9—cont.

John de Preez, Reynold de la Mare, William Broun of Munderfeld, John de Crofte, John de Munstreworth, Richard de Clehungre and William Mangeant; Hereford.

Henry Chalfhunte, John Penne, John Hamedene, Richard de Langeport, John Bergh and Nicholas de la Huse; Buckingham. Walter de Romeseye, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Rodeneye, 'chivaler,' John de Draycote, Robert Chipley, John Hugyn, Thomas Denebaud, Thomas Fitz James and Richard de Hampton; Somerset.

Thomas de Seymor, knight, Roger Warre, John de Lusteshull, Robert de Burton, Robert Blake, Peter Pippard, John de Thacham, Roger Godefrey, John de Bourke and Thomas Radesthrop; Wilts.

John de Hodeleston, 'chivaler,' William de Leye, 'chivaler,' John de Lamplegh, Richard de Cletergh and Norman de Redman; Cumberland.

Edmund de Crauncestre, Robert de Fenwyk, John de Lucre and John Forester of Corbrigg; Northumberland.

Matthew de Redemane, 'chivaler,' Roger de Leyburn, 'chivaler,' John de Patton, William de Crakenthorp and John son of Robert de Stirkland; Westmoreland.

William Bruin, Henry Percy, John Deverous, John Neuburgh, Roger Guldene, John Glamville, Walter Belet and John Mohon; Dorset.

Thomas de la Mare of Elbrugge, John de Weston, Henry de Brokworth, John Solers of Shipton, William Hathewy of Rodemore, Richard de Foxcote, John Clifford of Frompton, Thomas Neel of Eycote, Robert Bruse, John de Brighthampton of Gloucestre, Ellis Bursy of Gloucestre, Nicholas Burdeyn of Gloucestre, Philip Toryton of Bristol and Walter Frompton of Bristol; Gloucester.

Afterwards, on 12 September, John de Colby is appointed to act with William Caylly, in the room of Edmund de Baconesthorp and Hugh de Peverel, in the county of Norfolk.

Afterwards, on 28 October, Edmund de Baconesthorp is associated with John de Colby and William Cailly in the county of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 8.

Afterwards, on 3 November, William de Surflete, Gilbert Wace and William Baiard of Boston are appointed to act with William White, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln; in the room of Laurence de Lek, who has letters exempting him from being made mayor, sheriff or king's minister, and John Mosse, who has gone to Rome by the king's licence.

Afterwards, on 17 November, William Dysny, 'chivaler,' John Lovet of Neuton, John Aunsel of Poynton, John de Thame of Gretford, William de Apethorp of Staunford, John Chauncey of Marton and John de la Grene of Gunwardby are associated with William de Ayrmyne, William de Sancto Botulpho and Robert

1350.

Membrane 8—cont.

Arnald, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, in order to hasten the levy.

Afterwards, on 22 November, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, Walter Wyse is appointed to act with John Champayne, John de Ensyng, Stephen Scarpe and William Makenheaved in the county of Kent; in the room of John le Horne.

Afterwards, on 23 November, Thomas de Ensyng is appointed to act with the above, in the room of William Makenheaved.

Afterwards, on 25 November, Thomas Curson is appointed to act with John Gryffyn, John Murdak, John de Brerley, Hugh Rydell, Gilbert Tychemerssh, Walter Mauntel and Thomas de Tuwe in the county of Northampton; in the room of John de Keynes.

Afterwards, on 3 December, John de Sengedon and John Moryn are appointed to act with Thomas de Westcote, Thomas de Whelton, Roger Gervays, John de Chynham and John le Clerc of Suthampton in the county of Southampton; in the room of John de Kyngeston and William de Ryngebourn, collectors of the tenth and fifteenth for the second year, who are occupied about their account.

Afterwards, on 11 December, John de Tame and William Broun are associated with John Gryffyn, Hugh Rydell, Gilbert Tychemerch, Walter Mauntel, Thomas Tuwe and Thomas Cursoun in the county of Northampton.

Afterwards, on 18 December, Nicholas atte Welle, Thomas de Weston, the younger, and John de Codeston are appointed to act with William de Northo, John de Thorp and Adam de Sancto Albano in the county of Surrey; in the room of Simon de Codyngton.

1351.

Afterwards, on 20 January, in order to hasten the matter, John de Retford is associated with the above commissioners in the county of Nottingham.

Afterwards, on 22 January, in order to hasten the matter, Thomas le Vaux and Thomas Glamorgan are associated with Thomas de Westcote, Thomas de Whelton, Roger Gervays, John de Chynham, John le Clerc of Suthampton, John de Sengedon and John Moryn in the county of Southampton.

Afterwards, on 28 January, Roger de Hirst is appointed to act with Hugh de Croft in the county of Huntingdon; in the room of Robert Waldeshof, who is detained in the Marshalsea prison for a felony whereof he is indicted.

Afterwards, on 6 February, John de Northcote and John Dygun are appointed to act with the previous commissioners in the county of Devon; in the room of Ralph de Shylyngford and Robert le Noble, who were collectors of the tenth and fifteenth for the second year and are occupied about rendering their account.

Afterwards, on 14 February, Philip le Long of Ledeneye is appointed to act with John de Weston, John Solers of Shipton, Richard de Foxcote, John Clifford of Frompton, Thomas Neel of Eycote, Robert Bruse, John de Brighthampton of Gloucestre, Ellis Bursy of Gloucestre, Nicholas Burdeyn, Philip de Toryton and Walter de Frampton of Bristol in the county of Gloucester; in the room of William de Hathewy of Rodemore.

Afterwards, on 18 February, Andrew le Walssh is appointed to

Membrane 8—cont.

1351.

act in the county of Gloucester; in the room of Thomas de la Mare of Elbruge.

Afterwards, on 20 February, Thomas de Littelton is appointed to act with the above commissioners for the county of Worcester, in the room of William Corbet.

Afterwards, on 30 March, in order to hasten the matter, Thomas Mansel, Thomas Prik, Thomas de Gudeford, Ralph ap Oweyn of Mitcheldean and John Billyng are associated with John de Weston, John Solers of Shipton, Richard de Foxcote, John de Clifford, Thomas Neel, Robert Bruse, John de Brighthampton, Ellis Bursy, Nicholas Burdeyn, Philip de Toriton, Walter de Frampton and Andrew le Walssh in the county of Gloucester.

1350.

Be it remembered that on 28 October William Duraunt and Edmund Berry were discharged, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, from levying and collecting the said tenth and fifteenth in the county of Norfolk, as appears by a writ close of this year. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1439—1354, p. 254.*]

Also, on 20 November, John de Brereleye was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Northampton, because he is occupied at the Exchequer about his account of the second year of the said tenth and fifteenth.

Also, on 2 December, John Murdak was discharged by a like writ, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, from levying and collecting in the county of Northampton.

Also, on 28 November, Robert de Thornton was discharged by a like writ, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, from levying and collecting in the county of Suffolk.

1351.

Also, on 2 January, Roger Deyncourt was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Derby, because he is so weak and broken with age that he cannot labour in the matter.

Vacated because the original commission was made anew under other names under the first date.

Also, on 12 January, William Harpeden was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Oxford, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, on whose business he is occupied.

Also, on 24 January, Henry de Brokworth, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Gloucester.

Also, on 27 January, William de Slyngeby was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the North Riding, co. York, as he is approaching old age and is hindered by great weakness.

Also, on 18 February, John atte Seten was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Sussex, as he is appointed with others to purvey in the said county certain kinds of victuals for the munition of Calais.

Also, on 20 February, William de Legh was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Oxford, as he is so weak and broken with age that he cannot labour in the business.

Also, on 8 March, John Hugyn, for certain causes propounded before the king and council, was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Somerset.

1351.

Membrane 8—cont.

Also, on 23 March, Thomas Fitz James was discharged by a like writ from levying and collecting in the county of Somerset, as he is appointed with others in the commission of the peace, and in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the same county.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 2.
Tower of
London.

Commission to John de Midelton, Thomas Gillyngham, John de Soles and the sheriff of Kent,—inasmuch as it is commonly said and expected that the king's adversaries of France are preparing to besiege Calais, and have sent a great number of armed men to the parts of Gascony and Brittany to invade, destroy and occupy the king's lands there, and that if they prosper there they propose to invade the realm of England and destroy the king and his lieges to the best of their ability, on account of which the king has ordained that certain kinds of victuals shall be purveyed within the realm with all speed and sent to Calais, Gascony and Brittany,—to purvey in the county of Kent 500 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of white and black peas, 100 carcasses of beeves and 350 bacon pigs by survey and advice of the said John de Middelton, to have the corn threshed, (if it is not already threshed), out of the issues of the sheriff's bailiwick, to take threshers and winnowers and compel them to thresh and winnow the corn, to have the corn and other victuals carried, out of the issues of the sheriff's bailiwick, to the ports of Sandwich, Roucestre and Faversham at their discretion, and the corn placed in granaries and the other victuals kept safely until the king give orders for their carriage to the parts to which they are to go, and to make indentures by testimony of the said John de Midelton with all persons from whom they have taken such victuals, on the production of which the king will make payment at the Exchequer of a moiety of the cost at Midsummer next and a moiety at Michaelmas following. It is the intention of the king and his council that the said purveyances be taken and levied of individuals, and not of townships.

By K.

The like to John de Goldyngham, 'chivaler,' John de Bampton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Teye and the sheriff of Essex, to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 400 quarters of rye, 100 quarters of oats, 120 carcasses of beeves and 450 bacon pigs in the county of Essex, by survey of Thomas de Redyng, and to take them to the port of Colchester.

The like to John de Aspale, Walter Lucas, Richard Frisel, knight, and the sheriff of Suffolk, to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 1000 quarters of barley, 300 quarters of rye, 300 quarters of oats, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 200 carcasses of beeves and 700 bacon pigs in the county of Suffolk, by survey of Walter de Couton, and to take them to the port of Ipswich.

The like to Roger Hotot, Richard de Bideford and the sheriff of Hertford, to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 150 quarters of rye, 30

Wt. 11522,

F 18

1351.

Membrane 7—cont.

quarters of peas, 80 carcasses of beeves and 300 bacon pigs in the county of Hertford, by survey of William de Bridesdale, and to take them to the port of London.

The like to Nicholas de Shordich and the sheriff of Middlesex, to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of rye, 60 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Middlesex, by survey of Leo de Perton, and to take them to the port of London.

The like to John de Colby, 'chivaler,' John de Berneye, Adam de Shiryngham and the sheriff of Norfolk, to purvey 600 quarters of wheat, 400 quarters of rye, 200 quarters of beans and peas, 1500 quarters of barley, 300 quarters of oats, 220 carcasses of beeves and 800 bacon pigs in the county of Norfolk, by survey of Peter de Bruges, and to take them to the ports of Lenn and Yarmouth.

The like to John Dengayne of Teversham, James de Graunseto and the sheriff of Cambridge, to purvey 400 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of peas, 500 quarters of barley, 100 carcasses of beeves and 350 bacon pigs in the county of Cambridge, by survey of Robert de Warthecopp, and to take them to the port of Lenn.

The like to John de Pappeworth, Nicholas de Styuecle and the sheriff of Huntingdon, to purvey 400 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of peas, 500 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of oats, 100 carcasses of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the county of Huntingdon, by survey of Robert de Warthecopp, and to take them to the port of Lenn.

The like to John de Waldegrave, Nicholas de Vileston, Thomas Walkeleyn and the sheriff of Northampton, to purvey 300 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of rye, 100 quarters of peas, 600 quarters of barley, 100 carcasses of beeves and 600 bacon pigs in the county of Northampton, by survey of John de Pokelyngton, and to take them to the port of Lenn.

The like to Peter de Slauston, John de Notyngnam and the sheriff of Rutland, to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 200 quarters of barley, 60 carcasses of beeves and 100 bacon pigs in the county of Rutland, by survey of John de Pokelyngton, and to take them to the port of Lenn.

The like to William de Colvill, William de Merston and the sheriff of Lincoln, to purvey 250 quarters of wheat, 50 quarters of peas, 300 quarters of barley, 50 quarters of oats, 250 carcasses of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, by survey of Richard de Ravenser and John de Malteby, and to take them to the ports of Boston, Grymesby and Barton.

The like to John Reyner, Thomas Levellance, William de Stanes and the sheriff of Lincoln, to purvey 350 quarters of wheat, 150 quarters of peas, 400 quarters of barley, 50 quarters of oats, 150

1351.

Membrane 7—cont.

carcases of beeves and 300 bacon pigs in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, by survey etc. as above.

The like to John Rybred, Roger de Meres of Kirketon and the sheriff of Lincoln, to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of peas and beans, 300 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of oats, 150 carcasses of beeves and 300 bacon pigs in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, by survey etc. as above.

The like to Gervase de Clifton, John de Musters and the sheriff of Nottingham, to purvey 300 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of rye, 100 quarters of peas and beans, 500 quarters of barley, 200 carcasses of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the county of Nottingham, by survey of Edmund Sauvage, and to take them to the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

The like to William de Grey, 'chivaler,' Robert de Sallowe, John Cokayn and the sheriff of Derby, to purvey 400 carcasses of beeves, 600 bacon pigs, 20 cart-loads of lead and 200 quarters of barley in the county of Derby, by survey of Edmund Sauvage, and to take them to the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

The like to John de Bilton, William de Hoton and the sheriff of York, to purvey 300 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of peas, 340 quarters of barley, 50 quarters of oats, 150 carcasses of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the East Riding, co. York, by survey of Robert de Wilford, clerk, and Hugh de Grantham, and to take them to the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

The like to William de Berley, Adam de Hopton and the sheriff of York, to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of rye, 100 quarters of peas, 320 quarters of barley, 150 quarters of oats, 200 carcasses of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the West Riding, co. York, by survey etc. as above.

The like to Roger de Burton, Andrew de Markyngfeld, John de la Ryvere, John de Kirkeby of Walkyngham and the sheriff of York, to purvey 300 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of peas, 340 quarters of barley, 150 carcasses of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the North Riding, co. York, by survey etc. as above.

The like to Edmund de Appelby, Geoffrey de Vilers and the sheriff of Leicester, to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of peas and beans, 800 quarters of barley, 300 carcasses of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the county of Leicester, by survey of Roger de Queryndon, clerk, and to take them to the ports of Boston and Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

The like to John atte Setne, Geoffrey de Ledes and the sheriff of Sussex, to purvey 400 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of oats, 200 carcasses of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the county of Sussex, by

1351.

Membrane 7—cont.

survey of Robert de Acton, and to take them to the ports of Wynchelse and Shorham.

The like to Peter atte Wode, John de Roulegh and the sheriff of Surrey, to purvey 150 carcases of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the county of Surrey, by survey of Leo de Perton, and to take them to the port of London.

The like to Thomas de Langele, Edmund Malyns and the sheriff of Oxford, to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of peas and beans, 300 carcases of beeves and 400 bacon pigs in the county of Oxford, by survey of Nicholas Payable, and to take them to the port of London.

The like to William de Latton, Walter de Norton and the sheriff of Berks, to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 130 carcases of beeves and 60 bacon pigs in the county of Berks, by survey of Nicholas Payable, and to take them to the port of London.

The like to John Mareschal, Thomas de Herdewyk and the sheriff of Bedford, to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 400 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 170 carcases of beeves and 350 bacon pigs in the county of Bedford, by survey of Thomas de More, clerk, and to take them to the port of London.

MEMBRANE 6.

The like to Thomas de la Haye, Richard de Langeport, Hugh de Kynebell and the sheriff of Buckingham, to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 400 quarters of barley, 160 carcases of beeves and 350 bacon pigs in the county of Buckingham, by survey of Thomas de More, clerk, and to take them to the port of London.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland, to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 300 carcases of beeves, 100 bacon pigs, and as much sea-coal as four ships can carry, in the county of Northumberland, by survey of William Elys and Michael de Grendon, king's serjeants-at-arms, and to take them to the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like to John Malure, John de Turvyle and the sheriff of Warwick, to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of barley, 320 carcases of beeves and 600 bacon pigs in the county of Warwick, by survey of Roger de Queryndon, and to take them to the port of Boston.

Order in like terms to Th. bishop of Durham to cause 800 quarters of wheat, 800 quarters of barley, 500 quarters of oats, 600 carcases of beeves, 1000 bacon pigs and as much sea-coal as eight ships can carry to be taken and purveyed by his ministers in his liberty of Durham for the king's use, and to have the said victuals carried to

1351.

Membrane 6—cont.

the port of Hertilpole and kept there safely until the king give order as to taking them to the parts of Calais, Gascony or Brittany. In order to hasten the matter, the king is sending William Elys and Michael de Grendon, his serjeants-at-arms, as surveyors of the said victuals, who will inform him more fully as to the king's wishes.

And afterwards, on 24 January, Thomas Homery of Boston is appointed to act with John Rybred and the sheriff of Lincoln in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln; in the room of Roger de Meres.

And afterwards, on 16 February, Roger Michel is appointed to act with William de Grey, 'chivaler,' Robert de Sallowe and the sheriff of Derby in the county of Derby; in the room of John Cokayn.

1350.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 22. Order to William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by Gerard Salvayn, late escheator, shewing that Alice late the wife of Warin de Insula, *alias* Alice Tyes, held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death two parts of the manor of Brakene, co. York, together with the reversion of the third part of the said manor which Margaret late the wife of Henry Tyes held in dower, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor in the king's ward, by homage and the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by the service of 26s. 8d. yearly, and that Alice died on 2 August, 21 Edward III, and Margaret on 20 May, 23 Edward III, and that Gerard de Insula, 'chivaler,' son of the said Alice, is her next heir and of full age,—to meddle no further with the said manor, delivering to Gerard any issues taken thereof since 19 June last; as the king on that date, the age of the said heir of William de Roos having been proved and his homage respited, restored to the heir all the lands which were then in the king's hand on account of his minority.

Dec. 10. Commitment during pleasure to Paul Marchaunt of the office of
Reading. king's bailiff of Wynchelse and La Rye, and the keeping of the king's manor of Iham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms, rents and other issues thereof.

Dec. 18. Commitment to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, of the
Westminster. wardship of all the lands in Carbury late of Walter de Bermyngham, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin whatever the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland and the treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin shall settle with him.
By C.

1351.

Jan. 6. Commitment to William de Carleton of the keeping of the house
Rotherhithe. of Sisters of the Order of Preachers, Derteford, founded anew by the king, and of all goods and things pertaining thereto, to administer and dispose of all debts, gifts and legacies, as well as other goods,

Membrane 5—cont.

1351.

for the good of the house, and to claim and receive the said debts, gifts and legacies, and convert them to the use of the house, so that he render to the king a faithful account of the goods and things so received by him.
By K.

Jan. 6.
Tower of
London.

Order to Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the county of Cambridge,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter Hamelyn held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a mill, 60 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Badburgham, by the service of 20s. to be rendered yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and also held 20 acres of land in the same town of another lord, and that he died on Monday after St. James the Apostle last, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the lands held in chief to the said John, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesne,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Stellare of Pauleflet held no lands in chief on the day of his death whereby the keeping of his lands should pertain to the king, but that he held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and a dovecot in Pauleflet of the king in socage, as of the honour of Aumâle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 2*d.* yearly to be paid equally at Christmas and Midsummer, and 7 acres of land in Paghel of the abbot of Aumâle, whose lands and possessions are in the king's hand on account of the war with France, by the service of 8*d.* yearly, and that Peter, son of Thomas Steller, is his kinsman and next heir, and is aged 4 years,—to deliver the said messuage and dovecot to Maud late the wife of Thomas Steller, mother of the said heir, to be kept for the use of the heir, saving to the king the rent due therefrom, and to meddle no further with the said 7 acres, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

1350.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Ratification of the grant by the executors of the will of John de Pulteneye to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the wardships (1) of the lands late of John Lovel, who held in chief, and (2) of the lands which Joan late the wife of John Lovel, grandmother of the said John, held on the day of her death, in dower or otherwise for life, of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, together with the marriage of such heir, which wardships and marriage John de Pulteneye bought from Richard Talbot, who had them of the king's grant.
By p.s.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Dec. 27.
Ludgershall.

Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to John de Roches and Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of William de la Tour, who held in chief, the lands whereof the said William was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; John having done homage.
By p.s.

The like to Thomas Cari, escheator in the county of Somerset.

25 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 26.

1351.

Feb. 6. Revocation of the late commitment to John de Durburgh and Maud
Westminster. late the wife of John le Mareschall, late sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, of the keeping of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, alder-grove and pasture, and 10s. 9d. of rent in Somerleye, co. Southampton, late of the said John le Mareschall, which are in the king's hand on account of debts wherein he was bound to the king on the day of his death for the time when was sheriff, and for other causes, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer of 30s. 6d. at which sum the premises are said to be extended; as John le Mareschall, son and heir of the said sheriff, has appeared before the king and council, asserting that the premises are worth much more than the said extent, and has prayed the king to commit them to him for 10l. yearly, and the king, recognising that he has been notoriously and craftily deceived over the said extent, has committed the keeping to the said John le Mareschall for as long as the premises shall remain in his hand on the above account at a yearly rent of 10l. to be paid at the Exchequer, to wit, a moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer and a moiety at the Easter Exchequer.

By K. & C.

March 9. Commitment to William de Barton, king's clerk, of the keeping of
Westminster. 34 acres of land and meadow in Milton, Kylmatalwey and Rancailagh in Ireland, which Thomas de Bentham, Warin Oweyn and William Burbaly lately held of the king at farm, to hold the same for 20 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By C.

March 3. Order to John Chastilloun, escheator in the county of Buckingham,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that two parts of the manor of Wolverton late of John de Wolverton, who held in chief, (the third part being held as dower by Joan late the wife of the said John), came into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Ralph, John's son and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of 2 knights' fees, and that Margery, who has been taken to wife by John le Hunt, and Elizabeth, sisters of Ralph, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the said two parts, and to deliver to the said John and Margery, and Elizabeth, the pourparties pertaining to Margery and Elizabeth, Elizabeth having done homage and John fealty.

By p.s. [21358.]

Membrane 26—cont.

1351.

March 3. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Malure, 'chivaler,' of the
Westminster. county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton, so that he
answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers have done.

Order to Richard Blundel, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him
by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles
named :—

March 18. John de Wynton; county of Southampton and castle of Win-
Westminster. chester. By C.

Order to Henry Sturmy, late sheriff, to deliver the same to
him.

Dec. 7. James Lapyn; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Westminster. Order to William de Langele, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver
the same to him.

Oct. 10. Walter Parles; county of Northampton and castle of Northamp-
Westminster. ton.

Order to Peter Malore, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the
same to him.

April 22. Commitment during pleasure to Philip le Mareschal of the county
Westminster. of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs
have done. By K. & C.

Order to Walter Dastyn, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him
by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

March 3. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Malure, 'chivaler,' of the
Westminster. office of the escheatry in the county of Northampton, so that he
answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

Order to Richard Blundel, late escheator, to deliver the office to
him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

March 18. John de Wynton; Southampton.

Westminster. Order to Henry Sturmy, late escheator, to deliver the office to
him.

April 22. Philip le Mareschal; Gloucester.

Dec. 7. James Lapyn; Kent.

Oct. 10. Walter Parles; Northampton.

Westminster. Order to Peter Malore, late escheator, to deliver the office to
him.

MEMBRANE 25.

1351.

Feb. 25. Grant to William atte Wode, king's serjeant-at-arms,—in amplification of the late commitment to him, dated 4 May last, of the wardship of the lands late of Richard de Kirkebride [*p.* 237],—that if the heir die before reaching age, his heir being a minor, he shall have the keeping until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir.
By K.

Feb. 20. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminister. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Norman Darcy held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 7 acres of land in Flixburgh, the advowson of the church of that town, a rent of 5s. in Croxby, a rent of 2s. in Wynterton, a rent of 12d. in Burton, together with the reversion of a messuage and a carucate of land in Nocton which Hugh Barbador holds for life of his inheritance, and 13 fees and a sixtieth part of a knight's fee in the manor of Nocton, and that he held the said manor of Nocton (with the exception of the above fees) conjointly with Isabel his wife, now deceased, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the gift and grant of Thomas de Halughton and Roger Belgrant, sometime vicar of the church of Nocton, with the king's licence, with remainder to his right heirs, and that all the premises are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Arcey by an eighth part, a thirty-second part, a hundred and sixtieth part, and a hundredth part of a hundred and sixtieth part of the said barony, and that Norman and Isabel died without heir of their bodies, and that Philip de Lymbiry, knight, son of Juliana Darcy, one of the sisters of Norman, and Agnes Darcy, his other sister, whom Roger de Pedewardyn, knight, has taken to wife, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into two parts, and to deliver to Philip, Roger and Agnes the pourparties pertaining to Philip and Agnes, as Philip and Roger have done homage.
By p.s. [21294; 21331.]

March 1. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey,— Westminister. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan de Wyk held no lands in chief on the day of her death, but that she held for life of the inheritance of Peter de Wyke, her son, now deceased, certain tenements at Wyke in the parish of Worplesdon of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that Katharine, Joan and Christina, daughters of the said Peter, are her next heirs and were then minors,—to make a partition of the premises into three parts, and to deliver to the said Katharine the pourparty pertaining to her, as she has now proved her age and the king has taken her fealty; retaining the pourparties of Joan and Christina in the king's hand until further order.

March 3. Commitment to Thomas Ughtred of the keeping of a third part of Westminister. the manor of Halsham within the liberty of Holderness, which third part is of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Conestable, a minor in the king's ward, and is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold from Michaelmas last for as long as it shall remain

1351.

Membrane 25—cont.

in the king's hand for the above causes, rendering 20 marks yearly in the chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By letter of the 'Griffon.'

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Order to William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Gerard Salvayn, late escheator, shewing that Ralph le Alblaster of Northgevelde held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain tenements in Northgevelde and Estgevelde, co. York, as of the crown, by homage and by service of a sixth part of a certain serjeanty, the entire serjeanty being held of the king in chief by the service of finding a crossbowman (*balistarium*) in the castle of York for 40 days if there be war in the county, and that Alice and Agnes, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Alice and Agnes, make a partition of the tenements into two parts, and deliver to the two sisters their respective pourparties; as the king has respited their homages until his next coming into those parts.

March 4.
Westminster.

Brother Adrian, warden of the house of Writtle, a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost, Rome, gives 13s. 4d. in the hanaper for letters of protection for seeking alms.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to Nicholas de Seymor and Muriel, grand-daughter and heir of Richard Lovel, tenant in chief, whom he has taken to wife, the lands whereof Richard was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the fealty of Nicholas.

By p.s.

1350.

Dec. 27.
Ludgershall.

Order to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to John de Roches, who has taken to wife Alice, daughter and heir of William de la Tour, who held in chief, the lands whereof the said William was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.

Vacated because enrolled on the Fine Roll of the twenty-fourth year.

1351.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Ratification of the grant by William Fitz Waryn to James Daudele of the wardship of the castle and manor of Whitynton, with the hundred pertaining thereto, in the march of Wales, late of Fulk Fitz Waryn, together with the marriage of the latter's heir, on the same terms as they were lately granted to him by letters patent [p. 236.]

By C.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John de Turbrevill, for 26s. 8d. to be paid yearly into the chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, of the 2 messuages, 3 virgates of land and 2 acres of meadow in Lechet Mautravers which were demised at farm to him on 3 July last (*sic*) for 7 years at a yearly rent of 20s. in the chamber [p. 246.]

By letter under the seal called 'Griffon.'

Membrane 24—cont.

1351.

March 14. Grant to William Daunvers, yeoman of the household,—on his
Westminster. prayer that prompter payment be made to him of the $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day for his wages and 40s. a year for his robes which the king by letters patent dated 17 February, 24 Edward III, granted him for life by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton out of the issues of his bailiwick, to wit, out of the farm of Colmere due from the prior of Suthwyk and the rent of the manor of Lokerle due from John le Botiller and his heirs [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348—1350, p. 474*],—that he may himself collect and levy the said farm and rent for life, retaining such sum as is required for his said wages and robes and answering at the Exchequer for the balance. By p.s. [21394.]
Order to the said prior to answer to William. By the same writ.
The like order to the said John. By the same writ.

Feb. 24. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to
Westminster. deliver to John Tochet, son and heir of Thomas Tochet, knight, who held in chief, the lands whercof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.
By p.s. [21320.]

Feb. 26. Order to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Lancaster,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of Adam de Redemane of Yeland held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Yeland, co. Lancaster, together with the reversion of a third part of the manor which Ellen late the wife of Adam holds in dower of the inheritance of the said John, as of the lands late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, by homage and service of $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly, and by suit at the king's court at Warton every three weeks, and that Margaret, one of his sisters, and Elizabeth wife of Roger de Croft, his other sister, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of Margaret and Roger, make a partition of the said two parts, and deliver to Margaret, Roger and Elizabeth the pourparties pertaining to Margaret and Elizabeth; as the king, for 20s. paid by Margaret and Roger, has respited their homages until his next coming to those parts.

And be it remembered that the 20s. have been paid in the hanaper.

March 15. Commitment to brother William Pelliparii, prior of Bergeveny,
Westminster. of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands pertaining thereto, (which have previously been farmed at 12 marks), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all the charges incumbent on the priory and lands; and remission to him of the remaining 2 marks on account of the poverty of the priory owing to the last pestilence, provided that he find before the sheriff of Hereford sufficient mainprise for the yearly payment of the 10 marks. And the king wills that he be not bound to pay more than the 10 marks by pretext of any charges incumbent on the clergy or commonalty of the realm.
By C.

1351.

Membrane 24—cont.

March 18. Appointment of Stephen Shawe as keeper of the knights' fees in
Westminster. the county of Lincoln late of the earl of Albemarle, and of all other knights' fees in the same county which are or may be reserved for the king's chamber, and of all lands in the same county which are or may be in the king's hand by reason of forfeiture or escheat, so that he answer in the said chamber for the issues thereof; and to take inquisitions when necessary.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Feb. 24. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernesce,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Wake of Holaym held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a plot of land called 'Le Avenum' in Holaym, containing 33 acres of land, as of the honour of Aumâle, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and by service of 12*d.* to be paid yearly at the king's manor of Brustwyk, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the plot to William, after taking his fealty.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 16. Commitment to brother Stephen, prior of Swaveseye, of the keeping
Westminster. of the priory and the lands, goods and other things pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the priory remains in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory; mainpernors, John de Ditton, parson of the church of Abbots Ripton, and John de Hilton, parson of the church of Fenny Drayton. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By K. & C.

March 20. Commitment to the king's merchant, John de Wesenham, of the
Tower of London. issues and profits pertaining to the deanery of the church of St. Peter, York, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for a year from the Annunciation next, and thereafter at the king's pleasure, rendering 300*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order.

By C.

March 22. Commission during pleasure to Robert de Pencereth and Robert de
Westminster. Thorneye to collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed towards the north, and towards the south as far as Seardeburgh, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants in return for certain liberties [*see Fœdera*, II. ii. p. 747], (2) the king's custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on every sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on every last of hides lately granted to the king by denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom;

1351.

Membrane 23—cont.

and to substitute others for whom they will answer in places where they cannot attend in person.

By C. on the nomination of the attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the said customs and subsidy.

March 28.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Walter de Frompton and John Goseye; in the port of Bristol and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Exeter on the one side, and on the other side as far as Cheppestowe, and there.

June 1.
Westminster.

John de Preston and John Lammesse; in the port of Ipswich and all places thence along the sea-coast on the Essex side as far as London.

May 6.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Walter Box and Robert de Langeton to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Scardeburgh on the other side, (1) the above mentioned new customs and (2) the above mentioned subsidy, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port etc. As regards the ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the said port, the king wills that William de la Pole have the proceeds thereof until the manors of Brustwyk, Whetele and Gryngele be restored to him, or he be satisfied of the moneys paid by him therefor, in accordance with the grant made to him by letters patent dated 11 March, 20 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1345—1348, p. 93.*]

By C. on the nomination of the said attorneys.

June 1.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John de Bedeford and Thomas Perle to collect in the port of London, and in all places thence on the Kent side of the Thames as far as Graveshende, and there, (1) the king's custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and (2) the above mentioned subsidy; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port etc.

By C. with the consent of the attorneys of the mainpernors of the farmers of the said customs and subsidy.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Langeton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 30 acres of land in Hemmyngton, co. Leicester, of the heir of John de Bello Campo, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, and that Henry de Langeton, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Henry and deliver to him the premises.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hands the lands whereof Richard Lovel, who held in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition etc.

1351.

Membrane 22—cont.

The like to the following escheators etc. touching the lands late of the persons named :—

- Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex; Richard Lovel.
- William de Emeldon, chancellor of Berwick-upon-Tweed and king's chamberlain there; the said Richard's lands in Scotland.
- Feb. 20. Richard Blundel, escheator in the county of Northampton,
Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, and William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk; Isabel late the wife of John Lovel.
- Feb. 20. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset; Robert de
Westminster. Pupelpenne.
- Feb. 20. William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and
Westminster. Suffolk; John Noioun.
- The same; Beatrice late the wife of John Noioun.
- March 31. Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex;
Westminster. William de Evesham.
- April 10. John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton;
Westminster. Nicholas le Devenissh.
- April 6. Thomas de Lascy, escheator in the county of Essex; Adam de
Westminster. Sancto Philberto.
- Nov. 10. Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London and escheator therein; John
Westminster. de Holegh.
- April 26. William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York; Thomas
Westminster. de Boulton.
- May 6. The same; Alice de Crokhowe.
- Westminster.
- May 4. John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton;
Westminster. Richard atte Hale, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Insula of Gatecombe, a minor in the king's ward.
- May 12. William de Midelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk; John
Westminster. Blake of Erlham.
- May 27. William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent; John son
Westminster. of John de Frenyngham.
- May 27. John Laundels, escheator in the county of Oxford; Margery
Westminster. late the wife of Maurice de Berkele.
- May 18. William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent; Alan de
Westminster. Twytham.
- June 10. Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey; John Rouce
Westminster. of Totyng.
- June 25. Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,
Westminster. and Robert de Hacche, escheator in the county of Devon; John de Dynham.
- June 24. Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernessee;
Westminster. Richard de Roos.
- June 27. William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York; Anketin
Westminster. Salvayn, knight.
- Thomas de Lacy, escheator in the county of Essex; Christina late the wife of Robert de Rocheford.
- July 1. Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts; William
Westminster. Quyntyn of Wycheford.

1351.

Membrane 22—cont.

- William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York; Thomas de Rillyngton.
- July 3. Westminster. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham; John de Bolyngbrok.
- July 10. Westminster. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; William de Sauneby.
- July 12. Westminster. John Chastilloun, escheator in the county of Bedford; Clement de Stoppesleye of Wardon.
- July 12. Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset; William le Eyr.
- July 10. Westminster. Thomas de Aston, escheator in the county of Hereford; Alice le Forester.
- July 15. Westminster. William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness; Richard de Ros, 'chivaler.'
- July 15. Westminster. Thomas de Lacy, escheator in the county of Essex, Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, John Laundels, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; John de Fienles.
- July 20. Westminster. The same escheator (John de Wynton); John atte Berwe.
- July 22. Westminster. William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York; Walter de Heselarton.
- Aug. 6. Westminster. John (*sic*) de Aston, escheator in the county of Hereford; Roger le Forester.
- Aug. 20. Westminster. William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; John Bigot, knight.
- Aug. 25. Westminster. John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland; Thomas de Whitelawe.
- Oct. 8. Westminster. Thomas Lacy, escheator in the county of Essex, John de Wyn-desore, escheator in the county of Warwick, Peter Malore, escheator in the county of Northampton, and Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; John son of John de Hothum of Bondeby.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; John Bayous of Lyndewode.
- 1352.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. Peter de Nutle, escheator in the county of York; Roger de Bonyngton.
- 1351.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight; Henry le Clerc of Neuport.
- Oct. 14. Westminster. William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk; John son of Robert de Bircham.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York; Ellen de Santon.
- Nov. 3. Westminster. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, and William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk; Nicholas de Dagworth.

Membrane 22—cont.

- 1351.**
 Oct. 31. John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton, and
 Westminster. Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts; John
 de Brommore, the elder.
- Nov. 5. Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland;
 Westminster. Thomas de Carleton.
- Nov. 14. William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and
 Westminster. Suffolk; Alice late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto.
Vacated because it is testified that Alice is alive.
- 1352.**
 Jan. 22. John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland;
 Westminster. Maud late the wife of William de Claveryng.
- 1351.**
 Nov. 14. The same escheator (*sc.* William de Middelton); Edmund de
 Westminster. Pakenham.
- Nov. 21. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, and
 Westminster. William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk
 and Suffolk; John de Mortuo Mari.
- Nov. 30. William Auncel, escheator in the county of Devon; Oliver de
 Westminster. Dynham.
- Dec. 16. Richard de Foxcote, escheator in the county of Gloucester; Roger
 Westminster. de Berkeroles.
- July 8. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; John
 Westminster. Baret, who held by knight service of Geoffrey, kinsman and
 heir of Margaret de Cornubia, a minor in the king's ward.
 Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester; Roger
 Baret, who held of the said heir.
- July 22. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
 Westminster. to take into the king's hand all the lands which Richard Blundel,
 'chivaler,' held for life on the day of his death of the inheritance of
 Edward, kinsman and heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the
 king's ward.
- 1352.**
 Jan. 16. Order to William Auncel, escheator in the county of Devon, to
 Westminster. take into the king's hand all the lands which Walter Wolf held by
 knight service on the day of his death of the heir of John de
 Clavill, a minor in the king's ward.

MEMBRANE 21.

- 1351.**
 Feb. 23. Order to John de Goldyngham, John de Bampton, Thomas de
 Westminster. Redynges, Robert de Teye and the sheriff of Essex to purvey in the
 county of Essex 400 quarters of wheat, 40 carcasses of beeves and
 150 bacon pigs for the munition of the town of Calais, instead of
 the 500 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 400
 quarters of rye, 100 quarters of oats, 120 carcasses of beeves and 420
 bacon pigs which they were lately appointed to purvey [*p.* 273]; as
 the king has learned from the knights, citizens and burgesses of the
 commonalty of the counties coming to this present parliament that
 there threatens to be a great shortage of corn throughout the realm,
 and has therefore thought fit to reduce the previous purveyance.

1351.

Membrane 21—cont.

Order, also, to the said sheriff out of the issues of his bailiwick to have the above quantities carried to the port of Colcestre or Maldon, put on board ship there, taken to Caley by himself or his deputy and the said Thomas, and delivered by indenture to the receiver of the king's victuals there, taking and arresting as many ships as are necessary for the purpose. The king will make due allowance to the sheriff in his account for the costs incurred by him. If any quantity beyond the reduced quantities above mentioned has been purveyed or levied, the commissioners are to restore it to its owners without taking any gift or remuneration therefor. By K. & C.

Like orders to the following to purvey in the counties named the reduced quantities mentioned, instead of the quantities which they were previously ordered to purvey [pp. 273-277]:—

John de Goldyngham, 'chivaler,' John de Bampton, 'chivaler,'

Robert de Teye and the sheriff of Essex; to purvey 400 quarters of wheat, 40 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Essex.

Vacated because above.

John de Aspale, Walter Lucas, Walter de Couton, Richard Frysel, knight, and the sheriff of Suffolk; to purvey 400 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of rye, 300 quarters of oats, 50 quarters of beans and peas, 100 carcasses of beeves and 300 bacon pigs in the county of Suffolk.

Roger Hotot, William de Bridesale, Richard de Bideford and the sheriff of Hertford; to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 40 carcasses of beeves and 100 bacon pigs in the county of Hertford.

Nicholas de Shordich, Leo de Perton and the sheriff of Middlesex; to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 20 carcasses of beeves and 50 bacon pigs in the county of Middlesex.

John de Colby, 'chivaler,' John de Berneye, Adam de Shilyngham, Peter de Brugges and the sheriff of Norfolk; to purvey 400 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of rye, 150 quarters of peas, 800 quarters of barley, 300 quarters of oats, 100 carcasses of beeves and 300 bacon pigs in the county of Norfolk.

John Dengayne of Teversham, James de Graunsete, Robert de Warthecopp and the sheriff of Cambridge; to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 60 quarters of peas, 300 quarters of barley, 50 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Cambridge.

John de Pappeworth, Nicholas de Styucele, Robert de Warthecopp and the sheriff of Huntingdon; to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 50 quarters of peas, 250 quarters of barley, 40 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Huntingdon.

John de Waldegrave, John de Pokelyngton, Nicholas de Vieleston, Thomas Walkeleyn and the sheriff of Northampton; to purvey 150 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of peas, 300 quarters of barley, 50 carcasses of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the county of Northampton.

Wt. 11522,

F 19

1351.

Membrane 21—cont.

John de Slauston, John de Pokelyngton, John de Notyngham and the sheriff of Rutland; to purvey 50 quarters of wheat, 150 quarters of barley, 30 carcasses of beeves and 40 bacon pigs in the county of Rutland.

William de Colvill, Richard de Ravenser, John de Maltby, clerk, William de Merston and the sheriff of Lincoln; to purvey 150 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 250 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of oats, 150 carcasses of beeves and 100 bacon pigs in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

John Reyner, Richard de Ravenser, clerk, John de Maltby, Thomas Levelance, William de Stanes and the sheriff of Lincoln; to purvey 250 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 350 quarters of barley, 100 quarters of oats, 100 carcasses of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Richard de Ravenser, clerk, John de Maltby, clerk, John Rybred, Thomas Homery of Boston and the sheriff of Lincoln; to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans, 100 quarters of oats, 60 carcasses of beeves and 100 bacon pigs in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Gervase de Clifton, John de Musters, Edmund Sauvage and the sheriff of Nottingham; to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and peas, 100 quarters of barley, 100 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Nottingham.

William de Grey, 'chivaler,' Robert de Sallowe, Roger Michel, Edmund Sauvage and the sheriff of Derby; to purvey 100 quarters of barley, 200 carcasses of beeves, 200 bacon pigs and 20 cartloads of lead in the county of Derby.

John de Bilton, Robert de Wilford, clerk, Hugh de Grantham, William de Hoton and the sheriff of York; to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of beans and peas, 200 quarters of barley, 100 carcasses of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the East Riding, co. York.

MEMBRANE 20.

William de Berley, Robert de Wilford, clerk, Hugh de Grantham, Adam de Hopton and the sheriff of York; to purvey 150 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of rye, 300 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of barley, 100 carcasses of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the West Riding, co. York.

Roger de Burton, Andrew de Markyngfeld, Robert de Wilford, clerk, Hugh de Grantham, John de la Ryvere, John de Kirkeby of Walkyngham and the sheriff of York; to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of beans and peas, 200 quarters of barley, 80 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the North Riding, co. York.

Edmund de Appelby, Roger de Queryndon, clerk, Geoffrey de Vilers and the sheriff of Leicester; to purvey 200 carcasses of beeves and 200 bacon pigs in the county of Leicester.

1351.

Membrane 20—cont.

John atte Setne, Robert de Acton, Geoffrey de Ledes and the sheriff of Sussex; to purvey 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of oats, 100 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Sussex.

Leo de Perton, Peter atte Wode, John de Roulegh and the sheriff of Surrey; to purvey 60 carcasses of beeves and 60 bacon pigs in the county of Surrey.

Thomas de Langele, Nicholas Payable, Edmund Malyns and the sheriff of Oxford; to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley, 150 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Oxford.

William de Latton, Nicholas Payable, Walter de Norton and the sheriff of Berks; to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 50 carcasses of beeves and 50 bacon pigs in the county of Berks.

Thomas de More, clerk, Thomas de la Haye, Richard de Langport, Hugh Kyncebell and the sheriff of Buckingham; to purvey 100 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley, 60 carcasses of beeves and 100 bacon pigs in the county of Buckingham.

Thomas de More, clerk, John Mareschal, Thomas de Herdewyk and the sheriff of Bedford; to purvey 100 carcasses of beeves and 150 bacon pigs in the county of Bedford.

Feb. 23. Commission to William Elys and Michael de Grendon, king's
Westminster. serjeants-at-arms, and the sheriff of Northumberland, to purvey 40 quarters of wheat, 200 carcasses of beeves, 60 bacon pigs and 100 quarters of beans and peas, instead of the quantities mentioned in the previous commission [*p.* 276], and as much sea-coal as eight ships can carry in addition to the amount of coal mentioned therein, and to have the victuals carried to the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the sheriff, put on board ship there, taken to Calcys by William or Michael, and delivered by indenture to the receiver of the king's victuals there, taking and arresting as many ships as are necessary for the purpose. The king wills that prompt payment be made at the Exchequer to all persons from whom victuals are taken, to wit, of a moiety at Midsummer next and a moiety at Michaelmas following, and will have due allowance made to the sheriff in his account for the costs incurred by him. By K. & C.

Order to Th. bishop of Durham to cause 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of barley, 500 quarters of oats, 300 carcasses of beeves, 400 bacon pigs, and as much sea-coal as twelve ships can carry, to be purveyed within his liberty, instead of the quantities mentioned in the previous order to him [*p.* 276]; and to have them taken to the port of Hertilpole and there delivered by indenture to William Elys and Michael de Grendon, whom the king has appointed to survey them and carry them to Calais.

Feb. 22. Commitment to the prior of Piltone, for 10 marks which he will
Westminster. pay to the king, of the keeping of the priory of Barnestaple and the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the

1351.

Membrane 20—cont.

priory remains in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 22. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland,—pursuant to
Westminster. the late revocation of the general pardon recently granted to Richard, bishop of Ossory [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1350—1354, p. 55*],—to cause to be brought before him all indictments touching any sedition whereof the bishop is indicted in Ireland, to inspect and determine the said indictments, and to take into the king's hand all lands which are in the bishop's hand, as well those of the temporalities of the bishopric as others, and all his goods, so that the king be answered for the value of the goods and the issues of the lands. By K. & C.

March 26. Commitment to John son and heir of Robert de Ferrariis, at the
Westminster. request of Ralph, earl of Stafford, of the wardship of the manors of Hampsted Cifrewast, with the hamlet of Aldeworth, co. Berks, Norton, with the hundred of Norton, and Cherleton Mussegros, co. Somerset, and Teynton, Kilcote and Bikenore, co. Gloucester, late of Hawise de Ferrariis, who held in chief, which were taken into the king's hand after the death of John de Bures, (who held them for life by the courtesy of England after the death of the said Hawise, his wife), and by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold, with the issues since the death of John de Bures, until his lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as shall be agreed on by him and the treasurer. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 30. Commission to John Solers, William Hathewy of Rodemore, Rich-
Westminster. ard de Foxcote, John de Clifford, Robert Bruse, Philip le Long and John Billyng of Bikemore to assess all workmen, servants and artificers in the county of Gloucester who have received wages in excess of those paid in the twentieth year or the five or six common years preceding, and to levy the sums due from them in accordance with the recent ordinance. [*As above, p. 188.*] By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 6. Commitment to Thomas Bel of the wardship of two parts of the
Westminster. lands which Joan de Wyke held for life of the inheritance of Peter de Wyke, deceased, [who held] of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Joan and Christina, daughters and heirs of Joan and Peter, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, together with their marriages, rendering at the Exchequer 100*s.* only.

March 20. Commitment to Edward de Sancto Johanne of the wardship of the
Westminster. manor of Estworldham, co. Southampton, late of John de Burg-

Membrane 18—cont.

1351.

herssh, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly in the wardrobe 10*l.* 12*d.*, (at which sum the manor is extended), by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.
By C.

April 8. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,
Westminster. to deliver to Stephen Bacoun and Beatrice, daughter and heir of Anne late the wife of Robert de Leyghes, whom he has taken to wife, the lands whereof the said Anne was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king, for 1 mark to be paid by Stephen, has respited his homage and fealty until Whitsun next. And be it remembered that the said mark has been paid in the hanaper.

April 13. Commitment during pleasure to John le Longe of Wynchelse of
Westminster. the office of king's bailiff of Wynchelse and La Rye, and of the keeping of the king's manor of Iham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms, rents and issues of the said towns and manor; notwithstanding the late commitment of the office and manor to Paul Marchant.
By K.
Order to the said Paul to deliver the office and manor to him, and to meddle no further therein.

May 3. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Hol-
Westminster. dernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes late the wife of Matthew de Hoton held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a messuage, 5 tofts and 11 bovates of land in Hoton in Holdernessee, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and the service of rendering to the king 10*s.* yearly at his manor of Brustwyk by equal portions at the terms of St. Andrew, Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas, and that William, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to William, after taking his fealty.

May 7. Order to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Evesham held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, which messuage, together with a forge which was long since erected in the king's highway before the door thereof, but is now demolished, was held of the king in chief by the service of rendering 6 horse-shoes yearly at the Exchequer, and that Emma, (daughter of Alice Shephird of Netherton, one of William's sisters), who has been taken to wife by Richard Hyghoun of Wyke by Pershore, and Emma, daughter of Edith Heines of Netherton, another of William's sisters, are his kinswomen and next heirs, the first being of full age and the second a minor,—to take the fealty of Richard, make a partition of the messuage into two parts, and deliver to Richard and Emma, his wife, the pourparty thereof pertaining to the said Emma, delivering the other pourparty, together with the issues taken thereof, to the nearest friend of Emma daughter

Membrane 18—cont.

1351.

of Edith to whom it cannot descend, to be kept by such friend for her use.

May 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John de Kyngesdon, king's clerk, to take and purvey victuals for the munition of the king's castle of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight in all places except the fee of the church, payment being made at the receipt of the Exchequer; and to have the victuals carried to the castle and kept there safely, taking carriage where necessary at the king's cost, and answering for the victuals in the king's chamber.

May 14.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to William Woderove, parson of the church of Werton, and William de Carleton, citizen of London, of the keeping of the manors of Multeston, with the rent of the township of Harald Eucas, in Wales, Combes, co. Suffolk, and Hallyng, with the rent of Roucestre, co. Kent, which Roger Bavent held for life of the king's grant and has now surrendered into the king's hand, so that they answer for the issues in the king's chamber.

By K. on the information of the king's confessor.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to John le Bray of Bechampton of the wardship of the lands in the county of Bedford late of John de Exemuth, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering 30s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying for the marriage 40s.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.
Westminster.

Grant to Andrew Luterell of the marriage of the son and heir of John Clavill of the county of Devon, who held in chief, rendering 100s. in the wardrobe at the octave of Trinity next; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard de Haveryng of the wardship of the lands in the county of Essex late of John Sayer, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering 26s. 8d. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying for the marriage 40s. only in the said wardrobe.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 2.
Westminster.

Grant to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the keeping of the king's castle and town of Rochester for life, after the death of John de Cobham, who now has the keeping for life of the king's grant by letters patent.

By bill of p.s.

May 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Robert de Cury, prior of Modbury,—on his petition shewing that John Walteri, late prior, to whom the king by letters patent dated 23 June, 23 Edward III [p. 141], committed the keeping of the priory, is dead,—of the keeping of the priory and

Membrane 17—cont.

1351.

the lands and goods thereof, together with all issues taken thereof since the death of the late prior, to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying in addition any arrears outstanding from the time of his predecessor; mainpernors, William le Smale of Dertemuth and Stephen Wymond of Dertemuth, of the county of Devon. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

May 6. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,
Westminster. to deliver to William le Forester, brother and heir of John le Forester, who held in chief, the lands whereof his brother was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage. By p.s. [21427.]

Like order to John Chastillon, escheator in the county of Bedford, to deliver to Richard le Blount the lands which his brother John le Blount held on the day of his death. By p.s. [21428.]

May 7. Commitment for life to John Marreys, king's yeoman, of (1)
Westminster. the office of the king's alnage of cloths sold within the realm of England, to hold and exercise by himself and his deputies, for whom he will answer at his peril, in accordance with the form of the statute and ordinance made in the last parliament at Westminster, and (2) the office of the alnage of canvas, woven linen, napery, kersey and worsted made in England and elsewhere, taking in the offices as much as others have taken; so that he answer yearly in the wardrobe for the forfeitures pertaining to the king. By K.

May 13. Commission to John Serjant, William de Norton and Robert de
Westminster. Haddam,—pursuant to a certificate made in the Chancery by the king's clerk Henry de Greystok, steward of the chamber, shewing that Robert Walshe of Hamelden, who was bound to the king in divers debts and accounts due to be rendered in the chamber, has died without making any satisfaction thereof,—to find by inquisition in the counties of Berks and Buckingham what lands and goods Robert held in those counties, and where, of what value they are, into whose hands they have come, and who have taken the issues and profits of the lands since his death; and to seize into the king's hand all such lands and goods, and keep them safely, answering for the issues in the chamber until the king be satisfied of the said debts and accounts or until further order.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

May 16. Order to Peter Malure, escheator in the county of Northampton,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard de Wath, king's clerk, shewing that Hugh de Lutryngton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Hakelyngton of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, as of his manor of Yerdele, by knight service, and that Katharine, his daughter, is his next heir and aged three years,—to take

1351.

Membrane 17—cont.

the manor into the king's hand and keep it safely, answering for the issues thereof in the wardrobe.

May 20. Commitment to Alan del Wodehous of Somersham and Isabel, his
Westminster. wife, of the wardship of the lands in Houghton, co. Huntingdon, late of John son of Gilbert de Houghton, who held by knight service of the abbey of Rameseye, lately void and in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like letters in favour of John de Ditton, clerk, touching the wardship of the lands in Abbots Ripton, co. Huntingdon, late of Robert le Vernoun, who held by knight service of the said abbey, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly as above for the wardship and marriage.

By the same bill.

Commitment to John Bulneys, king's clerk, of the wardship of the lands in Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, late of Durand Barde, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering 5 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying in the said wardrobe 10 marks in all for the marriage.

By the same bill.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 27. Commitment to William de Remyngton, by mainprise of Peter de
Westminster. Nuttill and Adam de Hoton, of the wardship of a messuage, 4 tofts and 20 bovates of land in Osgodby, co. York, late of William Barde of Osgodby, who held in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is reserved for the king's chamber, to hold from 23 October last until the lawful age of Robert, kinsman and heir of the said William Barde, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir, rendering 20l. in the chamber in all, to wit, a moiety on the octave of Midsummer next and a moiety on the quinzaine of Michaelmas following.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffon.'

May 14. Commitment to William Woderove, parson of the church of Werton,
Westminster. and William de Carleton, citizen of London, of the keeping of the manors of Multeston, with the rent of the township of Harald Eueas, in Wales, Combes, co. Suffolk, and Hallyng, together with the rent of Roucestre, co. Kent, which Roger Bavent held for life of the king's grant and has now surrendered, to hold the same during pleasure, together with all knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining thereto, and with power to find by inquisition in the said counties and in the march of Wales what persons occupied the manors and rents after they came into the king's hands and took the fruits and profits thereof, and to levy and take such fruits and profits

1351.

Membrane 16—cont.

for the king's use, so that they answer therefor, and for the issues of the manors and the said rents, in the king's chamber.

By K. on the information of brother John Woderove, the king's confessor.

The like commitment to the same of the keeping of the manor of Colwynston in Wales, which the king has of the gift and feoffment of Roger Bavent and which is reserved for the king's chamber, with power to find by inquisition who occupied the manor after the death of William Clapitus, who held it of the king under a certain form, etc. as above.

By letter under the seal called 'Griffon.'

June 3. Commitment to John Sauce of Northampton of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands in Horpol, co. Northampton, late of Thomas de Leycestre, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Philip son of Nicholas le Porter of Northampton, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, rendering 20s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 3. Order to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Cumber-
Westminster. land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Ralph le Parker held in chief on the day of her death 3 messuages and 20 acres of land in Hoton in the Forest, to her and the heirs of her body by the said Ralph, by the service of 3s. 4d. to be paid yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff, and 2 acres of land in Gaytscales, as of purprestures arrented in the forest of Ingelwode, by the service of 10d. to be paid yearly as above, and divers other lands of other lords, and that William, son of Ralph and Elizabeth, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver the lands in Hoton and Gaytscales to William, after taking his fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

April 1. Philip de Somervill, 'chivaler,' gives the king 5 marks by pledge
Westminster. of John Bagh, Henry Brayn and Thomas Agaz for the denial of a writing under the name of Roger de Somervill, whose brother and heir he is, exhibited by John de Somervill of Burton Annays before William Basset and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of York, in order to exclude Philip from an assize of novel disseisin which he arraigned against John and others touching a tenement in Great Benton, which writing was Roger's deed, as was found by inquisition taken before the said justices.

May 16. Commitment during pleasure to William Woderove, parson of the
Westminster. church of Werton, and William de Carleton, citizen of London, of the keeping of the manor of Chiltyngton, with Sloghtre and its other appurtenances, co. Sussex, and of all the king's rent in Pulbergh, in the same county, which the king has of the gift and feoffment of Roger Bavent and which are reserved for his chamber, together with all goods in the said manor and places, so that they answer to the king in his chamber for the issues of the manor, and for the said rent and goods.

By K. on the information of his confessor.

1351.

Membrane 16—cont.

May 24. Order to William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by Gerard Salvayn, late escheator, shewing that William Bykernoll held no lands in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, but that he held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Alice late his wife, 2 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Medelburn, co. York, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, by fealty and by service of 26s. 8d. and 2 lbs. of cummin yearly at Martinmas and Whitsun, which rent is parcel of the manor of Storthwayt, assigned as dower to Margery late the wife of the said William de Roos, and that he held certain tenements in Lathum, co. York, likewise by the courtesy of England, of another lord, and that Hugh, son of the said William and Alice, is Alice's next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Hugh and deliver to him the tofts and lands in Medelburn, together with the issues thereof taken since 19 June last, on which date the king took the homage of the heir of the said William de Roos, and to meddle no further with the tenements in Lathum, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

June 25. Order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Wolstan de Kent held no lands in chief on the day of his death, but that he held a messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 13s. 4d. of rent and a moiety of an acre of pasture in Kedermynstre of another lord, and that Hugh de Bremshope, son of one of his sisters, and Hugh, son of Alice de Baggesoure, daughter of another of his sisters, (which Alice held in chief in the county of Salop), are his next heirs, the latter being a minor in the king's ward,—to make a partition of the premises into two parts, and to deliver to Hugh de Bremshope the pourparty belonging to him, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 20. Commitment to Robert Wyard of the wardship of all the lands late
Westminster. of Hugh de Lutryngton, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 100s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Commitment to Thomas de Poleye of the wardship of the manor of
Westminster. Little Stanbrigg, which is in the king's hand on account of the death of Thomas de Verdon and by reason of the minority of the heir of Margaret late the wife of John Tibetot, one of the sisters and heirs of Giles de Badlesmere, who (*que*) held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 6*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 15—cont.

1351.

May 20. Grant to Thomas de Hardegill, for 40 marks to be paid by him in
Westminster. the wardrobe, of the marriage of Richard son and heir of Richard
de Kirkebride, a minor in the king's ward; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 15. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Hol-
Westminster. dernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John
de Walcotes held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a
messuage and 8 bovates of land in Little Thorn of the heirs of
Stephen de Thorp, minors in the king's ward, by the service of a
forty-eighth part of a knight's fee, and 3 tofts and 2 bovates of land
in Outhorn of the heirs of William de Meaux, likewise minors in the
king's ward, by the service of a one hundred and ninetieth part of a
knight's fee and by service of a rose at Midsummer, and that Agnes,
one of his daughters, whom John son of Richard de Watsand has
taken to wife, and Alice, his other daughter, whom Robert Fothate
has taken to wife, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a
partition of the premises into two parts, and to deliver to the said
John son of Richard, Agnes, Robert and Alice the pourparties be-
longing to Agnes and Alice, as the king has taken the fealties of
John son of Richard and Robert.

May 20. Commitment to Richard de Feryby of Paghelflete of the wardship
Westminster. of the lands in Paghel, Paghelflete and Bondebrustwyk late of
Thomas Steller of Paghelflete, who held in chief, to hold the same,
with the issues thereof since the death of Thomas, until the lawful
age of Peter, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said
heir, rendering in the king's chamber 10 marks only by equal por-
tions at Whitsun and Michaelmas next.

By letter of the seal called 'le Griffoun.'

June 16. Commission to William de Horewode, Stephen Morice, the elder,
Westminster. Stephen Morice, the younger, and Henry de Middelton, reciting that
it has been ordained by the king and council that a loan of 100*l.*
should be made to the king by the men of the town of Cambridge in
aid of the advancement of certain matters greatly concerning the
defence of the realm; and appointing them to apportion and assess
the loan on all men of the town who have lands or goods to the
value of 10 marks or more, according to their means, and to levy
and collect the assessments, by compulsion if necessary, so that the
king be answered touching the 100*l.* at the receipt of the Exchequer
by the feast of St. Margaret next; and to certify the king in the
Chancery of the names of any who are contrariant or rebellious in
the matter.

By C.

The like to William atte Forthe, William Buk, William de Brome,
John Boyn, John le Dyere, Robert Fraunceys and William 'of the
Fermerye,' to levy 100*l.* from the men of the town of Colchester who
have lands and goods to the value of 10*l.* or more, and to deliver
that sum at the receipt of the Exchequer by the feast of St. Margaret
next.

Membrane 15—cont.

1351.

The like to John le Garlekmongere, Honorius Sauce and Nicholas Trank, to levy 100 marks from the men of the town of Northampton who have lands and goods to the value of 10 marks and more, and to deliver that sum at the receipt of the Exchequer by the same feast.

June 20.
Westminster.

The like to Nicholas Michel, Adam le Botener, Richard Freberne, John Haydon, Sewell de Bolkynton, John Prest and Walter Whitwebbe, to levy 200*l.* from the men of the town of Coventre who have lands and goods to the value of 10*l.* and more, and to deliver that sum at the receipt of the Exchequer by the same feast.

The like to John de Preston, John Cobat, Thomas del Stone and Richard de Haverynglond, to levy 100*l.* from the men of the town of Ipswich who have lands and goods to the value of 10*l.* and more, except only Richard de Leyham, John Lewe and Walter Curteys, burgesses of the town, who have appeared in person before the king's council and agreed to pay certain sums as a loan within a short time; and to deliver the 100*l.* at the receipt of the Exchequer by St. Peter's Chains next.

June 20.
Westminster.

The like to Master John de Wathe and Thomas de Cave of Grymesby, to levy 40*l.* from the men of the town of Grymesby who have lands and goods to the value of 10 marks and more, and to deliver that sum at the receipt of the Exchequer by the feast of St. James next.

July 8.
Westminster.

The like to Gilbert de Dukesfeld, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the bailiffs of the town, to levy 50*l.* from the men of the town who have lands and goods to the value of 10 marks and more, except only Robert de Angerton, and to pay that sum at the receipt of the Exchequer by the Nativity of St. Mary next.

June 16.
Westminster.

The like commission to Robert Braunche, mayor, and Geoffrey Drewe, alderman, of Lenne, reciting that it has been ordained by the king and council that a loan of 1000 marks should be made to him by the men of their town in aid of the advancement of certain matters nearly concerning the defence of the realm, and that of that sum John Urry and Thomas atte Bek have agreed to pay loans of 200 marks and 40 marks respectively; and appointing them to levy the two last-named sums, and also to apportion and assess the remaining 760 marks on the other men of the town who have lands and goods to the value of 20 marks and more, and collect the said assessments, by compulsion if necessary, so that the king be answered touching the 1000 marks at the receipt of the Exchequer by the feast of St. Margaret next.

By C.

June 16.
Westminster.

The like to the bailiffs of the town of Hereford to levy 50*l.* from the men of their town who have lands and goods to the value of 10 marks and more, and to answer therefor by St. Peter's Chains next.

MEMBRANE 14.

1351.

May 25.
Eltham.

Notification to the mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and commonalty of London,—pursuant to their agreement to lend the king 20,000 marks for the advancement of certain matters concerning the defence of the realm, which sum the king has granted to them out of his customs of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London,—that the king has appointed Simon Dolsely, William de Todenham, John Pecche, John de Gloucestre, John de Weston, 'spicer,' Richard de Causton, 'mercier,' Richard de Croydon, 'pessoner,' William de Aras, 'draper,' Henry atte Strete, 'vineter,' John de Cicestre, 'orfevre,' Walter Forester, 'pelter,' and John de Drayton, 'taillour,' to assess the said sum on all men of the city who are able to contribute, in proportion to their estate and means, sparing altogether the poor and impotent, and to make a schedule of the assessments and deliver it to the sheriffs by indenture in order that they, the sheriffs, may collect the sums in accordance with orders to be given by the king; with power to take and arrest all who are contrariant and rebellious, and to com-touching their punishment: and order to the said mayor etc. to be intendant to them.

By K.

June 16.
Westminster.

Whereas the king lately committed the priory of Bermundeseye, together with the lands and possessions thereof, to brother John de Cusancia, prior of that place, to hold for as long as the war with France should last, at a certain yearly farm, and the said prior has gone to the court of Rome with the king's licence to further the business of his house, and the king has learned that a certain monk of the house, who was deputed by the prior to have the rule of the house and its goods, has so wasted the rents and goods of the house during the prior's absence that a great part of the said farm is in arrear and there is good reason to fear that the king cannot in future be answered for such farm out of the goods of the house unless a remedy be quickly applied; he has therefore committed the keeping of the priory, and of the lands, goods and other things pertaining thereto, to William de Cusancia, brother of the prior, William de Stanstede, brother Henry de Morle, monk of the priory, and John de Lambourn, to hold during the absence of the prior in the same manner as he had it before and would have it now, if he were present, provided that they dispose thereof as shall seem most to the advantage of the house, answer to the king touching his farm, find fitting sustenance for the monks and the household and servants of the house, and support all the other charges incumbent on the priory and lands. It is the king's intention that the prior, on his return, shall have the keeping as before.

By C.

June 3.
Westminster.

Order to Richard de Denton, escheator in the county of Westmore-land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert le Botiller held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 8 bovates of land in Kyngesmeburn of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and service of 2s. 8d. to be paid yearly for blank farm in equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas, and by suit at the said heir's mill of that town at the rate of a thirteenth for multure (*molendo ad tercium*—

1351.

Membrane 14—cont.

decimum granum), and a messuage and a moiety of a bovaté of land in Hoton Roef of the heir of John de Hoton Roef, knight, who held by homage and service of 4*d.* yearly at the above terms of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, deceased, which are in the king's hand, and divers other lands of other lords, and that Joan wife of Thomas de Hoton, Margery wife of Ralph de Brantyngham, Beatrice wife of Robert de Leyburn, Ellen wife of Ralph de Bagley, and Maud wife of Thomas de Hanlaghby, five of his daughters, John, son of Agnes late the wife of William Prodhomme, a sixth daughter, and John, son of Alice late the wife of Thomas de Kirkebythore, a seventh daughter, are his next heirs, all being of full age except John son of Alice,—to take the fealties of the five husbands, and of John son of Agnes, make a partition of all the lands taken into the king's hand by the death of Robert le Botiller into seven equal parts, and deliver to Thomas and Joan, Ralph and Margery, Robert and Beatrice, Ralph and Ellen, Thomas and Maud, and John son of Agnes the pourparties pertaining to Joan, Margery, Beatrice, Ellen, Maud and John son of Agnes, delivering any issues taken from the lands held of lords other than the heirs of Robert de Clifford and John de Hoton Roef to those to whom they belong. The remaining pourparty is to be retained in the king's hand until further order so far as it consists of lands held of the said heirs; and the remainder of it is to be delivered to the nearest friend of John son of Alice who is outside the line of descent.

July 13.
Tower of
London.

Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand all the lands and goods late of Richard Blundel, late sheriff, who was bound to the king on the day of his death in divers debts and accounts of the time when he was sheriff, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of his debts and the accounts be rendered, or until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery what lands and goods he has so taken and what is their price or value. By K. & C.

June 1.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Walkelate, king's serjeant at arms, and Roger Crouche of St. Osyth,—on information that very many wools, hides and woolfells are daily loaded in ships and boats on the water of Colne and elsewhere on the sea-coast in Essex without being customed or coketted, and are taken across to foreign ports to the loss and deception of the king,—to arrest as forfeit all such wools, hides and woolfells found in ships, crayers or boats on the water of Colne and elsewhere on the said sea-coast, together with the vessels in which they are placed, and bring them to London for delivery to the treasurer there.

June 8.
Westminster.

Order to the said William and Roger to bring to London and deliver to the treasurer a boat containing such wools, hides and woolfells which has been found on the sea-coast and arrested by them, as the king has learned.

MEMBRANE 13.

1351.

June 25. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngesdon, king's clerk,
Westminster. of the keeping of the lands and goods in the Isle of Wight which are reserved for the king's chamber, and appointment of him as steward of the king's court of knights at Neuport in the said island, so that he answer in the king's chamber for the said goods and the issues of the lands and court. By letter of the 'Griffon.'

June 25. Commitment during pleasure to the same John of the keeping of the
Westminster. lands, benefices and other things in England pertaining to the abbey of Lyre in Normandy, which are in the king's hand on account of the war with France, so that he support all charges incumbent thereon and answer in the king's chamber for any issues in excess of the said charges. By letter of the 'Griffon.'

July 26. Commitment to William de Fremlesworth of the wardship of all
Westminster. the lands in the county of Southampton late of John atte Berwe, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since John's death, until the lawful age of John son of Robert atte Berwe, his kinsman and heir, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By testimony of the treasurer.

July 28. Commitment to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the
Westminster. wardship of all the lands late of Alan 'de Twitham, who held by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, lately void and in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the heir's marriage, paying the king 20*l.* for the marriage and rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 6. Commitment to brother William Pougier, monk of the abbey of
Westminster. St. Stephen, Caen in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Pamfeld and Welles, and of the lands, goods and other things in England pertaining thereto, to hold during the war with France, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; as brother William Naget, late prior of that place, to whom the king previously committed the keeping, has stayed in the parts of France for a long time without the king's licence and has left no deputy to act in his absence, whereupon the king has thought fit to withdraw the keeping from him. Grant, also, that the said William Pougier be quit of tenths etc. By C.

And be it remembered that Richard Aleyn of Paunfeld and Andrew de Storteford have mainperned for William touching payment of the said yearly farm.

July 30. Whereas the merchants of the Hanse of Almain dwelling in Flan-
Tower of ders, forgetting the kindnesses, benefits and liberties granted to them
London. by the king, have unjustly and in contravention of the liberties and privileges granted to the merchants of England in Flanders procured that Richard Curteys of Bristol, merchant, the king's liege, should

1351.

Membrane 13—cont.

be shamefully condemned and handed over to death at Lescluse in Flanders, publicly saying that all Englishmen are false and maintainers of homicides and untrustworthy, and making many other outrageous charges against them, as the mayor, constable and other merchants of the king's staple at Bruges have informed the king; the king, thinking it unfair and unreasonable that those who demean themselves so ungratefully towards him, and defame him and the English nation, should have any liberties, privileges, advantage or protection in England, has decided, at the request of the mayor and merchants of the said staple and by the advice of the magnates and others of his council, that all the liberties granted by him to the merchants of the Hanse, and all their goods and debts, shall be taken into his hand, except only the goods and debts of Tidemann de Lymbergh and Aluin de Revele, and has appointed Richard de Saltby, William de Spaigne and Frederick de Tilneye to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln in whose hands and where the said goods are, and by whom the said debts are owed, and to seize all such goods found in cities, boroughs, towns and other places in the county, except those of the said Tidemann and Aluin, and keep them safely until the merchants of the Hanse come before the king and council to answer touching the premises, and until further order. And the king wills that indentures be made with those in whose keeping the goods were, so that those to whom the king shall order the goods to be delivered may be fully answered in respect of them.

By K. & C.

The like appointment of the following in the counties named :—
John le Spicere and Thomas de Coventre; Somerset and Gloucester.

John Aungere and Thomas de Abyndon; Wilts and Southampton.

William Gra, Roger Strigel, Walter de Kelsterne and Adam Pund; York.

Geoffrey Drewe and Thomas de Drayton; Norfolk.

Nicholas Michel and Thomas de Shepeye; Warwick.

John de Weston, Richard de Causton, Richard de Preston and Richard de Wycombe; city of London.

Walter Donfowe, William Burdon and John son of Bartholomew le Clerk; Hereford.

MEMBRANE 12.

Aug. 20.
Henley

Order to the chancellor of Ireland to make a partition into four parts of the lands, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and reversions late of Giles de Badelesmere, who held in chief, in Ireland, and to deliver the pourparties pertaining to Margery late the wife of William de Roos, his eldest sister and heir, and Maud and Elizabeth, two other sisters and heirs, to them and their present husbands, Thomas de Arundell, John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, the king having taken the homages of Margery and the two earls; retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of John son and heir of Margaret late the wife

1351.

Membrane 12—cont.

of John Tibetot, the fourth sister and heir of Giles, who is a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 8. Commitment to the sub-prior and convent of Dunstaple of the
Westminster. keeping of the priory, which is void and in the king's hand by the death of the last prior, to hold during the voidance, answering at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

Order to John de Chastiloun, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, not to meddle with the priory or anything pertaining thereto, delivering any issues taken thereof to the sub-prior and convent.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

Thomas de Lacy; Hertford.

John Waleys; Derby.

Peter Malore; Northampton.

John de Wyndesore; Leicester.

Sept. 1. Order to Geoffrey Drewe of Lenne to sell by view of Roger de
Westminster. Chestrefeld, king's clerk, the 5 sarplars of wool late of Henry de Damger of Estland and the 2 sarplars of wool and 300 woolfells which were found by him when he was collector of the king's customs in the port of Lenne, and by his deputies, uncustomed and uncoketted in two boats on the sea-coast, and were arrested as forfeit to the king and remain in his keeping, together with the boats; and also to sell all wools, hides and woolfells late of Ralph Hardyng and Alan de Teynton, which were likewise arrested as forfeit by him and by William de Warewyk, king's serjeant-at-arms, and delivered to Robert Belle and others to be kept for the king's use; and to deliver the moneys arising from the sale to the said Roger, who has been ordered to bring them with all speed to the receipt of the Exchequer. The king has ordered the said Robert Belle and others to surrender the said wools, hides and woolfells to him. By C.

Sept. 8. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to find by inquisition what chattels
Westminster. belonged to Richard Blundel, late sheriff of Northampton and escheator in that county, at Carleton in Morland and elsewhere on the day of his death, and to take all such into the king's hand and keep them safely until the debts and accounts wherein Richard was bound to the king for the time when he was sheriff and escheator are paid and rendered, or until further order. By C.

Sept. 2. Order to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John son of John de Frenyngham held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two parts of the manor of Westbarnelyng, except 10 acres of land in Billyngham and Longeham, and the advowson of the church of the manor, by the service of two parts of a knight's fee, and that Ralph de Frenyngham, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Ralph, as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until All Saints next.

By p.s. [21546.]

Wt. 11522.

F 20

1351.

Membrane 12—cont.

Sept. 22. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge to deliver by indenture to John de Paunfeld, clothier of Cambridge, in order that he may answer to the king for them in the wardrobe, the 36 parti-coloured (*stragulated*) cloths of his which Thomas Levelif, deputy of John Marreys, the king's yeoman and alnager, lately found in his hand in the fair of Steresbrigg, arrested as forfeit because they were not of the assise, and delivered to the mayor and bailiffs by indenture for safe keeping for the king's use. By C.

Oct. 12. Commitment to William Waldyk of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Muchele Wychford and Stoford late of William Quyn-tyn, who held in chief, to hold the same, together with the issues since the latter's death, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 10s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 7. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of Dunstaple, in consideration of the poverty of their house, that they may have the keeping of the priory,—which was recently granted to them on condition that they answered at the Exchequer for the issues [p. 305],—by rendering at the Exchequer 2 marks if the priory be void for a month or less, and 2 marks for every succeeding month of the voidance; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

Oct. 27. Commitment to Thomas de Liston of the wardship of the manor of Liston, co. Essex, late of John de Liston, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 13l. 6s. 8d. in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; on his petition shewing that he is the next friend of the heir, and on the surrender by John Fermer of letters patent dated 14 February, 24 Edward III, whereby the keeping was committed to him on the same terms [p. 207.] By K. on the information of William de Retford.

MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 3. Order to William de Plumpton, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey Joyment held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a toft and a bovat of land in Wynestowe, co. York, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor in the king's ward, by homage and service of a one hundred and ninety-second part of a knight's fee, and that Thomas Joyment, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas and meddle no further with the premises, delivering to their owners any issues taken thereof since 19 June, 24 Edward III, on which date, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, the king took the homage of the said heir of William de Roos and restored to him the lands of his inheritance.

Oct. 3. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Anketin Salvayn held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 4 tofts and 4½ bovates of land in Northdalton,

1351.

Membrane 11—cont.

co. York, as of the crown, by homage and service of a sixth part of a serjeanty, (which serjeanty in its entirety is held of the king in chief by the service of finding an archer in the castle of York at his own costs for 40 days if there be war in the county), and by the service of rendering 15s. at the Exchequer yearly by the hands of the sheriff at Easter and Michaelmas, and that he held divers lands in Multhorp, co. York, jointly with Nicholas his son, still surviving, with remainder to his own heirs, of other lords, and that the said Nicholas is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises in Northdalton to Nicholas, as the king has taken his homage and fealty; and to meddle no further with the lands in Multhorp, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

Sept. 16.
Tower of
London.

Commitment to brother John de Garriz, prior of Tikeford, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands and rents pertaining thereto, rendering 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; as William Cauketre, monk of Marmoutiers-lez-Tours, late prior of Tikeford, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the priory on the same terms, has appeared in the Chancery and granted the keeping to John, praying the king to confirm the grant; mainpernors, Matthew de Mildenhale of the county of Norfolk, John Friday of Streton and John Friday of Wykynston, of the county of Leicester. Grant, also, that the said John be quit of tenths etc.

1352.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to Walter Parles of the county of Northampton and castle of Northampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

By C.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Order to Peter Malore, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

1351.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Thomas de la Ryvere; Wilts and Old Sarum castle.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Thomas de Aston; Hereford and Hereford castle.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

Peter de Nuttle; York and York castle.

Order to William de Plumpton, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

John Laundels; Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Hugh de Louthre; Cumberland and Carlisle castle.

Order to Richard de Denton, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him.

Oct.
[? Nov.] 7.
Westminster.

Peter Malore; Northampton and castle of Northampton, until 3 March next.

Order to Walter Parles, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him.

Membrane 11—cont.

- 1351.**
 Oct. 18. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Foxcote of the county
 Westminster. of Gloucester, so that he answer etc.
 Order to Philip le Mareschal, late sheriff, to deliver the same to
 him.
 Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.
 The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
 Sayer de Rocheford; Lincoln.
- Oct. 24. John de Coggeshale; Essex and Hertford.
 Westminster. Order to Thomas de Lacy, late sheriff, to deliver the counties
 Nov. 4. to him.
 Westminster. William Auncel; Devon.
 Nov. 8. Order to Robert Hach, late sheriff, to deliver the county to
 Westminster. him.
 Nov. 18. Ralph de Seint Oweyn; Surrey and Sussex.
 Westminster. Order to Thomas de Hoo, late sheriff, to deliver the counties
 to him.
- 1352.**
 Jan. 22. Commitment during pleasure to Walter Parles of the office of the
 Westminster. escheatry in the county of Northampton, so that he answer for the
 issues at the Exchequer.
 Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.
 Order to Peter Malore, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.
- 1351.**
 Oct. 16. The like to the following in the counties named :—
 Westminster. Thomas de la Ryvere; Wilts.
- Oct. 18. Thomas de Aston; Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales.
 Westminster. Richard de Foxcote; Gloucester and the adjacent march of
 Wales.
 Oct. 24. Sayer de Rocheford; Lincoln and Rutland.
 Westminster. Thomas de Grey of Cavendissh; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 Oct. 31. Order to Guy de Seyntcler, late escheator, to deliver the office
 Westminster. to him.
 Oct. 31. Hugh de Louthre; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
 Westminster. Order to Richard de Denton, late escheator, to deliver the
 Nov. 3. office to him.
 Westminster. John de Coggeshale; Essex and Hertford.
 Nov. 4. Order to Thomas de Lacy, late escheator, to deliver the office
 Westminster. to him.
 Nov. 7. Peter Malore; Northampton, until 3 March next.
 Westminster. Order to Walter Parles, late escheator, to deliver the office to
 him.
 Nov. 8. William Auncel; Devon.
 Westminster. Order to Robert Hach, late escheator, to deliver the office to
 him.
 Nov. 18. Ralph de Seint Oweyn; Surrey and Sussex.
 Westminster. Order to Thomas de Hoo, late escheator, to deliver the office
 to him.

MEMBRANE 10.

1351.

- Oct. 12. **Westminster.** Commitment to Peter de Ayleston, parson of the church of Nailleston, and his executors, of the wardship of the manor of Nailleston, co. Leicester, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold, with the issues since Michaelmas last, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the first term beginning at Easter next; and so from heir to heir. By C.
- Oct. 16. **Westminster.** Commitment to brother Roger Capy, monk of the monastery of Campys without Paris, of the keeping of the priory of Barnestaple and the lands, goods and other things pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, William de Luscote and John de Beaumont of Santon, of the county of Devon. Grant, also, that the said Roger be quit of tenths etc.
- Oct. 18. **Westminster.** Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to take into the king's hand forthwith the bailiwick of the hundreds of Estflegg, Westflegg, Harpynge, Taverham, Blofeld, Walsham and Humelyerd, co. Norfolk, answering henceforth at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; as the king's yeoman, John de Barton, to whom the king lately granted the bailiwick for life, has surrendered it for certain reasons.
- Oct. 14. **Westminster.** Grant to Roger de Bello Campo of a messuage and 12 shops with 12 solars built thereon in the parish of St. John Zachary, London, late of Adam de Walpol, one of the mainpernors of Loth' Nicholyn, late master of the mint in the Tower of London, which have been taken into the king's hand on account of divers debts wherein Loth' was bound to the king in respect of the time when he was master, and because divers of his goods pertaining to the king for that cause came into the hands of the said Adam and have not yet been answered for to the king, to hold the premises for as long as they shall be in the king's hand on that account, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 68*s.* 8*d.*, at which sum they are extended. By p.s. [21574.]
- Oct. 18. **Mortlake.** Commitment to William de Spridlyngton, king's clerk, of the keeping of the lands late of John de Thynden, clerk, which have been taken into the king's hand on account of debts wherein John was bound to the king on the day of his death, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 4*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 18. **Mortlake.** Commitment to Walter Waleys, clerk, of the wardship of the lands in Wedon and Herdewyk, co. Buckingham, late of William de Botreaux, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, younger son and heir of William, rendering 9*l.* yearly in the wardrobe, (as Nicholas de Holm and William de Sobbury, to whom the king lately committed the keeping during the minority of William, first-born son and heir of the said William de Botreaux, now de-

1351.

Membrane 10—cont.

ceased, rendered), and 20s. of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 10. Order to Thomas de Hoo, escheator in the county of Surrey,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert le Cook of Middel Ovent held in chief in his demesne as of fee on 6 December, 23 Edward III, the date of his death, a messuage and 16 acres of land in Middel Ovent as parcel, to wit, a third part, of the serjeanty of Lovent sometime of Hugh le Waleys, by service of 4s. 5½d. to be rendered to the king yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex or the bailiffs of the liberty of Richard, earl of Arundel, the entire serjeanty being held of the king by service of 13s. 4d. to be rendered yearly at the said feast, and that the said Robert was a bastard and died without heir of his body, whereby the messuage and land are the king's escheat,—to assign as dower to Maud, late the wife of the said Robert, a third part of the premises.

Oct. 25. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas de Stirkeland as keeper
Westminster. of all the lands and woods late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, and of the knights' fees and other things pertaining to those lands, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues and profits.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

April 30. Grant and demise at farm to Roger de Aystreby, 'chivaler,' and
Westminster. John de Stepyng, chaplain,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, shewing that Simon de Grymesby was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 crofts, 210 acres of land, 33 acres of meadow and 6s. 8d. of rent in Grymesby, Bradeleye, Clee and Houton, co. Lincoln, which lands have been taken into the king's hand and reserved for his chamber by reason of divers accounts and debts which Simon was bound to render and pay in the said chamber on the day of his death,—of all the lands aforesaid, to hold the same for seven years, rendering 10l. yearly in the said chamber, to wit, 10l. at Michaelmas next for the first year and 100s. at every Easter and Michaelmas following, and rendering and doing any rents and charges due therefrom; provided that, if any such rents or charges are extinguished during the said term by the death of those to whom they are due, the said Roger and John shall answer for them in the chamber in addition to the 10l. yearly. By letters of the 'Griffon.'

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 26. Whereas the king by letters patent under the seal of Ireland
Westminster. lately granted to his yeoman, Thomas de Crompthorp, for good service, the lands in Colyn, Tilaghthean, Dromconan, Faylyng and Carikhide late of Robert son of John le Poer, hanged for felony, which are held of the king in chief and were taken into his hand as forfeit on account of the said felony, to hold to him and his heirs by the accustomed services, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin; he has now, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster,

Membrane 9—cont.

1351.

and Robert, earl of Suffolk, granted to the said Thomas that, although the said lands are extended at 60s. yearly, as appears by a new extent thereof taken in the parts of Ireland and returned into the Chancery of England, he may retain them at the above yearly farm of 6s. 8d. The king has also remitted to him 40s. 8d. of arrears.

Oct. 28. Commitment to Thomas Cok,—in lieu of the yearly farm of 40
Westminster. marks payable to the king by the prior of Wilford, which was granted to him by letters patent dated 15 October, 24 Edward III, [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348–50, p. 579*],—of the keeping of the priory of Wilford and the lands thereof, to hold to him and his heirs for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, up to the value of 40 marks, which sum the king wills shall be allowed him yearly, so that he find fit sustenance for the prior and other monks there, and support all other charges incumbent on the priory; as the prior of Wilford has appeared personally in the Chancery and has surrendered the keeping of the priory into the king's hand asserting that he can no longer hold the keeping at a farm of 40 marks. Grant, also, that the said Thomas be quit of tenths etc.

Sept. 20. Grant for life to John de Insula of Rougemont, for good service
Tower of rendered and to be rendered by him, of the sheriffdoms and offices of
London. the sheriffdoms of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and the keeping of the castle of Cantebrigg, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. Grant, also, that he may execute the offices by a sufficient and fit substitute for whom he will answer. By K.

Oct. 30. Order to Guy de Seinteler, late sheriff of Cambridge and Hunting-
Westminster. don, and keeper of Cambridge castle, to deliver the counties and castle to the said John or his deputy by indenture.

Sept. 10. Commitment to Richard Hauberk, king's clerk, of the keeping of
Westminster. the priory of Wedon Pynkenye, and of the lands, goods and things pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Laurence Hauberk and John de Ayleston of the county of Leicester. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Oct. 24. Order to the collectors in the port of London of the subsidy of 2s.
Westminster. on the sack [of wool], 40*d.* on the tun of wine and 6*d.* on the pound, to collect and levy without delay as much of the subsidy as was due for collection by the morrow of Michaelmas last, answering at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Martinmas next for all moneys arising therefrom; as, although the subsidy was granted on all wools, wine and other merchandise imported and exported from 24 September, 24 Edward III, until the morrow of Michaelmas, 25 Edward III, no answer has yet been made to the king of the amount which has been levied or should have been levied. By K. & C.

1351.

Membrane 9—cont.

The like to the collectors of the said subsidy in the following ports :—

Lenn, Great Yarmouth, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Boston, New-castle-upon-Tyne, Hertilpole, Sandwich, Southampton, Chichester, Bristol and Ipswich.

Nov. 13. Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, to
Westminster. deliver to Thomas, son and heir of John de Brok, who held in chief, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

The like order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 31. Commission during pleasure to John Aunger and John de Motes-
Westminster. font to collect in the port of Southampton, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and as far as Exeter on the other side, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants in return for certain liberties [*Fædera*, II. ii. p. 747], (2) the king's custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and (3) the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king for two years, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and other places; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom and substitute others for whom they will answer in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Lovekyn and Adam de Bury; in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.

By the same bill.

Nicholas Espeloun and William Ive; in the port of Sandwich and all places thence by the sea-coast as far as Gravesende on the one side and Wynchelse on the other.

By the same bill.

Alexander Turk and Ellis de Meon; in the port of Chichester and all places etc. as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portesmouth on the other side.

By the same bill.

Walter de Frompton and Richard de Norton; in the port of Bristol and all places etc. as far as Exeter on the one side, and on the other side as far as Cheppestowe, and there.

By the same bill.

William Malewayn and Frederick de Tilneye; in the port of Boston and all places etc. as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Maydenhouse on the other side, and there.

By the same bill.

William de Byteryng and Geoffrey Drewe; in the port of Lenne and all places etc. as far as Maydenhouse on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there.

By the same bill.

1351.

Membrane 8—cont.

Robert de Langeton and Thomas de Drayton; in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places etc. as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Ipswich on the other. By the same bill.
 Robert de Langeton and John Geffrey; in the port of Ipswich and all places etc. as far as Tillebury. By the same bill.
 Robert de Penereth and Robert de Thorneye; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places etc. as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed towards the north, and towards the south as far as Whiteby, and there. By the same bill.

Nov. 4. Commission during pleasure to Walter Box and John de North-Westminster. burch to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side and Whiteby on the other, (1) the above-mentioned new customs, and (2) the above-mentioned subsidy, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port etc. As regards the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the said port, the king wills that William de la Pole shall have the proceeds thereof by view and testimony of the collectors and controller of the king's customs there, until the manors of Brustwyk, Whetele and Gryngele be restored to him or he be satisfied of the moneys paid by him therefor, in accordance with the grant made to him by letters patent dated 11 March, 20 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1345—1348, p. 93.*] By the same bill.

1352.

Jan. 20. Commitment to Roger de Poleye of the keeping of the manors of Westminster. Reyndon, Sheryng and Little Dummowe belonging to John Fitz Wauter, the manors of Thele, Berneston, Spryngfeld and Little Badowe belonging to John Fermer, the lands of John de Benyngton in Hatfeld Regis, Goditestre, Writell, Southweld and Chelmersford, and the lands of William Baltrip in Reyndon, as well as the knights' fees and other things pertaining to the said manors and lands, all of which are in the king's hand, to hold during the king's pleasure, together with the issues since 18 November last, so that he dispose thereof to the best advantage of the king, cause the enclosure of the parks and the defects of the houses to be repaired and made good out of the issues thereof by view and testimony of John de Coggeshale, whom the king has deputed to be surveyor of the premises, and answer at the Exchequer for the residue of the issues, 20 marks yearly being allowed to him for the keeping. Commitment to him, also, of the keeping of all the goods of the above persons which were found on the above date in the said manors and lands or elsewhere, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 7.

1351.

Nov. 10. Commission to John Scot and John le Smyth to make search in Westminster. the port of Whiteby pursuant to an ordinance made by the king, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the realm, touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm, I. p. 273*]; the king having ordered the sheriff of York to be intendant. *French.*

Membrane 7—cont.

1351.
 Sept. 24. Commitment to David de Wollore, king's clerk, of the wardship of
 Westminster. the lands in Totenham late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold from the morrow of Martinmas, 23 Edward III, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the wardrobe.
- Nov. 28. Grant to Robert de Preston of Ireland of a messuage and 160
 Westminster. acres of land in Fyngalleston in Ireland, late of William de Preston, his uncle, which are in the king's hand on account of a debt wherein William was bound to him, provided no other person has an estate in the premises of the king's grant other than a tenancy at will; to hold for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said debt, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as others would render therefor. By p.s. [21625.]
- Nov. 30. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall,—if it be true, as the king has
 Westminster. learned, that the priory of Minstre, co. Cornwall, has not yet been taken into his hand among the other lands of aliens,—to take into the king's hand without delay the priory and the lands and goods pertaining thereto, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues beyond the necessary sustenance of the prior and monks, and their household, and certify the king in the Chancery touching the goods so taken into his hand.
- Dec. 9. Commitment to William de Burton of the wardship of the manor of
 Westminster. Stanford, co. Berks, late of Reynold Fitz Herbert, who held it of the king in chief as of the manor of Bradefeld, which was lately in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold until the lawful age of the two daughters and heirs of Reynold, together with their marriage, paying in the king's chamber 100 marks only for the wardship and marriage, to wit, a moiety at Christmas next and a moiety at Easter following. By letter of the 'Griffon.'

MEMBRANE 6.

- Nov. 21. Commitment to brother John Cibe, monk of the Benedictine
 Westminster. monastery of Holy Trinity on Mont Ste. Katharine by Rouen, and proctor in England of the abbot of the said monastery, who is the superior of the priory of Hermodsworth, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, by mainprise of Walter Rabbe and John atte Pirie of the county of Middlesex; as brother Roger Sorel, sometime prior, to whom the king lately committed the keeping on the same terms, is dead. Grant, also, that the said John be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Membrane 6—cont.

1351.

Nov. 18. Commission to John Malwayn to supervise the collection of the
Westminster. king's customs and subsidies on wools, hides and woolfells, as well
as the troning, weighing and controlment of the said wools, hides and
woolfells, in all ports of the realm, and the whole work of the cus-
tomers, troners, weighers and controllers; and to receive the moneys
arising therefrom from the collectors, and deliver them at the Receipt
of the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Nov. 25. Order to the collectors of the said customs and subsidies in the port
Westminster. of London to be intendant to him and his deputies. By K. & C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

Sandwich, Chichester, Southampton, Bristol, Newcastle-upon-
Tyne, Boston, Lenne, Great Yarmouth and Ipswich.

The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull,
except that the ancient custom, lately granted by the king to William
de la Pole, is excluded. By K. & C.

Nov. 25. Appointment of William de Rothewell, clerk, and John de Haddon,
Westminster. serjeant-at-arms, to seize into the king's hand in all counties of
England the goods of John Fiz Wauter, John Fermer, Robert Marny
and all others whose goods were adjudged forfeit to the king before
William de Sharesull and his fellows, justices appointed to hear
pleas *coram rege* in the county of Essex; and to find by inquisition
in the said counties whether any such goods have been carried away
or eloigned, and if so, take them into the king's hand wherever they
may be found, give such order touching the goods seized as shall be
to the king's greatest advantage, arrest and commit to prison all who
are contrariant and rebellious in the matter, and certify the king of
the names of those found guilty of carrying away or eloigning any
of the goods, and touching the price and description of the goods
themselves. By K. & C.

Nov. 30. Commission to the sheriff of Essex and John de Middelton to sell
Westminster. to the king's best advantage the goods seized by the above-mentioned
William and John de Haddon, answering to the king, as they shall
be ordered, for the moneys arising from such sale. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec 10. Re-commitment to brother William de Chawon, proctor of the
Westminster. abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, of the keeping of the lands, pos-
sessions and goods of the abbot in England, (saving to the king
knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold during the war
with France, rendering 60*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer or
elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Mich-
aelmas; which keeping was previously committed to him on the same
terms by mainprise of John Fruturere of London and Henry del
Welde, and was afterwards, because he went beyond seas and stayed
there for some time, committed to the said John and Henry. Main-
pernors, Richard de Rokeby of the county of Warwick and Nicholas
de Audele of the county of Middlesex. Grant, also, that the said
William be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Membrane 5—cont.

1351.

Dec. 15. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Hol-
Westminster. dernesse, to deliver to John son of Alice de Crokhowe the lands
whereof his mother was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of
her death, as of the honour of Aumâle; as the king, for 6s. 8d. to
be paid by him, has respited his homage until his coming to those
parts.

Order to the same to deliver to Thomas de Thorp and Alice, his
wife, daughter of John de Helpeston and grand-daughter and heir
of Agnes late the wife of Richard de Helpeston of Preston, the lands
which the said Agnes held in chief in her demesne as of fee, as of
the honour of Aumâle, on the day of her death; the said Thomas
having done fealty.

Dec. 15. Appointment of John Mayn, serjeant-at-arms, to find by inquisi-
Westminster. tion in all counties of England what lands and goods are held by
Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, and John de Hecham outside the fee and
liberty of the church, of what value they are, and whether any of
them have been eloiigned, and if so, in whose hands they now are;
and to take all such lands and goods into the king's hand, deliver
them by indenture to the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks they are found
for safe keeping until further order, arrest and commit to prison all
who are contrariant or rebellious, and certify the king in the Chancery
of all that he has done in the matter.

By K. on the information of Th. de Brembre.

Dec. 20. Order to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to cause the goods
Westminster. of the said Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, as well fruits as other things,
in the precentorship of Lychefeld and Long Ichyn-ton and in his
other benefices in the diocese, to be sequestrated, taken into the king's
hand, and kept in safe sequestration until further order, and to
certify the king under his seal by the bearer, John Mayn, serjeant-
at-arms, as to the goods and fruits so sequestrated. By K.

The like to J. bishop of Lincoln touching the goods and fruits of
the said Thomas in his prebend of Balderton and Farndon, and in
the prebend of Croppery, which he held at farm.

The like order to the sheriff of Salop to arrest the goods of the
said Thomas, as well fruits as others, in his bailiwick, and to take
them into the king's hand and keep them under safe arrest, etc.

By K.

1352

Jan. 20. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Perpoint of the keeping of
Westminster. the manors of Wymbys, Teye, Lexden, Disce Fitzwauter, and Fynch-
am belonging to John Fitzwauter, and Foxerde, Pentelowe, Ovyton,
Borle, Brendon, Aldham, Colne, Bumstede and Ikelyng-ham Fermer
belonging to John Fermer, and of the lands of John de Benyngton
in Bumstede, and of the knights' fees and other things pertaining to
the said manors and lands, all which are in the king's hand for
certain causes, together with the issues thereof from 18 November
last, so that he dispose etc. [*as above, in the letters of the same date*
to Roger de Poley, p. 313]. By K. & C.

1352.

Membrane 5—cont.

The like commitment to Thomas Tyrel, the elder, of the keeping of the manors of Burnham, Crikisith, Cage, Mockyng, Wodham Wauter and Maldon belonging to John Fitz Wauter, and Trendeye belonging to John Fermer, the lands of the said John in Terlynges, the manors of Leyr Marny, Totham and Falkebourn belonging to Robert de Marny, and the lands of John de Benyngton in Fobbyng and Hatfeld Peverell, and of the knights' fees etc. as above.

The like commitment to John Tony of the keeping of Robert de Marny's manor of Kyngeseye, as above, except that the allowance of 20 marks is omitted.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 16. Commitment to Peter Cudone, monk of the abbey of St. Denis in Westminster. France, on the mainprise of William de Southam, parson of the church of Balcombe, in the diocese of Chichester, and John de Asshedon, parson of the church of Bradeford Peverel, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the keeping of the priory of Derhurst, and of the lands and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 110*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as brother John Coci, monk of the said monastery, to whom the keeping of the priory was lately committed, has been removed therefrom by his abbot, who has preferred the said Peter to be prior, as appears from his letters patent exhibited in the Chancery. Grant, also, that the said Peter be quit of tenths etc.

1351.

Nov. 12. Commitment to John Hakelut and Agnes, his wife, late the wife Westminster. of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, and countess of Pembroke, of the wardship of the castle and town of Pembrok, with their members of Kyngeswode and Gwydon, the commote of Coytrath, the castle and town of Tymby, the manor of Castlemartin and the rent and ward of the castle of Pembrok, late of the said earl, who held of the king in chief, as well as the county of Pembroke, until the lawful age of the earl's heir [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1350—1354, p. 199.*]

By K. & C.

1352.

Jan. 22. Whereas the king lately sold to Roland Daneys for 20*l.* the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Basyng, who held in chief, until Westminster. the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir; he has now thought fit to resume the wardship and marriage into his hand and to grant the same to the said Roland for 100 marks in addition to the said 20*l.*, 50 marks to be paid at the Exchequer at Midsummer next and 50 marks at Easter following, with the proviso that if the said heir die before reaching full age and being married by Roland, his heir being a minor, Roland shall have the wardship of the lands during the minority of such heir, together with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them reach full age and Roland have the marriage of one of them.

By C.

1351.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Sept. '4.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Ralph de Myouns, prior of Pritewell, of the keeping of the said priory and the lands, goods and possessions in England pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, William de Dersham and John de Pritewell of the county of Essex. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc.

By C.

Marginal note:—An enrolment of this commitment is sent to the Exchequer, enclosed in a king's writ dated 26 January in the twenty-seventh year, because the prior mentioned therein occupied the priory without warrant from that date.

26 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 20.

1352.

Jan. 26. Commitment to brother Robert Romny, *confrère* of the abbot of Westminster. St. Martin, Séez, and prior of Wengale, a cell of the said abbey,—on the mainprise of William de Halden of the county of Kent and William Taub of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the priory of Wengale, and of the lands and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as the abbot of the said abbey has made instant supplication to the king that, whereas the priors of the said priory have since the foundation thereof been appointed and removed by him and his predecessors in time of peace, and whereas he has, so far as in him lies, removed brother John de Radouno, monk of his abbey, from the keeping of the priory which the king by letters patent lately committed to him, and appointed the said brother Robert as prior in his place, the king will be pleased to confirm the said removal and appointment. Grant, also, that the said Robert be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

Jan. 26. Grant to John Adam of Kerdif, for 5 marks to be paid by him in Westminster. the wardrobe at Easter next, of the marriage of John son and heir of Thomas Joel, a minor in the king's ward.

By K. on the information of William de Retford, keeper of the wardrobe.

Jan. 26. Grant to the same, on the same terms, of the marriage of William Westminster. son and heir of John de Nerberd, a minor in the king's ward.

By K. on the information of William de Retford, keeper of the wardrobe.

Feb. 1. Commission to John Lamb, John de Cherryng, Robert Porter and Westminster. Simon de Bourn to make search in the city of Canterbury in pursuance of an ordinance made in the parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. 273.] *French*.

Feb. 18. The like to Geoffrey de Drayton and Geoffrey de Fordele to make Westminster. search in the port of Great Yarmouth, and in all other ports and places on the sea-coast and elsewhere in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nov. 6. The like to Richard de Elmele, John Wetegod and Henry Stoun- Westminster. ford of Suthampton to make search in the port of Suthampton, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymouth.

1352.

*Membrane 20—cont.*March 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Nicholas Malet, canon of the monastery of St. Barbara in Normandy and prior of Beckeford,—on the mainprise of William de Somervill, John de Harlegh and Thomas de Sloghtre of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the priory of Beckeford, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 84*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as Giles Boyn, late prior of Beckeford, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the priory on the same terms, has been removed from his office by the prior of St. Barbara, superior of Beckeford, and brother Nicholas has been appointed in his place, as appears by letters patent sealed with the common seal of the monastery and shewn in the Chancery. Grant, also, that the said Nicholas be quit of tenths etc. By C.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Stapele of the wardship of the manor of Little Maldon, co. Essex, late of Edmund Ammori, who held in chief, to hold from 10 November last until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir and the forfeiture of the said marriage if he has been married since his father's death or if he marry without the licence of Thomas, rendering in the wardrobe 8*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the said wardship, and paying therein 20*l.* only for the marriage; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of William de Retford.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Leicester to deliver by indenture to Robert de Hadham, escheator of the king's chamber, to be kept for the king's use, the lands late of Anketin de Houby, which have come into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Anketin and are in the sheriff's keeping, together with the issues thereof taken by him.

By K.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver the lands late of the said Anketin to Stephen de Shawe.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John Mautravers of the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, and the islands adjacent, and of the king's castles in the said islands, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; with power to try all malefactors in the islands and punish them according to their deserts, to exercise full jurisdiction there, both real and personal, in the king's name, to survey all defects of the castles and their gear, and of all other things that need repair, to give orders for such repair, and to see that necessary payments for the repairs and for the wages of the ministers and others dwelling in the said islands and castles are reasonably and duly made by the receivers of the issues of the islands.

By K.

Order to all persons of the islands to be intendant to him as keeper.

*Membrane 19—cont.***1352.**

Feb. 10. Commission to Guy de Bryan, keeper of the king's forest of Bere,
Westminster. Winchester, to cause 30 acres of underwood in the said forest to be felled and sold in the presence of the king's verderers there by survey of Thomas de Brewosa, chief keeper of the king's forests on this side Trent, delivering the moneys arising therefrom to the king's clerk, William de Retford, keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s. [21727.]

The like to the following :—

The said Guy, keeper of the forest of Dene, touching the sale of 100 acres of underwood in the said forest.

Edmund de Beche, keeper of the forest of Chute, touching the sale of 80 acres of underwood in the hays of Fyncele and Dirlo under the said forest.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done; and another commission is made to Andrew le Meye of Enham and John Asselyn of Anderre under the same date, as appears below.

Thomas de Langele, keeper of the forest of Wichewod, touching the sale of 40 acres of underwood in the said forest.

Feb. 10. Order to Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, to take
Westminster. the fealty of William son of Robert de Erghes, nephew and heir of Ellen de Santon, who held in chief, and to deliver to him the lands whereof his said aunt was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king has respited his homage until his next coming to those parts.

Feb. 5. Order to John Chastilon, escheator in the counties of Bedford and
Westminster. Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Clement de Stoppesleye of Wardon held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 10 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Wardon by homage and fealty, and also held a messuage and 10 acres of land of another lord, and that John son of Juliana Porter and Henry son of Alice le Shepherde are his kinsmen and next heirs, John being of full age and Henry a minor,—to make a partition of the premises into two parts and cause John to have full seisin of his pourparty, he having done homage, and to retain the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order; saving to Christiana late the wife of Clement her reasonable dower.

Feb. 20. Commission to Henry de Greystok and Stephen de Shawe to find
Westminster. by inquisition in the county of Lincoln what goods John Crabbe, late constable of the king's castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, who was bound to the king on the day of his death in divers debts and accounts to be rendered in the king's chamber, held in the said county at his death, and into whose hands they have come; and to take them into the king's hand and certify the king in the Chancery as to the goods and their value.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Jan. 26. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holderness,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that

Wt. 11522.

F 21

1352.

Membrane 19—cont.

William del Park of Bondbrustwyk held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of an acre of land and a third part of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bondbrustwyk, as of the honour of Aumâle, by service of making summonses and attachments to the king's court of Barowe, co. Lincoln, together with the reversion of 2 parts of the above messuage and 2 bovates of land which Alice daughter of John de Helpeton, whom Thomas de Thorp has now taken to wife, holds for life of the demise of the said William by service of a clove gillyflower yearly at Christmas, and that his heir is a minor,—to retain in the king's hand the said moiety and third part until further order, and to meddle no further with the said two parts which Thomas and Alice hold for the life of the latter, delivering to them any issues taken therefrom.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 15. Order to John de Coggesale, escheator in the county of Essex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by Peter de Boxstede, late escheator in the county, shewing that Robert de Claydon held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a tenement called 'Loft-halle' in Horsete, as of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Eleanor, daughter of John de Claydon, his brother, whom Thomas Ardel has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas and deliver the tenement to him and Eleanor.

Jan. 28. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William le Eyr held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 28 acres of land in Swanewych by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and that Edith, his daughter, whom William de Wyke has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William de Wyke and deliver the premises to him and Edith.

Jan. 26. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of
Westminster. Holdernes, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Roos, 'chivaler,' who held divers lands in chief in the said liberty on the day of his death as of the honour of Aumâle, which is in the king's hand, also held in his demesne as of fee on the said day 9 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Aldeburgh of Thomas Darundell and Margery, his wife, late the wife of William de Roos of Hamelak, by knight service,—to retain in the king's hand until further order the lands held in chief, and to meddle no further with the lands held of Thomas and Margery, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

Feb. 26. Commitment during pleasure to Guy de Bryan, William de Alba
Westminster. Marlia and John Gogh of the keeping of the priory of Otryton and the lands and goods pertaining thereto,—which keeping brother Oger

1352.

Membrane 18—cont.

de Monte, late prior, deceased, had of the king's commitment at a yearly farm of 110*l.*,—they rendering the said farm yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they find fitting sustenance for the monks and household of the priory, and maintain all other charges incumbent thereon. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 3. Whereas Bertrand, cardinal-bishop of Sabina, archdeacon of Dorset
Westminster. and prebendary of the prebend of Wodeford in the church of Salisbury, demised to the king's clerk, John Gogh, for two years now elapsed, at a yearly farm of 300 florins, the said archdeaconry and prebend, the fruits of which are now in the king's hand by pretext of the ordinance touching the seizure of the benefices of cardinals and other aliens dwelling without the realm into the king's hand and the payment of the fruits thereof to him by the hands of proctors or farmers; the king has committed to the said John the administration of the fruits of the said archdeaconry and prebend from Christmas last, on which day the said two years ended, for as long as they shall remain in his hand, at a yearly rent of 300 florins.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 4. Appointment of Walter de Hanle, serjeant-at-arms, and Thomas
Westminster. de Wandlesworth to seize into the king's hand the alien priory of Estrogoill in Wales, and the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the priory and lands, and for the goods; as the king has learned that the priory, although it is of the power of France, has not yet been taken into his hand.

By C.

March 1. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Sauneby held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 40 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow in Holt-ham and Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, and that Constance, one of his daughters, whom William de Paunton has taken to wife, and Isabel, his other daughter, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into two parts, and to deliver to William de Paunton and Constance the pourparty pertaining to Constance, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty pertaining to Isabel; as the king has taken the homage due from William de Paunton by reason of his having had offspring by Constance.

By p.s. [21748.]

March 8. Commitment to William de Neuport, parson of the church of
Westminster. Arnclif, and Walter de Topelif, parson of the church of Scorburch, of the keeping of the lands late of Henry de Percy, who held in chief, together with the issues from the time of his death, to hold for as long as they remain in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the issues.

By K. & C.

Orders to the following escheators to deliver the lands late of the

1352.

Membrane 18—cont.

said Henry in their bailiwicks to William and Walter, as above, and to meddle therewith no further :—

John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop.

Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Peter de Nutle, escheator in the county of York.

Thomas de Grey of Cavendissh, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex.

March 19. Commitment during pleasure to William Hunt, king's clerk, of Westminster. the keeping of the king's changes in the city of York, with the accustomed wages and fees, so that he answer to the king for the issues.
By K. & C.

March 6. Order to John Lovekyn and Adam de Bury, collectors of the great Westminster. and petty customs in the port of London, to admit Peter Serre and Roger de Coloigne as associates with them in the collection of the petty custom, provided that the said Peter and Roger do nothing in the matter unless they, or one of them, be present; as John Herlyng and William de Clopton, to whom the king lately granted the office of collectors of the said petty custom for life, have deputed Peter and Roger to act for them.
By C.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 6. Discharge to Humphrey de Swynnerton, as from 24 September, 23 Westminster. Edward III, of 8 marks yearly of the yearly farm of 8*l.* payable by him in the king's wardrobe for the wardship of the lands in the county of Stafford late of John de Bromle which was committed to him by letters patent of the above date [*p.* 176]; as he has shewn the king that he cannot have the wardship of all the lands late of the said John as he had expected to have, because Hillary late the wife of John, who still survives, was jointly enfeoffed with her husband of the greater part of the lands, and it has been found by divers inquisitions *post mortem* that the lands whereof John was seised in sole are extended at 5*l.* 10*d.* yearly only, while those whereof Hillary was jointly enfeoffed with him are extended at 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 5. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester, for certain causes propounded Westminster. before the king and council, to arrest all the goods of Robert de Gyene by view and testimony of John Mayn, king's serjeant-at-arms, whom the king is sending to the counties of Gloucester, Southampton and Somerset for that purpose, and to cause them to be scheduled by indenture between him and the said John and kept safely until further order.
By K. & C.

The like to the sheriffs of Somerset and Southampton.

1352.

Membrane 17—cont.

March 20. Commitment to Richard de Hampden of the wardship of the lands
Westminster. in Stokegoldyngton, co. Buckingham, late of Grace de Nowers, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 27. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,
Westminster. to deliver to William la Zouche, son of Eudo son of William la Zouche of Haryngworth, the lands whereof his said grandfather was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.
By p.s. [21774.]
The like order to Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William la Zouche of Haryngworth held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Thorp Ernald with its members of Busseby, Therneby and Brenteby, co. Leicester, of the heir of Henry de Ferrariis, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that William la Zouche, son of Eudo son of the said William, is his next heir and of full age, and that he also held the manor of Weston with its members of Folkeshull and Wolfareshull, co. Warwick, for life, of the gift of Master John la Zouche, parson of the church of Lodeswell, and William Danet, with remainder to William la Zouche son of Eudo and the heirs of his body, and that the said manor is held of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward, by service of a knight's fee,—to deliver the said manors and members to William son of Eudo, whose fealty the king has taken.

Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William la Zouche of Haryngworth held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manors of Haryngworth and Fairhull of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that William la Zouche, son of Eudo son of the said William, is his next heir and of full age, and that he also held the manor of Berughby and the advowson of the church of the manor for the term of his life of the gift of Master John la Zouche, parson of the church of Lodeswelle, and William Danet, with remainder to the said William son of Eudo and the heirs of his body, and that the manor and advowson are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee,—to deliver the said manors and advowson to William son of Eudo.

March 27. Commitment to Robert de Bello Campo, monk of the Benedictine
Westminster. monastery of Holy Trinity on Mont Ste. Katharine by Rouen and proctor of the abbot thereof, of the keeping of the priory of Hermodesworth, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto,—which keeping the king previously committed to brother

1352.

Membrane 17—cont.

John Cibe, monk of the said monastery, under a certain form,—to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, Nicholas de Hermodsworth, Peter de Hermodsworth and Robert de Mortuo Mari of the county of Middlesex. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C.

July 27. Commitment to brother William Ponhier, prior of Uphaven, of the
Westminster. keeping of the said priory and the lands, possessions and goods in England pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, William Weston, John Bacoun, Peter de Cherleton, Simon Wynge, Thomas Hungerford, citizen of Salisbury, and William Galant, of the county of Wilts. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C; and Thomas de la Ryvere, sheriff of Wilts, received the mainpernors by writ of *dedimus potestatem* remaining in the Chancery files of this year.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 28. Commitment to brother William de Sancto Vedasto, monk of the
Westminster. abbey of Bec Hellouin in Normandy,—on his petition shewing that brother Bertrand Maheil, late prior of Steventon, a cell of the said abbey, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the priory of Goldeclyve in Wales, has been absolved from the care and rule of the said priory by his superior, the abbot of Bec Hellouin, and that he, the said William, has had the care and rule thereof committed to him, as appears by letters patent of the abbot shewn in the Chancery,—of the keeping of the said priory of Goldeclyve, to hold for the duration of the war with France, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, William de Cothull of the county of Sussex and John Gerold of the county of Gloucester. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

April 28. Commitment to Guy de Bryan and brother Thomas Sedille, monk
Westminster. of the abbey of Mont St. Michel and proctor in England of the abbot and convent thereof, of the keeping of the priory of Otryton, and of the lands and goods pertaining thereto, to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering to the king 110*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that they find fitting sustenance for the monks and household of the priory, and maintain all other charges incumbent on the priory. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc.

By C.

Feb. 10. Commission to Andrew le Meye of Enham and John Asselyn of
Westminster. Andevre to cut down and sell 80 acres of underwood in the hays of Fynche and Dirle under the forest of Chute in the presence of the

Membrane 16—cont.

1352.

king's verderers there and by survey of Thomas de Brewosa, chief keeper of the king's forest on this side Trent; and to enclose the 80 acres, after the underwood has been cut down and carried off, out of the money arising from the sale of the underwood, and deliver the remainder of the money to William de Retford, king's clerk, keeper of the king's wardrobe.
By p.s. [21727.]

April 30. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Cheyne, of the
Windsor. wardship of the lands in the county of Buckingham late of John Blom of Great Kenebelle, who held in chief as of the manor of Kyngeseye, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir.

By letter of secret seal.

April 6. Order to John de Coggesale, escheator in the county of Essex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, sometime the wife of Edmund Bacoun, held on the day of her death the manor of Hathfeld Peverel, co. Essex, for life, of the inheritance of Margery Bacoun, daughter and heir of Edmund, whom William son of John de Molyns, knight (*militis*), has taken to wife, and that the capital messuage of the manor and certain lands thereof are held in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, while the other lands of the manor are held of another lord, and that the said Margery Bacoun is of full age,—to deliver the manor to William and Margery, if it has been taken into the king's hand with the other lands late of Margery late the wife of Nicholas, and not on some other ground; as the king has taken the fealty of William.

April 9. Order to the sheriffs of London to arrest and keep safely until
Westminster. further order all the goods and victuals which Thomas de Gournay, 'chivaler,' had in their bailiwick on the day of his death, and to certify the king touching the goods so arrested and their value; as the king wishes to be answered touching divers sums of money which Thomas received for his passage to Gascony on the king's service out of the issues of the king's customs by the hands of John Malewayn, surveyor of the said customs, by tally of the receipt of the Exchequer and otherwise.

April 20. Commitment to William de Barton, clerk, of the keeping of a mill
Westminster. and a carucate and 50 acres of land, meadow and pasture in Tassagard, Milton, Rangailagh, Aungereston and Kilmatalweye, co. Dublin, which are of the king's demesnes, to hold to him and his heirs for seven years, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, to wit, a moiety at the Michaelmas Exchequer and a moiety at the Easter Exchequer.
By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 4. Commitment to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the
Westminster. wardship of a third part of the manor of Aston Cantelou, co. Warwick,

1352.

Membrane 15—cont.

late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly in the wardrobe, to wit, a moiety at Martinmas and a moiety at Whitsun.

By K. on the information of William de Retford, treasurer of the great wardrobe.

May 10. Commitment to Richard de Rysceby of the wardship of the lands
Westminster. late of Roger de Bonyngton of the county of York, who held in chief, to hold, with the issues since the death of Roger, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 8*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of William de Retford, keeper of the wardrobe.

April 3. Order to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northum-
Thurrock. berland, to deliver to Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, who held in chief, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Idonea late the wife of Henry de Percy, the father, her reasonable dower; as the king has taken his homage.

By letter of secret seal.

The like order to Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York.

The like to the following :—

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop.

Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex.

Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London and escheator therein.

May 15. Commitment to William son of Edmund de Caunton of the ward-
Westminster. ship of the lands in Ireland late of David de Caunton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value thereof.

By K. & C.

May 16. Commitment to Robert de Herle of the wardship of all the lands
Westminster. late of Thomas de Bekeryng, who held in chief, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said Thomas, together with the said heir's marriage, rendering 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying 100*l.* for the marriage; and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver the said lands in his bailiwick to Robert or his attorneys.

The like to the following escheators :—

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Thomas Grey of Cavendissh, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

May 20. Commitment to brother William de Bello Monte, monk of the
Westminster. monastery of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin in Normandy, and prior of Stoke by Clare, of the keeping of the said priory and the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights'

1352.

Membrane 15—cont.

fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as brother John de Aqua Partita, late prior, rendered; mainpernors, William Wyndoute and Thomas Martyn of the county of Suffolk. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

May 22. Commitment to brother Peter Urry, prior of the priory of Minster-
Westminster. lavel, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Ivry in Normandy, and proctor in England of the abbot and convent of the said abbey,—on his prayer that the king will be pleased to commit to him the keeping of the priory and the administration of the fruits and profits of the abbot and convent's churches of Dockyng and Esthalk, which are in the king's hand by reason of the war with France and in the keeping of John Darcy by the king's commitment to the yearly value of 40*l.*, which sum the king is bound to pay the said John yearly for life,—of the said keeping and administration, to hold for as long as the war shall last, rendering to the said John 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter in discharge of the king, and after John's death paying the said sum yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order; mainpernors, John Gosselyn of Snetesham and Stephen Taillour of Snetesham, of the county of Norfolk. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C. William de Middleton, sheriff of Norfolk, received the mainpernors by writ.

May 25. Order to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,
Westminster. to take the fealty of John de Segrave, kinsman and heir of John de Segrave of Folkeston, who held in chief, and deliver to him the lands whereof the said John de Segrave of Folkeston was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 5 marks paid by the said John 'le cosyn,' has respited his homage until Easter next.

By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 25. Commitment to William atte Wode, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the
Westminster. wardship of the manor of Thorp in Balne, which is of the inheritance of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward, and was held for life by Roger de Neumarche, 'chivaler,' deceased, as is said, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 9*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*, (at which sum the manor is extended as appears by an inquisition taken thereof), by moieties at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By K. & C.

May 20. Commitment to the prior and friars of the order of Preachers,
Westminster. Hereford, for the enlargement of their manse, of the king's lane called 'Froggolan' in the suburb of Hereford, containing 31 perches in length and 28 ft. in breadth, which the king caused to be enclosed,

Membrane 14—cont.

1352.

to hold for 200 years, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer at the feast of St. Brice, confessor. By K.

June 6. Commission to Thomas de Aston,—on information that the ward-
Westminster. ships of the lands and heirs of divers tenants in the lordship of Penbrok who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynge, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, and the marriages of the heirs, are concealed, occupied by others, and detained from the king to his prejudice,—to make inquisition in the said lordship touching such wardships and marriages, ascertain their value, seize them into the king's hand, and dispose of them by sale or otherwise as shall appear to the king's best advantage, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys and other profits arising therefrom. By C.

June 6. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Aston of the keeping
Westminster. of the lands in the lordship of Bergeveny late of William de Hastynge, who held in chief, which have come into the king's hands as escheat because William was a bastard and died without heir of himself, so that he answer in the king's chamber for the issues. By C.

June 9. Commitment to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, and brother
Westminster. Alan Mathe, prior of Sporle, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 10l. yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

May 25. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,
Westminster. to deliver to John de Segrave, kinsman and heir of Mary, daughter and heir of John de Segrave of Folkeston, who (*que*) died while a minor in the king's ward, the lands whereof John de Segrave of Folkeston was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by the said John 'le cosyn,' has respited his homage and fealty until Christmas next. By C.

June 12. Grant to John de Wellesleye of a messuage and 60 acres of land
Westminster. in Clonlegh, co. Kildare, late of Adam de Swynesheved, and a messuage and a carucate of land (the carucate containing, as is said, 160 acres) in 'Le Irysheton' by 'Le Currath' of Kildare, in the said county, lately held by John de Wellesleye, knight, deceased, of the king's grant, which parcels came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Adam and Roger de Mortuo Mari, late the king's enemies and rebels, to hold the same for life, rendering the true value thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

June 8. Order to the abbot of St. Albans,—in pursuance of a certificate
Westminster. of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, Oxford, collectors in the archdeaconries of Huntingdon, Buckingham and Oxford of the tenth

1352.

Membrane 14—cont.

for two years last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, shewing that they cannot levy the said tenth within the abbot's jurisdiction because it is exempted by the Apostolic See, and that the abbot will not obey them in the matter, as indeed he ought not,—to levy the said tenth for the first year so far as it affects his jurisdiction, and to have the moneys arising therefrom at the Exchequer at Midsummer next for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there.

June 18. Grant to John de Swynnerton of the wardship of two parts of a Westminister. moiety of the manor of Sellyng, late of Henry Fitz Roger, who held in chief, to hold the same, with the issues taken since Henry's death, until the lawful age of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the above and all other issues arising from the said two parts.
By C.

June 30. Whereas lately,—in pursuance of an inquisition taken on Wednesday before the feast of St. James the Apostle, 25 Edward III, by Westminister. John, prior of Royston, William de Notton and John atte Barre, shewing that Peter de Anesy, an alien, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 3 acres of land in the hamlet of Abynton in Litlyngton, and 9 messuages, a toft, a mill, 80 acres and $9\frac{1}{4}$ virgates of land, $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of pasture and 60s. of rent in Litlyngton, and that he died without heir of himself, so that the premises ought to pertain to the king as escheat, and that William de Walcote, clerk, and William de Lughton then held the premises,—the king ordered the sheriff of Cambridge to notify the said William and William that they should be before the king in the Chancery on the morrow of St. John Baptist last to shew cause why the premises should not be seized into the king's hand as escheat, and to receive the court's award, and the sheriff returned that William de Lughton was dead and that William de Walcote had been notified as above, and the said William de Walcote, appearing in the Chancery on the said day, said that William de Lughton had no interest in the premises on the day of the inquisition or afterwards, he himself being sole tenant, and that he could not deny that the premises ought to pertain to the king as above: the king orders the sheriff to take the premises into his hand and keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 1. Commitment to brother Berard de Seintoill, prior of the priory of Westminister. St. Faith, Horsham, on the mainprise of Robert de Benhale and John de Wesenham of the county of Norfolk, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as brother Hugh de Pertinis, to whom the king lately committed the keeping on the same terms, is dead. Grant, also, that the said Berard be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Membrane 13—cont.

1352.

May 6. Commitment to brother Robert de Fraccynis, fellow-monk of the
Westminster. abbot of Bernaye in Normandy,—on his petition shewing that Robert du Pount, monk of the said abbey, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the priory of Cretyng and Everdon, has been discharged by the abbot of Bernaye, his superior, from the care and rule of the priory on account of his impotence, and that he, the said Robert de Fraccynis, has had the care and rule committed to him,—of the keeping of the said priory as above, to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 18*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Robert Jonkyn of Everdon and Hugh de Everdon of London, 'drapere,' of the county of Northampton. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

May 24. Commitment to brother Arnulph Farsey, fellow-monk of the abbot
Westminster. of La Sauve Majeure in Gascony,—on his supplication shewing that the abbot has preferred him to be prior of the priory of Burewell, a cell of the abbey, as appears by the abbot's letters patent which he has, and praying that the king will be pleased to commit to him the said priory, and the lands and goods pertaining thereto, at a certain yearly farm,—of the keeping of the said priory, lands and goods, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, Thomas de Hagh of Haghthorp, Thomas son of William son of John de Haghthorp and William Warde of Haghthorp, of the county of Lincoln. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C., and Robert de Kirkosewold received the mainpernors by writ of *dedimus potestatem*.

June 18. Commitment to brother John Gueront, monk of the priory of
Westminster. Noioun and Neufmarché, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as the last prior, now deceased, rendered; mainpernors, John Stalworth and William de Oune of the county of Berks. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

June 20. Order to John Chastilon, escheator in the county of Bedford,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel de Litlyngton held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death 6 acres of land and 2½ acres of pasture in Wardon of the king in socage, by service of 4*d.* yearly, and a toft in the same town of another lord, and that John de Litlyngton, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the aforesaid lands held of the king, as the king has taken his fealty, and to meddle no further with the toft.

July 11. Grant to William son of Edmund de Caunton of the keeping of
Westminster. the lands in Ireland late of David son of William de Caunton, which

1352.

Membrane 13—cont.

are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said David, to hold from Michaelmas next for four years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value thereof. By C.

July 12. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Reynold North of Berdewell held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and an acre of pasture in Sapistone in free socage, by the service of 1*d.* yearly for the guard of Norwich castle, and that Thomas, son of Isabel Davy, his sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas and deliver the premises to him.

July 12. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him Westminster. shewing that Geoffrey Gerard of Great Fakenham held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 24 acres of land in Great Fakenham in free socage, by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly for the guard of Norwich castle, and that Adam Gerard, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of Adam and deliver the premises to him.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 25. Commission to Leo de Bradenham and John Depeden to levy in Westminster. the county of Essex for the first year the fifteenth and tenth for three years granted in the present Parliament summoned at Westminster for Friday in the feast of St. Hilary last, taking from each city, borough and town as much as was taken for the last tenth and fifteenth, and answering for moieties of the proceeds at Easter and Michaelmas next; and to levy and collect any outstanding fines, ransoms, issues forfeit and amercements of workmen, servants and artificers made and adjudged in accordance with the statute touching the wages of workmen, (which fines etc. the king, at the request of the commonalty and by assent of the prelates, dukes, earls and barons of the realm, has granted to the commonalty in aid of the payment of the tenth and fifteenth), and distribute them among the townships and hamlets of the county; and order etc. as above [*p.* 90], *mutatis mutandis*. By K. & C.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John de Chilterne, John Galwe and William atte Hoo of Ware; Hertford.

Simon de Lee, John Chaumpayne and William de Wittersham; Kent.

Adam de Sancto Albano, Thomas de Weston, the younger, and John de Codeston; Surrey.

William de Northo, John de Erneleye, John de Preston of West-lovelot, and William de Pagham; Sussex.

John de Kyngeston, William de Ryngebourn, Roger Gerveys, Richard de Farnhull and Walter Elion; Southampton.

1352.

Membrane 12—cont.

John Everard, Nicholas Lambert, Robert de Burton and Robert Blake; Wilts.
 Robert Latymer, knight, Hugh de Mohaut and Ivo de Childecombe; Dorset.
 John de Palton, 'chivaler,' John de Langelonde, John de Somerton, Gilbert de Hiwyssh and William de Byngham; Somerset.
 Theobald de Grenevill, Guy de Sancto Albino, Ralph Clogher and Oger Penwere; Cornwall.
 Thomas Barentyn, Richard de Stonley, Thomas de Beaufo, John de Whitefeld and Thomas Quatremayns of Weston; Oxford.
 John Sonynghull, William Noioun, Robert Worthe and Richard de Pusye; Berks.
 Thomas de Littelton, William Fitz Heire and John de Sudyngton; Worcester.
 William Mangeant, Richard de Cleangre, John de Calwehull, John de Lynd of Monesle and Peter de Eyton; Hereford.
 Geoffrey de Lucy, Gerard de Braybrok, John de Hampeden, Richard Darches, Alan Carbonel and John atte More; Buckingham.
 William Mordaunt, Robert Dyper, Simon Loreng and John Creweker; Bedford.
 William de Hopton, Walter de Hokelton and John de Upton; Salop.
 John de Hastang, knight, John Trumpwyn, knight, John de Freford and John Okore; Stafford.
 Giles de Erdyngton, knight, William Spyneye of Cokton, Alexander de Bercheston and John de Herdewyk of Lynleye; Warwick.
 John Boyvill, knight, Robert de Wyleby of Shankton, William de Bredon and John Mallore; Leicester.
 John Murdak, knight, Thomas Walkelayn, Gilbert de Tychemerssh and Hugh Rydel; Northampton.
 Roger Denford of Horne and Thomas Porys of Cotesmore; Rutland.
 John de Colby, knight, John de Hales, knight, Edmund Noioun and Richard de Beghton; Norfolk.
 William Criketote, Richard de Cokefeld, Bartholomew Fraunceys, Edmund de Saxham and Thomas de Clopton; Suffolk.
 John de Shardelowe, John de Ellesworth and John de Cheyny; Cambridge.
 Robert Waldshef, Richard Albert and John de Wasshyngleye; Huntingdon.
 Thomas de Novo Mercato, knight, John de Sancto Andrea, knight, and Robert de Whatton; Nottingham.
 Walter de Monte Gomery, knight, Henry de Braylesford and John Curson of Wryngreworth; Derby.
 Thomas de Midelton, knight, Simon Warde, knight, and Thomas Clarel; West Riding, co. York.
 Nicholas Salvayn, Richard de Rychemound, John de Multon, Thomas de Spenyngthorn, John de Toukotes and John de Kirkeby; North Riding, co. York.

1352.

Membrane 12—cont.

John de Somervill of Burton Anneys, Thomas Chauncy and John son of Olive of Yukflet; East Riding, co. York.
 Thomas de Fulnethby, knight, William de Hawelee and Robert de Elkynton; parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
 William de la Laund, William de Witlesbury and Thomas de Seinlowe; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
 William de Surflet and William White of Holbech; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
 Robert de Lisle of Wodebourn, Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de Fenwyk and Richard de Horsley; co. Northumberland.
 John de Orreton, William de Lye, knight, Hugh de Everdon and John de Lamplogh; Cumberland.
 John de Derewentwater, knight, Ralph de Bethom, knight, Christopher de Lancastre and Walter de Shepesheved; Westmoreland.
 Adam Pounz, Simon Bound, Thomas Gregory and William de Eyston; Middlesex.
 William de Whitfeld, John Joce, John de Clyfford, William atte Merssh, Philip le Longe, Ellis de Filton, Roger Blauncfrount, John Draycote and John Luce; Gloucester.
 John de Berkeden, John de Asshe atte Wille, Martin de Fysacre, John Pyn, John de Chudderlegh and William atte Torre; Devon.

The like to William Wyrcestre, Richard de Mallyng, Nicholas Pong and John Bole to levy the said fifteenth in the city of London.

The like to the following to levy the said tenth in the places named :—

John Capron, William de Swanland and Thomas de Duffeld; city of York.
 Gilbert de Duxfeld, John de Emeldon, John Bedyk and John Wake; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MEMBRANE 11.

Afterwards, on 6 April, John Sage and John de Monemouth are appointed in the county of Gloucester in the room of William atte Merssh and John de Clyfford, who are occupied in the king's business elsewhere in the county.

On the same day John Meaux, 'chivaler,' and Simon de Heselarton are appointed in the East Riding, co. York, in the room of John de Somervill of Burton Anneys, for certain causes propounded before the king and council.

Afterwards, on 23 April, John Ferrers of Westnyweton is appointed in the county of Cornwall in the room of Theobald de Grenevill, for certain causes etc.

1352.

Membrane 11—cont.

Afterwards, on 6 May, Robert de Penreth is appointed in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the room of John de Emeldon, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 8 May, Nicholas de Hilton is appointed in the North Riding, co. York, in the room of John de Toukotes, for certain causes etc.

On the same day John de Graslay is appointed in the county of Stafford in the room of John de Hastang.

Also, on 9 May, William de Hasthorp and John Hauteyn of Colton are appointed in the East Riding, co. York, in the room of Simon de Heselarton, who is detained in the prison of York castle for certain causes.

Also, on the same day, John de Pudeseye is appointed in the West Riding, co. York, in the room of Thomas de Middleton, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 12 May, Thomas Mallesors, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Bakepuys are appointed in the county of Leicester in the room of John de Boyvill, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 14 May, Richard Juggement of Clyve is associated with Thomas de Littelton and the other commissioners in the county of Worcester, in order to hasten the matter.

Afterwards, on 18 May, William de Percehay of Ryton and William Colvyle of Ernecluf are appointed in the North Riding, co. York, in the room of Nicholas Salvayn and John de Kyrkeby, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 22 May, John Auste of Lydeneye is associated with William de Whitefeld and the other commissioners in the county of Gloucester, in order to hasten the matter.

Afterwards, on 12 June, Thomas de Hextildesham is appointed in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the room of Robert de Penreth, who is one of the collectors of customs in the said port and cannot attend to the premises.

Be it remembered that, on 18 April, John atte More was discharged by writ close enrolled on the Close Roll from the commission in the county of Buckingham, as he is steward of the king's manor of Salden and therefore cannot attend to the premises.

Also, on 30 April, Thomas Gregory was discharged from the commission in the county of Middlesex by a like writ, for certain causes etc.

1352.

Membrane 11 - cont.

Also, on 9 May, William de Eyston was discharged from the same commission by a like writ, on testimony made before the king and council that he is unequal to the levying of the said tenth and fifteenth, and that he is about to pass beyond seas on the king's service.

Also, on 9 May, John Luce of Cotes was discharged from the commission in the county of Gloucester by a like writ, for certain causes etc.

Also, on 6 May, Gilbert de Duxfeld was discharged from the commission in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by a like writ, as he is mayor of the town and so weak and broken with age that he cannot attend to the premises.

Also, on 12 July, John de Hales, knight, was discharged from the commission in the county of Norfolk by a like writ, as he exhibited in the Chancery letters patent exempting him from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king or his heirs.

Method of levying and apportioning the fines, issues forfeit, amercements and other profits levied from labourers, which were granted to the commons of the realm in the parliament held at Westminster at Hilary, 25 Edward III, in aid of the payment of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king for three years. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. 327]. *French.*

MEMBRANE 10.

July 18. Ratification of a grant and demise by Henry de Walton, arch-
Westminster. deacon of Richmond, to Roger Grove of the wardship of the lands in Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, late of Durand Warde, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering 5 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; which wardship and marriage were lately committed by the king to John Bulneys, now deceased, and by him assigned to the archdeacon. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 25. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Maule of the keeping
Westminster. of all the parks and woods in the county of Nottingham which are of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, now void and in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits. By K.

July 26. Commitment during pleasure to John de Weston, sheriff of Glou-
Westminster. ceester, of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, now void by the death of William la Zouche and in the king's hand, in the said county of Gloucester, together with the issues taken thereof since the late archbishop's death, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits. By K. & C.

Wt. 11522.

F 22

1352.

Membrane 10—cont.

The like commitment to William de Emeldon, clerk, and John de Coupland of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the archbishopric within the liberty of Hextildesham.

The like commitment to William de Kelleseye, clerk, and Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the archbishopric in the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham, saving only the parks and woods in the county of Nottingham, the keeping of which the king has committed to Robert de Maule.

July 28.
Westminster.

Appointment of John de Haddon, king's serjeant-at-arms, to sell by view and testimony of the mayor of Bristol all the goods late of Robert de Gyene in Bristol, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes, except only certain goods which the king has ordered to be carried by the said John to London; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to cause the said John to have carriage for bringing the said goods to London, and the king will have due allowance made at the Exchequer for the costs incurred by him.

Order to John Spicer, mayor of Bristol, to control the sales made by the said John de Haddon, and to send to the Exchequer his rolls testifying what the latter has done.

July 28.
Westminster.

Order to Richard de Brugge, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the castles and lordship of Blenleveny and Bulkedynas, any prior order to the contrary notwithstanding, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; as Richard Talebot has lately confessed before the king's council that he acquired them to him and his heirs in fee from Matthew Fitz Herbert without the king's licence, and has prayed the king to accept from him a reasonable fine and to pardon the trespass, and the king is not sure whether he can assent to this prayer without loss and prejudice. By K. & C.

Aug. 25.
Westminster.

Sale to Robert de Scales of the marriage of Walter son of Walter de Birmyngem, a minor in the king's ward, for 300 marks to be rendered at the Exchequer, whereof 25 marks shall be paid at Michaelmas next, 25 marks at Easter following, and so from year to year until the 300 hundred marks be fully paid.

By K.

Aug. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother William Naget, prior of Paunfeld and Welle, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as brother William Pougier, monk of the abbey of St. Stephen, Caen, late farmer of the priory, used to render; mainpernors, Robert de Causton of the county of Norfolk and Robert de Benhale of the county of Essex. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

By C.

1352.

Membrane 10—cont.

Aug. 24. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Musket of Hescombe held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, a carucate of land and 20s. of rent in Newenton Sarnevill of the king in socage, by the service of 6s. 8d. to be paid yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and divers other lands of other lords, and that William Musket, his brother, is his next heir and of full age, —to take the fealty of William and deliver to him the lands held of the king; and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

Sept. 3. Order to John Lym of Hampton to deliver to the king's yeoman,
Westminster. John Marreys, the king's alnager, or to Robert de Twyford, his deputy, by the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle next, the two parti-coloured cloths which the said deputy arrested in his hands at Wight as forfeit to the king because they were not of statutory assise, so that the said alnager may answer therefor in the wardrobe in accordance with the statute.
By C.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 30. Commitment to Adam Pund and Peter de Grymesby of the keep-
Westminster. ing of the priory of Burstall, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 300 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, Thomas de Percy of Frisemerk, Robert Lorymer of Seton, Thomas de Dysny of Fosseham, Richard de Feryby of Paghelflete, Stephen Percy of Frysemerk, of the county of York, and Ralph Punde of Barton-on-Humber.

William de la Pole received the mainpernors by writ.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 13. The like commitment to brother William de Noys, prior of War-
Westminster. ham, of the keeping of the said priory, rendering 6 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, by mainprise of Thomas de Brideport and Robert de Bere of the county of Dorset.

Sept. 18. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Leicester
Tower of and Warwick, to take into the king's hand without delay the tempor-
London. alities of William, abbot of St. Mary, Leycestre, and deliver them to William de Catesby, to whom the king has committed the keeping of them; as the abbot, who lately came before the king to answer touching certain complaints made against him and was ordered not to depart from the court without licence, has departed therefrom without asking or obtaining such licence, and the king is unwilling to pass over such contempt and disobedience without punishment.

By K.

1352.

Membrane 9—cont.

Sept. 18. Commission to William de Catesby to keep the said temporalities,
Westminster. answering in the king's chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Sept. 24. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand the priory of Torkeseye, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, and which is void by the resignation of John Pugniant, the last prior, together with the lands pertaining thereto, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues. If he find that any persons have entered the priory over the king's seisin, he is to have them removed and inform the king of their names.

Oct. 1. Grant to Egelina, wife of Robert de Guyen, who (*qui*) has been taken
Windsor and arrested by process in the king's court at the king's suit, of the manors of Wyk and Norton Hautevyll, co. Somerset, which she holds in dower and for life, as is said, and which are taken into the king's hand by virtue of the said process, to hold in aid of her sustenance for the life of the said Robert, or until the king make order otherwise for her estate during the life of Robert, without rendering anything therefor; and sale to her of the goods in the said manors, which at the time of their taking into the king's hand were appraised at 65*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*, and afterwards at 76*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, for 76*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to be rendered to the king, of which sum the king wills that 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* be allowed to her for her sustenance from the first week of Lent last until Michaelmas following, to wit, for thirty-one weeks, and that she have of the king's gift 119*s.* 2*d.* for her petty expenses, answering at the Exchequer for the remaining 50*l.* on certain security to be found before the sheriff of Somerset, to wit, for 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Michaelmas next and the like sums at Easter and Michaelmas following. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Somerset to deliver the premises to her after taking sufficient security for the payment of the 50*l.*

Sept. 19. Order to John de Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Hugh, son and heir of John de Durburgh, who held in chief, the lands wherof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage and fealty. By K.

The like order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Sept. 3. Commitment during pleasure to John Pyel of the office of changer
Westminster. of the king's moneys, both gold and silver, to hold and exercise the office in all places in England, as well in the king's mints as elsewhere, according to the form of an indenture between him and the king. By p.s. [21901.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 21. Commitment to John le Bray of Bechampton of the wardship of
Westminster. the lands in Casewyk, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Fitz Eustace, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of

1352.

Membrane 8—cont.

the said Thomas, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 60s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying 10*l.* in the said wardrobe for the marriage. By bill of the treasurer.

June 10. Commitment to brother Nicholas, prior of Haghham, William de Westminster. Wellyngoure of Louth and John 'in the Hyrne' of Cokeryngton, of the keeping of the priory of Haghham in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, and of all the lands, goods and other things pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, John son of Alan de Mauneby and Robert de Holm of Mauneby. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Commission to William de Skypwyth to take into the king's hand the priory of Haghham and the lands pertaining thereto, together with the goods and chattels on the lands, and to deliver them by indenture to brother Nicholas, prior of Haghham, William de Wellyngoure of Louth and John 'in the Hyrne' of Cokeryngton; as the farm due from John, bishop of Carlisle, in respect of the keeping of the priory, which was lately committed to him, has long been in arrear.

By C.

Marginal note :—*Non mittatur ad Scaccarium.*

Oct. 21. Order to the said bishop to deliver the premises, together with all Westminster. issues taken therefrom since 10 June, to the said prior, William and John, and to meddle therewith no further. By C.

Oct. 6. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to seize the manor of Coumbes, co. Westminster. Suffolk, in whosoever hands it is, into the king's hand, and to deliver it, together with the issues taken therefrom since 14 May, 25 Edward III, to William Woderove, parson of the church of Werton, and William de Carleton, citizen of London, in order that they may answer to the king for the profits and issues of the manor in accordance with the tenor of letters patent dated the said 14 May [p. 296.]

Oct. 26. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, Westminster. —inasmuch as many knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the lands late of Ralph Basset of Drayton, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, and many lands held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said heir, which ought to pertain to the king after the death of the tenants, have been occupied by men of those parts who take and usurp the issues and profits thereof to the king's manifest prejudice and loss,—to find by inquisition in his bailiwick what fees, advowsons and lands have been so occupied, who has occupied them and for how long, and how much they are worth yearly, and to take them into the king's hand, answering therefor as is right.

Membrane 8—cont.

1352.
 Oct. 30. Commitment to the prior and convent of Derleye of the keeping of
 Westminster. the said house, now void and in the king's hand, and of all the
 temporalities and goods pertaining thereto, to hold for as long as the
 house shall remain void, rendering 40 marks at the Exchequer if the
 voidance shall last for a whole year, 20 marks if it shall last for half
 a year or less, and a proportionate amount for any period longer
 than half a year. By C.
 Order to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham
 and Derby, to deliver the temporalities and goods to them, together
 with the issues thereof since the death of the last abbot.
- Oct. 10. Grant to Thomas Cheyny, yeoman of the king's chamber, for good
 Westminster. service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Pirhull, co. Stafford,
 which John son of John Brocas had of the king's grant while he
 lived, to hold the same for life, taking the accustomed fees and ren-
 dering 6 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s. [21923.]
- Oct. 1. Commitment to John de Chirbury, king's yeoman, of the wardship
 Westminster. of the manor of Westle, co. Suffolk, late of Laurence de Hastynges,
 earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of
 the heir, rendering 52s. 3d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal por-
 tions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 15. Geoffrey de Mordon, chaplain, and William, his brother, who have
 Westminster. been taken and imprisoned for a citation made by them to the Court
 of Rome in matters the cognisance whereof pertains to the king's
 court, made fine with the king by $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper for a
 pardon of the said trespass.

MEMBRANE 7.

- Nov. 1. Order to Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York,—pur-
 Westminster. suant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas son of
 William le Clerk of Rillyngton held in his demesne as of fee on the
 day of his death a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Rillyngton,
 co. York, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor
 in the king's ward, by homage and fealty, and by service of a fiftieth
 part of a knight's fee, and that William, his son, is his next heir and
 was of full age at the time of his father's death,—to meddle no
 further with the premises, delivering to the said William any issues
 taken therefrom since 19 June, 24 Edward III, on which day the
 king returned to the said heir of William de Roos all the lands of
 his inheritance, after he had proved his age and done homage.
- Nov. 20. Commitment to Thomas de Poleye of the wardship of the lands in
 Westminster. Spryngfeld, co. Essex, late of John le Hunt, who held in chief, to
 hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 60s. yearly in the
 wardrobe, to wit, a moiety at Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas.
- Nov. 10. Order to John de Coggeshale, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, Peter
 Westminster. Perpount, Thomas Tyrel and Roger Poley,—whom the king lately.

1352.

Membrane 7—cont.

appointed to seize into his hand all goods of persons outlawed or put in exigent for felonies, and of all other persons condemned for felonies in the said counties, and all things pertaining to the king in respect of year, day and waste in this behalf, and to appraise the goods and keep them safely until further order,—to cause all such goods, as well as the king's year, day and waste, to be sold without delay, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising from such sale.

Nov. 20. Order to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northum-
Westminster. berland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Stephen de Bolton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 120 acres of land in Lourbotill by yearly service of 40s. in all, and that Robert de Bolton, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert, after taking his fealty.

Nov. 26. Grant to the prioress and convent of Berkynge of the keeping of the
Westminster. said abbey, now void by the death of Maud de Monte Acuto, late abbess, and in the king's hand, to hold for as long as it shall be thus void, rendering at the Exchequer, in proportion to the duration of the voidance, as much as the prioress and convent rendered at the time of the last voidance; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

Nov. 23. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Hol-
Westminster. dernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Roos, 'chivaler,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain lands as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by knight service, and also held divers other lands of other lords, and that his heirs are under age,—to retain in the king's hand until further order the lands held in chief, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

Dec. 3. Commitment to Thomas Wogan, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the
Westminster. lands in Rosgarlan, co. Wexford, in Ireland, late of George le Power, knight, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for as long as they shall so remain in the king's hand, unless they have already been committed to others to the greater advantage of the king, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value thereof by extent. By C.

Dec. 4. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Roger de Elmrugge,—in
Westminster. amplification of a grant to him, dated 31 May, 23 Edward III, of the keeping of the manor of Wodestok and the park there, with the members, for life, at a yearly farm of 100*l.*, and because other farmers of the said manor have had the keeping of the manor of Haneburgh as member and parcel of the said manor of Wodestok,—of the keeping of the said manor of Haneburgh, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, in addition to the said 100*l.*, 27*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [21981.]

1352.

Membrane 7—cont.

Nov. 28. Richard de Brugge, sheriff of Hereford, is amerced at 20s. because
Westminster. he did not fully execute a king's writ ordering him to enquire touching the manor of Multeston and the rent of the town of Harald Eueas.

William de Middelton, sheriff of Suffolk, is amerced at 40s. for not seizing the manor of Coumbes into the king's hand in accordance with a writ directed to him.

Dec. 8. Pardon to Robert Lorymer and Alice, his wife, late the wife of
Westminster. John son of John de Wyveton, who held in chief,—for a certain sum of money paid by Robert by the hands of Peter de Grymesby, escheator in the parts of Holdernesce, as Henry de Greystok, steward of the king's chamber, has testified in the Chancery,—of their trespasses in inter-marrying without the king's licence; and commitment to them of the wardship of a hall in Wyveton late of the said John son of John, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Isabel and Christiana, his daughters and heirs, to hold until the full age of the said heirs, together with their marriages.

Dec. 10. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Hol-
Westminster. dernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh de Ulram held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Ulram, together with the reversion of 4 bovates of land expectant on the demise of John de Ulram, and of 2 bovates of land expectant on the demise of Katharine de Ulram, in the same town, and that he also held, conjointly with Emma, his wife, still surviving, a messuage, 7½ bovates of land and a pasture called 'Aleysholm' in the same town, and that the premises (except 4 bovates of land) are held of the king in chief, and that William, his son, is his next heir and a minor,—to meddle no further with the lands whereof the said Emma was jointly enfeoffed with Hugh, delivering to her any issues taken therefrom, and to retain the remaining premises in the king's hand until further order.

Dec. 12. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Hoton of the guardian-
Westminster. ship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, (the bishopric being void by the death of John de Kirkeby, late bishop, and in the king's hand), together with the issues taken thereof since the death of the late bishop, so that he answer at the Exchequer for those issues and for the other profits. By C.

The like to Robert de Kirk Oswald of the guardianship of the temporalities of the said bishopric in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham and Derby.

Order to Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick to Richard de Hoton, together with the issues since the death of the late bishop.

The like order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick to Robert de Kirk Oswald.

1352.

Membrane 7—cont.

The like order to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, touching the temporalities in his bailiwick.

Dec. 6. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,—if
Westminster. it be true that Nicholas Lovayn has acquired in fee the manor of Barton, which is said to be held in chief, from Roger de Sancto Johanne without the king's licence,—to take the manor into the king's hand and keep it safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

Nov. 24. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks,—on
Westminster. information that Walter de Mauny acquired in fee the manors of Bray and Eton, and other lands in the escheator's bailiwick, held in chief, from John de Sancto Philberto, and entered therein without the king's licence,—to take the premises into the king's hand if he can find by inquisition or other lawful means that the above is true, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 26. Order to Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London and escheator therein,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands late of John de Houleye, clothier of London, who held in chief, and to make inquisition *post mortem* touching his lands and heir.

The like to the following escheators touching the lands of the persons named :—

Jan. 30. William de Middleton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and
Westminster. Suffolk; Alice late the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto.

Jan. 26. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and
Westminster. Rutland, John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland, John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and Thomas de Grey of Cavendysshe, escheator in the county of Cambridge; Thomas de Bekeryng.

Jan. 26. James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent, Walter Parles,
Westminster. escheator in the county of Northampton, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Ralph de Seint Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex, and Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts; Henry Fitz Roger.

Feb. 23. Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex;
Westminster. Mark Husco.

March 6. John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland,
Westminster. Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Salop, Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex, and Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London and escheator there; Henry de Percy.

March 6. William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, John
Westminster. de Chastiloun, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Rutland, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton,

1352.

Membrane 6—cont.

- John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicesters, and Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts; William la Zouche of Haryngworth.
- March 20. Peter Nuttle, escheator in the county of York; Roger Neumarche, Westminster. 'chivaler.'
- March 20. John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; Westminster. Henry de Welles.
- March 28. Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland; Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Hale.
- March 29. William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk; Westminster. Geoffrey Gerard of Great Fakenham.
- April 28. The same escheator; Reynold North of Berdewell. Westminster. James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent; Joan daughter of John Paulyn.
- May 4. Peter de Nutle, escheator in the county of York; Bartholomew Westminster. Fanacourt.
- May 18. John Chastiloun, escheator in the county of Buckingham; Walter Westminster. de Grove of Chalfhant St. Giles.
- John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex; Thomas de Cheddeworth.
- May 29. James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent; Henry Fitz Westminster. Reynaud.
- June 14. Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness; Westminster. John son of John de Wynton.
- June 16. The same escheator; Hugh de Ulram. Westminster.
- July 3. John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; Westminster. Robert de Hungerford, 'chivaler.'
- July 28. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex; Christiana Westminster. late the wife of Robert de Rocheford.
- July 3. Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts; Robert Westminster. de Hungerford.
- Aug. 23. John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; John Westminster. Spireock, 'mercere.'
- Aug. 23. Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland; Randolph le Forester. Westminster.
- Aug. 26. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex; Andrew Westminster. de Walden.
- Sept. 4. John de Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester, and Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset; John de Durburgh.
- Sept. 16. John Chastiloun, escheator in the county of Buckingham; Westminster. Thomas de Aghmodesham, the elder.
- Oct. 11. Ralph de Seint Owayn, escheator in the county of Sussex, and Westminster. John de Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester; Walter de Idle.
- Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Westmoreland; Edith late the wife of Gilbert de Culwen, knight.
- Oct. 11. William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight; Walter Westminster. de Idle.

1352.

Membrane 6—cont.

- Oct. 23. James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent; Mariota late
Westminster. the wife of Henry Seneschal.
- Oct. 24. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; Richard
Westminster. de Abbeton.
- Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; Thomas
Wale.
- Nov. 3. Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Westmoreland;
Westminster. John de Haveryngton of Caldecotes.
- Nov. 12. Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York; William
Westminster. Gramary, 'chivaler.'
- Nov. 18. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford; Maud
Westminster. late the wife of Austin le Parker of Little Hadham.
- Nov. 24. John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks,
Westminster. John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and
Leicester, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of
Essex and Hertford, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the
county of Stafford, and William de Middelton, escheator in
the county of Suffolk; John de Odyngseles.
- Oct. 10. Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county of Sussex, and
Westminster. William de Ryngesburn, escheator in the Isle of Wight; Walter
de Insula.
- Dec. 6. Guy Seintclere, escheator in the county of Huntingdon; John
Westminster. Chatres of Wodhurst.

*The entries * to * on p. 348 are inserted here in the Roll.*

1353.

- Jan. 8. William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk; Robert
Westminster. de Rokwode.
- 1352.
- Dec. 6. Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, Sayer de
Westminster. Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, John de Wyn-
desore, escheator in the county of Leicester, John Waleys,
escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, John de
Coggesale, escheator in the county of Essex, and Adam Fraun-
ceys, mayor of London and escheator there; William de Roos
of Hamelak.
- Dec. 18. William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and
Westminster. Suffolk; Roesia late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham,
'chivaler.'
- Dec. 30. James Lappyn, escheator in the county of Kent, Ralph de Seynt
Westminster. Owayn, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, John
de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton, Thomas
Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,
William Aunsel, escheator in the county of Devon, John de
Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Leo de Perton,
escheator in the county of Worcester, Gerard de Braybrok,
escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, John de
Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leices-
ter, Guy de Seyntclere, escheator in the counties of Cambridge
and Huntingdon, William de Middelton, escheator in the
counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, John de Coggeshale, eschea-

1352.

Membrane 6—cont.

tor in the counties of Essex and Hertford, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, and Miles de Stapelton of Hathelseye, escheator in the county of York; John, late earl of Kent.

Feb. 10. *Order to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Clavill held by knight service on the day of his death of the heir of John de Gatecombe, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition etc.

The like to the following escheators touching the lands of the persons named :—

May 1. John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland,
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Lokere, who held by knight service of the heir of Henry de Percy, who held in chief.

July 10. Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, touching the
Westminster. lands which Agnes late the wife of John de Fritheby held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said John de Fritheby, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 26. The same escheator, touching the lands which Ralph de Leek
Westminster. held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret, late his wife, deceased, who held in chief.

Dec. 3. Richard de Brugges, escheator in the county of Hereford and
Westminster. the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Isabel Scathebrok, who held by knight service of the heir of Richard de Cornubia, who held in chief.

1353.

Jan. 14. John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, touch-
Westminster. ing the lands late of John de Cotes, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.*

1352.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 25. Commitment during pleasure to John de Weston of the county of
Westminster. Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Richard de Foxcote, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—
Sayer de Rocheford, Lincoln.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Nov. 22. Hugh de Louthre; Cumberland.
Westminster. William Auncel; Devon.

Nov. 22. John de Coggesale; Essex and Hertford.
Westminster. John de Weston; Gloucester.

Guy de Seyntcler; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Order to John de Insula of Rougemont, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

John Waleys; Nottingham and Derby.

Membrane 5—cont.

1352.

May 29. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Brugge of the county
Westminster. of Hereford and castle of Hereford, so that he answer at the Ex-
chequer as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

Order to Thomas de Aston, late sheriff and escheator in the county,
to deliver to him the county, the castle and the office of the escheatry.

May 29. Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff
Westminster. and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles
named :—

Oct. 3. Peter de Nuttle; county of York and castle of York.
Westminster.
Nov. 22. Thomas de la Ryvere; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.
Westminster.
Nov. 22. Walter Parles; county of Northampton and castle of Northamp-
Westminster. ton.
Nov. 6. John de Alveton; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of
Westminster. Oxford.
Order to John de Laundels, late sheriff and escheator in the
said counties, to deliver to him the counties, the castle and
the office of the escheatry.
Nov. 22. William de Middelton; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and
Westminster. castle of Norwich.
Richard de Brugge; county of Hereford and castle of Hereford.
Miles de Stapelton of Hathelseye; county of York and castle of
York.

March 25. Commitment during pleasure to John de Weston of the office of
Westminster. the escheatry in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales
adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to Richard de Foxcote, late escheator, to deliver the office
to him.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—

Richard de Brugge; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Order to Thomas de Aston, late escheator, to deliver the office
to him.

Oct. 3. Peter de Nuttle; York.
Westminster.
Nov. 7. Sayer de Rocheford; Lincoln and Rutland.
Westminster.
Nov. 22. Hugh de Louthre; Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Westminster. Thomas de la Ryvere; Wilts.
William Auncel; Devon.
Walter Parles; Northampton.
Nov. 6. John de Alveton; Oxford and Berks.
Westminster.
Nov. 22. William de Middelton; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Westminster. John de Cogesale; Essex and Hertford.
John de Weston; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

1352.

Membrane 5—cont.

Guy de Seynteler; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Waleys; Nottingham and Derby.

Richard de Brugge; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Miles de Stapelton of Hathelseye; York.

1353.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Whithornsee, for 40s. paid by him in the wardrobe, of the wardship of a moiety of a messuage in York, which messuage he and Ralph de Leek held in chief jointly by the courtesy of England on the day of Ralph's death of the inheritances of Alice and Margaret, late their respective wives, and of 3s. 6d. of rent in Bustardthorp which Ralph held likewise by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Margaret, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of the said Margaret, together with the marriage of such heir; and so from heir to heir.

By testimony of John de Bukyngham.

Vacated because otherwise below.

? 1352 ?

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Adam Pund and Peter de Grymesby of the keeping of the priory of Burstall, a cell of the abbey of Aumâle, and of the lands, possessions and goods in the counties of York and Lincoln pertaining to the said priory and abbey, to hold for 7 years from the time of their seizure into the king's hand on account of the war with France, (saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and a pension of 20l. which the abbot of Thorneton is bound to pay yearly to the abbot of Aumâle), rendering 300 marks yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths etc. Mainpernors, Thomas de Percy of Frysemerk, Robert Lorymer of Seton, Thomas de Dysny of Fosseham, Richard de Feryby of Paghellfete and Stephen Percy of Frysemerk of the county of York, and Ralph Pund of Barton-on-Humber.

By C.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Cesteford, chaplain, and brother Richard de Fountayne, monk of the abbey of St. Taurin in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Foure in Ireland, a cell of the said abbey, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto in Ireland, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding fit sustenance for the prior, the monks, and their necessary household servants, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory; provided they find before the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer sufficient security to answer for the said extent. By C.

Dec. 24.
Westminster.

Order to the sheriffs of London,—on information that John Gefray, late one of the collectors of customs in the port of Ipswich, is dead and has not yet rendered his account of the issues of the said customs,—to take into the king's hand all the lands and goods of the

Membrane 4—cont.

1352.

said John and keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the debt due to him and until further order. By C.

Dec. 28. Inasmuch as it has come to the king's ears, by loud complaint of
Westminster. the people of the realm, that divers merchants, both denizen and alien, are daily transporting corn and other victuals to foreign parts from the port of London and other ports and places as far as the Isle of Shepeye, in contravention of the proclamation forbidding such export without the king's licence; he has appointed John Pecche, sheriff of London, to make scrutiny in the said ports and places of all ships laden with corn and other victuals for export to foreign parts, and to arrest as forfeit all corn and other victuals loaded in such ships without licence, retaining one half of the corn and victuals so arrested in return for his labour; provided that he meddle not with ships coming to London with corn and victuals for the sustenance of the king's lieges. By K. & C.

1353.

Jan. 15. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Wyngreworth, king's
Westminster. clerk, as keeper of the king's great wardrobe, taking in the office the accustomed wages and fees. By p.s. [22011.]

Order to John de Bukyngham, late keeper, to deliver the contents of the wardrobe to him by indenture.

Jan. 20. Commitment to John de Wythornsee,—for 40s. paid by him in the
Westminster. king's wardrobe, and in pursuance of an inquisition made by Miles de Stapelton of Hathelseye, escheator in the county of York, shewing that Ralph de Leek and the said John held in chief jointly on the day of Ralph's death a messuage in York by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Margaret and Alice, late their respective wives, by homage and service of keeping the gaol of the forest of Galtres, which is in the messuage, taking for the said keeping 5*d.* daily of the king and his heirs by the hands of the bailiffs of York out of the farm of their city, and that Ralph also held by the courtesy of England 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Bustardthorp of the inheritance of the said Margaret,—of the wardship of a moiety of the said messuage, and of the said 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent, which are in the king's hand by the death of Ralph and by reason of the minority of Robert, son of John and Alice, and of the heir of Margaret, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the keeping of the gaol, (taking therefor as much as Ralph took), and the marriage of the said heir; and so from heir to heir. By testimony of John de Bukyngham.

Jan. 22. Pardon to Robert de Herle of 50*l.* of the yearly farm of 100*l.*
Westminster. payable by him for the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Bekeryng which the king lately committed to him [p. 328]; as the king is informed that the greater part of the said lands have lain untilled since the last mortal pestilence, and are still lying untilled, and that many of the tenements have been recovered out of the king's hands by process in Chancery since Robert had the wardship, through no fault of his, so that the lands and tenements remaining in his keeping do not suffice to return the original farm of 100*l.* By K.

1353.

Membrane 4—cont.

Jan. 20. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Flaynburgh of the
Westminster. keeping of the castle of Helmesleye and all the lands in the county of York late of William son of William de Roos of Hamelak, who held in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of William son of William and by reason of the minority of Thomas, his brother and heir, together with the issues thereof since the death of William son of William, so that he answer for those and all other issues thereof in the king's chamber. By letter of the 'Griffoun.'

Order to Miles de Stapelton of Hathelseye, escheator in the county of York, to deliver the same to him.

The like commitment to Simon de Thorneleye of the keeping of the castle of Beauver and all the lands in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester and Nottingham late of the said William son of William.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, to deliver the castle and the lands in his bailiwick to Simon.

The like orders to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to deliver to him the lands in their bailiwicks.

1352.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 5. Order to Richard de Bruge, escheator in the county of Hereford
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent,—notwithstanding that the king lately caused to be assigned to Agnes, late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, as parcel of two parts of the lands late of the said earl, the manors of Hentheles and Werneurthrek, which were extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* yearly, in recompense of two parts of a yearly rent of 10*l.* which the prior and convent of Bergeveny take yearly of the castle, lordship and borough of Bergeveny, part of the dower of Agnes, of which rent no mention was made in the extent of lands whereby she was endowed,—to take the said manors into the king's hand and deliver them to Thomas de Aston, to whom the king has committed the wardship of all the lands late of William de Hastynges; as it has since been found by inquisition that William was seised of the manors in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, that he was a bastard and died without heir of himself, so that the manors, which are held in chief, pertain to the king as escheat, and that the manors greatly exceed the value of 10 marks, so that the king wishes them to remain in his own possession and the prior to be satisfied of the said 10 marks elsewhere. By p.s.

1353.

Jan. 20. Order to John de Palton, escheator in the counties of Somerset
Westminster. and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas Cary, late escheator, shewing that 2 messuages and a curtilage, 84 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 5*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Podyton and Westchikerel, co. Dorset, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Athelardeston, co. Somerset, and a moiety of certain lands in Hiwisshamfloure, co. Somerset, came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of Joan and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Nicholas le Walssh, who died as minors in the king's ward, Joan outliving Elizabeth, and that

1353.

Membrane 3—cont.

the rent in Athelardeston is held in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and all the other lands of other lords, and that the next heirs of the said Joan daughter of Nicholas are Alice, one of the sisters of Nicholas, whom Walter Malet has taken to wife, Joan, another sister, Simon, son of Maud, a third sister, now deceased, Joan, one of the daughters of Edith, a fourth sister, whom William le Swor has taken to wife, Lucy, another of her daughters, whom John Chuket has taken to wife, Christina, a third daughter, whom John atte Hulle has taken to wife, and John, son of Elizabeth, her fourth daughter, of whom Alice, the two Joans and Lucy are of full age, and the others minors,—to take the fealties of Walter, William and John Chuket, make a partition of the premises into four equal parts, and deliver to Walter and Alice, William and Joan and John Chuket and Lucy the pourparties pertaining to them, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Joan sister of Nicholas, Simon, John son of Elizabeth, and Christina, provided always that the said rent of Athelardeston be assigned proportionately among all the heirs and parceners.

27 EDWARD III.

1353.

MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 26. Order to James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant
Westminster. to a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into the Chancery shewing that the manor of Cobhambury and certain tenements in Sunderassh in the parish of Cokeleston, co. Kent, and the manor of Middelton Cheynduyt, co. Northampton, which are of the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester and are held in chief, were taken into the king's hands during voidances of the bishopric in the times of Edward I. and Edward II,—to take the premises in Kent into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, as the bishopric is now void by the resignation of Hamo, the late bishop. The king has sent a like order to the sheriff of Northampton touching the manor of Middelton Cheynduyt.

Jan. 30. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Abbeton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a bovate of land in Little Sutton by service of 2s. yearly and by service of doing suit every three weeks to the hundred of Munselowe, and that Richard, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard son of Richard, after taking his fealty.

Jan. 26. Order to the steward and auditors of accounts of the king's
Westminster. chamber to dispose to the king's best advantage of the lands in the march of Wales which have come into his hands as escheat by the death of William de Hastynges, who was a bastard and died without heir of himself; as the king has thought fit to reserve for his chamber all the lands in England which may pertain to him by way of forfeiture or escheat.
By p.s. [22005.]

Feb. 3. Grant for life to Walter de Perlee and Alice, his wife, at a yearly
Windsor. rent of 20s. payable at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, of a messuage with a curtilage in Baggeruggestrete, co. Dorset, which is in the king's hand by the felony of John Combat, and a messuage and 8 acres of land in the same town late of Henry Tribald, which were lately in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry's heir, and 14 acres of land in the same town which were lately in the king's hand on account of the trespass of Richard Wolf in acquiring them from Richard White and William Tribald, who held them in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence, (the said messuage and 22 acres of land being now in the king's hand as escheat), and that par. of a serjeanty in the same town in the hundred of Knolton for which the sheriff of Dorset used to render the king 5s. yearly.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1353.

Membrane 19—cont.

Feb. 12. Confirmation of the demise by William de Spridelyngton, king's
Westminster. clerk, to John Edde of Thynden of the keeping of the lands late of
John de Thynden, clerk, which was lately committed to the said
William by the king [*p.* 309], to hold for as long as the lands shall
remain in the king's hand, rendering 4s. yearly at the Exchequer by
equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Feb. 14. Commitment during pleasure to John de Palton of the counties of
Westminster. Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.
Commitment during pleasure to the said John of the office of the
escheatry in the said counties, so that he answer at the Exchequer
for the issues.

Order to Thomas Cary, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver the
counties and office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to him as sheriff
and escheator.

April 18. The like commitment to William de Apulderfeld of the county of
Westminster. Kent and castle of Canterbury.

The like commitment to the same of the office of the escheatry in
the county of Kent.

April 20. The like commitment to John de Kyngeston, clerk, of the office of
Westminster. the escheatry in the Isle of Wight. By letter of the 'Griffon.'

April 29. The like commitment to Richard Hody of the office of the es-
Westminster. cheatry in the county of Devon for life. By K.

Aug. 1. The like commitment to Edward de Cretyng of the counties of
Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.

The like commitment to the same of the office of the escheatry in
the same counties.

Order to William de Middleton, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver
the counties, castle and office to him by indenture.

March 8. Commitment to John son of Robert de Faryngton of the wardship
Westminster. of the lands late of Robert de Pulton, who held by knight service of
the priory of Lancaster, in the king's hand on account of the war
with France, which lands are in the king's hand by the death of
Robert and by reason of the minority of Nicholas, his kinsman and
heir, to hold until the full age of the said heir, together with the
issues of the lands since Robert's death and the marriage of the heir,
paying in the wardrobe 20 marks only for the said wardship and
marriage by moieties at the Ascension next and Midsummer following,
and 6 marks at Martinmas following for the said issues. And if the
heir die before reaching full age and being married by John, his
heir being a minor, John shall have the wardship for six years, at
which time the heir would have reached full age had he lived, together
with the marriage of the said heir's heir. By C.

1353.

Membrane 19—cont.

Feb. 8. Grant for life to Thomas de Alaynby of Carlisle, out of the
Westminster. king's demesne lands and pastures pertaining to the castle of Carlisle, of 48 acres of land in Galghberghfeld which John de Peniton lately held at a yearly rent of 53s. 4d., 6 acres of land in Elvehill which Henry le Fourbour lately held at a yearly rent of 10s., 9 acres of land in Petresbuttes which the said Henry and Alan le Fourbour lately held at a yearly rent of 17s. 6d., a pasture by Peterel which used to return 18s. yearly, a pasture below the bridge of Peterel which used to return 5s. yearly, the pasture of Legardhille which used to return 5s. yearly, and the pasture of 'Le Grenegates' which used to return 3s. yearly, to hold at a yearly rent of 10 marks, (to wit, the sum of the above rents and 21s. 6d. of increment), payable at the Exchequer by moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Order to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northum-
Westminster. berland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of William de Claveryng held no lands in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, but that she held the manor of Calouley for life of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of the said William, who is of full age, and that the manor is held in chief by fealty, and by service of paying to the king by the hands of the sheriff 60s. yearly among the gross farms of the county, 14d. for cornage and 6s. 8d. among the parcels of farms due for the de-afforestation of lands within the bounds of the forest, and by service of doing suit at the said county every six weeks, and by service of 16s. to be paid to the king yearly for truncage by the hands of the constable of the castle of Baumburgh,—to deliver the manor to Robert, after taking his fealty.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 18. Commitment during pleasure to John de Stokes, clerk, and Nicholas
Westminster. de Crikkelade of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, now void and in the king's hand, together with the issues since 8 February last, on which day the king restored to John, late bishop of Worcester, archbishop elect of York, the temporalities of the archbishopric of York; so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

By C.

Order to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver the temporalities to them.

Feb. 22. Order to James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver
Westminster. to Thomas de Holand and Joan, his wife, sister and heir of John, late earl of Kent, who held in chief, the lands whereof the said earl was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Elizabeth, late the earl's wife, the dower assigned to her; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Thomas, which are due because of offspring raised between him and Joan.

By p.s. [22050.]

The like order to Ralph de Saint Oweyn, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

1353.

Membrane 18—cont.

The like orders to the following escheators in the counties named:—

John de Coggesale; Essex and Hertford.

William de Middelton; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Guy de Seinteler; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John de Wynton; Southampton.

John de Palton; Somerset and Dorset.

William Aunsel; Devon.

John de Weston; Gloucester.

Leo de Perton; Worcester.

Gerard de Braybrok; Buckingham.

Walter Parles; Northampton.

John de Wyndesore; Leicester.

Sayer de Rocheford; Lincoln and Rutland.

John Waleys; Nottingham and Derby.

Miles de Stapelton; York.

Feb. 22. Order to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross to be intendant to the
Westminster. said Thomas de Holand and Joan, his wife, touching the 50*l.* yearly
which he is bound to render to the above-mentioned earl and his
heirs for the manor of Waltham. By p.s.

The like orders to the following to be intendant to the said Thomas
and Joan touching the farms mentioned :—

The abbot of Rameseye, touching the farm of 50*l.* yearly which
he renders for the fair of St. Ives.

The abbot of Kirkestall, touching the farm of 90*l.* yearly which
he renders for the manor of Colyngham, co. York.

The abbot of Stratford, touching the yearly farm of 11*l.* 12*d.*
which he renders for the manors of Southbery and Hamne,
co. Essex.

The citizens of Chichester, touching their farm of 36*l.* yearly.
Thomas son of Thomas de Ormesby, touching his farm of 16*l.*
yearly.

The bailiffs and good men of Castre, touching the yearly farm
which they are bound to render to the earl and his heirs.

The bailiffs and good men of Droitwich, touching the yearly
farm etc.

The bailiffs and good men of Grymesby, touching their yearly
farm of 50*l.*

The bailiffs and good men of Dertford, touching the yearly farm
which etc.

The bailiffs and good men of Aylesbury, touching their yearly
farm of 60*l.*

Order to the bailiffs and good men of Idenn to be intendant to the
said Thomas and Joan touching the 63*s.* 4*d.* yearly remaining over
out of the yearly farm of 8*l.* which they are bound to pay to the
said earl and his heirs for their town, after payment of the 4*l.* 16*s.*
8*d.* thereof assigned to Elizabeth, late the wife of the earl, as part
of her dower.

1353.

Membrane 18—cont.

Feb. 23. Commitment to Thomas de Roos of Douseby of the wardship of
Westminster. the lands in Sutton on Trent, co. Nottingham, late of William de Roos of Hamelak, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas, his brother and heir, rendering 8*l.* yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Midsummer and Christmas.

By letter under the seal of the 'Griffon.'

Brother Robert de Hiklyng, prior of Hauteprise, was accused before the king's council on Tuesday, 19 February in this year, of having caused William Vavasour to be inducted into the vicarage of the church of Aldeburgh, which is in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Burstall being in his hand on account of the war with France, and which William Pollowe has of the king's presentation, planning to remove the king's presentee therefrom, and submitted himself to the king's grace, and made fine in 5 marks for his contempt by mainprise of Master William de Scorburch and Henry Gategang, parson of the church of Welton.

March 1. Commitment to Thomas Maundevyle, 'chivaler,' William Fabel and
Westminster. Ralph Pycot and Mary, his wife, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas Fabel, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas and the marriage of the said heir, rendering therefor 200 marks, to wit, 100 marks at the close of Easter next and 100 marks at Midsummer following.

And be it remembered that Thomas Maundevyle, William and Ralph made a recognisance in the Exchequer touching the payment of the 200 marks.

March 6. Order to Richard de Bruges, escheator in the county of Hereford,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel de Scathebrok held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death 1½ carucates of land and 27*s.* of rent at Whyte of the heir of Richard de Cornubia, a minor in the king's ward, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and 10 acres of land and an acre of wood of other lords, and that William de la Haye is her next heir and of full age, —to deliver to the said William the 1½ carucates and the said rent, after taking his fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands, restoring any issues taken therefrom to those to whom they belong.

April 29. Commitment to William de Rothewell, king's clerk, of the keeping
Westminster. of the king's changes of London and Canterbury, to hold during pleasure, taking such wages and fees as others have taken therefor, and answering therefor as others have answered. By K.

Commitment to the same of the office of keeper of the mint in the Tower of London and receiver of the king's chamber, and also of the office of keeper of the king's privy wardrobe in the same Tower, to hold during pleasure, taking such wages, fees and robes as Robert de Mildenhale, king's clerk, or others who previously had the said offices, have been wont to take.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

MEMBRANE 17.

1353.

March 13. Order to William de Midelton, escheator in the county of Suffolk,
Westminster. to deliver to John, son and heir of Robert de Rokwode, who held in
chief, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of
fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and
fealty. By p.s. [22085.]

March 20. Order to Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the counties of Bedford
Westminster. and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing
that Roger de Grey held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his
death the manor of Harewold, co. Bedford, of the heir of Laurence
de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, by knight service, the manor of
Great Brikhull, co. Bedford, of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, in
socage, and the manor of Flitte, co. Bedford, of the heir of Alan la
Zouch, in socage, the three heirs being minors in the king's ward,
and divers other lands of other lords, and that Reynold de Grey, his
son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said manors to
Reynold, as the king has taken his fealty, and to meddle no further
with the other lands.

Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton,
—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said
Roger de Grey held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death
15*d.* of rent in Boseyate, as parcel of the manor of Harewold, of the
heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the
king's ward, by knight service, and the manor of Canons Assheby of
another lord, and that Reynold, his son, is his next heir and of full
age,—to deliver the rent to Reynold, as the king has taken his fealty,
and to meddle no further with the manor.

April 1. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Hadham as keeper of
Westminster. the knights' fees of Pynkeny and Chokes which John de Molyns
lately had of the king's gift and has now surrendered into the king's
hands, and to seize into the king's hands all wardships, marriages
and escheats which arose out of the fees while they were in John's
hand and of which the said John has not been answered, and to levy
and collect for the king's use the reliefs and other profits which should
have issued from the fees during John's time and of which the said
John has not yet been answered; so that he answer in the king's
chamber for the issues and other profits thereof.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

John Pecche and John de Stodeye, sheriffs of London, made fine
with the king by 10*l.*, by mainprise of Henry Pycard and William
de Iford of the said city, for their contempt in that certain king's
writs directed to them on behalf of John de Purle were not duly
executed; and inasmuch as the court was informed that the said John
Pecche was to blame for the contempt, John de Stodeye being in no
respect delinquent in the matter, it was adjudged that the said John
Pecche should be charged with the said 10*l.* of fine, and also with a
further 10*l.* at which he was amerced for an insufficient return to the
said writs, and that the said John de Stodeye should be wholly dis-
charged.

1353.

Membrane 17—cont.

Thomas de Lillyngston, under-sheriff of the said John Pecche, made fine with the king by 40s., by mainprise of John de Stodeye and William de Iford of London, for a certain contempt, as by process thereof in the Chancery will more plainly appear.

Be it remembered that these two fines touching the sheriffs of London are sent to the Exchequer.

April 12.
Westminster.

Order to Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edith late the wife of Gilbert de Culwen, knight, held no lands in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, but that she held for life 10 messuages and 20 bovates of land in Shap and two parts of the manor of Bampton Patrik, (part of the inheritance of Gilbert, son and heir of the said Gilbert, who is of full age), of Roger de Clifford, brother and heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty, and by service of 18s. yearly for cornage,—to deliver the premises to Gilbert son of Gilbert, after taking his fealty.

April 2.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John Gogh, king's clerk, and David de Sancto Claro of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, now void and in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof since 31 March last, on which day the king restored to Reynold, late bishop of St. Davids, now bishop elect of Worcester, the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and the other profits thereof.
By C.

April 15.
Westminster.

Order to John de Coggesale, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ada de Sancto Philberto held for life two parts of the manor of Beauchamp Otes, co. Essex, of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Botetourt, and that the entire manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of one knight's fee, and that John son of John is of full age,—to deliver the two parts to John son of John, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [22124.]

April 20.
Westminster.

Grant to John de Haddon, serjeant-at-arms, of the wardship of the lands late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, in Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering to the king 40l. yearly by equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas, notwithstanding the late confirmation by the king of the demise thereof by Thomas de Clopton, late keeper of the king's wardrobe, to John de Bekeryng, knight, on the same terms [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348—1350, p. 227*]; as the said John de Bekeryng has utterly failed to observe the terms of payment, as the king is informed.
By bill of the wardrobe.

March 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Hauberk, king's clerk, of 40s. of the yearly farm of 8l. payable by him in respect of the late commitment to him of the keeping of the priory of Wedon Pynkeneye [*p. 311*]; as the

1353.

Membrane 17—cont.

king is informed that the lands and possessions of the priory do not suffice for payment of the full farm.
By C.

Aprii 22. Commitment to John Beynyn of Henton St. George of the ward-
Westminster. ship of a messuage, 76 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow and pasture in Henton St. George and Craft, co. Somerset, late of John Warre, who held of the king in chief as of the marshalsea of England, which is in the king's hand, to hold from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Richard, son and heir of the said John Warre, rendering 60s. yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.
By letter of the 'Griffon.'

March 1. Grant to Robert Bernak of Driby, Thomas de la Launde and
Westminster. John de Haghe of the marriages of William, son and one of the heirs of Richard de Roos of Tyd, who held in chief, and Richard son of John de Roos, kinsman and other heir of the said Richard de Roos, for 100l. to be paid in the king's chamber in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following.
By letter of the 'Griffon.'

MEMBRANE 16.

May 1. Commitment to William de Newenham, king's clerk, of the wardship
Westminster. of the manor of Barsham, co. Norfolk, which Master Hervey de Staunton held for life of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of Andrew Braunche, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said Thomas, together with the issues taken thereof since the death of Hervey, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; and so from heir to heir.

May 3. Commitment to Thomas son of Richard de la Bere, by mainprise
Westminster. of John de Cruken and Richard de Touere of the county of Somerset, of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Heselbere, co. Somerset, which Sibyl late the wife of Alan Ploket held in dower, to hold for as long as the moiety shall remain in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof since the death of Sibyl, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and the other profits thereof, if they ought by right to pertain to the king.
By C.

May 7. Commitment to Richard son of Henry de Maundvill of the keeping
Westminster. of the priory of St. Andrew in Lard, in the county of Ulster, and of the lands, possessions and goods in Ireland pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, finding lit sustenance for the prior and monks and their necessary household servants, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory and lands; provided always that he find sufficient security before the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer to answer for the said extent.
By C.

1353.

Membrane 16—cont.

April 24. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of
Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk,—in pursuance of (1) an inspection of the rolls of Chancery which shews that Roesia late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death 1*d.* of rent in a moiety of the manor of Ixworth and the advowson of a moiety of the priory of Ixworth, by knight service, and (2) an inquisition made by the escheator shewing that she likewise held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Walsham, co. Suffolk, and a moiety of the manor of Northreyk, co. Norfolk, the former being held of the king in socage by service of 16*s.* to be paid yearly at the castle of Norwich, and the latter being held of another lord, and that Thomas de Pakenham is her kinsman and next heir, and of full age, and that she held divers other lands in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Thomas of other lords,—to deliver the premises to Thomas, as the king, for 10 marks paid by him, has respited his homage and fealty for the rent and advowson until Easter next.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 22. Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of John la Warre held for life of the inheritance of Roger son of John son of the said John la Warre, the manor of Wakerle, which is held in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Roger is of full age,—to deliver the manor to Roger, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By K. on the information of J. de Wynewyk.

May 24. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, to take
Westminster. into the king's hand without delay the manor of Holbenham by Hampstede Mareschal, co. Berks, which William Danvers has granted by charter to the king and his heirs, and to keep it safely until further order, answering for the issues in the king's chamber. By K.

May 26. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry son of Henry de Raveneswath held on the day of his death 100*s.* of rent in Carleton in Lyndrik by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan, sometime his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of William de Fourneux, and that the rent is held of the king in socage by service of 3*d.* yearly, and that Henry, son of the said Henry and Joan, is the next heir of Joan and aged 15 years,—to deliver the rent to the said heir, after taking his fealty.

May 24. Commission to Robert de Hadham and Richard de Makworth to
Westminster. receive seisin in the king's name of all the lands and possessions in Soham, Fordham and Wyke, co. Cambridge, which John Hogge of Soham has granted to the king by charter, and to continue such seisin until further order.

Membrane 16—cont.

1353.

May 25. Commitment to Peter de Valle, monk of the abbey of Fécamp and
Westminster. proctor-general in England of the abbot thereof,—on the mainprise
of William de Halden and William de Neubrigg of the county of
Sussex, and John de Malteby and William de Tikhull, clerks, of
the county of York,—of the keeping of the lands, rents, churches and
possessions of the abbey in England, (saving to the king knights'
fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with
France shall last, rendering 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer or
elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and
Easter, and doing all charges incumbent thereon; as William de
Wabadon, late monk and proctor-general of the abbey, to whom
the same keeping was lately committed, is dead. Grant, also, that
the said Peter, in aid of his farm, may freely have the fruits and
profits of the said churches, exercise spiritual jurisdictions pertaining
to the abbey, and collect the emolument arising therefrom, and that
he be quit of tenths etc.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 2. Grant to the prior and convent of Peterborough, for 400 marks to
Westminster. be paid by them to the king, of the guardianship of the temporalities
of the abbey, together with all issues thereof since the death of
Henry, the late abbot, until Michaelmas next, saving to the king
knights' fees and advowsons of churches. If the abbey be still void
at Michaelmas, they shall answer to the king at the Exchequer for
the farms, rents and other profits pertaining to the abbey for that
feast, and if the voidance last beyond Michaelmas, they shall answer
accordingly for the whole time of such voidance. By K. & C.

Order to the following escheators in the counties named to deliver
the temporalities to them, together with the said issues :—

Walter Parles; Northampton.

Sayer de Rocheford; Lincoln and Rutland.

John Waleys; Nottingham.

John de Wyndesore; Leicester.

Guy Seintelere; Huntingdon.

Gerard de Braybrok; Bedford.

June 8. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Hol-
Westminster. dernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that
Constance de Shulton held in chief in her demesne as of fee on the
day of her death 10 tofts and 10 bovates of land in Ulram as of the
crown, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and divers
other lands of other lords, and that Richard de Shulton, 'chivaler,'
her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to
Richard, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

June 16. Order to J. bishop of Lincoln,—on information that Robert de
Westminster. Wyngreworth, deceased, late clerk of the great wardrobe, is bound to
the king in divers debts and accounts of the time when he was in the said
office,—to cause all the ecclesiastical goods of the said Robert in his

1353.

Membrane 15—cont.

diocese to be sequestrated without delay and kept under safe sequestration until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery touching the goods so sequestrated. By K.

The like to W. bishop of Norwich.

The like order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand the lands and goods which the said Robert had on the day of his death, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands. By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties:—

Derby.

Lincoln.

Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 18. Revocation of the late commitment to brother Peter Urry, prior of Mynstrelovel and proctor in England of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Ivry in Normandy, of the keeping of the said priory and the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Dockyng and Esthall [*p.* 329]; as John Darcy, to whom the said prior was bound by the terms of the commitment to render 40*l.* yearly in discharge of the king, has complained that neither the prior nor his mainpernors have troubled to pay him the said 40*l.* or any part thereof: and grant that the said John Darcy may have the keeping and administration in accordance with the form of a previous commitment thereof made to him. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 12. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks,—Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by John Laundels, late escheator in the said county, shewing that John de Fyenles held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the bailiwick of the forestership of Twychene, by service of 10*s.* to be paid yearly at Wyndesore castle, and divers other lands of other lords, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the bailiwick to William, as the king has taken his fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering to William any issues taken thereof.

June 26. Order to Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland, Westminster. to deliver to Adam Parvyng, son and heir of Joan late the wife of John Pacok, who (*que*) held in chief, the lands whereof his mother was seised in her demesne as of fee, he having done homage and fealty. By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

June 29. Commitment during pleasure to William de Fililode and Thomas Westminster. de Tuttebury of the wardship of the lands in the counties of Northampton, Leicester, Derby, Salop, Warwick and York which belonged to John de Segrave, who held in chief, as well those of his own inheritance as those of the inheritance of Margaret, late his wife, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By K.

The like commitment to John de Fourneux and Richard de Bidingford of the wardship of the lands of the said John de Segrave in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Buckingham.

1353.

Membrane 15—cont.

June 1. Order to John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton,
Westminster. to deliver to John de Tudeworth, son and heir of Richard de Tudeworth, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, he having done homage. By p.s.

July 10. Commitment to Guy de Bryene of the keeping of the manor of
Windsor. Kyngesdon, co. Somerset, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain causes with other lands late of Robert de Guyen, and which is extended at 10*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* yearly clear of deductions, (the deductions being extended at 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly), as appears by an inquisition made by John de Palton, escheator in the said county, to hold for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, together with the issues thereof from the time of its being taken into his hand, rendering the said 10*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

June 1. Order to Giles de Bello Campo, keeper of the king's park of
Westminster. Claryngdon, or his lieutenant there,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts, shewing that Richard de Todeworth held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death certain lands in Mulleford by service of finding a man to keep the said park and the king's forest there, and that John de Todeworth, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said bailiwick to John, he having done homage.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 12. Appointment of John de Burton and Robert de Weston, chaplain,
Westminster. to sell for the king's use all the goods, fruits and provents which belonged to Robert de Wyngreworth, late keeper of the king's great wardrobe, at Crowmere and Fornesete, co. Norfolk, and Carleton and Thurleby, co. Lincoln, and elsewhere, and which the king lately ordered to be taken into his hand because Robert was bound to him on the day of his death in divers debts and accounts of the time when he was in the above office; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising from such sale. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to J. bishop of Lincoln to deliver to them for sale all the goods of the said Robert sequestrated by him for the king's use.

The like to W. bishop of Norwich.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver to them for sale all the goods of the said Robert taken by him into the king's hand.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk.

July 1. Pardon to William Daubeney, for good service rendered by him in
Westminster. the duchy of Brittany, of all the arrears up to Easter last of the farm of 40*l.* yearly payable by him in the king's wardrobe for the wardship of the lands in Kempston, co. Bedford, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, which was granted to him on 18 January, 22 Edward III, by Thomas de Clopton, late keeper of the king's wardrobe, and of 20*l.* yearly of the said farm until the lawful age of the heir of the said earl, so that from Easter last he have the

Membrane 14—cont.

1353.

wardship for 20*l.* yearly payable in equal portions at Trinity and Martinmas, the first term of payment beginning at Trinity last.

By p.s. [22193.]

June 25. Appointment during pleasure of William de Dalton, king's clerk,
Westminster. as keeper of the king's great wardrobe, with the accustomed wages and fees. By K.

Order to John de Thorp and Giles de Wyngreworth to deliver to him all cloths, wax, spices and other things pertaining to the office which are in their keeping after the death of Robert de Wyngreworth, late keeper.

July 12. Commitment during pleasure to William Hunt, king's clerk, of
Westminster. the keeping of the king's changes in York, taking therefor 12*d.* daily, so that he answer to the king for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 14. Order to Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas de Lucy, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Henry de Grynnesdale held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 24 acres of land in the suburb of Carlisle by service of 10*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle, and that Mariota, wife of William de Artureth, is his sister and next heir, and of full age, —to deliver the premises to William and Mariota, after taking the fealty of William.

Vacated, and nothing thereof was done.

July 20. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shew-
Westminster. ing that Thomas son of William de Dolfanby held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 20 acres of land of the purprestures made in the king's forest of Ingelwode, by service of rendering 11*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle, and that John son of William de Dolfanby, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, after taking his fealty.

July 13. Revocation of the late commitment to brother Peter Urry, prior
Westminster. of Mynstrelovel and proctor in England of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Ivry in Normandy, of the keeping of the said priory and the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Dockyng and Esthall [*p.* 329], and commitment thereof to John Darcy in satisfaction of 40*l.* yearly wherein the king is bound to him for life; as the king, on complaint by the said John, to whom the prior was bound by the terms of the commitment to render 40*l.* yearly in discharge of the king, that the prior did not trouble to pay him the 40*l.*, ordered the sheriff of Oxford to notify the prior that he should be in the Chancery at a certain day now past to shew cause why the said commitment should not be revoked and the keeping and administration restored to the said John in accordance with the form of a previous commitment thereof to him, and the prior, although notified by the sheriff, did not come to the Chancery.

1353.

Membrane 14—cont.

- July 20. Commitment to John de Hakelut and Agnes, his wife, of the
Westminster. keeping of two parts of the manors of Penros, Tresgair, Hentles, Tresgoythel, Bryngwyn, Coitmorgan, Wernethrek, Langwytheryn, Lannavor, Ebothvaur and Ebothvaghan, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for sixteen years from 30 September last, rendering 80*l.* yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they maintain the said two parts of the manors without waste and destruction, and return them at the end of the said term in as good condition, and with as much land stirred, re-stirred and manured, as they received them.
By letter under the seal of the 'Griffon.'
- July 26. Commission to Edmund de Crancestre, John Heron, Thomas
Westminster. Galoun, Edmund de Esshete, Thomas Muschaunce and Robert de Hagarston,—on information that Robert de Esselyngton and a late sheriff of Northumberland, who were appointed with the said Edmund to levy in the county of Northumberland the aid of 40*s.* on each knight's fee granted for making the king's firstborn son a knight [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 492*], died during the late mortal pestilence, leaving the said aid incompletely levied,—to levy as much of the aid as remains to be levied of all knights' fees in the county, as well those held of the king as others, so that they have all moneys arising therefrom at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next for delivery to those to whom the king shall order them to be delivered.
By K. & C.
- July 26. Commitment to John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk of the keeping
Westminster. of the priory of Asteley, and of the lands thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 18*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep the priory and lands without waste and destruction, and maintain the divine offices and other charges incumbent; as the king has learned that the prior of Asteley, to whom he lately committed the keeping on the same terms, has gone to his own parts without the king's licence, leaving the priory without a keeper. Grant, also, that the said John be quit of tenths etc.
By C.
- July 24. Inasmuch as the king wills that mints of his silver coins be made
Westminster. in York in the same way as they are made in the Tower of London, and has charged Henry de Brusele, master of the same mints, to have them made accordingly in person or by deputy for whom he will answer at his peril; he orders all persons to be intendant to the said Henry in all matters touching the said mints.
By C.
- July 26. Order to W. bishop of Norwich,—as he has not troubled to carry
Westminster. out the king's late order to him to deliver the goods of Robert de Wyngreworth, late keeper of the great wardrobe, to John de Burton and Robert de Weston, chaplain, for sale,—either to deliver the goods

1353.

Membrane 14—cont.

as ordered, or else to make order touching them so that the king be fully answered for them at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Thomas Levelyf, late deputy of John Marreys, king's alnager in London, is amerced at 1 mark for contempt, in that he did not duly execute the king's orders directed to him touching the restoration of certain cloths of John Quek, merchant of Flanders, unjustly arrested by him.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 10.
Westminster.

Grant to Richard de Haveryng of the wardship of 25 acres of land in Bricche late of Hugh Sayer, brother of John Sayer, which by the death of Hugh have descended by hereditary right to the heir of John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the wardship of the lands in Essex late of the said John which was committed to him by letters patent dated 20 May, 25 Edward III [p. 294], without any addition to the yearly farm of 26s. 8d. payable by him in accordance with the said letters patent.

By C.

July 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lismore, now void by the death of Maurice, the last bishop, and in the king's hand, to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on that account, together with the issues taken thereof since the death of the said bishop, so that he answer for those and all other issues at the Exchequer of Dublin.

By C.

July 30.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Aungere and John Edewyn to collect in the port of Southampton, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and as far as Exeter on the other side, the customs on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export which were lately ordained by common assent of the prelates, earls, barons, magnates and other the king's lieges [See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1348—1350, p. 201], and to seal all cloths, when customed, with the seal appointed for the purpose, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint other fit persons to act as their deputies in places where they cannot attend to the business in person.

By K. & C.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

John Lovekyn and Adam de Bury; in the port of London and all places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.

Nicholas Esplioun and William Ive; in the port of Sandwich and all places thence to Gravesende on the one side and Wynchelse on the other.

Alexander Turk and Ellis de Meon; in the port of Chichester and all places thence to Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portesmouth on the other.

1353.

Membrane 13—cont.

Walter de Frompton and Richard de Norton; in the port of Bristol and all places thence to Exeter on the one side and Cheppestowe on the other, and there.

William Malewayn and Frederick de Tilneye; in the port of Boston and all places thence to Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Maidenhouse on the other side, and there.

William de Biteryng and Geoffrey Drewe; in the port of Lenn and all places thence to Maidenhouse on the one side and Blakeneye on the other, and there.

Robert de Langeton and Thomas de Drayton; in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence to Blakeney on the one side and Ipswich on the other.

Robert de Langeton and John Geffrey; in the port of Ipswich and all places thence along the sea-coast and the Thames as far as Tillebury.

Robert de Penreth and Robert de Thorneye; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed towards the north and Whiteby towards the south, and there.

Walter Box and John de Northburgh; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places thence to Grymesby on the one side and Whiteby on the other.

Aug. 4. Appointment of Thomas de Ferye, serjeant-at-arms, to take into
Westminster. the king's hand the lands and goods of William de Middleton, late sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands, and certifying the king in the Chancery touching the lands and goods taken and the value of the goods; as the said William, to avoid attachment, is lying hid in the said counties so that he cannot be found. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 4. Appointment of the said Thomas de Ferye, on the grounds men-
Westminster. tioned above, to take into the king's hand all the lands and goods of the said William, together with the crops and herbage growing on the lands, and to deliver them by indenture to the sheriff of the said counties, on condition that the sheriff have the crops and herbage mowed, reaped, carried and put in granges out of the issues of his bailiwick, answering to the king at the Exchequer for the crops, herbage and other goods, and for the issues of the lands; and to find by inquisition in the said counties whether any goods of the said William have been eloigned since 27 July last, on which day his attachment was ordered, and to take any such into the king's hand and deliver them to the sheriff in form aforesaid. By K.

Order in pursuance to the sheriff of the said counties.

HERE THE KING'S GREAT SEAL WAS DELIVERED TO DAVID DE WOLLORE, THOMAS DE BRAYTON AND MASTER ANDREW DE OFFORD FOR KEEPING, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF THIS YEAR. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1349—1354* p. 619.]

Wt. 11522,

F 24

1353.

Membrane 13—cont.

Aug. 1. Order to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford to take into the king's
Westminster. hand without delay the lands and goods which belonged on the day of his death to Thomas de Ferariis, who was bound to the king in divers debts and accounts of the time when he was keeper of the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, and for other causes, and to keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands, and certifying the king in the Chancery by the Nativity of St. Mary next as to the lands and goods so taken. By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—

Northampton.
Bedford and Buckingham.
Warwick and Leicester.
Lincoln.
Stafford.
Salop.
Oxford and Berks.
London.

Aug. 10. Commitment to Robert de Elford and Gilbert de Crosseby of the
Westminster. keeping of the lands and goods of Thomas de Ferariis, which are taken into the king's hand by reason of certain debts and accounts wherein he was bound to the king on the day of his death, to hold the same, together with the issues since the death of Thomas, for as long as they remain in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the lands. By K.

Order to the above-mentioned sheriffs to deliver the lands and goods to them by indenture.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan 28. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Kirketon of Asthorp, who held in chief, and to make inquisition as to his lands, etc.

The like to the following escheators touching the lands of the persons named :—

John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham; Henry son of Henry de Raveneswath.
Feb. 8. Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy; Robert
Westminster. de Pulton, who held by knight service of the priory of Lancaster, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France.
Feb. 15. Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernessee;
Westminster. Katharine de Harum.
The same; Richard Spinay.
Feb. 6. Guy de Seintcler, escheator in the county of Cambridge; Roesia
Westminster. late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham, knight.
Feb. 12. Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland;
Westminster. Thomas son of William de Dolfanby.
Feb. 6. James Lapyn, escheator in the county of Kent; Roesia late the
Westminster. wife of Edmund de Pakenham, knight.

Membrane 12—cont.

1353.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland;
William de Dolfanby.Feb. 24.
Westminster.Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; Thomas
de Falwesle.March 6.
Westminster.Richard de Brugge, escheator in the county of Salop and the
march of Wales adjacent; Roger Corbet of Caus.March 13.
Westminster.Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the counties of Bedford and
Buckingham, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of North-
ampton, Guy de Seynteler, escheator in the county of Hunt-
ingdon, and John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of
Salop and the march of Wales adjacent; Roger de Grey.March 20.
Westminster.Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and
Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; Joan
late the wife of John la Warre.March 30.
Westminster.Ralph de Seynt Owayn, escheator in the counties of Surrey and
Sussex, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northamp-
ton, John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and
Berks, and John de Wynton, escheator in the county of South-
ampton; Roger de Sancto Johanne.April 3.
Westminster.John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and
Leicester, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northamp-
ton, Guy de Seynteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge
and Huntingdon, William de Middelton, escheator in the
counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, John de Coggesale, escheator
in the county of Essex, Leo de Perton, escheator in the county
of Worcester, Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, escheator in the county
of Surrey, Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of
Buckingham, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of
Rutland, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of
Salop and Stafford, John Walays, escheator in the counties of
Nottingham and Derby, and Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay,
escheator in the county of York; John de Segrave.To the same escheators; touching the lands which John held of
his own inheritance as well as of the inheritance of Margaret,
his wife.Feb. 14.
Westminster.Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York; Hugh
Ulam.April 10.
Westminster.Richard de Brugge, escheator in the county of Hereford; Richard
de la Lynde.May 1.
Westminster.

Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon; Walter Wolf.

May 2.
Westminster.Johr de Coggesale, escheator in the county of Essex; Hugh de
Nanton.May 6.
Westminster.John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and
Derby; Robert de Strelley.May 8.
Westminster.Thomas de la Ryver, escheator in the county of Wilts; Anastasia
late the wife of Robert de Bilkemor.June 3.
Westminster.John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland;
Thomas de Heton.
Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts; Richard
de Tudeworth.

1353.

Membrane 12—cont.

- John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; the same Richard.
The same; John de Scures.
- June 18.
Westminster. Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; Thomas de Boltesham.
- June 20.
Westminster. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; Alice daughter of Hugh de Keleby.
- June 30.
Westminster. The same Sayer, escheator in the county of Rutland; Thomas de Wittelbury.
- July 2.
Westminster. Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Westmoreland; Thomas son of Thomas son of Walter de Appelby.
- July 4.
Westminster. Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Bedford; John le Huliere of Tourveye.
- July 6.
Westminster. Thomas de la Ryvere, escheator in the county of Wilts; Robert de Farnham of Salisbury.
- June 26.
Westminster. John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; John de Caltoft.
- July 12.
Westminster. Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Bedford; Roger Dakeneye.
- July 15.
Westminster. John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick; John de Saundrestede.
- July 30.
Westminster. Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, and Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Buckingham; Thomas de Ferrariis.
- July 28.
Westminster. Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York; Alan Moygnc of Hesel.
- July 18.
Westminster. John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland; Robert de la Vale.
- Sept. 4.
Westminster. Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; John de Ravenesholm.
- Sept. 10.
Westminster. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex; Austin Waleys.
- Aug. 24.
Westminster. John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks: Robert Achard.
- Sept. 24.
Westminster. Richard de Brigge, escheator in the county of Hereford; Roger Chaundos.
- Oct. 4.
Westminster. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; Laurence de Lodelowe.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, and William de Apulderfeld, escheator in the county of Kent; Thomas son of James Tracy.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; Roger de Leton.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster.
- Feb. 8. Order to William de Middelton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands which Master Hervey de

1353.

Membrane 12—cont.

Staunton, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of Andrew Braunche, a minor in the king's ward, etc.

The like to the following escheators touching the lands of the persons named :—

April 1.
Westminster.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Buckingham, Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, and John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford; Joan, late the wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, the elder, who held lands in chief, in dower, and otherwise for life, of the inheritance of Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, a minor in the king's ward.

April 24.
Westminster.

John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset; Thomas de Hunteleye, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor etc.

May 18.
Westminster.

Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, escheator in the county of York; Thomas de Neuton of Naburn, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor etc.

May 28.
Westminster.

John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset; John Warre, who held of the heir of Walter Carente, a minor etc. John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, and John de Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester; John de Fret-horn, who held of the heir of William de Botireux, a minor etc.

Sept. 5.
Westminster.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln; Joan late the wife of John de Heylyng, who held of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor etc.

Oct. 13.
Westminster.

John de Palton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset; John Coker, who held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor etc.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 8.
Westminster. Order to Richard de Brugge, escheator in the county of Hereford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes late the wife of Adam Walewayn, who held in chief, and to make inquisition etc.

The like to the following escheators touching the lands of the persons named :—

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

Peter de Grymsby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness; John de Sancto Martino of Holaym.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; Roger de Leton.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks; Edmund de Polhampton. Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; Joan late the wife of John de Braunfeld.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland; William Torald.

1353.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.Dec. 17.
Westminster.Dec. 18.
Westminster.Dec. 24.
Westminster.

1354.

Jan. 17.
Westminster.Jan. 18.
Westminster.Jan. 23.
Westminster.Jan. 22.
Westminster.

1353.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.Jan. 26.
Westminster.*Membrane 11—cont.*

John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; John Reyson.

Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; Margaret late the wife of Robert Chaumpayn.

Richard de Brigge, escheator in the county of Hereford; Laurence de Lodelowe.

John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; John de Cherleton, the elder.

The same John, escheator in the county of Stafford; Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Corbet of Hadleye.

John de Coggesale, escheator in the county of Hertford; Laurence de Ayote.

The same John, escheator in the county of Essex; John de Orreby.

Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Norfolk, Guy de Seintcler, escheator in the county of Cambridge, and John Waleys, escheator in the county of Derby; John de Orreby.

Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex; Robert Gyene of Bristol.

John de Weston, escheator in the county of Gloucester; the same Robert.

John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset; the same Robert.

Commission to Leo de Bradenham and John de Depden to levy in the county of Essex for the second year the fifteenth and tenth for three years granted in the Parliament summoned for Friday in the feast of St. Hilary, 25 Edward III, taking from each city, borough and town as much as was levied for the last tenth and fifteenth, and answering for moieties of the proceeds at Easter and Michaelmas next; and to levy and collect any outstanding fines, ransoms, issues forfeit and amercements of workmen, servants and artificers made and adjudged in accordance with the statute touching the wages of workmen, (which fines, etc., at the request of the commonalty and by assent of the prelates, dukes, earls and barons of the realm, the king has granted to the commonalty in aid of the payment of the tenth and fifteenth), and distribute them among the townships and hamlets of the county.

By K. & C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

MEMBRANE 10.

Leo de Bradenham and John de Depeden; Essex.

John atte Penne, Thomas Reynes, Hugh de Kynebell and John de Bergh; Buckingham.

1353.

Membrane 10—cont.

- William Mordaunt, Robert Dypre and Simon Loryng; Bedford.
 Simon de Lee, John Chaumpayn and William de Wytresham;
 Kent.
- William Dabernoun, John de Whitewell, Ralph Thurbarn and
 Roger de Aperdele; Surrey.
- Thomas de Hoo, Robert de Alsham, John Mundham and William
 de Northo; Sussex.
- Walter Rodeneye, knight, John de Raleigh of Nettelecombe,
 Thomas Denebaud and Walter le Eyr; Somerset.
- Robert Latymer, Hugh Mohaut and Ivo de Chiltecombe; Dorset.
 John Botiller, John Wodelok, Stephen de Welwyk, John Sely
 of Andevere, John de Kyngeston and William de Ryngebourn;
 Southampton.
- John de Caston, knight, Richard atte Doune, Richard Holdych
 and William de Fewell; Norfolk.
- William de Russhebrok, Richard Forster, Richard de Martlis-
 ham and Richard de Wyrtyngworth; Suffolk.
- John de Lyouns, knight, Nicholas de Burneby, William Broun
 of Claphorn and John de Tame; Northampton.
- Geoffrey de la Mare, knight, and William Flemyng of Egelton;
 Rutland.
- John Danvers, John Canynges, Roger Godefrey, John Bacon,
 Simon Skarnaut of Paulesholt and Richard Baille mound;
 Wilts.
- Thomas Neumarche, Hugh del Clay of Blyth and John Wirsop;
 Nottingham.
- John de Gresley, John de Shepeye, Thomas Bakeputz, William
 Curson and Richard Foljamb; Derby.
- Robert de Hildesle, John Showe of Chesterton, John Crok, John
 Mondy of Wodestok and John de Croxford; Oxford.
- Gilbert de Shotesbrok, Henry de Wokesworth, Edmund de Pol-
 hampton, John Frethorn, Reynold Povy and William Curson;
 Berks.
- Robert de Godesfeld of Freeston and John de Litelbury; parts
 of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Richard de Hebden, Robert Ulf of Grantham and John de
 Thame of Gretford; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
- Simon Fitz Rauf, Gilbert Dey of Carleton and John de Boys;
 parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
- Robert Twyer, John Moryn, knight, John de Cotom, Gerard de
 Grymston and Amand de Frothyngnam; East Riding, co. York.
- Thomas de Etton of Gillyng, William de Garton, William Las-
 celes and Roger de Wyclif; North Riding, co. York.
- John Chawemon, William son of Thomas Deyvill, William de
 Berlay and William de Metham; West Riding, co. York.
- John de Hudeleston, William de Leye, Gilbert de Hothwayt and
 William de Stapelton; Cumberland.
- William de Threlkeld, Matthew de Redman, William de Lan-
 castre and William de Wessyngton; Westmoreland.
- Richard de Whitacre of Emeldon, John Vale, Hugh de Braunce-
 ton and John Comyn; Warwick.

1353.

Membrane 10—cont.

Thomas de Malesores, Thomas de Langeton, John Mallore and William de Bredon; Leicester.
 Henry Collevill, William Warde and James de Grauntsete; Cambridge.
 John de Pappeworth, Robert de Waldeshof and Roger del Hurst; Huntingdon.
 Walter Rabbe, Bartholomew de Wodeton and Thomas de Oxonia; Middlesex.
 John Ferers of Westnyweton, Guy de Sancto Albino, Ralph Clogher and Oger Penwer; Cornwall.
 Thomas le Brut, 'chivaler,' John Mawardyn, Richard de Cleangre and William Mangeant; Hereford.
 Edmund Dunclett, Thomas de Littleton and John de Sodyngton; Worcester.
 John de Upton, John de Leghton, Robert de Stepelton, Malcolm de Harle and John Umfrey; Salop.
 William Pipe, John de Quiston, Adam Alblaster and John de Tymmore; Stafford.
 John Tracy, knight, Robert Moryn, Thomas Underhull and Thomas de la Mare of Ryndecombe; Gloucester.
 John de Ferers, knight, John Daumarle of Flete, 'chivaler,' John de Ferers of Churcheton, Thomas Affeton, Robert Mynnelond, Richard Barry, Thomas de Merton and Robert Marchaunt; Devon.
 Robert de Lisle of Wodebourn, Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de Fenwyk and Richard de Horsley; Northumberland.

Afterwards, on 28 February, John Bisshop is appointed in the county of Berks in the room of Reynold Povy, for certain causes propounded before the king and council.

Also, on the same day, Richard de Herthull is appointed in the county of Warwick in the room of John Ryvell, for certain causes etc.
Vacated because the commission is renewed under other names.

Afterwards, on 6 March, Andrew le Walssh and John Gaynere are appointed in the county of Gloucester in the room of Thomas de Underhull, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 9 March, William de Surflet of Gosberkirk is appointed in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, in the room of Robert de Godesfeld, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 12 March, John Gerard of Sulthorn, John Hardy of Wyghthull and Thomas Quatremayns are appointed in the county of Oxford in the room of John Showe, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 16 March, John de Colby is associated with the above commissioners in the county of Norfolk, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 23 March, the above commission of association was renewed, and the said John de Colby had a writ to deliver to his fellow-commissioners all the moneys levied by him.

1353.

Membrane 10—cont.

Also, on 18 March, in order to hasten the matter, John Slory of Sleford and John Pecche of Stok are associated with the above commissioners in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Afterwards, on 16 April, John Freboys is appointed to act with William de Swanland and William de Grantham, 'mercer,' in the city of York, in the room of Nicholas Fouk, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 4 May, John Bykelegh and John de Oreweye are appointed in the county of Devon in the room of John Daumarle, for certain causes etc.

Afterwards, on 20 May, in order to hasten the matter, Peter de Troubrugge, William atte Treawen, William de Servyngton, William Loryawill and Richard Burnel of Coketrewe are associated in the commission in the county of Devon.

And be it remembered that on 4 February John Moryn, commissioner in the East Riding, co. York, was discharged by writ close enrolled on the Close Roll of this year, for certain causes etc.

Also, on 5 February, John Capron and Roger de Hovyngham, collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the city of York, were discharged by a like writ.

Also, on 1 April, John Gaynere, commissioner in the county of Gloucester, was discharged by a like writ.

Also, on the same day, John Gerard, commissioner in the county of Oxford, was discharged by a like writ.

Also, on 5 April, John de Ferrers, knight, commissioner in the county of Devon, was discharged by a like writ.

Also, on 11 April, Robert de Hildesle, commissioner in the county of Oxford, was discharged by a like writ.

Also, on 24 April, Richard Barry and Thomas de Merton, commissioners in the county of Devon, were discharged by a like writ.

Also, on 27 April, John Ferers of Churcheton, commissioner in the same county, was discharged by a like writ.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 27. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Saundrestede held no lands in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, but that he held the manor of Chesterton for life, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, now deceased, of the grant of Master Stephen de Bromleye, clerk, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to John son of Nicholas de Warrewyk and Margaret, his

1353.

Membrane 9—cont.

wife, both now deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, and a moiety of the manor of Morton Daubeneye and a third part of the manor of Erdynton of the inheritance of Margaret, late his wife, who still survives, and that the manor of Chesterton is held in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of Cannok, and the moiety and third part are held of other lords, and that the next heir of the said John son of Nicholas and Margaret, his wife, is Eleanor, their daughter, whom John son of William de Peyto has taken to wife, and that she is of full age,—to take the fealty of John son of William and deliver the manor of Chesterton to him and Eleanor, and to meddle no further with the said moiety and third part, delivering any issues taken thereof to Margaret late the wife of John de Saundrestede.

Oct. 1. Commitment to Richard de Ravenser and Michael de Ravendale,
Westminster. king's clerks, and brother Peter Harscoedy, proctor of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Beauport in Brittany, of the keeping of the priory of West Ravendale and the lands, possessions and goods thereof, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 16 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they keep the priory and lands without waste and destruction, and maintain the divine offices and other charges incumbent thereon. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

Sept. 30. The like commitment to brother Richard de Billyngesley, prior of
Westminster. St. Helens in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of the said priory and the lands pertaining thereto, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering in the king's chamber 40s. yearly at Michaelmas.
By bill of Henry de Greystok.

Sept. 30. The like commitment to Amaury de Pugneya, prior of Caresbrok
Westminster. in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, and proctor-general in the same island of the abbot of Lyre in Normandy, of the keeping of the said priory and the lands pertaining thereto, rendering 100l. yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; by mainprise of the abbot of Quarre, Thomas Haket, Geoffrey Roucley, John de Burgham, John de Sengedon and Walter Burgeys of the said island.

Oct. 6. Order to John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to
Westminster. resume into the king's hand and keep safely the moiety of the manor of Haselbere, co. Somerset, which Sibyl late the wife of Alan Ploket held in dower, the keeping of which moiety the king lately committed to Thomas son of Richard de la Bere; as a plea is pending in the King's Bench between the king and the said Thomas touching the entire manor, and the king does not wish that the moiety should remain in the keeping of Thomas meanwhile. By C.

Sept. 27. Grant to Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser and Edward
Westminster. son of Edward le Despenser,—with the assent of Bartholomew de

1353.

Membrane 9—cont.

Burgherssh, the elder, and the said Edward son of Edward, to whom the wardship mentioned below was lately granted, and who have surrendered the same,—of the wardship of two parts of the lands in England and Wales late of Hugh le Despenser, together with the lordships, regalities, liberties and other things pertaining thereto, as fully as the said Hugh held them during his life and as the king would hold them if they were retained in his hand, to hold from the morrow of Michaelmas next until the full age of the heir, rendering 1000*l.* yearly in the wardrobe, to wit, 250*l.* at Hilary next and 250*l.* on the quinzaines of Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas following. If the said Anne should die while the heir lives, the executors of her will shall have the wardship in form aforesaid together with the said Edward, and so from heir to heir; provided that Anne and Edward, or Anne's executors, at their own costs, maintain the successive heirs as befits their estate. Mainpernors, Richard Turbervill, William Flemmyng, John le Botiller and Henry Landefey of Glamorgan and Morgannok.

By K.

Oct. 1. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Grey held in chief in his demesne as of fee in the said march the castle of Ruthyn, the cantred of Deffrenclloyt, and the lands late of Gwennllian de Lasey in the said cantred and in the cantred of Englefeld, by service of three knights' fees, and that Reynold de Grey, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause Reynold to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage, and to deliver to him of the king's gift any issues taken thereof since the death of Roger.

By K.

Sept. 24. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,
Westminster. —pursuant to (1) an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Segrave held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Kyngton at fee farm, by the service of 12*l.* payable yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and also held the manor of Calwedon of queen Isabel by certain services, and (2) certain other inquisitions shewing that the said John held other lands in chief in divers counties by knight service, and that Elizabeth his daughter, whom John son of John de Moubray has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manors to John son of John and Elizabeth, as the king has taken the fealty of the former; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said John de Segrave her reasonable dower.

Oct. 14. Commitment to Simon de Baldreston, prior of the alien priory of
Westminster. Pontefract, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas, 25 Edward III, rendering 80 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep the priory and lands without waste and destruction,

1353.

Membrane 9—cont.

and maintain the divine offices and other charges incumbent thereon. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc.

Oct. 14. Order to Henry, duke of Lancaster, to deliver the said keeping,
Westminster. which the king lately committed to him under a certain form, as above.

Non scribatur in extractis.

Oct. 14. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and the
Westminster. chamberlains, reciting that Robert de Herle, knight, of the county of Leicester, and Richard de Eccleshale of the county of Stafford have mainperned for John de Newenham and Thomas de Pottenham, executors of the will of Thomas de Ferrariis, deceased, to answer to the king touching all debts due to the king from Thomas in excess of the debts due to Thomas from the king; and ordering them to deliver to the said executors all the goods of Thomas which were taken into the king's hand in their entirety on account of the said debts, and, after balancing with them the mutual debts of the king and Thomas, to levy from them and the said mainpernors any excess which may be due to the king so far as the goods of the said Thomas allow.

By K.

Oct. 1. Commitment during pleasure to John Sampson, chaplain, of the
Westminster. keeping of the manor of Eltham, with its members, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 20. Commitment to William de Peek, clerk, and William de Chauuon,
Westminster. fellow-monk and proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, of the keeping of the priory of Monks Kirkeby, and of the lands pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering 95 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory and lands; as Maurice Aubury, late prior, to whom the keeping of the priory was lately committed, is dead. Mainpernors, Ralph Northren, parson of the church of St. Christopher, London, and Henry de Colchestre, clerk. Grant, also, that the said William and William be quit of tenths etc.

By C.

Nov. 14. Order to Richard de Brugge, escheator in the county of Hereford,
Westminster. to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Roger de Chaundos, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s. [22271.]

Oct. 6. Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of Serle held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a toft and 2 bovates of land in Middleton of the heir of William de Roos

1353.

Membrane 8—cont.

of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and service of a thirty-second part of a knight's fee, and that John, his son, is his next heir and was of full age when his father died,—to meddle no further with the premises, and to deliver to the said John any issues taken thereof since 19 June, 24 Edward III, on which day the king restored to the said heir of William de Roos, on his proving his age and doing homage, all the lands of his inheritance.

Oct. 22. Grant to Guy de Bryan of the wardship of the lands late of Oliver
Westminster. de Dynham, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of his daughters and heirs, together with the reversions of the lands which Margaret de Dynham and Joan de Dynham hold for life of the inheritance of the said heirs and the marriages of the heirs, for 90*l.* to be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer by moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following. By K. & C.

Oct. 23. Commitment, at the request of Richard de Brankescombe, to him
Westminster. and Margaret, his wife, of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Bokerel, co. Devon, late of John son of John son of John de Beauchamp of Rym, and of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Oulescombe and two parts of the manor of Wobourneford, co. Devon, late of the said John son of John, on the same terms as those on which the wardship was committed to Richard by letters patent dated 10 April, 24 Edward III. [*p.* 229]. By C.

Oct. 24. Commitment to William de Rothewell, king's clerk, of the wardship
Westminster. of all the lands late of Hugh de Luttryngton, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, (which wardship Robert Wyard, deceased, previously had of the king's commitment), to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 100*s.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; and so from heir to heir. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Commitment to brother William Belet, proctor-general in Eng-
Westminster. land of the alien abbot of St. Mary's, St. Pierre-sur-Dives, of the keeping of the priory of Wolfricheston and the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches) to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and sustaining all the charges incumbent on the priory and lands; mainpernor, William Breton, knight, of the county of Warwick. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths etc. By C.

Oct. 1. The like commitment to brother Oliver de Desertis, prior of Monks
Westminster. Kirkeby, of the keeping of the said priory for 95 marks to be paid by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, on the mainprise of Thomas de Holt and Richard de Rokeby of the county of Warwick. And be it remembered that William del Peek and William de Burgh have testified that the mainpernors are sufficient.

1353.

Membrane 8—cont.

Sept. 30. Commitment during pleasure to John Gour of the keeping of the
Westminster. castles and lordship of Blenleveny and Bulkedynas in Wales, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the king's chamber.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Nov. 12. Order to the collectors of the king's great custom in the port of
Westminster. London to collect and levy, in addition to the king's old custom, the 40*d.* on each sack of wool and 40*d.* on every 300 woolfells and 6*s.* 8*d.* on each last of hides which foreign merchants are bound to pay on all such goods exported by them. The king has ordered the collectors of petty custom in the said port not to meddle with the levying of the above dues.

By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 6. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of London to take in
Westminster. the said port for three years the additional custom of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on every last of hides exported from the realm which was granted to the king for three years from Michaelmas last, in aid of his expenses on the war and the defence of the realm, by the prelates, dukes, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm in the council summoned at Westminster for Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle last.

The like to the collectors of customs in the following ports:—

Sandwich.
Bristol.
Great Yarmouth.
Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
Southampton.
Chichester.
Exeter.
Boston.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Dec. 16. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph de Kirketon of Asthorp held the manor of Asthorp in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death by knight service of the heir of Adam de Well, a minor in the king's ward, and that Thomas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to Thomas, as the king has taken his fealty.

Nov. 16. Commitment to Thomas de Bradeston of the wardship of a third
Westminster. part of the manor of Frompton, co. Gloucester, which Sibyl Plukenet, deceased, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of Henry de Wilyngton, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 7—cont.

1353.

Dec. 13. Commitment to William Mangeant, the elder, and Richard Walewayn,—by mainprise of Thomas de Aston, 'chivaler,' and William Mangeant, the younger, of the county of Hereford,—of the wardship of the lands in the said county late of Agnes late the wife of Adam Walewayn, who (*que*) held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of John son of Thomas Walewayn, her kinsman and heir, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Dec. 17. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, to deliver to John, son and heir of Laurence de Lodelowe, the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, he having done homage; saving to Hawise, late the wife of the said Laurence, her reasonable dower. By p.s. [22281.]

Dec. 16. Order to Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Hulleston held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 37*s.* 7*d.* of rent in the manor of Chittulhampton by knight service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, and divers other lands of other lords, and that Roger, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the rent to Roger, after taking his fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering to him any issues taken thereof since the death of his father.

1354.

Jan. 12. Commitment to brother Henry Mionus, *alias* de Chay, prior of Wenlok, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing all charges incumbent on the priory. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

Jan. 20. Commitment to John de Sevenhowes of 57½ acres of land, the pasture of Leyes by Swyft, the pasture in the willows by Swyft, and the pasture of Leyrportes, which are of the king's demesne lands of his castle of Carlisle, and for which the king has been wont to be answered at the Exchequer in 6*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to hold the same for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said 6*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* and 2 marks of increment, by moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.
Vacated because otherwise in the Fine Roll of 28 Edward III. under date of 3 March.

Jan. 20. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to John son and heir of John de Cherleton the lands whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage. By p.s. [22303.]

MEMBRANE 6.

1353.

April 12. Commission during pleasure to John Aunger and John Edewyn
Westminster. to collect in the port of Southampton, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and as far as Exeter on the other side, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants in return for certain liberties [*Fœdera*, II. ii. p. 747], (2) the king's custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and (3) the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on every 300 woolfells and 4l. on each last of hides lately granted to the king, and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port and places; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom, and substitute others for whom they will answer in places where they cannot attend in person. By C.

July 30. Commission during pleasure to Richard de Sletholm and John le
Westminster. Spycer to collect in the port of Exeter, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymuth on the one side and Bruggewater on the other, the above customs and subsidy, and also the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts which was lately ordained by the king and council [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348—1350.* p. 201], and to keep the 'coket' seal and the king's seal appointed for the custom of cloths in the said port and places; so that they answer at the Exchequer etc., as above. By K.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Nov. 12. Ellis de Mene and John Hemery; in the port of Chichester, and
Westminster. thence to Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portes-
muth on the other side.

By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Dec. 1. Nicholas Espeloun and Martin Cokfek; in the port of Sandwich,
Westminster. and thence to Graveshende on the one side and Wynchelse on
the other. By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Dec. 1. John de Wycombe and Geoffrey Martyn; in the port of Bristol,
Westminster. and thence to Bruggewater on the one side, and there, and
Cheppestowe on the other side, and there.

By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Dec. 20. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-
Westminster. Hull to collect and levy all moneys arising from the ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the said port, answering at the Exchequer therefor, and not to permit William de la Pole to meddle further therein, notwithstanding the letters patent whereby the said custom was granted him in recompense for the manors of Brustwyk, Whetele and Gryngele [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1345—1348*, p. 93]; as the said William has submitted himself to the king's will touching all the debts and other things which he demands from the king in accordance with the treaty between them, and the king wishes to be answered henceforth of the issues of the said custom, saving always the assignments to queen Isabel, his mother, and all other assignments made by him on the said custom, as well as the said William's fee of 260 marks which the king lately granted him out of the said custom to maintain his estate of banneret: and order to them to receive

1353.

Membrane 6—cont.

from William the part of the 'coket' seal which is in his custody, and keep it safely until further order. By K. & C.

Nov. 25. Order to William Malewayn and Frederick de Tilneye, collectors
Westminster. of great and petty customs in the port of Boston, to collect the king's petty custom of cloths and all other merchandise in the port of Lenn and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Blakeneye on the one side, and there, and Maidenhouse on the other, and there, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom.

The like order to Robert de Langeton and Thomas de Drayton, collectors of great and petty customs in the port of Great Yarmouth, to collect the said petty custom in the port of Ipswich and all places thence along the sea-coast and water of Thames as far as Tillebury.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 1. Commission to Ellis Meen and John Hemery, collectors of great
Westminster. and petty customs in the port of Chichester, to levy, collect and receive to the king's use, in the port of Chichester and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portesmouth on the other, the subsidy on cloth for sale granted to the king in the great council held at Westminster on Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle last [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. pp. 330—331]; and to seal all cloths on which the subsidy has been paid with the 'coket' seal appointed for petty customs in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom; and to warn all persons, by proclamation if necessary, against selling cloths before payment of the subsidy; and to take into the king's hand as forfeit any unsealed cloths exposed for sale.

By K. & C.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Auger and John Edwyn; in the port of Suthampton and all places thence to Portesmouth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and to Weymouth on the other side, and there, and in the cities of Winchester and Salisbury and the town of Romeseye.

Nicholas Espiloun and Martin Cokfek; in the port of Sandwich and all places thence to Gravesende on the one side and Wynchelse on the other.

Robert de Penreth and Robert de Thorney; in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places thence to Berwick-upon-Tweed in the north and Whiteby in the south, and there.

Walter Box and John de Norburgh; in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places thence to Grymmesby on the one side and Whiteby on the other.

William Malwayn and Frederick de Tilneye; in the port of Boston and all places thence to Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blakeneye on the other side, and there.

Wt. 11522.

F 25

1353.

Membrane 5—cont.

Thomas de Drayton and Robert de Langeton; in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places thence to Blakeneye on the one side and Tillebury on the other.

John de Wycoumbe and Geoffrey Martyn; in the port of Bristol and all places thence to Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and Cheppestowe on the other side, and there, and in the towns of Baa and Welles.

Richard de Sletholm and John Spycer; in the port of Exeter and all places thence to Weymouth on the one side and Briggewatre on the other.

Roger de Colonia and Peter Sterre, deputies of John Herlyng and William de Clopton, collectors of petty custom in the port of London; in the said city and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side to Tillebury, and there.

The like commission to the sheriff of Southampton to collect the said subsidy, by view and testimony of John Marreis, the king's alnager, whom the king has appointed controller of the subsidy, in all cities, boroughs, towns and places in the county, except in the places where the collectors of customs in the ports of Chichester and Southampton have been appointed, and to seal all cloths on which the subsidy has been paid with a seal to be ordained by him for the purpose, answering etc. as above.

By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of York; in all cities etc. in the county, except the city and suburbs of York, where the mayor and constables of the staple are appointed, and those places on the coast in which the collectors of customs in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Newcastle-upon-Tyne are appointed.

The sheriff of Lincoln; in all places in the county except the city and suburbs of Lincoln, where the mayor and constables of the staple are appointed, and those places on the coast in which the collectors of customs in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Boston are appointed.

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk; in all places in the counties except the city and suburbs of Norwich, where the mayor and constables of the staple are appointed, and those places on the coast in which the collectors of customs in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Boston are appointed.

The sheriff of Kent; in all places in the county except the city and suburbs of Canterbury, where the mayor and constables of the staple are appointed, and those places on the coast in which the collectors of customs in the ports of London and Sandwich are appointed.

The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex; in all places in the counties except those in which the collectors of customs in the ports of Chichester and Southampton are appointed.

The sheriff of Wilts; in all places in the county except the city of Salisbury, where the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton are appointed.

1353.

Membrane 5—cont.

The sheriff of Essex and Hertford; in all places in the counties except those in which the collectors of customs in the ports of London and Great Yarmouth are appointed.

The sheriff of Northumberland; in all places in the county except those in which the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne are appointed.

The sheriff of Gloucester; in all places in the county except those in which the collectors of customs in the port of Bristol are appointed.

The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset; in all places in the counties except those in which the collectors of customs in the ports of Bristol, Exeter and Southampton are appointed.

The sheriff of Devon; in all places in the county except those in which the collectors of customs in the ports of Southampton and Exeter are appointed.

The sheriff of Cornwall; in all places in the county except those in which the collectors of customs in the port of Exeter are appointed.

The like commission to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham to collect the subsidy in all places in the said counties.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties :—

Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Middlesex.

Stafford.

Northampton.

Rutland.

Warwick and Leicester.

Oxford and Berks.

Nottingham and Derby.

Westmoreland.

Hereford.

Cumberland.

Worcester.

Salop.

The like commissions to the mayors and constables of the following staples to collect the subsidy in the cities mentioned and the suburbs thereof :—

York.

Lincoln.

Norwich.

Canterbury.

Nov. 14. Commitment during pleasure to William Croyser of the offices of
Westminster. coroner of the marshalsea and clerk of the market of the king's household, with the accustomed wages and fees, so that he answer in the wardrobe for the issues and profits of the offices, and for the issues and amercements collected by the rolls of the marshalsea of the said household. By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

1353.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 31. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Cudyn-ton of the counties
Westminster. of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By C.

Order to Ralph de Seynt Owayn, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Nov. 14. John de Northcote; Devon.
Westminster.

Dec. 20. Guy de Seintcler; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Westminster.

Dec. 16. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Nuttle of the county of
Westminster. York and castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

By K. & C.

Order to Miles de Stapelton, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

1354.

The like commitments to the following :—

Jan. 17. Thomas de la Ryvere; of the county of Wilts and castle of Old
Westminster. Sarum. By C.

Jan. 22. Walter Parles; of the county of Northampton and castle of
Westminster. Northampton. By C.

1353.

Oct. 31. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Cudyn-ton of the office
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

Order to Ralph de Seint Owan, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the offices of the escheatry in the counties named :—

Dec. 16. Peter de Nuttle; York. By C.
Westminster.

Dec. 20. Guy de Seyntcler; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Westminster.

1354.

Jan. 17. Thomas de la Ryvere; Wilts. By C.
Westminster.

Jan. 22. Walter Parles; Northampton. By C.
Westminster.

28 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 17.

1354.

Jan 27.
Tower of
London.

Commitment to John son and heir of John de Odyngseles, a minor in the king's ward, who has discharged the king of his sustenance, of the wardship of the manors of Long Ichynton, co. Warwick, and Piriton, co. Hertford, late of his said father, to hold until his lawful age, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, rendering 80 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s. [22310.]

And be it remembered that Ralph, earl of Stafford, mainperned for him touching payment of the said 80 marks.

March 15. Commission to Bartholomew de Bradden, canon of the church of Westminster. St. Mary. Salisbury, to be surveyor of the works which the king has ordered to be done in his park of Claryndon, and receiver of the moneys expended thereon, by view and testimony of John Everard and Thomas de la Ryvere, sheriff of Wilts, controllers and surveyors of payments to be made for the said works. By K.

Feb. 3. Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Robert Chaumpayne held the manor of Great Dodyngton in her demesne as of fee tail, to her and the heirs of her body by the said Robert, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and 40s. of rent in Colyntre of another lord, and that William Chaumpayne, son of Robert and Margaret, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to William, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the rent, delivering to William any issues taken thereof.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Edmund de Chelre, Thomas Paynel and Emmeline
Westminster. late the wife of Edmund de Polhampton of the wardship of all the lands late of the said Edmund de Polhampton, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Richard, his son and heir, together with the latter's marriage, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter for the wardship, and paying 40 marks in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter next for the marriage; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

March 3. Commitment to Robert de Burgh of 28 acres of land on Elvehull
Westminster. and 6 acres of land on Langlandes sometime held by Hugh le Furbour, 4 acres of land sometime held by Peter Boucher, 5 acres of land sometime held by John de Capella, 4 acres of land on Staynflat sometime held by Thomas de Kirkgarth, 10½ acres of land on Staynflat sometime held by Alan le Furbour, 2 acres of land some-

1354.

Membrane 17—cont.

time held by Henry de Ponte, the pasture of Leyes by Swyft, the pasture in the willows by Swyft, and the pasture of Leyrpottes, which are of the king's demesne lands of his castle of Carlisle, and in respect of which the king used to be answered at the Exchequer in 6*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to hold the same for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said 6*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* and 2 marks of increment by moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By C.

March 3.
Westminster.

Order to John de Kyngesdon, king's clerk, keeper of the lands in the Isle of Wight reserved for the king's chamber, to take into the king's hand, answering therefor in the chamber, the profits unjustly occupied and usurped by William de Dale, to whom the king lately committed for life the keeping of his forest in the said island, together with the profit of the herbage thereof, wood blown down by the wind, furze, fern and coneyes in Bordewod, pannage of strangers, and pleas and perquisites pertaining to the forest, (reserving for his chamber fines and amercements of vert and venison), and also granted him the manor of Thorneye in the said island, extended at 11*l.* 3*d.* yearly, for life, without rendering anything, in recompense of divers profits which the said William and other keepers of the forest formerly occupied and which the king has thought fit to reserve for his chamber; as the king has learned for certain that the said William has occupied and usurped the furze and herbage of Fithelifeld and Yongwode, the coneyes in the park there and in Parkhurst, branches of trees felled there for the repair of the king's castle of Caresbrok and his manors of the said island, the rent of the forest in the close month, amends for trespasses of vert and venison there, and divers other profits of the forest not contained in the said grant, as well as other profits in the island which pertain to the king, both before and after the said grant.

By letter of the 'Griffon.'

March 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Robert de Verretot, monk of the abbey of St. George, Boscherville, of the keeping of the priory of Avebury, and of the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 36*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he sustain all the charges incumbent on the priory. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors, William Vale and Richard Tresham of Lydeyard of the county of Wilts.

By K., by testimony of Robert Russell.

March 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. James without Norhampton of the keeping of the said abbey, now void by the death of Gerard de Combes, the last abbot, and in the king's hand, and of the lands pertaining thereto, to hold during the voidance, together with the issues since the death of the said abbot, so that they answer at the Exchequer for those and the other issues and profits thereof.

By C.

1354.

Membrane 17—cont.

And be it remembered that John de Ardern and William de Bifeld, clerk, of the county of Northampton, mainperned for the prior and convent.

March 16. Commitment to John Malyns and John, his elder son, of the ward-
Westminster. ship of the manor of Blounham, co. Bedford, late of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held in chief, together with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, to hold for 2 years from Michaelmas last, rendering 20*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they keep the manor without waste and destruction, maintain the houses and other buildings thereof at their own expense, and leave them at the end of the said term in as good a state as they now are. By C.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 29. Commission to Ralph de Derby to take the place of Frederick de
Westminster. Tilneye in the late commissions to the latter and William Malewayn to collect in the port of Boston, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and Blake-neye on the other, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on every 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides lately granted to the king, (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, and (5) the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted to the king in return for the remission of the forfeiture pertaining to him in respect of the alnage of cloths. By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

Nov. 4. Commission during pleasure to John Hauker of Cicestre and Ellis
Westminster. de Meone of Cicestre to collect the above-mentioned customs and subsidy in the port of Chichester, and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and Portes-muth on the other side.

By K. on the information of John Malewayn.

The like to the following :—

Adam Jeweys of Suthampton and John Goessigh; in the port of Southampton and all places thence to Portesmouth on the one side, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and as far as Weymouth on the other side, and there, and in the cities of Winchester and Salisbury, and the town of Romesye.

John de Cobyndon and Walter de Frompton; in the port of Bristol and all places thence to Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and Cheppestowe on the other side, and there, and in the city of Bath and town of Welles.

Jan. 31. Commitment to brother Geoffrey de Walton, prior of Farlegh, of
Westminster. the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, benefices, possessions and goods pertaining thereto in the counties of Wilts and Lincoln

1354.

Membrane 16—cont.

and elsewhere, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, (which keeping brother John Chalons, late prior, held of the king's commitment), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly 60 marks at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he find sustenance in food, clothing and other necessities for the monks dwelling there, and sustain all charges incumbent on the priory. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors, Walter de Iford and Stephen de Walton of the county of Wilts. By C.

Feb. 21. Commitment to Robert de Herle, at the request of Agnes late the
Westminster. wife of Robert de Reymes, late sheriff of Northumberland, of the keeping of two parts of the lands late of the said sheriff, to hold (as she held it of the king's grant, by letters patent which she has now surrendered), for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the debts wherein the sheriff was bound to the king for the time when he was sheriff, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for the time being by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter until the debts be paid. By C.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 18. Commitment to Robert de Morlee of the keeping of the manor of
Westminster. Sandone, co. Hertford, late of William de Ayete, which has been taken into the king's hand because William has been convicted as a clerk before certain of the king's justices and is detained in the prison of William, bishop of Winchester, in accordance with the privilege of the church, to hold for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to John de Coggeshale, sheriff of Hertford and escheator in that county, to deliver the manor to him.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

March 24. Commitment to brother John Hegan, prior of Bergeveny, of the
Westminster. keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he sustain all charges incumbent on the priory; mainpernors, Laurence Greyndore and Thomas Greyndore of the county of Hereford. Grant, also, that the said prior be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

April 1. The like commitment to Michael de Bouges, prior of Totnes, of
Westminster. the keeping of the said priory, with the issues since Michaelmas last, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; by mainprise of Robert Weye and Ellis Wilde of the county of Devon.

Membrane 15—cont.

1354.

March 25. Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Falwesle held the manor of Falwesle in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, by service of 15*l.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer, and that John, his son, is his next heir and aged 17 years,—to deliver the manor to John, as the king has taken his fealty.

March 20. Commitment to William Stury, for 3 years from 2 April next, of Westminster. the keeping of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, and the other islands adjacent, and of the king's castles in the said islands, according to the form of an indenture between the king and him, with full power to punish malefactors, both within liberties and without, and to exercise full jurisdiction in all causes, both civil and criminal, in the king's name, according to the law and practice of those parts. By K.

April 3. Commitment during pleasure to Vincent Fynche of the office of Westminster. king's bailiff of Wynchelse and La Ryc, and of the keeping of the king's manor of Ihamme, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms, rents and other issues of the said towns and manor. By K.
Order to John Longe, late bailiff and keeper, to deliver the same to him.

April 24. Commitment to brother Geoffrey de Braunvill, prior of Stoke by Westminster. Clare, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and sustaining all charges incumbent on the priory and lands; mainpernors, William Wendout of Stoke and Geoffrey atte Hawe of Chilton, of the county of Suffolk. Grant, also, that the said prior be quit of tenths, etc.

July 1. The like commitment to brother John Gueround, prior of Ware, Westminster. of the keeping of the said priory, for 245*l.* to be paid yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; by mainprise of Laurence Hauberk of the county of Leicester and John de Friseby of the county of Northampton. By C.

April 20. Commitment to John de Nutstede of the wardship of two parts of Westminster. the lands late of John Reison, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues since the death of John, and with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 15. Commitment to John de Herlyng, king's yeoman, of the wardship Westminster. of the hundred of Sropham, co. Norfolk, late of John de Orreby,

1354.

Membrane 15—cont.

who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Joan, the latter's daughter and heir, together with the issues taken thereof since Easter last, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 10.
Westminster.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that James de Kyngeston held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Clixby, co. Lincoln, of the king in socage, by service of a falcon's hood to be paid to the king yearly at Michaelmas, and that William Helward, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of William and deliver the premises to him.

May 14.
Westminster.

Appointment of John Jooe of the forest of Dene and William Hathewy to seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the priory of Estrogoill in Wales, and the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, if, as the king understands, the priory has not yet been taken into his hand with the other possessions of alien religious of the power of France, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the goods and the issues of the priory and lands.

By C.

May 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of a moiety of the manor of Piriton, co. Hertford, to hold from the death of Joan late the wife of David Caunton, 'chivaler,' for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, rendering at the Exchequer the extent made or to be made thereof, in case the issues thereof ought of right to pertain to the king; as it has been found by an inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, that the said Joan held the moiety in chief in her demesne as of fee tail of the gift and grant of Adam Doverton, parson of the church of Ibestok, and Henry de Sodyngton, parson of the church of Essheteford, to the said David, now deceased, and Joan, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said earl and his heirs, with the king's licence, and that David and Joan had a daughter born in Ireland, but whether the daughter survives or not is unknown, and that the said moiety is held in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

By C.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph, earl of Stafford, and Richard, his brother, of the keeping of the manors of Wrottesley and Boturton, co. Stafford, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, answering at the Exchequer for the issues, if such issues ought of right to pertain to the king.

By C.

Membrane 14—cont.

1354.

May 27. Grant to Richard del Armes of the wardship of all the lands late
Westminster. of John Champayn, who held in chief (*sic*) of the heir of the earl of
 Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age
 of Isabel, daughter and heir of the said John, together with her
 marriage, paying at the receipt of the Exchequer for the said wardship
 and marriage 8 marks and 6s. 8d. by moieties at Michaelmas next
 and Easter following. By C.

May 24. Commitment to Sayer de Rocheford of the wardship of the lands in
Westminster. Heylyng and Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, which Joan late the wife of
 John de Heylyng held for life by knight service of the heir of John
 de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's ward, of the inheritance of
 John son and heir of William de Heylyng, a minor in the king's
 ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said John son of William,
 together with the issues taken thereof from the morrow of the close
 of Easter last, rendering 24l. 11s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by
 equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying to Margery
 late the wife of the said William de Heylyng the 20l. yearly where-
 with the lands are charged to her for her life, as appears by an
 inquisition made thereof; and so from heir to heir. And if Margery
 chance to die before John son of William comes to lawful age, the
 said Sayer shall answer at the Exchequer for the 20l. yearly as well
 as the 24l. 11s. 8d. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 26. Grant to Roger Hillary, for 60l. paid by him at the receipt of
Westminster. the Exchequer, of the marriage of John, son and heir of William de
 Helyng, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Bello
 Monte, a minor in the king's ward; and so from heir to heir.
 By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 20. Order to Peter Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, to deliver
Westminster. to John, son and heir of Thomas de Staneley, the lands whereof his
 father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death;
 as the king, in compassion of his poverty, has respited his homage
 until the king's coming to those parts. By C.

May 28. Order to William de Apulderfeld, escheator in the county of Kent,
Westminster. to deliver to Hugh Tracy, chaplain, kinsman and heir of Thomas son
 of James Tracy, the manor of Tracy in the town of Newynton, late
 of the said Thomas, who held in chief, delivering to him any issues
 thereof taken since 17 December last, on which day the king took his
 homage. By p.s. remaining on the files of the twenty-seventh
 year. [22282.]

May 28. Order to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the said
Westminster. duchy, to deliver to Richard, son and heir of John Flemyng of
 Fournays, the manor of Conyngeston in the said duchy, which his
 said father held in chief on the day of his death as of the knights'
 fees late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand; as the
 king has taken his homage. By p.s. [22451.]

1354.

Membrane 14—cont.

April 3. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse, to deliver to Agnes, daughter and heir of John Amener, the lands whereof her father was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, she having done homage. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 5. Order to John de Kyngesdon, escheator in the Isle of Wight,—Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Ryngebourn, late escheator, shewing that 46 acres and two parts of an acre of land and two parts of a messuage in Bolenore, in the said island, came into the king's hand by the death of Geoffrey Doget, who held them in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, which is in the king's hand, and by reason of the minority of Margaret, his daughter and heir, who has died while a minor in the king's ward, and that they are held of the king as of the said honour by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Alice, daughter of Walter Doget, kinswoman of the said Margaret, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Alice, she having done homage. By p.s. [22394.]

May 8. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh Bosevill held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 10s. of rent in Medburn by service of a fourth part of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee, and that Cecily, daughter of John Bosevill, whom Guy de Boys has taken to wife, is his kinswoman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Guy and deliver the rent to him and Cecily.

May 3. Order to Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holdernesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter Moys of Bondbrustwyk held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bondbrustwyk, as of the honour of Aumâle, which is in the king's hand, by service of making summonses, attachments and executions of the king's wapentake of Holdernesse, and by service of rendering 6½d. yearly for the guard of the king's castle of Skipse, and that Beatrice, daughter of Emma late the wife of William de Dyk, daughter of the said Peter, and William son of William son of Alice, sister of the said Emma, are the next heirs of Emma (*rectius* Peter), Beatrice being of full age and William son of William a minor,—to make a partition of the premises and deliver to the said Agnes (*sic*; Beatrice in the p.s.) the pourparty pertaining to her, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order. By p.s. [22393.]

May 3. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. to deliver to Agnes and Alice, daughters of Geoffrey de Keleby, kinswomen and heirs of John son and heir of Hugh de Keleby, who died while a minor in the king's ward, the lands which came into the king's hands by the death of Hugh and by reason of the minority of John; as the king has taken their homage. By p.s. [22387.]

Membrane 13—cont.

1354.

May 22. Order to William de Leden, escheator in the county of Gloucester
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Weston, late escheator, shewing that Alice late the wife of John de Knovill held in dower a third part of the manor of Redwyc in Magor, of the inheritance of (1) Michael son of Amy, one of the daughters and heirs of John, which Michael has died while a minor in the king's ward, (2) Thomas Achard, son of Cecily, another daughter and heir of John, and (3) John Dun, son of Eleanor, third daughter and heir of John, and that the manor is held in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and that Alice, daughter of the said Amy and sister of Michael, whom William de Luscombe has taken to wife, is Michael's next heir and aged 19 years, John Dun being Eleanor's next heir and of full age, and the said Thomas being Cecily's next heir and a minor,—to make a partition of a third part of the said third part into three parts, and deliver to William de Luscombe and Alice the pourparty pertaining to Alice, retaining the other two pourparties in the king's hand until further order; as the king has taken the homage due from William by reason of his having offspring by Alice. By p.s.

May 26. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to
Westminster. deliver to John, son and heir of John de Barkeworth and Elizabeth, his wife, the lands which his father held in chief on the day of his death by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth; he having done homage. By p.s. [22444.]

May 15. Order to Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Bucking-
Westminster. ham,—in continuation of previous letters ordering him, pursuant to divers inquisitions shewing that the manors of Paddebury and Chalfhunt came into the king's hand by the death of John de Wolverton, who held in chief, and by reason of the minority of his heirs, and that they are held in chief by homage, and that John, son of Joan, one of his daughters and heirs, now deceased, and of Hugh Wake, who took her to wife, Constance, another of his daughters and heirs, Adam son of Sarah, a third daughter and heir, and Theobald son of Cecily, a fourth daughter and heir, are his next heirs, Constance being of full age and the others minors, to make a partition of the said manors and deliver to Hugh, whose fealty the king had taken, the pourparty pertaining to John, his son by Joan, to hold by the courtesy of England, retaining the other three pourparties in the king's hand,—to deliver to the said Constance the pourparty belonging to her, as the king has now taken her homage. By p.s. [22419.]

June 10. Order to John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Salop,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alan son of Alan de Cherleton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the hamlet of Haskertot, co. Salop, by grand serjeanty as of the crown, to wit, by the service of finding a foot soldier with a bow and arrows in the war in Wales at his own costs for 40 days, and that he held in service on the said day 20*l.* of yearly rent issuing from the manors of Aston Aer and Wythiford, co. Salop, which

1354.

Membrane 13—cont.

manors he demised to his father for life at a rent of 20*l.* yearly payable by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to him and his heirs, and that John, his son, is his next heir and aged 15 years,—to take the said rent into the king's hand without delay, as the rolls of Chancery do not shew that it has yet been taken, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the arrears thereof since the death of Alan son of Alan. and also for 20*l.* yearly henceforth until the lawful age of the heir. The king has ordered Alan, the father, to pay the rent and arrears to him.

June 17. Commitment to John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk of the keeping
Westminster. of the manor of Eyet, co. Hertford, late of Laurence de Eyet, deceased, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 17*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

June 20. Commitment to Walter Waleys, clerk, and John Munden of the
Westminster. guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of Abbotesbury, now void by the resignation of brother Walter de Stoke, the last abbot, to hold during the voidance of the abbey, together with the issues thereof since the death of the late abbot, so that they answer at the Exchequer for those issues, and all other issues and profits of the temporalities. By C.

March 18. Commitment to Pernell de Ayete of the keeping of the lands in
Westminster. Sandone, Alfladewyk and Thorkyng, co. Hertford, late of Laurence de Ayete, deceased. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1354—1358. p. 16.*]
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 22. Grant to Walter son of Walter du Park of Upton Skidemore, for
Westminster. 40*l.* to be paid by him in instalments of 20 marks on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, the Purification following and Midsummer following, of the marriages of Emma and Margaret, daughters and heirs of John Cauntelou, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward. By C.

June 22. Revocation of the late commitment to Thomas Cary of the wardship
Westminster. of the manor of Chilton, co. Somerset, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the daughters and heirs of John de Cauntelou, who held by knight service as above [*last entry*], and commitment thereof to Walter son of Walter du Park of Upton Skidemore, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, together with the issues from Easter last, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

June 20. Commitment to brother John de Fiscampo, prior of St. Helens in
Westminster. the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands,

1354.

Membrane 12—cont.

(saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), which the king lately caused to be seized into his hand by reason of the war with France, to hold during pleasure, rendering 40s. yearly in the king's chamber or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas. Grant also, that he be quit of tenths, etc.

By testimony of Henry de Graystok, steward of the chamber.

July 2. Commitment to Nicholas Bonham of the wardship of two parts of
Westminster. the lands in Muchelewythford, together with the bailiwick of keeping a moiety of the king's forest of Gravelyng, late of William Quyntyn, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of William's heir, rendering 10s. yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By C.

July 3. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Sauvage of the wardship of
Westminster. the castle of Beauver and all the lands in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester and Nottingham late of William son of William de Roos of Hamelak, which are in the king's hand by the death of William son of William and by reason of the minority of Thomas, his brother and heir; so that he answer in the king's chamber for the issues.
By C.

July 4. Order to Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland,
Westminster. to take the fealty of Thomas, son and heir of Sigreda late the wife of John son of Hugh de Skelton, and deliver to him the lands whereof his mother was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid by him, has respited his homage for three years.

July 10. Order to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Herovill held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Wednesbury and a fifth part of the manor of Tybynton in Tybynton, co. Stafford, the manor of Wednesbury being held in chief by service of 21s. yearly and the fifth part being held of another lord, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age, —to deliver the manor of Wednesbury to the said heir, as the king has taken his fealty; and to meddle no further with the said fifth part, delivering to the said John son of John any issues thereof taken since the death of his father.

July 3. Order to Simon de Cudyngton, escheator in the county of Sussex,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand and keep safely without waste and destruction until further order all the lands in his bailiwick which were assigned as dower to Elizabeth late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; as the king lately ordered the sheriff of Southampton to warn her and Gerard de Insula to appear in the Chancery on the octave of Trinity last to shew cause why they should not satisfy him of the fine or forfeiture due to him on account of their trespass in intermarrying without his licence, and they, although sufficiently warned to appear, did not come.

1354.

Membrane 12—cont.

The like order to John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Not written in the estreats, because the king pardoned the trespass, as appears in the Patent Roll of this year in the month of November.

Aug. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment, of special grace, to the above-mentioned Gerard and Elizabeth, of the lands taken into the king's hand by virtue of the above orders, together with the issues thereof since they were so taken, to hold until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and the other issues thereof.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Not written in the estreats, because the king pardoned the trespass, as appears in the Patent Roll of this year in the month of November.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert de Morle, Pernell de Ayete and John Trailly, clerk, of the keeping of the lands in Sandone, Alfladewyk and Thorkyng, co. Hertford, late of Laurence de Ayete, which are in the king's hand because William de Ayete, son and heir of the said Laurence, was convicted as a clerk before certain of the king's justices of felonies done in the county of Southampton, and was committed by benefit of clergy to the prison of the bishop of Winchester, wherein he is still detained, and are extended at 104s. 6d. yearly beyond the rents and services payable to divers lords, as appears by an extent thereof returned into Chancery, to hold for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, together with the issues thereof since the death of Laurence, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By C.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of this year under the same date.

Aug. 12.
Westminster.

Notification to all persons that,—in pursuance of an inquisition made after the death of Thomas de Weston shewing that he held the manor of Aytrop Rothyng of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, by knight service, to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Margaret, his daughter, and the heirs of her body, and that Margaret died during the lifetime of her father, who himself died without heir male of his body, and that Eleanor, a daughter of Margaret by John de Loveyne, her first husband, and Elizabeth, her other daughter by William de Wauton, her second husband, are her next heirs, both of them being minors and Eleanor being in the king's ward because her father held in chief,—the king has ordered a partition of the manor to be made and his hand to be removed from the pourparty of Elizabeth, and has thought fit to retain in his hand the pourparty of Eleanor, committing the keeping thereof to the said earl, to hold from the time of the partition until the lawful age of Eleanor, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

By C.

Membrane 11--cont.

1354.

Aug. 8. Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Weston held on the day of his death the manor of Aytrop Rothyng and the advowson of the church of that town of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, etc. as above [*last entry*],—to make a partition of the manor and retain the pourparty of Eleanor in the king's hand until further order; and to meddle no further with the pourparty of Elizabeth, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas to those to whom they belong.

Aug. 3. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a messuage, a cottage and 3 bovates of land in Barton have descended by hereditary right to Hugh de Merflete, a minor in the king's ward, as kinsman and heir of Robert Bauge of Barton, through John de Merflete, his father, and have not yet been taken into the king's hand, —to take the premises into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.

Sept. 1. Commitment to Geoffrey de Say of the keeping of the king's castle
Clipstone. of Rochester, to hold the same for life, rendering 38*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for the said keeping and the guards pertaining to the castle, as William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon, rendered during his life.

By letter of secret seal.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 1. Commitment to Geoffrey de Say of the city of Rochester to hold
Clipstone. at farm for life, and of the king's castle there to be kept by him for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 12*l.* for the city and 38*l.* for the keeping of the castle and for the guards pertaining thereto, as William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon, and other farmers of the city and keepers of the castle have been wont to render.

By letter of secret seal.

Sept. 20. Commitment to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of all
Westminster. the houses and shops in the city of London which are of his inheritance after the death of Elizabeth de Monte Acuto and which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

By C.

Vacated and nothing thereof was done.

Sept. 26. Order to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northum-
Westminster. berland, to deliver to John de Byker, brother and heir of Robert de Byker, the lands whereof his brother was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; he having done homage.

By p.s. [22531.]

Sept. 18. Order to Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Bucking-
Westminster. ham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth de Monte Acuto held in dower for life the manor of Aston

Wt. 11522.

F 26

1354.

Membrane 11—cont.

Clynton, co. Buckingham, of the inheritance of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, who is of full age, and that the manor is held in chief by serjeanty, and by service of 100s. to be rendered to the king yearly at Michaelmas,—to deliver the manor to the said earl, whose homage the king took after the death of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, his father.

Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said Elizabeth held, as above, the manor of Karsyngton and 20 acres of land and 20s. of rent in Karsyngton, co. Oxford, and that the manor is held in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 10s. every 24 weeks for the guard of Dover castle, and that the land and rent are held of another lord,—to deliver the premises to the said earl.

Order to John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said Elizabeth held, as above, the manors of Thurlebere and Gothull, and a third part of the manor of Chedeseye, co. Somerset, which are held of the king in chief by knight service,—to deliver the said manors and third part to the earl.

Order to Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator therein,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said Elizabeth held, as above, a messuage, with a garden and 3 shops contiguous thereto, and with 2 solars built thereon, and a brewhouse, in London, which are held of the king in burgage,—to deliver the premises to the said earl.

Sept. 25. Grant to John atte Wode, king's yeoman, of the wardship of the
Westminster. lands late of Robert Wyard, 'chivaler,' with the marriages of his daughters and heirs. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1354—1358, p. 101.*]
Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 1. Commitment to John de Veer of Sprotle of the office of coroner
Westminster. and bailiff of the king's liberty of Holdernesse, to hold until Michaelmas next, taking the accustomed fees and wages, and rendering 20l. in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.
By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Sept. 30. Commitment to Robert de Hadham, escheator of the king's chamber,
Westminster. of the keeping of the manor of Salden and 20 marks of rent in Bechampton, which are said to be of the inheritance of Robert Fitz Neel, and of the goods in the said manor, all which are in the king's hand because the said Robert has gone out of his mind, to hold the same during pleasure, so that he answer in the chamber for the goods and the issues of the lands.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Membrane 10—cont.

1354.

Sept. 30. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Stiryngham, parson of
Westminster. the church of Stokgoldyngton, and John de Bergh, of the keeping of all the lands of the inheritance of Robert Fitz Neel, (except the manor of Salden), and of all his goods in the said lands, which are in the king's hand because Robert has gone out of his mind, so that they keep the lands without waste and destruction, find fit sustenance for Robert and his necessary household out of the goods and the issues of the lands, and answer in the king's chamber for the remainder of the said issues. By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

Oct. 12. Commitment to Robert de Herle and brother Oliver de Desertia,
Westminster. prior of Monks Kirkeby, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 95 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and sustaining all charges incumbent on the priory and lands; mainpernors, Thomas de Holt and Richard de Rokeby of the county of Warwick. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths, etc.

Oct. 15. Extension until the quinzaine of Martinmas next of the late com-
Westminster. mitment to Gerard de Insula and Elizabeth, his wife, late the wife of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, of the keeping of the lands assigned to Elizabeth as her dower after the death of her first husband [p. 400].

By K.

Not written in the estreats, because the king pardoned the trespass done in the matter, as appears in the Patent Roll of this year in the month of November.

Oct. 12. Commitment to John son of Robert de Dalton, knight, by main-
Westminster. prise of William de Wyndesore, knight, and John de Stirkeland, of the keeping of the manor of Berewyk, in the duchy of Lancaster, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Berewyk, son and heir of Ralph de Berewyk, who held it of the king by knight service as of the lordship late of William de Coucy, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, and of the keeping of certain lands in Steynton, co. Westmoreland, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the same John de Berewyk, kinsman and heir of John de Berewyk, who held them of the king by knight service as of the said lordship, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10 marks yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant to him, also, of the marriage of the said heir, for 20 marks to be paid in the king's chamber by moieties at Midsummer next and Hilary following.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffon.'

Oct. 18. Order to Henry, duke of Lancaster,—reciting that the king lately
Westminster. appointed John de Cokayn, then sheriff of Lancaster, Thomas de Arderne, William Laurence, John de Alvetham and William de Echeleston to collect in the county of Lancaster the 40s. on every

1354.

Membrane 10—cont.

knight's fee granted to the king in the Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 20 Edward III, in aid of making his firstborn son a knight, and has learned that William Laurence is now dead and the aid in the said county has not yet been fully levied,—to appoint by his letters the said John, Thomas, John and William de Echeleston to levy as much of the aid as remains to be levied in the duchy of Lancaster, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys arising therefrom on the octave of the Purification next; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what he has done in the matter.
By C.

Oct. 20. Commission to John Tiece, John de Walsham, Alexander Halle-
Westminster. coke and Thomas Bruer, 'corveyser,' to make search in the city of Canterbury in pursuance of an ordinance touching the import and export of money made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. p. 273]. *French*.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 20. Commitment to brother John le Messier, proctor in England of
Westminster. the alien abbot of Séez, of the keeping of all the lands of the said abbot in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 80 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as brother Michael de Nanchal, late proctor of the said abbot, to whom the same keeping was lately committed on the same terms, is dead. Mainpernors, John de Stopham and John de Hyndeshagh of the county of Sussex. Grant, also, that the said proctor be quit of tenths, etc.

Commitment to Nicholas le Cromer, prior of Arundell, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, benefices and other things pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 20 marks 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as the late prior, to whom the same keeping was committed at a yearly farm of 40 marks 6s. 8d., which farm was afterwards by letters patent reduced by 20 marks, is dead.

Nov. 4. Commitment to Edmund Cheyny,—by mainprise of John de Led-
Westminster. rede, the elder, of the county of Somerset, and William de Fifhid of the county of Dorset,—of the wardship of all the lands late of Ralph Horsy, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues thereof since Michaelmas last and the marriage of the said heir, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the wardship, and paying at the Exchequer 100*l.* in all in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas next for the marriage; and so from heir to heir.

By C. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 9—cont.

1354.

Oct. 1. Commitment to brother Nicholas Bouy, monk of the priory of Westminster. Noiouun and Neufmarché, of the keeping of the said priory, and of the lands, possessions and goods in England pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as brother John Gueront, late prior, rendered; mainpernors, John Staleworth of the county of Berks and Laurence Hauberk of the county of Leicester. Grant, also, that the said Nicholas be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

Nov. 8. Commitment to Philip de Aundely of the wardship of the manor Westminster. of Imbeshute, co. Southampton, late of Eva late the wife of Edward de Sancto Johanne, who (*que*) held it by knight service of Thomas, brother and heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of Eva's heir, together with the issues thereof since her death, rendering 14*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 5. Commitment to Thomas de Quikeshull, clerk, of the keeping of a Westminster. messuage in Kilmeholmokeslane, Dublin, late of Robert Cotegrave, which is in the king's hand on account of debts wherein Robert was bound to the king at the Exchequer of Dublin at the time of his death in respect of arrears of his account of the time when he was keeper of the garrison of Dublin castle, and in other respects, to hold until the king be fully satisfied of the said debts and for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the said Exchequer the extent of the messuage by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

Nov. 6. Pardon to Edward de Sancto Johanne of 35*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* of the Westminster. arrears of the yearly farm of 10*l.* 12*d.* reserved in the late letters patent committing to him the wardship of the manor of Estworldham, co. Southampton, late of John de Burghersh, until the lawful age of the heir, and also of the whole farm henceforth; as the king is given to understand that the manor is charged with 100*s.* to be paid to him yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and with divers other charges elsewhere, and that it is worth little beyond those charges. By p.s. [22583.]

Aug. 26. Grant for life to Walter Whithors, king's yeoman, of the keeping Clipstone. of the king's castle of Haddede, co. Essex, to hold as Roger de Wodeham, deceased, held it of the king's grant, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer as Roger rendered. By p.s. [22526.]

Nov. 18. Commitment to Thomas de Heselarton, by mainprise of John de Westminster. Beverlaco and William de Driffeld, of the manor of Wilton in Piker-ynglyth,—which was taken into the king's hand by pretext of an inquisition of office taken before Peter de Nuttle, late escheator in

1354.

Membrane 9—cont.

the county of York, shewing that Roger Bygot, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, who held the manor of Edward I. as of the crown, alienated it in fee to William de Ormesby, knight, who in turn alienated it in fee to John de Heselarton, now deceased, and that after the latter's death Thomas, his son and heir, entered the manor and alienated it in fee to Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsey and Thomas Chauncy, who in turn alienated it in fee to the said Thomas de Heselarton and Alice, his wife, without licence of Edward I. or the king,—to hold the same, with the issues from the time of its being taken into the king's hand, until it shall be decided whether it is held of the king or of Henry, duke of Lancaster; as the said Thomas de Heselarton, suggesting that the manor is held of the duke, as of his manor of Pikeryng, and not of the king, is praying the king to deliver it to him.

By C.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 22. Order to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Norfolk,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Holveston was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, to wit, on Monday the morrow of Whitsun, 23 Edward III, of the manor of Flokethorp, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church of Hardyngham, which are held in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Thomas, his son and heir, is a minor,—to take the premises into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the manor; and to find by inquisition who has occupied the manor since the death of John, and taken the issues and profits, and by what title and how.

Oct. 13. Order to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by certain of the duke's ministers at the king's order and returned into Chancery shewing that Thomas de Nettelak of Fourneys held by knight service on the day of his death a messuage and 20 acres of land in Nettelak, and 3 messuages and 16 acres of land in Ulverston, of the king in chief as of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, and that John son of Roger le White and Alina daughter of Robert Dikson, his next heirs, are minors, and that Henry de Yoxhale occupied the premises from the death of Thomas until Michaelmas, 27 Edward III, and that Alan de Raynford occupied them from the latter date and still occupies them,—to seize the premises and the bodies of the said heirs into the king's hand without delay, and keep them safely until further order, answering in the king's chamber for the issues of the lands.

Nov. 20. Commitment to Henry de Haydok, king's clerk, of the wardship of
Westminster. the above-mentioned lands late of Thomas de Nettelak of Fourneys, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, together with the issues of the lands since the death of Thomas, and with the marriages of the heirs and the forfeiture of their marriages if they be married with-

1354.

Membrane 8—cont.

out his licence, paying 10 marks only in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas next; and so from heir to heir.
By letter under the seal called 'Griffon.'

Nov. 21. Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick,
Westminster. to deliver to John de Meaux, son and heir of Scholastica de Meaux, the lands whereof his mother was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; he having done homage. By p.s. [22611.]

Order to John de Keynes, escheator in the county of Northampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Scholastica de Meaux held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a moiety of the manor of Gayton, 14s. of rent in Northampton, 2 virgates of land in Middleton and Colyntre, 2 virgates of land in Pateshull and 2 virgates of land in Braunfeld, and that John de Meaux, her son and next heir, is of full age, and that she held the other moiety of the manor jointly with John, her son, of the demise of John de Fyenles, and that the manor and rent are held of the king in chief, and the other lands of other lords,—to deliver to the said John, whose homage the king has taken, the lands whereof his mother was seised in her demesne as of fee, and also the moiety of the manor which his mother held jointly with him, together with the issues of the said moiety since his mother's death.

Nov. 24. Commitment to Gerald Seynt Michel of the keeping of the manor
Westminster. of Kilmoghide by Athy in Ireland, late of Eustace Power, which has come into the king's hand by forfeiture of the said Eustace, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.
By C.

Nov. 24. Commitment to Gerard de Braybrok and Geoffrey Lucy of the
Westminster. keeping of all the lands of the inheritance of Robert Fitz Neel, and of all his goods on the said lands, which are in the king's hand because Robert has gone out of his mind, to hold the same for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, so that they keep the lands without waste and destruction, find fit sustenance for Robert and his necessary household out of the goods and the issues of the lands, and answer for the remainder of the issues as shall be ordained by the king's council.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Commitment to John Parentyn of the wardship of a messuage and
Westminster. 16 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 8s. of rent in Bromham, co. Bedford, late of Geoffrey atte Marche, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.
By bill of the treasurer.

1354.

Membrane 8—cont.

Nov. 26. Order to the mayor and constables of the staple of the city of
Westminster. Norwich to have all forfeitures of wools, hides, woollfells and other
merchandise in their possession sold by view of the bailiffs of the
city, and to have the moneys arising from such sale sent to the
Exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there.

By C.

Dec. 2. Commitment to William Bret of the wardship of the lands late of
Westminster. Robert Bauge of Barton, who held in chief, in Glemworth, Barton,
Glentham, Helmeswell and Wolryby, and of the lands late of John
de Merflet in Barton, all which are in the king's hand by the deaths
of the said Robert and John and by reason of the minority of Hugh
de Merflet, kinsman and heir of Robert and son and heir of John,
to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 6*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*
yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas;
mainpernors, Robert Skyr of Barton and Richard Gros of the county
of Lincoln.

By C.

Nov. 8. Order to the sheriff of Westmoreland to take into the king's hand
Westminster. and deliver to Thomas de Stirkeland, keeper of the knights' fees late
of William de Couucy, which are in the king's hand, a messuage and
4 acres of land in Crosthwayt and Helsyngton which are held of the
king in chief as of the lands late of the said William by cornage;
as the king, pursuant to an inquisition shewing that Thomas, son and
heir of John Chifdore, entered into the premises after the death of
his father without due process and without doing homage, and still
occupies them, ordered the sheriff to warn him to be in the Chancery on
a certain day now past to shew cause why the premises should not be
seized into the king's hand and remain there until he should do
homage, and why he should not answer to the king for the issues
thereof since the death of his father, and the said Thomas, although
sufficiently warned, did not come.

Dec. 5. Commitment to Katharine late the wife of John Fermer of the
Westminster. wardship of the manor of Pentelowe, co. Essex, late of Roger Nor-
maund, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir,
rendering 16*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter
and Michaelmas, as John, sometime her husband, rendered therefor
during his lifetime.

By bill of the treasurer of the wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 4. Commitment during pleasure to William de Lye of the county of
Westminster. Cumberland and the castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Ex-
chequer as sheriff and keeper.

By C.

Order to Hugh de Louthre, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the
same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Be it remembered that the preceding commitment was revoked on
15 March following, and another commitment of the said county and
castle was made to Hugh de Louthre under the same date.

1354.

Membrane 7—cont.

Nov. 10. Commitment during pleasure to Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay
Westminster. of the county of York and the king's castle at York, so that he answer
at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to Peter de Nuttle, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the
same to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles
named :—

John de Keynes; county of Northampton and castle of North-
ampton.

Richard de Williamescotes; counties of Oxford and Berks and
castle of Oxford.

John Everard; county of Wilts and castle of Old Sarum.

Robert Markant; county of Southampton and castle of Winches-
ter.

Vacated.

Reynold atte Dyk; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Thomas de Moryeaux; counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and castle
of Norwich.

Richard de la Bere; county of Hereford and castle of Hereford.

William de Legh; county of Cumberland and castle of Carlisle.

Vacated.

Dec. 28. William de Overton; county of Southampton and castle of
Westminster. Winchester. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1355.

Jan. 16. William de Threlkeld; county of Cumberland and castle of
Westminster. Carlisle. By K.

1354.

May 20. Commitment during pleasure to William de Leden of the county
Westminster. of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.
Order to John de Weston, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him
by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Nov. 10. Walter de Monte Gomeri; Nottingham and Derby.
Westminster.

Peter de Salford; Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Deschalers, the elder; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Hugh Fitz Symond; Essex and Hertford.

Roger de Leukenore; Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas Botiller; Gloucester.

Vacated.

Peter de Raleigh; Devon.

1355.

Jan. 5. William de Leden; Gloucester.
Westminster.

By p.s.

Jan. 22. William de Surflet; Lincoln.
Westminster.

Vacated.

Membrane 7—cont.

1354.
March 4. Commitment during pleasure to William de Lye of the office of
 Westminster. the escheatry in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, so
 that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By C.
 Order to Hugh de Louthre, late escheator, to deliver the office to
 him.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant.

Vacated.

Be it remembered that the preceding commitment was revoked on
 15 March following, and another commitment of the office was made
 to Hugh de Louthre under the same date.

May 20. The like commitment to William de Leden of the office of the
 Westminster. escheatry in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales ad-
 jacent.

Order to John de Weston, late escheator, to deliver the office to
 him.

Order to all persons of the county and march to be intendant.

Nov. 10. The like commitment to Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay of the
 Westminster. office of the escheatry in the county of York. By K.

Order to Peter de Nuttle, late escheator, to deliver the office to
 him.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

William de Legh; Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Vacated.

Walter de Monte Gomeri; Nottingham and Derby.

John de Keynes; Northampton.

Peter de Salford; Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Deschalers, the elder; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Thomas de Morieux; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Hugh Fitz Symond; Essex and Hertford.

Reynold atte Dyk; Kent.

Roger de Leukenore; Surrey and Sussex.

Richard de Williamsescotes; Oxford and Berks.

Thomas Buteler; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

Vacated.

Richard de la Bere; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

John Everard; Wilts.

Robert Markant; Southampton.

Vacated.

William de Overton; Southampton.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Dec. 28.
 Westminster.

1355.

Jan. 5.
 Westminster.

William de Leden; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

Jan. 16.
 Westminster.

William de Threlkeld; Cumberland and Westmoreland. By p.s.

Jan. 22.
 Westminster.

William de Surflet; Lincoln and Rutland.

Vacated.

MEMBRANE 6.

1354.

- Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Byngham, deceased, who held in chief, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir, etc.
The like to the following escheators, touching the lands of the persons named :—
- Feb. 12. Westminster. John de Kyngesdon, escheator in the Isle of Wight; John son of Ralph de Wolvreton.
The same escheator; Thomas de Insula of Gatecombe.
John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; Valentine Bek, 'chivaler.'
- March 17. Westminster. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford; Joan late the wife of David de Caunton, 'chivaler.'
- March 28. Westminster. Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy; John Flemmyng of Fournays.
Vacated because otherwise below.
- March 26. Westminster. John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset; Robert de Somerton.
- April 1. Westminster. John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, and Richard de Bruges, escheator in the county of Hereford; Edmund de Cornewail.
- April 25. Westminster. Simon de Cudynton, escheator in the county of Surrey; William de Gosestrode.
- May 6. Westminster. Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Norfolk; John Denne of Briselee.
- May 8. Westminster. John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; Valentine de Beek.
Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Bedford; Geoffrey de la Marche of Bromham.
- May 20. Westminster. Peter Nutle, escheator in the county of York; John son of Richard de Brunne of Appelgarth.
- May 28. Westminster. Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; William Criketot, 'chivaler.'
- June 14. Westminster. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford; John de Herovill.
- June 21. Westminster. Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton; Scholastica de Meaux.
- June 19. Westminster. John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, and Richard de Bruges, escheator in the county of Hereford; Robert Wyard, 'chivaler.'
- July 3. Westminster. John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset, and Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon; Nicholas de Bonevill.
John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks; John de Paulesheye.
- July 20. Westminster. John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex; Thomas de Weston.
- Aug. 24. Westminster. Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness; Adam Levenyth of Danthorp.

1354.

Membrane 6—cont.

Aug. 23.
Westminster.

July 20.
Westminster.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

June 21.
Westminster.

Aug. 30.
Westminster.

Sept. 3.
Westminster.

Sept. 23.
Westminster.

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Oct. 2.
Westminster.

Oct. 3.
Westminster.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

Sept. 20.
Westminster.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Oct. 2.
Westminster.

Simon de Cudyington, escheator in the counties of Sussex and Surrey; Eva late the wife of Edward de Sancto Johanne.

John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton; Thomas de Weston.

William de Apulderfeld, escheator in the county of Kent, Simon de Codynton, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Guy de Seinteler, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, John de Wynton, escheator in the county of Southampton, and Richard de Bruges, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; William de Clynton, late earl of Huntingdon.

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick; Scholastica de Melsa.

John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Peter de Nuttle, escheator in the county of York, Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the county of Buckingham, John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Cumberland, John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset, and Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator therein; Elizabeth de Monte Acuto.

Peter de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderneshe; John Brokour of Neusom.

John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex; John de Berners.

John de Palton, escheator in the county of Somerset; William de Bello Campo.

William de Leden, escheator in the county of Gloucester; John de Stonore.

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester; Edmund de Bereford.

John de Palton, escheator in the county of Dorset; Joan late the wife of Robert Syfrewast.

Simon de Cudyington, escheator in the county of Surrey, Adam Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator therein, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, William de Apulderfeld, escheator in the county of Kent, and Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Suffolk; Austin Waleys.

Richard de Bruges, escheator in the county of Hereford; Bennet le Hert.

John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, Gerard de Braybrok, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, John de Wynton, escheator in the county of

1354.

Membrane 6—cont.

- Southampton, Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon,
 Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,
 Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex,
 William de Appuldrefeld, escheator in the county of Kent,
 and Adam Franceys, mayor of London and escheator therein;
 John de Stonore.
- Dec 4. Richard de Williamscothe, escheator in the county of Oxford;
 Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Richard Damory, 'chivaler.'
- Oct. 1. Guy de Seynteler, escheator in the county of Huntingdon;
 Westminster. Margaret late the wife of Robert de Wassynge.
- Dec. 1. Robert Markant, escheator in the county of Southampton; Eva
 Westminster. late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne.
- Nov. 12. Hugh Fitz Symon, escheator in the county of Essex; John
 Westminster. Fermer.
- Dec. 8. John de Palton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,
 Westminster. and Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon; Robert
 Fitz Payn.

1355.

- Jan. 3. William de Leghe, escheator in the county of Cumberland;
 Westminster. John de Eglesfeld.
- Jan. 20. Walter de Monte Gomery, escheator in the county of Nottingham;
 Westminster. Henry son of Robert de Wyverton of Cotegrave.

1354.

- May 7. Order to Richard de Brugge, escheator in the county of Hereford,
 Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Golafre, deceased, who held by knight service of the heir of Margaret de Cornubia, a minor in the king's ward; and to make inquisition touching the said Roger's lands and heir, etc.

The like to the following escheators touching the lands of the persons named :—

- John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; Roger Power, who held by knight service of the heir of the above mentioned Margaret.
- The same escheator; Maud le Proude, who held as above.
- May 14. Hugh de Louthre, escheator in the county of Westmoreland;
 Westminster. Joan late the wife of Richard de Musgrave, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor in the king's ward.
- March 28. Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor; John Flemmyng of
 Westminster. Fourneys, who held by knight service of the fees of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand.
- Dec. 1. Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, escheator in the county of
 Westminster. York; William de Houton, who held by knight service of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelhak, a minor in the king's ward.

MEMBRANE 5.

- Jan. 26. Commission to Leo de Bradenham and John de Depeden to levy
 Westminster. in the county of Essex for the third year the fifteenth and tenth for three years granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for

1354.

Membrane 5—cont.

Friday in the feast of St. Hilary, 25 Edward III, taking as much as was levied for the last tenth and fifteenth, and answering for the proceeds in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas next; and to levy and collect any outstanding fines, ransoms, issues forfeit and amercements of workmen, servants and artificers made and adjudged according to the statute touching the wages of workmen, (which fines etc., at the request of the commonalty and with the assent of the prelates, dukes, earls and barons of the realm, the king has granted to the commonalty in aid of the payment of the tenth and fifteenth), and distribute them among the townships and hamlets of the county; and order etc. as above [p. 90]. *mutatis mutandis*.

The like to the following in the counties etc. named :—

Thomas de Reynes, John atte Penne and Hugh de Kynebell; Buckingham.

William Mordaunt, John de Ippe and Simon Loryng; Bedford.
Richard de Rokesle, Stephen Joudlay and Thomas de Godnyston; Kent.

Sampson de Matham, John Antoyne and William de Hoo; Hertford.

Thomas Jarkenvill, William de Weston and William de Nieudegate; Surrey.

William de Cessyngham, John de Badesford, William de Northoo and Ellis de Clympesfold; Sussex.

Walter de Rodeneye, John de Ralegh of Nettelcombe, John de Seintlowe, knight, the elder, and Thomas de Rodeneye, knight; Somerset.

Robert Latymer, Hugh Mohaut and Ivo de Chiltecombe; Dorset.
Peter Pershute, John Romy, Thomas de Worthyng and Thomas Patrich; Southampton.

William de Ryngelbourn and Geoffrey Rouele; Isle of Wight.

John de Hales, John de Fyncham and Edmund Noon; Norfolk.
William de Russhebrok, Richard Forester and Richard de Martlesham; Suffolk.

John de Lyouns, Hugh de Northburgh, Nicholas de Burneby, William Broun and John de Thame; Northampton.

Geoffrey de la Mare and William Flemyng of Egelton; Rutland.

John Danvers, John Canynges, Roger Godefrey and John Bacoun; Wilts.

Thomas de Neumarche, Hugh del Clay of Blith and John de Wirsop; Nottingham.

Thomas Bakepuys, John de Greseleye and John Curson; Derby.

John Mundy, John de Croxford, John Crok and John Bisshop of Abyndon; Oxford.

Richard Puseye and John de Latton; Berks.

William de Surflot and John Osgod; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

William de Belesby, William Wasselyn and Gilbert Daye; parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

John de Thame, Robert Ulf of Grantham and John Slory of Sleaford; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Gerard de Grymston and John de Burton; East Riding, co. York.

1354.

Membrane 5—cont.

Richard de Goldesburgh, John de Rotherfeld and John de Pudeseye; West Riding, co. York.
 William de Lasse's, Thomas de Etton of Gillyng, Christopher Mallore and William de Holthorp; North Riding, co. York.
 Richard de Whitacre, John de Wale and Hugh de Braunceton; Warwick.
 Thomas de Mallesors, Thomas de Langeton and John Mallore; Leicester.
 John de Ellesworth, John Cheyne and Thomas de Cantebrigg; Cambridge.
 John de Pappeworth and Richard Albert; Huntingdon.
 Nicholas de Shordich and John atte Pole; Middlesex.
 John de Ferrers of Westnewton, Guy de Sancto Albino and Ralph Clogher; Cornwall.
 Thomas le Bruyt, Richard de Cleangre and William Maungeant; Hereford.
 Edmund Dunclett, Thomas de Littelton and John de Sedyngton; Worcester.
 John de Upton, John de Leghton and Malcolm de Harle; Salop.
 John de Brumpton of Eyton, William Champion and William le Hunte of Huttokeshather; Stafford.
 John Tracy, knight, Ellis de Filton, Andrew Walsshe, Thomas de Hunderhull and Philip le Longe of the forest of Den; Gloucester.
 James de Cobeham, Thomas de Chaumbernoun, John de Staunton, Thomas de Grymston, Henry de Hele and Thomas de Holebrok; Devon.
 Thomas de Musco Campo, Robert de Hagerston, Alexander de Fetherstanhalgh and Thomas de Fenwyk; Northumberland.
 Matthew Redman of Kendale, Roger de Lancastre and William de Warthecop; Westmoreland.
 Henry de Malton, William de Stapelton and Gilbert de Otwhayt; Cumberland.
 Thomas Broun, James de Thame, John Deyns, 'irmongere,' and Henry de Ware; London.
 William de Swanlond, Robert de Lutton, 'mercier,' and John de Santon, 'draper'; city of York.
 Peter Graper, David de Rodom and William de Acton, the younger; Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MEMBRANE 4.

And afterwards, on 15 March, John de Weston and Baldric de Taverham are appointed in the county of Norfolk, in the room of John de Fyncham.

And afterwards, on 20 March, Roger Lestraunge of Wrangle is appointed in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, in the room of John Osegod.

1354.

Membrane 4—cont.

Also, on 20 March, Henry Melsop and Robert Basset of Ressheden are appointed in the county of Hertford, in the room of John Antoyne and William de Hoo.

And afterwards, on 26 March, Hugh Peverel and William de Cayly are appointed in the county of Norfolk, in the room of John de Hales, who has exhibited in the Chancery letters patent granting him exemption from being made a king's minister.

Also, on 24 March, John de Lyouns, the younger, is appointed in the county of Cambridge, in the room of Thomas de Cantebrigg.

And afterwards, on 8 April, Robert del Park is appointed in the county of Norfolk, in the room of John de Weston.

And afterwards, on 11 April, Edmund de Reynham is appointed in the county of Norfolk, in the room of William de Cailly.

And afterwards, on 12 April, Thomas de Leversete is appointed in the county of Salop, in the room of John de Leghton.

And afterwards, on 30 April, John de Hammeden and John de Bergh are associated in the above commission in the county of Buckingham, in order to hasten the business.

And afterwards, on 1 May, Robert de Bosevill is appointed in the county of Norfolk, in the room of Baldric de Taversham, deceased.

And afterwards, on 16 May, John Comyn is associated in the above commission in the county of Warwick, in order to hasten the business.

And afterwards, on 30 April, John de Upcote is appointed in the county of Gloucester, in the room of Andrew le Walshe.

And afterwards, on 4 May, John de Nowers is associated in the above commission in the county of Norfolk, in order to hasten the business.

And afterwards, on 7 May, William de Beston is appointed in the West Riding, co. York, in the room of John de Pudeseye.

And afterwards, on 8 May, Richard de Horsleye and Robert de Fenwyk are appointed in the county of Northumberland, in the room of Thomas de Fiscampo (*rectius* Musco Campo) and Robert de Hagerston.

Be it remembered that, on 3 April, Edmund Noon was discharged from the commission in the county of Norfolk by a writ directed to him.

Also John de Nowers was discharged, on 20 May, from the commission in the same county by a like writ.

1354.

Membrane 4—cont.

Jan. 26. Order to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy, Westminster. to appoint commissioners in the duchy to levy the said tenth and fifteenth for the third year and distribute the fines etc. adjudged in accordance with the statute touching the wages of workmen among the townships and hamlets of the duchy.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 16. Commitment to Ralph Daubeneye of the wardship of the manors of Westminster. Elyngham, co. Southampton, and Babyngton, co. Somerset, together with all the lands and liberties in Babyngton and Kilmersdon late of William de Botreaux, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues from Michaelmas last, rendering 20 marks yearly in the wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and so from heir to heir; as Richard de Seint Johan, to whom the said wardship was committed on the same terms by letters patent dated 8 June, 24 Edward III, has surrendered the said letters into the Chancery, praying that the wardship may be committed to Ralph. By C.

Dec. 16. Appointment during pleasure of John Everard and John de Westminster. Harnham to have cuttings of underwood made in the most suitable places in the king's park and forest of Claryndon, and to have the places where they are made enclosed with a low hedge at the king's costs according to the advice of John de Walleford, lieutenant of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, keeper of the said park and forest; also to sell the underwood so cut, by view of the said lieutenant and of Bartholomew de Bradden, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys arising from such sale.

By K. on the information of Richard de Norwico.

Dec. 14. Order to Thomas Leggy, mayor of London and escheator therein, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alan Gille was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of 2 tenements in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle, London, of the clear yearly value of 61s. 4d. and 39s. 11d. respectively, and that they are held of the king in chief as the whole city is, and that he died without heir,—to take the tenements into the king's hand as escheats and keep them safely until further order, answering at the Exchequer for the issues.

Dec. 20. Order to John de Palton, escheator in the counties of Somerset Westminster. and Dorset, to deliver to Robert son of Richard le Greye of Codenore and Elizabeth, his wife, the manors and advowsons of Cherleton and Cary, and to meddle no further with the manors and advowsons of Ceden, Staple and Wroxhale. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354—1360, p. 51.*]

Vacated because enrolled on the Close Roll of this year.

Wt. 11522.

F 27

Membrane 3—cont.

1354.
Sept. 28. Pardon and remission to Walter Whithors, king's yeoman, of 5
Woodstock. marks of the yearly farm of 10*l.* at the Exchequer reserved in the
late grant to him, for life, of the keeping of the king's castle of
Hadele, co. Essex [*p.* 405.] By p.s. [22534.]
*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent of
the same keeping, as appears in the Patent Roll of the forty-eighth
year, and so these letters are cancelled.*
1355.
Jan. 20. Order to Hugh Fitz Simon, escheator in the county of Hertford,—
Westminster. pursuant to (1) an inquisition made by John de Coggeshale, late
escheator, shewing that Joan late the wife of David de Caunton,
'chivaler,' held in chief in her demesne as of fee tail a moiety of the
manor of Piriton, co. Hertford, to her and the heirs of her body by
David, of the gift and grant of Adam de Overton, parson of the
church of Ibestok, and Henry de Sodyngton, parson of the church of
Esshetesford, by fine levied with the king's licence, and that David
and Joan had a daughter born in Ireland, still surviving, who is of
full age and Joan's next heir, and (2) an inquisition taken in Ireland
after the death of David shewing that the said daughter, by name
Elizabeth, still survives and is David's next heir,—to deliver the said
moiety to the said Elizabeth and Maurice Fitz Johan Fitz Nicol,
who has taken her to wife, as the king has taken the fealty of the
latter.
1354.
Oct. 20. Commitment to Nicholas Corner, prior of Arundel, of the keeping
Westminster. of the said priory, and of the lands, benefices and other things per-
taining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of
churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last,
rendering 20 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions
portions at Michaelmas and Easter; as the late prior, to whom the
keeping was committed at a yearly farm of 40 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, which
farm was afterwards reduced by 20 marks, is dead. Grant, also, that
the said Nicholas be quit of tenths, etc.
-

29 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 17.

1355.

- Feb. 16. Commitment to Roger de Clone and Simon de Rikyng hale, parson
Westminster. of the church of Rollesby, of the guardianship of the temporalities
of the bishopric of Norwich, now void by the death of William, the
last bishop, and in the king's hand, to hold for as long as the bishopric
shall be void, together with the issues since the death of the last
bishop, so that they answer at the Exchequer for those and all other
issues and profits of the temporalities. By C.
- Feb. 1. Grant to Stephen de Shawe of the marriage of William son and
Westminster. heir of Hugh de Ulram, a minor in the king's ward, for 20*l.* to be
paid in the king's chamber by moieties at Michaelmas next and
Easter following; and so from heir to heir. By C.
- Feb. 16. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Fulnetby of the county
Westminster. of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff. By K.
Order to Sayer de Rocheford, late sheriff, to deliver the county to
him by indenture.
Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.
- Feb. 7. The like commitment and orders on behalf of Richard Chamber-
Westminster. noun touching the county of Devon. By C.
- March 26. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Besiles of the counties
Westminster. of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at
the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.
- April 1. The like commitment to John de Noers of the same counties and
Woodstock. castle. By p.s. [22728.]
- Feb. 16. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Fulnetby of the office
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, so that he
answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.
Order to Sayer de Rocheford, late escheator, to deliver the office
to him by indenture.
Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant.
- The like commitments and orders on behalf of the following,
touching the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—
Thomas de Besiles; Oxford and Berks.
- March 26. Thomas de Besiles; Oxford and Berks.
Westminster.
- April 1. John de Noers; Oxford and Berks. By p.s.
Woodstock.
- Feb. 5. Commitment to William de Byngham of the wardship of all the
Westminster. lands in Westmerssh and Kyngeston by Yevele, co. Somerset, late

1355.

Membrane 17—cont.

of William de Carent, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of William, his son and heir, rendering 40 marks yearly in the king's chamber by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as John le Walssh of Estmerssh, to whom the wardship was lately committed by letters patent on the same terms, has surrendered the said letters, praying that he may be discharged of the farm and that the wardship may be committed to the said William de Byngham.

Feb. 14. Grant, in compassion of the estate of the abbey of Oseneye, which
Westminster. is greatly depressed by various adversities, that as soon as the abbey shall fall void by the death, cession, resignation or deposition of Thomas, now abbot, the prior and canons shall have the keeping of the abbey and its temporalities, with all things and goods pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, reliefs and escheats), and may dispose thereof as shall seem best to them during the voidance, rendering 50 marks at the Exchequer for the whole voidance, so that no escheator or other king's minister may meddle therewith. By C.

Feb. 14. Grant to John de Wyngefeld, for a certain sum paid by him at the
Westminster. receipt of the Exchequer, of the wardship of the lands late of John Giffard of Weston, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Commitment to John Malewayn of the keeping of all the lands in
Westminster. the counties of Kent, Surrey, Middlesex and Suffolk late of Austin Waleys, deceased, who held in chief, to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if they ought by right to pertain to the king. By C.
Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Feb. 18. Commitment to Fridus de Guynysane and Landus Bardoil, mer-
Westminster. chants of Lucca, for three years from Easter next, of the king's house or inn called 'Cervetestour' in London, at a yearly farm of 20*l.* payable at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. And the king wills that all expenses incurred by them in repairing the house or inn, by view and testimony of the clerk of the great wardrobe, shall be allowed to them at the Exchequer in their said farm. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 26. Commitment to John de Wynewyk, king's clerk, of the wardship
Westminster. of the lands late of Robert de Wassynge, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering for the wardship 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next, and paying for the marriage 20*l.* only in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following; and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1355.

Membrane 16—cont.

March 14. Commitment to Peter de Belegrave, parson of the church of Westminster. Blounham,—by mainprise of William de Belgrave, the elder, of the county of Leicester, and John de la Hay of the county of Bedford,—of the wardship of the manor of Blounham, co. Bedford, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, to hold from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep the manor without waste and destruction, and leave the houses and buildings at the end of his term in as good a state as he found them.

By C.

Vacated, and nothing thereof was done.

March 17. Commitment to Roger Rodierd of the keeping of the priory of Westminster. Fore and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof in Ireland, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof and 10*s.* of increment by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided always that he sustain the charges incumbent on the priory. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc.

By C.

March 20. Order to Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Rutland, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of John de Wittelbury, knight, held in dower on the day of her death a third part of the manor of Wisseynden, co. Rutland, of the inheritance of John son of Aubrey de Wittelbury, kinsman and heir of John de Wittelbury, who is of full age, and that the entire manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee,—to deliver the third part to John son of Aubrey, as the king has already taken his homage.

March 23. Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York,—Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le quynt,' held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a fourth part of the manor of Killyngwyk by Watton, co. York, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sysme,' his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the fourth part to Peter 'le sysme,' he having done homage.

By p.s. [22717.]

April 1. Order to Walter de Monte Gomeri, escheator in the county of Westminster. Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry son of Robert de Wyverton of Cotegrave held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 28 acres of land and meadow in Wyverton, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a sixth part of a fifth part of a knight's fee, and also held a messuage and a carucate of land in Cotegrave and 24 acres of land and meadow in Wyverton and Colston Basset of other lords, and that Margery, Alice and Cecily, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said heirs, make a par-

1355.

Membrane 16—cont.

tition of the premises into three parts, deliver to the heirs their respective pourparties, saving to Denise late the wife of the said Henry her reasonable dower, and deliver any issues taken from the premises held of others than the king to those to whom they belong; as the king for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid by the said heirs, has respited their homage until Michaelmas next, unless he should come to those parts before then. And the $\frac{1}{2}$ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

April 17. Order to John de Palton, escheator in the county of Dorset,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Fitz Payn held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Chelburgh, co. Dorset, by service of a knight's fee, and that Isabel, his daughter, whom John Chidiok has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the manor to John and Isabel, as the king has taken the homage due from John by reason of his having offspring by Isabel. By p.s. [22731.]
Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

April 8. Order to Reynold de Dyk, escheator in the county of Kent, to
Westminster. deliver to William le Bruyn, son and heir of Maurice le Bruyn, the lands late of his said father; he having done homage. By p.s.
The like order to William de Overton, escheator in the county of Southampton.

April 20. Order to John de Kyngesdon, king's clerk, escheator in the Isle of
Westminster. Wight,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Weston held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a carucate of land at La Clyve, in the said island, as of the honour of the castle of Carebrok, which is in the king's hand, by service of a thirteenth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit every three weeks at the knights' court of Newport, and also held other lands of another lord, and that Eleanor, one of his daughters, whom John de Ratlesden, 'chivaler,' has taken to wife, Eleanor and Isabel, daughters of Margaret, another of his daughters, and Roger son of Isabel, his third daughter, are his next heirs, Eleanor wife of John being of full age and the others minors,—to make a partition of the premises into three parts, and deliver to John and Eleanor the pourparty of Eleanor, the king having taken the homage due from John by reason of his having offspring by Eleanor; and to retain the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order. By p.s. [22740.]

April 6. Grant to Theobald de Mounteny, king's yeoman, for good service,
Westminster. of the manor of Somerton Keynes, co. Wilts, late of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, which came into the king's hands after the death of the earl, to hold for 80 years, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that, if he die during the said term, the manor shall revert to the king and his heirs. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

1355.

April 22. Commission to John de Witton and John Cok of Great Yarmouth
Westminster. to make search in the town and port of Great Yarmouth, and in all
places on the sea-coast and elsewhere in the counties of Norfolk and
Suffolk, pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council in
the Parliament summoned at York for the morrow of the Ascension,
9 Edward III., touching the import and export of money etc.
[*Statutes of the Realm*, I. 273]. *French*. By C.

April 23. The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
Westminster. William de Thorny and Thomas Bagge; in the port of South-
ampton and all places thence along the sea-coast to Weymouth.
By C.

Oct. 4. Simon de Bourn, John Lamb, Thomas de Sholdon and Robert
Westminster. Hatmakere; in the city of Canterbury.

Dec. 10. William Bareflete and Robert Gamely; in the port of South-
Westminster. ampton etc., as above. By C.

April 17. Order to John de Palton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and
Westminster. Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert
Fitz Payn held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the
manor of Chelburgh and a toft, 60 acres of land and 5 acres of
meadow at Kentecombe, co. Dorset, and 6*l.* 7*s.* of yearly rent in
Kyngeston by Yevele and a messuage and a carucate of land called
'Walrondesmerssh,' co. Somerset, and that the manor is held of the
king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and the other lands and
rent of other lords, and that Isabel, his daughter, whom John
Chidiok has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to
deliver the premises to John and Isabel, as the king has taken the
homage due from John by reason of his having offspring by Isabel.
By p.s. [22731.]

And afterwards, on 2 July, because John Warner, late one of the
commissioners appointed to make search of money in the port of
Boston, is dead, and John Gernoun, his fellow-commissioner, cannot
attend to the business, as the king has learned, Richard Wolspyner
of Boston and John de Toft of Boston are appointed as commission-
ers in their places.

And afterwards, on 12 November, Richard Westfale and Richard
Thousandpound are appointed for certain reasons in the room of the
said Richard Wolspyner and John de Toft.

March 24. Order to Peter de Salford, escheator in the counties of Bedford
Tower of and Buckingham, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Stonore,
London. the lands late of his said father; he having done homage.

By p.s. [22722.]

The like order to Reynold atte Dyk, escheator in the county of
Kent. By p.s. [22722.]

The like orders to the following :—

Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

William de Overton, escheator in the county of Southampton.

John de Nowers, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Thomas Leggy, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Membrane 15—cont.

1355.

Aprii 28.
Westminster.

Revocation of the late commitment to Peter de Belgrave, parson of the church of Blounham, of the wardship of the manor of Blounham from Michaelmas next [p. 421], as John Malyns and John, his elder son, to whom the wardship was previously committed for two years from Michaelmas, 27 Edward III, have offered to pay 40 marks yearly for the said wardship from Michaelmas next, instead of the 20*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* reserved in the commitment to Peter de Belgrave; and grant that the said John and John may have the wardship until the lawful age of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, rendering 40 marks yearly from Michaelmas next by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they keep the manor without waste and destruction, and leave the houses and buildings thereof in as good a state as they found them. The king does not wish them to be removed from the wardship during the minority of the heir without reasonable cause, of which he must be informed beforehand.

By C.

May 4.
Westminster.

Association during the king's pleasure of Gilbert Chasteleyn with brother John Garriz, prior of Tikeford, in the keeping of the said priory, which was lately committed to the prior alone, by mainprise of Matthew de Mildenhale of the county of Norfolk, John Friday of Streton and John Friday of Wikynsdon of the county of Leicester, at a yearly farm of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; as the prior has represented that the priory is so wasted and destroyed on account of divers corrodies and pensions granted by the keepers and farmers thereof since it came into the king's hands, and also on account of the ill rule of the said keepers and farmers and various other adversities, that the issues and profits thereof do not suffice to support the above charges, for which reason he prays the king to discharge the priory of the said charges, and to associate some one with him in the keeping. The king does not wish the priory to be charged with any corrodies, pensions or other charges given or granted by the said keepers and farmers without his licence, beyond the farm due to him therefrom. By C.

May 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Geoffrey Crompt of the lands in Bree in Ireland which he previously held of the king's grant, to hold during the king's pleasure, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. & C.

May 5.
Westminster.

Order to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver to William de Lilleburn, son and heir of John de Lilleburn, who held in chief, the lands late of his said father; as the king has respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next because he is staying in the parts of Brittany in the king's service.
By p.s. [22750.]

May 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry de la Pole, John de Allerwas and Hugh de Yoxhale of the keeping of the lands in the county of Stafford late of Philip de Somervill, who held in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand by the death of Philip, to hold for as long as

1355.

Membrane 15—cont.

they shall remain in the king's hand, together with the issues since Philip's death, answering at the Exchequer for those and all other issues thereof.

By C.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 1. Association of Thomas de Esshelynngton in the late commission to
Westminster. Edmund de Crancestre and others to levy in the county of Northumberland the aid of 40s. on each knight's fee granted to the king to make his firstborn son a knight [*p.* 367]; in the room of Thomas Galoun.

By C.

May 5. Grant to brother Henry de Meonos, prior of Wenlok,—at the sup-
Westminster. plication of the abbot of Cluny, to whom the said priory is subject,—that he may have the keeping of the priory and its possessions, which was lately granted to him at farm for 200 marks yearly, for 50l. yearly during the next three years.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 1. Order to John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Dorset,
Westminster. to deliver by indenture to Robert de Hadham, escheator of the king's chamber, the manor of Hoke and all other lands which Joan late the wife of Robert Syfrewast held for life of the inheritance of John, son of Elizabeth the daughter of the said Robert and Joan, and kinsman and heir of Robert, which are in the king's hand and the escheator's keeping by the death of Joan and by reason of the minority of the said heir.

May 8. Order to Hugh Fitz Symon, escheator in the county of Essex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Austin Waleys held the manor of Latton Merk and the advowson of the priory of Latton, co. Essex, for life, of the gift and grant of Ellis son of John de Colecestre and Juliana, his wife, to the said Austin and Maud and the heirs of Austin by fine levied in the king's court, and that the manor and advowson are held in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Margery, one of the daughters of Austin, whom John Malewayn has taken to wife, and Margaret, his other daughter, whom William de Carleton has taken to wife, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into two parts, and deliver to John and Margery and William and Margaret the pourparties pertaining to Margery and Margaret respectively; as the king has respited until Michaelmas next the homage due from John and William by reason of their having offspring by their wives.

By C.

May 12. Commitment during pleasure to brother Henry Loscot, proctor in
Westminster. England of the abbot of Aunay in Normandy, in the diocese of Bayeux, of the keeping of the lands, possessions and goods in England which pertain to the said abbey, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), at a yearly farm of 30l. payable at the

1355.

Membrane 14—cont.

Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he sustain all charges incumbent on the said lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors, John de Bircestre, clerk, and John de Heyford of the county of Oxford.
By C.

May 12. Commission to Robert Fraunceys, John Alrewas and Henry de
Westminster. Prestwod, sub-escheator in the county of Stafford, to make an inquisition *post mortem* touching Philip de Somervill, who held in chief, and to seize his lands in the said county into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.
By C.
Vacated and nothing thereof was done.

May 12. Commitment for 20 years to John de Oxenheye and Felicia, his
Westminster. wife, at a yearly rent of 10*d.* payable at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Essex, of an acre of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Little Reynes which have come into the king's hands as forfeit by reason of their having been acquired by the parson of the church of Little Reynes to him and his church without the king's licence, and for which John de Coggeshale, late escheator in the county of Essex, charged himself with 8*d.* in his account rendered at the Exchequer from Michaelmas, 20 Edward III, to the Michaelmas following, as appears by a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
By C.

May 15. Commitment during pleasure to David de Reigny of the keeping
Westminster. of the king's manor of Colwenston in Wales, and appointment of him as steward thereof. Appointment of him, also, to audit the accounts of all who have been reeves of the manor since it came into the king's hand, and to levy, collect and receive, by distrains and otherwise, any arrears of debts due to the king from the said reeves, answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the manor and the said arrears.
By C.

Feb. 26. Commitment to John de Wynewyk, king's clerk, of the wardship
Westminster. of all the lands late of Robert de Wassyngle, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir, rendering for the wardship 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, starting at Michaelmas next, and paying for the marriage 20*l.* only by moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following; and so from heir to heir. And because the above farm amounts to the true value of the lands, as appears by an extent returned into Chancery, the king wills that the said John be quit and discharged of all other services, rents and charges pertaining to him in respect of the said lands.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 15. Order to Walter de Monte Gomeri, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Metham held in chief in his demesne as of fee all the soil of the hay of Willay within the forest of Shirewod, by service

1355.

Membrane 14—cont.

of 10*l.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer, and that Thomas, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said soil to Thomas son of Thomas, he having done fealty.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 15. Commitment to the prior of Thrulegh of the keeping of the said
Westminster. priory and all the lands and possessions thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 72*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The king has thought fit to remit to the said prior for three years the 60*s.* yearly of increment which William de Clynton, late earl of Huntyngdon, rendered for the keeping (in addition to the said 72*l.*) in accordance with the commitment thereof to him dated 18 February, 16 Edward III [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 267*], provided that he answer for the said increment after lapse of the said term, unless he receive a further grace from the king. Grant, also, that the said prior be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors, John de Asshedon, clerk, of the county of Essex, and Richard de Lile of Sheldwych and Hugh de Staunton of the county of Kent.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 16. Appointment of John de Coggeshale and William atte Wode,
Westminster. serjeant-at-arms, to purvey in the county of Essex, for the king's moneys to be paid by John, 200 bacon pigs, 60 wheys of cheese, 40 carcasses of beeves, 100 quarters of beans and peas and 100 quarters of wheat, and to dispose thereof as they have been ordered. By C.

May 19. Order to Queen Philippa, or her bailiff of the liberty of the manor
Westminster. of Werk in Tyndale, to seize into the king's hand the manor of Belestre within the said liberty, answering to the king for the issues thereof from now until further order, and to find by inquisition in the said liberty how long Gerard Salvayn has occupied the manor, by whom it was previously occupied from the time of the death of Robert de Roos, and who have occupied the issues and profits from that time, sending the inquisition into the Chancery by the octave of Midsummer next; as the king, by his writ by process in the Chancery, has recovered the manor against Gerard as his escheat by reason of the forfeiture of the said Robert, who was a traitor and adhered in war to the Scots, enemies and rebels of Edward I, and died in enmity to the said king, together with the issues thereof since Robert's death.

By K.

Be it remembered that the inquisition taken thereof and returned into Chancery is sent to the Exchequer in this year.

May 30. Whereas the king lately granted to John Darcy, in part satisfaction
Westminster. of a yearly sum previously granted to him by letters patent, the keeping of the lands and possessions in England of the abbot and convent of Lyre in Normandy, together with the profits of the churches of the abbey, as of the value of 130*l.* yearly, and whereas

1355.

Membrane 13—cont.

brother Michael de Ganiaco, monk of the abbey and proctor-general in England of the abbot and convent, appearing before the king and council, has given the king to understand that the said lands, possessions and churches, with the manors, woods and other things pertaining thereto, are greatly deteriorated and almost destroyed by reason of the said farm and on account of their occupation by laymen, and has prayed the king to commit them to him at a yearly farm of 130*l.*; the king, inasmuch as it has lately been ordained by him and his council that when such aliens or their proctors are willing to give as great a farm for their lands in England as any others, they shall be given the preference over others, has committed to the said proctor the keeping of the lands and possessions of the abbey, together with the profits of the said churches and all other emoluments and profits pertaining to the lands, except only knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 130*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he sustain all charges incumbent thereon. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors, John de Frome and Walter de Dunmowe of the county of Hereford. By p.s. [22782.]

June 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Bowes, Gilbert Heroun, John son of John de Lucre, Thomas son of John Forester, John son of John Forester, Robert de Insula of Wodeburn, Thomas de Musco Campo, Thomas de Clevyle and William de Rodome to levy and collect, with Robert de Fenwyk, what remains to be collected of the 347½ sacks, 3 stones, and 3½ lbs. of wool assessed on the county of Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in pursuance of the grant of 20,000 sacks of wool made to the king in his council at Westminster on 3 March, 21 Edward III, and to answer therefor by the octave of Martinmas next for the furtherance of the king's war; as Robert de Exlyngton, knight, John de Lillebourn, knight, John Frissemareys and John de Corbrigge, who were lately appointed to collect the said assessment with the said Robert de Fenwyk, are dead. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Stafford of the wardship of a moiety of the lands late of Philip de Somervill, who held in chief, in the counties of Lincoln, Northumberland, and Nottingham, which moiety the king has assigned to Maud daughter of John de Stafford, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Philip, a minor in the king's ward, as her pourparty, to hold until the lawful age of the said Maud, together with the issues thereof since the death of Philip, rendering 35*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

July 1.
Westminster.

Order to Walter de Monte Gomery, escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Waleys, late escheator, shewing that Hugh de Stredleye held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the mill of Brough, co. Derby, by

1355.

Membrane 13—cont.

homage and fealty, and by service of finding a man carrying a heroner before the king every year in the season, when warned on behalf of the king, he taking for such service two robes yearly, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the mill to William, he having done homage.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 24. Order to John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northum-
Westminster. land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philip de Somervill held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a moiety of the manor of Stanyngton, 6 husband lands in Tranewell, and a moiety of the manor of Great Benton, co. Northumberland, by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering yearly for the moiety of Stanyngton and the land in Tranewell 18*d.* for the guard of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 13*d.* for cornage, and for the moiety of Great Benton 18½*d.* for fines of court and 7¼*d.* for cornage, and also held a third part of the manor of Witton and hamlet of Wyndegates, in the same county, of another lord, and that Joan, his daughter, whom Rhys ap Griffitz has taken to wife, and Maud, daughter of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Stafford, his other daughter, are his next heirs, Joan being of full age and Maud a minor,—to make a partition of the premises into two parts and deliver to Rhys and Joan the pourparty belonging to Joan, Rhys having done the homage due from him by reason of his having offspring by Joan; and to deliver Maud's pourparty, together with the issues thereof since the death of Philip, to the said John de Stafford, to whom the king has granted the wardship thereof until the lawful age of Maud. By p.s. [22789.]

Be it remembered that two writs touching the making of a like partition, one directed to the escheator in the county of Lincoln and the other to the escheator in the county of Nottingham, are enrolled in the Close Roll of this year under the same date.

July 1. Commitment to Robert de Herle and brother John de Fessynes of
Westminster. the keeping of the priory of Monks Kirkeby and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 95 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and sustaining all charges incumbent on the priory and lands; mainpernors, John de Charnels, clerk, and Theobald Trussel, 'chivaler.' Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

July 4. John Bould and Nicholas Taillour, bailiffs of the port of Weymouth,
Westminster. have made fine with the king by one mark paid in the hanaper for a contempt committed by them.

July 6. Commitment to William de Landeford of the keeping of a mes-
Westminster. suage and 22 acres of land in Codyngton late of John de Vaux,

1355.

Membrane 12—cont.

deceased, which are in the king's hand on account of debts wherein John is bound at the Exchequer for the time when he was sheriff and escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to hold for 40 years from Michaelmas last, if they shall remain so long in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas 10s. 8d., at which sum the premises are extended. The king does not wish the said William to be distrained or troubled for any arrears of the said extent which may have been due before last Michaelmas.
By C.

June 24. Grant to John son of John de Edyndon of the wardship of the
Westminster. manor of Weston Underegge, which Joan late the wife of Thomas le Botiller, 'chivaler,' held in dower of the inheritance of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Giffard of Weston Underegge, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the issues thereof since the death of Joan, rendering 19l. 14s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.
By C.

July 10. Order to John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somers-
Westminster. set, to deliver to Stephen, son and heir of Richard de Wydeslade and Eleanor, his wife, both deceased, the lands late of his said father and mother; as the king has respited his homage until Christmas next.
The like order to William de Overton, escheator in the county of Southampton.
The like to Thomas de Berkle of Coberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

July 15. Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of William de Lellum held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 61 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Eggeton, co. York, by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, as the king has respited his homage until Christmas next.

July 13. Order to Thomas de Berkele of Coberle, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eleanor, daughter and one of the heirs of John de Knovyll, held in chief in her demesne as of fee a third part of a messuage, (except the dower of Alice late the wife of the said John therein), and 35 acres of land, 8 acres of pasture and 14s. 4d. of rent in Redewyk, in the said march, by knight service, and that John Duyn, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said heir, as the king has respited his homage until Christmas next.

July 12. Order to Peter de Salford, escheator in the county of Bedford,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Claidych held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his

1355.

Membrane 12—cont.

death a messuage and 4 acres of land and meadow in Alricheseya, co. Bedford, by service of 4s. to be paid yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and also held 5 acres of land in the same town of another lord, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John son of John the messuage, land and meadow held of the king, he having done fealty; and to meddle no further with the other land, delivering to him any issues taken thereof.

MEMBRANE 11.

June 16. Commitment to brother John de Osanne, prior of Appeldercombe
Westminster. in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of the priory at a yearly farm of 80 marks, payable at the Exchequer or elsewhere, instead of the farm of 100 marks reserved in the grant of the keeping to him by letters patent dated 8 July, 19 Edward III [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 428*], as he has represented to the king that by reason of the late pestilence, and on other accounts, the rents, farms and other yearly emoluments of the priory are so deteriorated and reduced that he cannot answer for the farm originally reserved, and it has been testified before the council by persons in whom the king has trust that the prior's suggestion contains the truth; mainpernors, William Ryngebourn, John Bourgham, Robert Frylond and Walter le Burgeys of the county of Southampton. By C.

June 10. Commission to Robert de Bowes, Gilbert Heroun, John son of
Westminster. John de Lucre, Thomas son of John Forester, John son of John Forester, Robert de Insula of Wodeburn, Thomas de Musco Campo, Thomas de Clevyle and William de Rodome, reciting that Robert de Exlyngton, knight, John de Lilleburn, knight, John Frissemareys and John de Corbrigge, who were lately appointed, with Robert de Fenwyk, to levy in the county of Northumberland (except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 347 $\frac{3}{4}$ sacks, 3 stones and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of wool [*p. 3*], are dead, and that a great part of the above quantity still remains to be levied, and that, as the liberties of Westyndale and Hextildesham have hitherto not been taxed or charged with any tenths or fifteenths granted to the king or his progenitors, nor have paid any such tenths or fifteenths, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, they cannot be charged with payment of the said wools in accordance with their proportion of a fifteenth; and appointing them to levy and collect, together with the said Robert de Fenwyk, in the said county, except in the above liberties and the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, what remains to be collected of the above quantity according to the apportionment made by the king's council held at Westminster on 3 March, 21 Edward III, so that the king be answered thereof by the octave of Martinmas next for the furtherance of the war. By C.

July 8. Order to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy,
Westminster. to appoint John de Haveryngton, 'luncle,' Henry de Greystok, clerk, and John Cokayne to take into the king's hand the lands whereof

1355.

Membrane 11—cont.

John de Rygmayden, who held of the fees late of William de Coucy and died while they were in the king's hand, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition in the duchy touching his lands and heir, so that, after taking the inquisition, they may certify the king thereof in the Chancery without delay.

July 12.
Westminster.

Whereas on 29 September, 27 Edward III, the king committed to brother Amaury de Pugneia, prior of Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight and proctor-general in the said island of the abbot of Lyre in Normandy, the keeping of the said priory, and of all the lands in the said island and elsewhere in England pertaining thereto, (which were then in the keeping of John de Kyngesdon, king's clerk), to hold during pleasure [*p.* 378], and the prior has prayed the king that, for his greater security and quiet, the keeping may be committed to him for the duration of the war with France; the king, on account of certain ordinances newly made and agreed in such cases by him and his council, has committed the said keeping to the prior for the duration of the war with France, at a yearly farm of 100*l.* payable at the Exchequer, and has granted that he be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors, John de Borham, Walter Burgeys, John Sengesdon and Alexander Colle of the county of Southampton.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Brembre.

July 15.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent,—in the same terms as the order dated 22 May, 28 Edward III, to William de Leden, late escheator, [*p.* 397],—to cause John Dun, son and heir of Eleanor, third daughter of John de Knovyll, to have full seisin of his pourparty of a third part of a third part of the manor of Redwyk in Magor, as the king has respited his homage until Christmas next.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Oliver de Dyneleye, king's clerk, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert son of Gregory de Thorneton, who held in chief as of the knights' fees late of William de Coucy, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, together with the issues thereof since the death of Robert and with the marriage of the heir, rendering in the king's chamber for the wardship and marriage 22 marks only by moieties at Michaelmas and Christmas next; and so from heir to heir.

By K. on the information of Henry de Greystok.

July 20.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Hakeluyt and Agnes, his wife, late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, sometime earl of Pembroke, of 40*l.* yearly of the 320*l.* yearly at which certain castles, towns, lands etc. of the late earl committed to them by letters patent dated 12 November in the king's twenty-fifth year [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1350—1354, p.* 199] were valued, as from 20 February, 28 Edward III., so that from that date they pay only 200*l.* yearly in the king's wardrobe for as long as the said earl's heir shall remain with them at their costs, 80*l.*

1355.

Membrane 10—cont.

yearly being allowed to them for such costs; but in the event of the king selling to them or any other the marriage of the said heir, or of their being discharged of his keeping, they shall be bound to answer to the keeper of the wardrobe for 280*l.* yearly.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Aug. 5. Appointment during pleasure of William de Langele as keeper of
Westminster. the king's armour, victuals and things in the castle of Dover, and receiver of all rents, issues and profits pertaining to the castle, so that he answer therefor to the king, notwithstanding the late commitment of the keeping of the castle to Otes de Grandisson until further order.

By K.

Order to the executors of the will of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, late constable of the castle, to deliver the said armour etc. to William.

Aug. 8. Grant for life to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, for good
Winchelsea. service, of the king's castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports for keeping, so that he receive 300*l.* yearly for his sustenance and the sustenance of the chaplains, servants, watchmen and one carpenter dwelling in the castle, and for their robes, to wit, 146*l.* of the castle-guards pertaining thereto, 100 marks of the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and 88*l.* at the Exchequer by moieties at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, without rendering account thereof; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king, whereof account is to be rendered at the Exchequer.

By letter of secret seal.

Order to Otes de Grandisson, keeper of the castle, to deliver the same to the earl.

Order to William de Langele to deliver to the earl, by indenture, all the armour, victuals and things in the castle.

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to the earl as constable of the castle and warden of the ports.

Aug. 8. Commitment to John de Gildesburgh of the keeping of the manor
Westminster. of Brompton, co. Somerset, which is in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Nicholas de Glamorgan, to hold for life, if the manor remain so long in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [22881.]

June 20. Commitment to the prior of Goldeclyve of the administration of
Westminster. the fruits and provents of his churches of Puriton, Wollavyngton and Stoweye, co. Somerset, to hold for as long as the churches shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 19*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; as Thomas Cary, king's yeoman, has surrendered the said administration, which was lately committed to him by letters patent [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1337—1347, p. 367*], into the king's hands. Grant, also, that the prior be quit of tenths, etc. Mainpernors, Thomas Moigne of the county of Gloucester and John de Houndesmor of the county of Somerset.

By K.

Wt. 11522,

F 28

1355.

Membrane 10—cont.

Sept. 23. Order to John Everard, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver
Sandwich. to Bartholomew, son and heir of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, the lands which his father held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, with the issues thereof since his father's death, saving to Elizabeth late the wife of Bartholomew her reasonable dower; as the king has respited his homage and fealty until his return to England from the parts of Gascony, where he is now staying in the company of Edward, prince of Wales. By p.s.

The like order to John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somerset.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named:—

Peter de Salford; Bedford.

Thomas Deschalers; Cambridge.

Reynold atte Dyk; Kent.

Hugh Fitz Symond; Essex.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

William de Northo; Surrey and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 1. Commitment to John de Tye of the wardship of a third part of
Westminster. the manor of Westcote, co. Surrey, which Eva late the wife of Edward de Sancto Johanne held in dower after the death of William Paynel, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Oct. 2.
Eltham.

Order to John de Keynes, escheator in the county of Northampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas de Cantilupo held for life the manor of Wadenho, co. Northampton, and the advowson of the church of the manor, of the grant of Roger Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' by fine levied in the king's court, with reversion to Roger and his heirs, and that the manor and advowson are held of the king by knight service, as of the honour of Winchester, which is in the king's hand, and that Roger is dead, Roger, his son, being his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Roger son of Roger, he having done homage and fealty. By p.s. [22891.]

Order to Robert de Hadham, escheator in the county of Middlesex, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said Nicholas held the manors of Colham, Woxebrigge and Eggewere as above [*last entry*], and that the manor of Eggewere is held in chief by fealty and service of 3s. yearly, while the other two manors are held of another lord,—to deliver the manor of Eggewere to the said heir, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other manors, delivering any issues taken thereof since the death of Nicholas to the said heir.

Oct. 8. Commitment to brother Nicholas Odynhynd, monk of the monas-
Westminster. tery of St. Peter and St. Paul, Alwyn in Ireland, of the keeping of

1355.

Membrane 9—cont.

the priory of St. Andrew in Arde, co. Ulster, and all the lands, possessions and goods in Ireland pertaining thereto, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as others have rendered previously, and sustaining all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that he be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

Commitment, as above, to brother Richard Septennant, canon of Beaulieu in Normandy, and John Elys of Canterbury, of the keeping of the priory of Beaulieu, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as William de Clynton, late earl of Huntynghdon, deceased, rendered therefor. By C.

Oct. 10. Commitment to Hugh de la Boure, for 20*s.* paid by him, of the wardship of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Grete, co. Salop, late of Simon le Cook of Stoke, who held by knight service of the heir of Margaret de Cornubia, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of John son of Maud la Proude, kinsman and heir of Simon, together with the marriage of the said heir.

By K. on the information of the treasurer; and be it remembered that the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 8. Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York, to deliver by indenture to Robert de Flaynburgh, keeper of the lands of the inheritance of the heir of William de Roos, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, all the lands in Wartre late of William de Houton, who held by knight service of the said heir, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said William de Houton, together with the issues since the death of the latter.

Order to the said Robert to receive the lands.

Oct. 10. Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York,—Westminster. reciting that, in pursuance of an inquisition shewing that William Gramary was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death of 9*l.* 5*s.* of rent in Snayth, Cowyk, Goldale, Whitlay, Hethensale, Berlay and Hek, co. York, to be taken from divers tenants who held of him in fee simple, which tenure is called a third part of the soko of Snayth, and that the said rent is held of the king in chief by serjeanty. to wit, by the service of bearing the king's bow in war, and by homage, and that William son of John son of the said William Gramary, the latter's heir, was 20 years 15 weeks old on 21 March, 28 Edward III, so that the rent ought to pertain to the king by name of wardship, and that John de Neuton then held the rent, the king lately ordered the sheriff of York to warn the said John to be in the Chancery on a certain day, now past, to shew cause why the rent should not be seized into the king's hand and remain there until the lawful age of the heir, and why the king should not be answered for the issues since the death of William Gramary; and the said John came by William de Dighton, his attorney, and

1355.

Membrane 9—cont.

said that William was not seised of the rent on the day of his death, but that, four years before his death, he gave it to Henry Gramary, his son, as was found by another inquisition taken after his death and returned into Chancery, and he prayed that this might be verified by the country; and John de Gaunt, on behalf of the king, said that the said William Gramary was so seised of the rent, and he prayed that inquisition touching this might be made by the country; whereupon the king appointed Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, John Moubray and William de Fyncheden to make such inquisition; and now it is found by the said inquisition that William Gramary was seised of the rent in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, Henry Gramary having had nothing therein of his gift, grant or demise,—to take the said rent into the king's hand and keep it until further order, answering at the Exchequer therefor, and to levy the arrears thereof since the death of William from the lands and chattels of the said John and others who have occupied the rent, answering at the Exchequer for such arrears at the quinzaine of Martinmas next, and to find by inquisition what lands William held of the king in chief, both in demesne and in service, beyond the said rent, and what of others, how much they are worth, and who have occupied them and taken the issues since his death, and to take all such lands into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.

Oct. 11.
Sandwich.

Whereas the king on 13 February, 24 Edward III, by letters patent under the great seal committed to John de Bohun of Midhurst, Joan, his daughter, late the wife of John de Insula of Gatecombe, and Geoffrey de Roucle, the wardship of the manors of White-well, Caulbourn and Merssheton, and of two parts of the manors of Gatecombe and Chesthull in the Isle of Wight, until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said John de Insula, and so from heir to heir, at a yearly rent in the chamber of 100 marks for the first three years from Michaelmas, 23 Edward III, and 80*l.* thereafter, and afterwards, on account of divers charges and hardships which Joan sustained after the death of her husband, pardoned the said John, Joan and Geoffrey, by letters patent under the seal called 'Griffon,' which he then used for his chamber, 20 marks for each of the first three years and 40 marks for the fourth year; now, because he is informed that the extent of the above-mentioned lands does not amount to 80*l.* yearly, he has pardoned them 20 marks yearly of the 80*l.* which they were bound by the above letters to pay yearly after the fourth year from Michaelmas, 23 Edward III, and has, moreover, given them 20 marks for costs incurred or to be incurred by them in maintaining and defending a plea which is pending touching certain parcels of the above lands, willing that the said 20 marks be allowed to them out of their farm.

By p.s. [22901.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 8. Commitment to brother John Osanne, monk of the abbey of
Woodstock. Montebourg in Normandy, of the keeping of the priory of Lodres,

1355.

Membrane 8—cont.

co. Dorset, a cell of the said abbey, and of the lands, possessions and goods thereof in England, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), and also the administration of the fruits and provents of ecclesiastical benefices pertaining thereto, to hold for as long as the war with France shall last, rendering 75*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as brother Roger Hariel, late prior, to whom the keeping was committed on the same terms, has died, leaving the farm of the priory in arrear to the extent of 210*l.* Mainpernors for the farm and arrears, John de Munden of Bridport, John Heyward of Lodres and William de Avelington of the county of Dorset. Grant, also, that the said John Osanne be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

Tested by Thomas, the king's son, guardian of England.

Nov. 10. Commitment to Richard de Beaulieu and Margaret, his wife, of
Woodstock. the wardship of two parts of a third part of the manor of Glassanby, co. Cumberland, (the third part being extended at 20*s.* yearly), and two parts of 8*s.* of rent in Bampton, in the same county, late of John de Eglesfeld, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Joan, his daughter and heir, together with her marriage, rendering for the wardship 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, beyond the rents and other services due to the king and others, and paying for the marriage 40*s.* at Michaelmas next, and finding in addition fit sustenance for the heir; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Tested by the guardian.

Nov. 18. Grant to Nicholas de Rodom of all the goods belonging to the
Woodstock. Scots, the king's enemies, in a ship lately arrested by him in the water of Tyne, which goods are forfeit to the king by reason of the enmity of the said Scots and are appraised at 112*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* sterling, and also the ransom of the Scots taken in the said ship, so that he pay the king 100 marks thereof at the Purification next and keep the residuo for his labour and expenses in the capture. By K. & C.

Tested by the guardian.

Nov. 18. Order to William del Strother, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
Woodstock. under penalty of 1,000*l.* to be levied of his lands and chattels, to deliver by indenture to the said Nicholas de Rodom the goods arrested as above, together with the bodies of the Scots taken in the said ship; or, if the goods are not available, their price according to the enclosed schedule, which has been delivered to the king's council at Westminster and shews the purchase price in Flanders of the various parcels. By K. & C.

Tested by the guardian.

The above-mentioned schedule :—

200 hods and one quarter of wheat; 60*l.* 15*s.*

84 hods; 14*l.* 12*d.*

35 barrels of flour and meal; 13*l.* 10*s.*

3 lasts of pitch; 6*l.* 6*s.*

16 barrels of cinders; 15*l.* 6*s.*

1 tun 1 pipe of wine; 12*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

1355.

Membrane 8—cont.

300 boards called 'waynscot'; 66s.
 18 'reines'; 15s. 9d.
 4 dozen 'scupes'; 18s.
 10 'sholleris'; 2s. 6d.
 8 pieces of parti-coloured cloth; 15l. 12s.
 2 pieces of coloured cloth; 67s. 6d.
 400½ [ells] of canvas; 11l. 5s.
 218 ells of linen cloth; 7l. 16s.
 54 dozen gloves; 108s.
 1 fur of 'bys'; 34s. 9d.
 1 dozen 'coverchefs'; 78s.
 2 carpets (*tapete*); 11s.
 6 lbs. of thread; 9s.
 1 dozen belts; 6s.
 1 dozen bucklers; 5s. 6d.
 6 dozen purses; 6s.
 2 pairs of 'cardes'; 4s. 6d.
 14 ells of linen cloth; 11s. 8d.
 50 broad linen cloths; 41s. 8d.
 50 narrow linen cloths; 16s. 8d.
 9 breeches; 9s.
 1 dozen small belts; 2s.
 2 table-cloths; 9s.
 3 'pouches' and 3 belts; 8s.
 4 swords and 4 bucklers; 17s. 9d.
 3 knives; 18s.
 4 pairs of 'plates'; 4l. 19s.
 8 ells of cloth of Blois; 36s.
 3 ells of mixed cloth; 9s.
 14 ells of cloth of 'burnet'; 13s. 4d.
 1 chest and 1 robe; 50s.
 2 pouches and 2 belts; 9s. 9d.
 1 belt, 1 pouch and 1 seal; 38s. 6d.
 13 silver spoons; 54s.
 1 baselard; 6s.
 1 table and 2 trestles; 7s. 3d.
 Sum total 203l. 4s. 7d. Flemish. 112l. 18s. 2d. English.

Nov. 20.
Eltham.

Commitment to John Bray, usher of the Exchequer, of the wardship of the heiress of John Senche, late keeper of the king's palace of Westminster and gaol of Flete, together with the said offices and the lands, rent and other things pertaining thereto, until the lawful age of the heiress, for 10l. to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he pay to Margaret late the wife of John Senche 10 marks yearly as her dower, and have the necessary repairs done to the houses and buildings of the inheritance; as Thomas Senche, to whom the said wardship was committed on 8 November, 23 Edward III, at a yearly rent of 20l., [*p.* 199], has died intestate, and the houses and buildings aforesaid are fallen and wasted and cannot be suitably repaired for 5 marks yearly. By C.

1355.

Membrane 8—cont.

Oct. 12. Confirmation of a grant by Edmund Cheyny to Joan late the wife
 Westminster. of Philip Maubank of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph Horsy, and the marriage of his heir, on the same terms as they were granted to him by letters patent dated 4 November, 28 Edward III. [p. 404]; as Joan has undertaken before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to pay the amounts due from Edmund therefor, together with the arrears thereof according to an attestation made in the Exchequer, and Edmund has surrendered his letter patent in the Exchequer for cancellation, as is testified in the Chancery by the treasurer.
 By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 1. Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York, to
 Westminster. deliver to Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' a messuage, $2\frac{1}{2}$ tofts, 4 acres and $19\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10*d.* of rent in Hundmanby, held in chief, the king having respited his homage until Easter next: as Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le quart,' lately enfeoffed William de Hestyng, the younger, thereof, who enfeoffed William de Hestyng, the elder, now deceased, thereof, who in turn enfeoffed Walter de Whiteby, chaplain, thereof, and the said Walter granted the premises to William, the elder, and Isabel, his wife, for life, with remainder to Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le quint,' and his heirs, and all the above persons successively entered into the premises without the king's licence, which trespasses the king pardoned, and granted that Isabel might hold the premises for life, as above, [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1340-1354, p. 563*]; and it is now found by a certificate of the escheator that the premises, by the name of 2 tofts and $15\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, have been taken into the king's hand on the death of Isabel, and by an inquisition taken by the escheator that Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le quint,' is dead, Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le sisme,' his son, being his next heir and of full age.

Oct. 23. Commitment to Thomas Duraunt, serjeant-at-arms, of the wardship
 Westminster. of the manor of Cleyndon, co. Kent, late of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 59*s.* 8*d.*, at which sum the manor is extended beyond the rent resolute, and 2 geese, $3\frac{1}{2}$ cocks, 30 hens and 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ eggs, by moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year under the same date.

Oct. 18. Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York,—
 Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Walkelyn held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and a bovat of land in Thurgramby, co. York, by fealty and service of 18*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and that Thomas Walkelyn, his son, aged 18 years, is his next heir,—to take the fealty of Thomas and deliver the premises to him.

Membrane 7—cont.

- 1355.**
Aug. 1. **Westminster.** Order to John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—after reciting the order to John de Palton, late escheator, dated 20 January, 26 Edward III. [p. 352], and the subsequent order to the present escheator dated 28 June last [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354—1360, p. 141*],—to deliver to Joan, sister of Nicholas le Walssh, her pourparty of the lands late of the said Nicholas; as the king has respited her homage until his coming to those parts.
- Oct. 1.** **Westminster.** Grant to John Giboun of Sandwich, for good service, of the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich, which used to render to the king 70*l.* yearly, together with the issues and profits pertaining thereto, to hold the same for life, rendering to the king 30*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, the remaining 40*l.* being remitted to him; as William, son and heir of John Cundy of Sandwich, who held the bailiwick to him and his heirs in accordance with letters patent made to John, his father, has surrendered the same into the king's hands for certain causes. By p.s. [22890.]
- Oct. 1.** **Westminster.** Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Faunteston of the keeping of the king's manor of Eltham and the members thereof, together with the stock and all other the king's goods therein, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer, taking for the keeping 2*d.* daily for his wages, a mark yearly for his robe, and a mark yearly for his salary. By C.

MEMBRANE 6.

- Jan. 28.** **Westminster.** Order to Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York, to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Peter de Malo Lacu, 'le quynt,' was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir etc.
- The like order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.
- The like orders to the following escheators touching the lands of the persons named :—
- Jan. 28.** **Westminster.** Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Walter de Monte Gomeri, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford; Philip de Somervill.
- Jan. 28.** **Westminster.** William de Threlkeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland; John son of Henry de Raghton.
- Feb. 10.** **Westminster.** Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant there; John de Rigmayden.
- March 4.** **Westminster.** William de Threlkeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland; John son of William de Eglesfeld of Castelkairok.

Membrane 6—cont.

- 1355.
- March 8. Thomas de Fulnethby, escheator in the county of Lincoln;
Westminster. Thomas de Lound.
- March 24. Reynold atte Dyk, escheator in the county of Kent, William de
Westminster. Overton, escheator in the county of Southampton, and Hugh
Fitz Symon, escheator in the county of Essex; Maurice le
Bruyn.
John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland;
John de Lillebourn.
- March 12. Walter de Monte Gomeri, escheator in the county of Nottingham;
Westminster. Henry son of Robert de Wyverton of Codgrave.
- April 14. William de Overton, escheator in the county of Southampton;
Westminster. Joan late the wife of Roger Normaund.
- April 15. William de Leden, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the
Westminster. march of Wales adjacent; Alice late the wife of William de
Luscote.
Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon; the same Alice.
- April 16. Thomas Leggy, mayor of London and escheator therein, Reynold
Westminster. atte Dyk, escheator in the county of Kent, Roger Leukenore,
escheator in the county of Surrey, Hugh Fitz Symon, escheator
in the county of Essex, Robert de Hadham, escheator in the
county of Middlesex, and Thomas de Moryeux, escheator in
the county of Suffolk; Maud late the wife of Austin Waleys.
- April 20. Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York, and Walter
Westminster. de Monte Gomeri, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and
Derby; Thomas de Metham, 'chivaler.'
Walter de Monte Gomeri, escheator in the county of Derby, and
John de Nowers, escheator in the county of Oxford; Edmund
de Bereford.
- Aug. 1. John Everard, escheator in the county of Wilts; John Mauduyt.
Westminster.
- April 30. William de Threlkild, escheator in the county of Westmoreland;
Westminster. Roger de Lancastre.
- May 10. Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln; Simon
Westminster. de Salmanby.
- May 18. Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon; Reynold de
Westminster. Wylyngton.
John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somerset;
John son of James de Cobham.
- May 19. William de Threlkeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland;
Westminster. John son of Henry de Raghton.
- June 1. Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York; William
Westminster. son of William de Lelum.
- June 6. Peter de Salford, escheator in the county of Buckingham;
Westminster. Edmund de Haudlo.
- June 6. John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Dorset;
Westminster. William de Marlebergh.
- June 10. Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon; Joel de Buk-
Westminster. ynton.
- June 23. John Everard, escheator in the county of Wilts; Roger Bavent.
Westminster.

Membrane 6—cont.

1355.
June 17.
Westminster. Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, escheator in the county of Gloucester, William de Overton, escheator in the county of Southampton, and John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somerset; Richard de Wydeslade.
- June 16.
Westminster. Thomas de Moreaux, escheator in the county of Norfolk; Thomas de Wirham.
- June 16.
Westminster. John Everard, escheator in the county of Wilts, and William de Overton, escheator in the county of Southampton; Robert Martyn.
- Aug. 13.
Westminster. Peter de Salford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham; Bartholomew de Burgherssh, the elder.
- Aug. 30.
Westminster. Reynold de Dyk, escheator in the county of Kent, John Everard, escheator in the county of Wilts, John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somerset, Richard de la Bere, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, Hugh Fitz Simond, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, Thomas Deschalers, escheator in the county of Cambridge, Roger de Leukenore, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester; the same Bartholomew.
- Sept. 1.
Westminster. Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York, Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, Peter de Salford, escheator in the county of Bedford, and Hugh Fitz Symon, escheator in the county of Essex; David de Fletewyk, 'chivaler.'
- Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Robert de Haddam, escheator in the county of Middlesex, John de Keynes, escheator in the county of Northampton, Peter de Salford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, John Everard, escheator in the county of Wilts, Walter de Monte Gomeri, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, John de Nowers, escheator in the county of Berks, and Miles de Stapelton, escheator in the county of York; Nicholas de Cantelupo.
- Dec. 10.
Westminster. Thomas Hungerford, escheator in the county of Wilts; the same Nicholas.
- Oct. 10.
Westminster. John de Coupeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland; Robert de Maners.
- Oct. 3.
Westminster. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop; John Pye.
- The same John, escheator in the county of Stafford; John de Whethales.
- Oct. 20.
Westminster. John de Harwedon, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon; John de Aspale, 'chivaler.'
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. Richard Hody, escheator in the county of Devon, and John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somerset; John Strecche.

Membrane 6—cont.

1355.
Oct. 28. Richard de la Bere, escheator in the county of Hereford, Leo de
Woodstock. Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, and Hugh Fitz
Symond, escheator in the county of Essex; John Talbot of
Richard's Castle. Tested by the guardian of England.
- Dec. 1. Thomas de Fulnetby, escheator in the county of Lincoln; Maud
Westminster. late the wife of Hugh de Cressy.
- Nov. 26. William de Threlkid, escheator in the county of Westmoreland;
Westminster. Thomas son of Henry de Appelby.
- Nov. 28. Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, Miles de
Westminster. Stapelton, escheator in the county of York, John de Harwedon,
escheator in the county of Cambridge, William de Enefeld,
escheator in the county of Hertford, Peter de Salford, es-
cheator in the county of Bedford, and John Laundels, escheator
in the county of Oxford; John de Insula of Rougemont.
- Dec. 3. Guy de Seynteler, escheator in the county of Suffolk; the same
Westminster. John de Insula.
1356.
Jan. 7. John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and
Westminster. Stafford and the march of Wales adjoining Salop; John de
Morff.
- John de Sancto Laudo, escheator in the county of Somerset;
Elizabeth late the wife of John Strecche, 'chivaler.'

MEMBRANE 5.

1355.
April 14. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sancto Laudo, the elder,
Westminster. of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the
Exchequer as sheriff. By C.
- Order to John de Palton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him
by indenture.
- Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant. By C.
- The like commitments and orders on behalf of the following
touching the counties named:—
- May 20. Thomas de Berkelee of Cubberlee; Gloucester. By K.
Westminster.
- Oct. 20. John de Harwedon; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Westminster. By p.s. [22906.]
- Nov. 10. John de Gresele; Nottingham and Derby. By C.
Woodstock. By C. Tested by the guardian of England.
- Nov. 24. William de Northo; Surrey and Sussex. By C.
Westminster.
- Nov. 24. William de Enefeld; Essex and Hertford. By C.
Westminster.
- Nov. 28. Roger Michel; Nottingham and Derby. By C.
Westminster.
- April 14. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sancto Laudo, the elder,
Westminster. of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,
so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.
- Order to John de Palton, late escheator, to deliver the office to him
by indenture.

Membrane 5—cont.

1355.
 April 14. Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as
 Westminster. escheator.

The like commitments and orders on behalf of the following touching the offices of the escheatry in the counties named :—

May 20. Westminster.	Thomas de Berkelee of Cubberlee; Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.	By K.
Oct. 20. Westminster.	John de Harwedon; Cambridge and Huntingdon.	By p.s. [22906.]
Nov. 10. Woodstock.	John de Gresele; Nottingham and Derby.	By C.
	Walter Parles; Northampton.	By C.
	Gilbert de Helles; Kent.	By C.
	John de Palton; Southampton.	By C.
	Thomas de Hungerford; Wilts.	By C.
Nov. 24. Westminster.	John de Skirbek; Cornwall.	By C.
Nov. 24. Westminster.	William de Northo; Surrey and Sussex.	By C.
Nov. 24. Westminster.	William de Enefeld; Essex and Hertford.	By C.
Nov. 24. Westminster.	John Laundels; Oxford and Berks.	By C.
Nov. 28. Westminster.	Roger Michel; Nottingham and Derby.	By C.
Nov. 28. Westminster.	Guy de Seynteler; Norfolk and Suffolk.	By C.
Dec. 1. Westminster.	William de Fililode; parts of Holdernesse.	
Dec. 3. Westminster.	By K. on the information of Gilbert Chasteleyn.	
Dec. 8. Westminster.	Thomas atte Barre; Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.	
Nov. 10. Woodstock.	Commitment during pleasure to Walter Parles of the county of Northampton and the castle of Norhampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.	By C.
	Tested by the guardian of England.	
	Order to John de Keynes, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture.	
	Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant.	
	The like commitments and orders on behalf of the following touching the counties and castles named :—	
	Gilbert de Helles; Kent and the castle of Canterbury.	By C.
	John de Palton; Southampton and the king's castle there.	By C.
	Thomas de Hungerford; Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.	By C.
Nov. 24. Westminster.	John Laundels; Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford.	By C.
Nov. 28. Westminster.	Guy de Seynteler; Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.	By C.
Dec. 1. Westminster.	Thomas atte Barre; Hereford and the castle of Hereford.	By C.
Dec. 8. Westminster.		

1355.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Adam Pund and Walter Box to collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places thence by the sea-coast to Grymesby on the one side and Whiteby on the other, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants in return for certain liberties, (2) the king's ancient custom of wools, hides and woolfells, (3) the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on every 300 woolfells and 4l. on each last of hides lately granted to the king for a certain time, (4) the custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, and (5) the subsidy on cloths for sale lately granted to the king in return for the remission of the forfeiture pertaining to him in respect of the alnage of cloths; and to seal all cloths on which such subsidy has been paid with the 'coket' seal appointed for petty custom in the said port, take into the king's hand as forfeit all unsealed cloths exposed for sale, keep the said seal and the 'coket' seal for great custom in the said port and places, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming and the said forfeitures, and appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By C.

1356.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Order to the collectors of petty custom in the city of London to sell as dearly as possible the 13 ells of russet cloth belonging to Thomas Levelif of London which they took into the king's hand as forfeit because they were exposed for sale before the subsidy on them had been paid, answering at the Exchequer for the money arising from the sale.

By C.

1355.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 16. Woodstock. Confirmation of a grant by queen Philippa to John Claymond of Kirketon of two parts (containing 120 acres of land and pasture) of the manor of Fraunton, late of John de Multon of Fraunton, which was seised into the queen's hands by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said John de Multon, who held it of Walter son of Walter de Bermyngeham, said to be a minor, who in turn held it of John of Gaunt, then in the queen's ward, to hold until the lawful age of an heir of the said John de Multon, together with the messuage and the service of free and bond tenants, rendering to the queen 12l. 5s. 8½d. yearly at her Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and making sea-dykes and marsh-dykes and doing all other charges pertaining to the said two parts. The king also grants that, in case the said wardship ought to pertain to him, and not to the queen, John de Claymond shall have it as above, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof and doing the above charges.

By C. Tested by the guardian.

Nov. 16. Eltham. Commitment to William Welde of the wardship of the lands in Westmerssh and Kyngeston by Yevele, co. Somerset, late of William de Carent, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; at the request of William de Byngham, who has sur-

Membrane 3—cont.

1355.

rendered the letters patent dated 5 February last whereby the wardship was committed to him on the same terms [*p.* 419]. By C.
Tested by the guardian.

Nov. 20. Pardon to the prior of Haylyng,—for the relief of the estate of
Westminster. the priory, which the king understands to be greatly depressed at present,—of 57*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of the 157*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* which he owes to the king as arrears of his yearly farm of 100*l.*, and grant that he may pay the remaining 100*l.* of arrears in yearly instalments of 20*l.*, payable by moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. Grant, also, that henceforth he shall have the keeping of the priory, and of the lands and possessions thereof, at a yearly farm of 100 marks, payable by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain all charges incumbent thereon; and that he shall be quit henceforth of tenths, etc. Mainpernors for payment of the new farm and the arrears, Thomas Beaumont of Drayton and Thomas Stake of Frendestape, of the county of Southampton. By C.

Nov. 30. Commitment to Edward de Letham of the wardship of all the lands
Westminster. late of Robert de Maners, who held in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 31*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*, at which sum the lands are extended, and 8*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* of increment, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Dec. 3. Grant that John Gynewell, bishop of Lincoln, may have the ward-
Westminster. ship of the manor of Brampton by Huntynghdon, late of Laurence de Hastynghes, late earl of Pembroke, which was lately committed to him until the full age of the heir at a yearly farm of 90*l.*, at the reduced farm of 100 marks to be paid yearly in the king's wardrobe by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; as he has given the king to understand that he has suffered no small loss by payment of the previous farm, the manor being hardly worth 100 marks yearly.
By p.s. [22953.]

Dec. 8. Commitment to Juliana late the wife of William de Clynton, late
Westminster. earl of Huntingdon, of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Aston Cantelou, co. Warwick, late of Laurence de Hastynghes, late earl of Pembroke, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly in the wardrobe by moieties at Whitsun and Martinmas; as her husband, to whom the wardship was committed on the same terms by letters patent dated 4 May, 26 Edward III, is dead, and the executors of his will have prayed the king to discharge them of the farm and commit the wardship to her. By C.

Nov. 24. Commitment to brother John de Lyndelay, abbot of Whalleye, and
Westminster. John de Wynewyk, king's clerk, of the keeping of the priory of Lancastre and all the lands, possessions and goods thereof, (saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches), to hold for as long as the priory and lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 120 marks yearly at the

Membrane 3—cont.

1355.

Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they find fit sustenance for the prior and monks there, and sustain all charges incumbent on the priory and lands. Grant, also, that they be quit of tenths, etc. By C.

Nov. 26. Order to William de Threlkeld, escheator in the county of West-
Westminster. moreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Stornell held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 2 messuages, 37 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and a fourth part of 100 acres of moor and pasture in Hoton Roof, co. Westmoreland, as of the lands late of William de Coucy, which were lately in the king's hand, by fealty and the service of 40*d.* yearly and 10*d.* for puture of the king's bailiffs in the county called 'Serjantfoed,' and that William Stornell, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to William, he having done fealty.

(449)

GENERAL INDEX.

Wt. 11522

F 29

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbenhale, Abenale, Ralph de,
 knight, 26, 61 245.
 Abberbury, co. Salop. *See* Alberbury.
 Abbeton, Richard de, 347, 354.
,, Richard, son of, 354.
 Abbeville, Peter de, prior of Lenton,
 147.
 Abbeys, proceedings on voidances of,
 42, 140, 146, 246, 342, 343,
 363, 390, 398, 420.
, named :—
 Abbotsbury.
 Almenêches.
 Angers.
 Aumâle.
 Aunay.
 Barking.
 Beaubeac.
 Beauport.
 Bec Hellouin.
 Bernay.
 Boscherville.
 Burton-upon-Trent.
 Caen.
 Canterbury.
 Cerisy-la-Forêt.
 Citeaux.
 Cluny.
 Combe.
 Croyland.
 Darley.
 Fécamp.
 Grestain.
 Grimsby.
 Ivry.
 Kirkstall.
 Kirkstead.
 Leicester.
 Lilleshall.
 Lire.
 Lonlay-l'Abbaye.

Abbeys, named—*cont.*

Luzerne, La.
 Marham.
 Marmoutier-lez-Tours.
 Mont St. Michel.
 Montebourg.
 Northampton.
 Oseney.
 Peterborough.
 Pipwell.
 Præaux.
 Quarre.
 Ramsey.
 Revesby.
 Rouen.
 St. Albans.
 St. Barbe in Auge.
 St. Denis.
 St. Pierre-sur-Dives.
 St. Sauveur le Vicomte.
 St. Taurin.
 St. Wandrille.
 Sauve Majeure.
 Sééz.
 Stratford.
 Thorney.
 Valmont.
 Waltham Holy Cross.
 Westminster.
 Winchester.
 Abbotsbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
 Abboteston. *See* Abbotstone.
 Abbotsbury, Abbotsbury [co. Dor-
 set], abbey of, 398.
,, abbot of. *See* Stoke.
,, temporalities of,
 guardians of. *See* Munden;
 Waleys.
 Abbotstone, Abboteston [in Ithen
 Stoke], co. Southampton,
 manor of, 48.
 Abenale. *See* Abbenhale.
 Abergavenny, Bergeveny, co. Mon-
 mouth, borough of, 352.
, castle of, 101, 352.
, lordship of, 330, 352.
, priory of, 88, 214, 283, 392.
,, keepers of. *See*
 Baddeby: David; Walton.

Abergavenny, priory of—*cont.*
 priors of. *See* Hegan ;
 Pelliparii.
 prior and convent of,
 352.
 Abifago, Hugh de, prior of Avebury,
 220, 251.
 Abingdon, Abyndon, Abyndon [co.
 Berks], 8, 9, 414.
 letter dated at, 42.
 Abinger, Abyngworth [co. Surrey],
 Paddington in, *q.v.*
 Abington in the Clay, Abynton,
 Abyngton, co. Cambridge,
 hamlet of, 331.
 manor of, 92.
 Ablington, Abyngton [in Bibury, co.
 Gloucester], manor of, 254.
 Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
 Abyndon, Robert de, collector of
 subsidy in Wilts, 91, 191.
 Thomas de, 304.
 Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.
 Abyngton. *See* Abington.
 Abyngworth. *See* Abinger.
 Abynton. *See* Abington.
 Achard, Robert, 372.
 Thomas, 397.
 Acklam, Aclum [co. York], 226.
 Acle. *See* Oakley.
 Aclum. *See* Acklam.
 Acom, John or John de, receiver of
 wools in the North and West
 Ridings and York City, co.
 York, 9.
 Acre, William de, 87.
 Acton, John de, collector of subsidy
 in Gloucestershire, 91, 194.
 John son of Odo de, collector
 of subsidy in Gloucestershire,
 191.
 Robert de, purveyor etc. of
 victuals in Sussex, 276, 291.
 Roger de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Gloucestershire, 194,
 222, 234.
 guardian of the tempor-
 alities of Lilleshall abbey, 246.
 William de, the younger,
 collector of subsidy in New-
 castle-upon-Tyne 415.
 William son of William de,
 264, 267.
 Adam, John, of Cardiff, 319.
 Thomas, collector of wools
 in Derbyshire, 3.
 Adderbury, John, collector of wools
 in Oxfordshire, 4.
 Addingham, co. Cumberland, Glass-
 onby in, *q.v.*

Adigheriis, Hugelin son of Paul de,
 of Parma, prebendary of Ban-
 bury, 16, 41.
 Adresham. *See* Hadresham.
 Affeton, Thomas, collector of subsidy
 in Devon, 376.
 Agaz, Thomas, 297.
 Aghmodesham, Thomas de, the elder,
 346.
 Aikton, co. Cumberland, Gamblesby
 in, *q.v.*
 Aileston. *See* Ayleston.
 Aistenby, Richard de, of Ripon, 81.
 Aisthorpe, Asthorp, co. Lincoln, 370,
 382.
 manor of, 382.
 Akholte, John de, 124.
 Alard, John, of Winchelsea, searcher
 at Winchelsea, 68.
 Alaynby, Thomas de, of Carlisle, 356.
 Alba Marlia, William de, keeper of
 Otterton priory, 322.
 *See also* Daumarle.
 Alban, Robert, of Burbage, 95.
 Albemarle. *See* Aumâle.
 Alberbury, Abberbury [co. Salop], 46.
 Albert, Richard, collector of subsidy
 in Huntingdonshire, 334, 415.
 Alberton, Thomas de, receiver of
 moneys in Ireland, 248.
 Alblaster, Arblaster, Halblastere,
 Adam, collector of subsidy in
 Staffordshire, 376.
 Ralph or Ralph le, 124.
 of Great Givendale,
 160, 282.
 Alice and Agnes, sisters
 of, 282.
 Richard, 51.
 Albo Monasterio, Randolf de, 70.
 Albyn, Robert, collector of wools in
 Hertfordshire, 4.
 collector of subsidy in
 Hertfordshire, 45.
 *See also* Aubyn.
 Alcester, Alcestre, co. Warwick, 176.
 Aldbourn, Aldebourn, co. Wilts, man-
 or of, 39.
 Aldbrough, Aldeburgh, co. York, 322.
 vicarage of, 358.
 East Newton in. *See* New-
 ton, East.
 Fosham in, *q.v.*
 A'debourn. *See* Aldbourn.
 Aldeburgh. *See* Aldbrough.
 Aldeford. *See* Alderford.
 Aldenham, co. Hertford, 63.
 Aldenham, Hugh de, 125.
 Alderbury, Alwardbury, Alwardbury
 [co. Wilts], 70, 82, 121, 169.

- Alderford, Aldeford, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Alderney, Aureneye, Aurney, Aurneye, island of, keepers of.
 See Clifford; Ferrarius; Mau-travers; Stury; Wyvill.
 keeper of king's demesnes, fisheries, and alien possessions in. *See* Careter.
 seizure of alien possessions in, 78.
 Aldeworth. *See* Aldworth.
 Aldfeld, William de, collector of wools in the West Riding, co. York, 2, 7.
 Aldham [co. Essex], manor of, 316.
 Aldingham, Aldyngham, co. Lancas-ter, 26, 262.
 Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks. hamlet of, 292.
 Aldyngham. *See* Aldingham.
 Alegod, Robert, 80.
 Aleyn, John, 211.
 Richard, of Panfield, 303.
 Alfladewyk. *See* Beauchamps.
 Alien, lay, escheat of, 331.
 Aliens, religious, possessions of, let at farm, 35, 41, 47 (*bis*), 54, 59, 61, 65, 67, 73 (*bis*), 74, 76, 79, 83, 86-88, 94, 95, 97-99, 101, 105, 107, 110, 136-144, 146, 147, 152, 164-167, 173, 178, 180, 182, 183, 198, 199, 205-207, 218-221, 230, 232, 235, 236, 244, 245, 251, 253, 254, 265, 283, 284, 291, 294, 295, 303, 307, 309, 311, 314, 315, 317-320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328-332, 338, 339, 341, 350, 360, 361, 363, 364, 366, 367, 378-381, 383, 390-393, 398, 399, 403-405, 418, 421, 424, 425, 427-429, 431-437, 446, 447.
 religious and other, seizure of lands and possessions of, 24, 62, 78, 231, 314, 323, 394.
 Alleford, Robert de, of Legbourne, co. Lincoln, 48.
 Allerstan, John de, 249, 252.
 Allerwas, John de, 424.
 Allington, Alvington, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
 Almain, merchants of the Hanse of, liberties and goods of, in Eng-land, resumed into the king's hand, 303, 304.
 Almenâches [Orne, France], abbey of, cell of, 235.
 Almondbury, co. York, Woodshom in, 44.
 Alnetheby, Arrisius de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 269.
 Alresford, John de, 39.
 collector of wools in Sussex, 4.
 Alricheseye, co. Bedford. *See* Arlesey.
 Alsham, Robert de, collector of sub-sidy in Sussex, 375.
 Alspath, John de, 210.
 Alston, John, receiver of wools in Oxfordshire, 8, 9.
 Alvebury. *See* Avebury.
 Alveley, Alvitheleye, co. Salop, 207.
 Alvetham, John de, collector of an aid in Lancashire, 257, 403.
 Alveton, John de, 107, 109 (*bis*).
 escheator in Berkshire, 25, 27, 49 (*bis*), 345, 362, 364, 372, 373 (*bis*), 374, 411.
 escheator in Oxford-shire, 24, 25, 26, 27, 33, 41, 345, 372, 402, 411, 412.
 escheator in Oxford and Berks, 58, 347, 349, 371, 411, 412.
 sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 57, 349.
 Alvington. *See* Allington.
 Alvitheleye. *See* Alveley.
 Alvryngton. *See* Arlington.
 Alvythele. *See* Aveley.
 Alwardbury, Alwardebury. *See* Al-derbury.
 Alwyn in Ireland. *See* Athlone.
 Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
 Amcotes, Thomas de, 56.
 Amener. *See* Aumener.
 Amesbury, Ambresbury, Aumbres-bury, co. Wilts, manor, of 39.
 prioress of, 47, 54, 74.
 Ammori. *See* Amory.
 Amoners, Nicholas, searcher at Dover, 67.
 Amory, Ammori, Edmund, 125, 211, 320.
 *Cf.* Damory.
 Amoundevile, Richard de, knight, 225.
 Ampleford. *See* Ampulford.
 Ampleforth, Ampulford [co. York], 208.
 Ampulford, Ampleford, John de, king's clerk, 208.
 clerk of the market of the household, 138.
 Andover, Andevre [co. Southampton], 321, 326, 375.
 Finckley hay in, *q.v.*

- Andreu, Thomas, receiver of wools in Sussex, 9.
- Anesy, Peter de, alien, 331.
- Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbey of St. Nicholas in, abbot of, proctor of, in England. *See* Chabot; Chawon.
- Angerton. *See* Angreton.
- Anglica Villa, John de, monk of Bec Hellouin, keeper of Steven-ton priory, 136.
-, prior of Steven-ton, 167.
- Angreton, Angerton, Robert de, 227, 300.
-, collector of wools in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4, 99.
-, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 152.
- Anketyn, John, of London, collector of subsidy in London, 93.
- Annesle, John de, knight, collector of subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 45.
- Antoyn, John, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 414, 416.
- Antreumon, Joyce de, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 90, 190, 193.
- Aperdele. *See* Appulderle.
- Apethorp, William de, of Stamford, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 270.
-, collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 6.
- Appelby, Edmund de, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 190.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Leicestershire, 275, 290.
-, Nicholas de, 67.
-, Thomas son of Henry de, 443.
-, Thomas son of Thomas son of Walter de, 372.
- Appeldercombe, Isle of Wight. *See* Appuldurcombe.
- Appeldrelegh. *See* Appulderle.
- Applegarth, Appelgarth [co. York], 163, 215, 411.
- Apprele, Robert de, knight, collector of wools in Gloucestershire, 4, 5.
- Appulderle, Aperdele, Appeldrelegh, Roger de, collector of subsidy in Surrey, 6, 45, 196, 375.
- Appuldrefeld. *See* Apulderfeld.
- Appuldurcombe, Appeldercombe, Isle of Wight, priory of, 431.
-, prior of. *See* Osanne.
- Apulderfeld, Appuldrefeld, William de, escheator in Kent, 355, 372, 395, 412 (*bis*), 413.
- Apulderfeld, William de—*cont.*
-, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 355.
- Aqua Partita, John de, monk of St. Mary's, Bec Hellouin, prior of Stoke by Clare, 180, 329.
- Aras, William de, draper, assessor of a loan in London, 301.
- Arblaster. *See* Alblaster.
- Archenbaud, Laurence, prior of Farleigh Monkton, 245.
- Archer, Larcher, Geoffrey le, 256.
-, Joan daughter of, wife of Thomas de Berkeley, 256.
-, John le, Cecily late the wife of, 25.
-, of Yapham, 160, 236.
-, Joan late the wife of, 236.
-, William, 67.
- Arches, Darches, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 44, 91, 191, 193, 334.
- Arcy. *See* Darcy.
- Arde, St. Andrew in. *See* Black Abbey.
- Ardel, Thomas, 322.
-, Eleanor (de Claydon), wife of, 322.
- Arden, Ardern, Arderne [co. Warwick], 4, 5, 6.
- Ardern, Arderne, Darderne, John de, 391.
-, John son of Nicholas de, of Berks, 232.
-, Thomas de, 41.
-, knight, 31, 35, 37, 81.
-, collector of an aid in Lancashire, 21, 257, 403.
- Arlesey, Alricheseye, co. Bedford, 431.
- Arlington, Alvryngton [in Bibury], co. Gloucester, manor of, 208.
- Arlston, John de, collector of wools in Middlesex, 4, 8.
- Armes, Richard del, 395.
- Arnald, John, collector of subsidy at Winchelsea, 218.
-, Robert, of Swayfield, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 20, 21 (*ter*), 22.
-, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 269, 270, 271.
- Arncliffe, Arneclif, Erneclif [co. York, N.R.], 336.
-, parson of, 323.
- Arreton, Isle of Wight, Merston in, *q.v.*
- Artureth, William or William de, 216, 366.

- Artureth, William de—*cont.*
, Mariota (de Grynnesdale), wife of, 216, 366.
 Arundel, countess of, Eleanor, late the wife of John de Bello Monte, 172.
, earl of, Richard, 47, 67, 151, 172.
, bailiffs of, 310.
 Arundel, Arundell [co. Sussex], priory of, 219, 404.
, priors of. *See* Corner; Nanchal.
 Arundell, Darundell, Thomas de, 304, 322.
, Margery (de Badelesmere), wife of, 304, 322.
 Ash, Asshe [in Stour Payne], co. Dorset, 268.
, Ash, co. Kent, 215.
 Ashbourne, Assheburn [co. Derby], 73.
 Ashby, Canons, Canons Assheby, co. Northampton, manor of, 359.
 Ashchurch, co. Gloucester, Aston on Carrant in, *q.v.*
 Ashenfield, Esshemeresfeld, Esshemersfeld, [in Waltham], co. Kent, manor of, 107.
 Ashfield, Asshefeld [in Ditton Priors, co. Salop], 207.
 Ashford, Esheteford, Eshetesford [co. Kent], parson of. *See* Sodyngton.
 Ashley, Asshele, co. Southampton, 109.
 Ashton, Assheton, co. Gloucester, manor of, 105, 107.
, Assheton [in Lancaster, co. Lancaster], 21, 257.
 Aspale, John de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Suffolk, 273, 289.
, knight, 442.
, Thomas or Thomas de, collector of wools in Hampshire, 4.
, escheator in Hampshire, 25, 26, 27, 37, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*), 50, 58.
, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 57.
 Asselyn, John, collector of wools in Hertfordshire, 4.
, of Andover, 321, 326.
 Assh, Asshe. *See* Ash.
 Asshe, Alan de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 90, 92, 190, 193.
 Asshe atte Wille, John de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 335.
 Assheburn. *See* Ashbourne.
 Assheburn, Robert de, collector of wools in Derbyshire, 3.
 Assheby, Canons. *See* Ashby, Canons.
 Assheby, David de, of Grendon, 163.
 Asshedon, John de, parson of Bradford Peverel, 317.
, clerk, of Essex, 427.
 Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
 Asshele. *See* Ashley.
 Assheton. **See* Ashton.
 Asshewell, Eustace de, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 192, 234.
 Assington, Aston [co. Suffolk], Roger, vicar of, 17.
 Asteley. *See* Astley.
 Asthall, Esthalk, Esthall [co. Oxford], church of, 329, 364, 366.
 Asthorp. *See* Aisthorpe.
 Astley, Asteley [co. Worcester], priory of, 367.
, prior of, 367.
, keeper of. *See* Bello Campo.
 Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton, co. Buckingham, manor of, 401, 402.
, on Carrant, Aston upon Karente [in Ashchurch], co. Gloucester, manor of, 105, 107.
, Eyre, Aston Aer, co. Salop, manor of, 397.
, [co. Suffolk]. *See* Assington.
, Cantlow, Aston Cantelo, Cantelou, co. Warwick, manor of, 101, 327, 446.
 Aston, John de, knight, collector of wools in Staffordshire, 3, 6.
, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 193, 195.
, Thomas de, 330, 352.
, escheator in Herefordshire, 228, 287 (*bis*).
, escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 308, 349.
, sheriff of Herefordshire and keeper of Hereford castle, 227, 307, 349.
, knight, 383.
 Astynthwayt, John de, collector of subsidy in Westmoreland, 91, 191, 197.
 Athelardeston. *See* Atherstone.
 Atherfield, Athrefeld [in Shorwell], Isle of Wight, 247.
 Atherstone, Athelardeston [in White Lackington], co. Somerset, 352, 353.

- Athlone, Alwyn in Ireland, [co. Roscommon], monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, monk of, 434.
- Athol, countess of, Katharine, 178.
- Athrefeld. *See* Atherfield.
- Aubiry, Aubury, Maurice, prior of Monks Kirby, 265, 380.
- Aubrey, Andrew, mayor and escheator of London, 286, 324, 328, 345 (*bis*).
-, John of, Hardwick, 132.
- Aubury. *See* Aubiry.
- Aubyn, Reynold, 185.
-, Alexander, son and heir of, 185.
- *See also* Albyn.
- Audele, Daudele, Hugh de, earl of Gloucester, 50, 56, 57, 62.
-, Margaret, wife of, daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 56, 57, 62.
-, Margaret, daughter of, wife of Ralph de Stafford, 56, 57.
-, James de, 78, 282.
-, Nicholas de, of Middlesex, 315.
-, William de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 191, 192.
- Aughton, co. York, Laytham in, *q.v.*
- Aumâle, Albemarle, [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbot of, 278, 350.
-, cell of, 350.
-, count of, fees of, in Lincolnshire, 284.
-, honour of, 16, 96, 176, 178 (*bis*), 180, 184, 187, 189, 198, 202 (*ter*), 203, 218, 228, 233, 244, 278, 284, 296, 316 (*bis*), 322 (*bis*), 343, 396.
- Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
- Aumener, Amener, John, Agnes, daughter and heir of, 396.
-, William, of Bond Burstwick, 128, 202.
-, Walter, son and heir of, 202.
- Aumesbury, William de, receiver of wools in London, 8.
- Aunay [Calvados, France], abbey of, 73, 425.
-, proctors of, in England. *See* Loscot; Martini; Maylard.
- Auncel, Aunsel, John, of Pointon, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 270.
-, William, escheator in Devon, 288 (*bis*), 308, 347, 349, 357.
-, sheriff of Devon, 308, 348.
- Aundely, Philip de, 405.
- Aune, John de, 120, 225, 257, 258.
- Aungere, Aunger, Aungre, John, 304.
-, collector of customs at Southampton, 135, 241, 312, 368, 384, 385.
-, the younger, receiver, of wools in Dorset, 8, 9.
-, Philip de, collector of wools in Hertfordshire, 4.
- Aungierstown, Aungereston [in Kilmactalway], co. Dublin, 327.
- Aungre. *See* Aungere.
- Aunsel. *See* Auncel.
- Aure. *See* Awre.
- Aureneye, Aurney, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
- Auste, John, of Lydney, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 336.
- Authorpe, Hagthorp [co. Lincoln], 332.
- Avebury, Alvebury [co. Wilts], 251.
-, priory of, 220, 251, 390.
-, keeper of. *See* Verretot.
-, priors of. *See* Abifago; Barre; Haya.
- Aveley, Alvythele [co. Essex], 104.
- Avelyngton, William de, of Dorset, 437.
- Avenbury. co. Hereford, Munderfield in, *q.v.*
- Avenel, John, 21.
- Averay, Gerard, of Lostwithiel, searcher in the port of Plymouth, and in Cornwall, 18.
- Aveyner, Henry le, receiver of wools in Staffordshire, 8.
- Awliscombe, Oulescombe, co. Devon, manor of, 229, 381.
- Awre, Aure, co. Gloucester, 231.
- Ayete Mofichet. *See* Ayot St. Peter.
- Ayete, Ayote, Eyet, Laurence de, 374, 398 (*bis*), 400.
-, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 45.
-, Pernell de, 398, 400.
-, William de, 392.
-, clerk, 400.
- Aylbright, Robert, chaplain, 239.
- Aylemerton. *See* Aylmerton.
- Aylesbury [co. Buckingham], bailiffs and good men of, 357.
- Aylesbury, Philip de, 126, 179.
- Ayleston, Aileston, John de, of Leicestershire, 165, 174, 311.
-, Peter de, parson of Nailstone, 231, 309.

Aylmerton, Aylemerton, co. Norfolk,
advowson of, 43.
Ayot St. Lawrence, Eyet, co. Hertford,
manor of, 398.
..... St. Peter, Ayete Mofichet, co.
Hertford, manor of, 200.
Ayote. *See* Ayete.
Ayrmyne, William de, knight, col-
lector of subsidy in Kesteven,
co. Lincoln, 269, 270.
Aystreby, Roger de, knight, 310.
Aytrop Rothyng. *See* Roding, Ay-
thorpe.

B

Baa. *See* Bath.
Babaham, Alexander de, collector of
subsidy in Berks, 191.
Babington, Babyngton, co. Somerset,
manor of, 238, 417.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cam-
bridge, 278.
Babyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Bab-
ington.
Bache, Anthony, king's merchant,
184.
....., Argenta, wife of, 184.
Bacheldre, Baughaltre [in Church
Stoke, co. Montg.], manor of, 53.
Bacheller, Nicholas, Joan late the
wife of, 112.
Bacon. *See* Bacoun.
Baconesthorp, Edmund de, collector
of an aid in Norfolk, 19.
....., collector of subsidy in
Norfolk, 90, 268, 270 (*bis*).
Bacot, Robert, of Hacconby, collector
of an aid in Kesteven, co.
Lincoln, 21, 22.
Bacoun, Bacon, Denise, 112 140.
....., John de Boys, some-
time husband of, 140.
....., Edmund, 327.
....., Margery, sometime
wife of, 161 (*bis*), 327.
....., Margery, daughter of,
wife of William son of John de
Molyns, 327.
....., John, 326.
....., collector of subsidy in
Wilts, 375, 414.

Bacoun—*cont.*
....., Stephen, 293.
....., collector of subsidy in
Suffolk, 91.
....., Beatrice (de Leyghes),
wife of, 293.
Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Baddeby, John de, keeper of Aber-
gavenny priory, 88.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 316
(*bis*).
....., king's clerk, 108.
Baddow, Little, Little Badowe [co.
Essex], manor of, 313.
Badelesmere, Badlesmere, Giles de,
61, 62, 304.
....., Elizabeth, sister of,
wife of William de Bohun,
earl of Northampton, 61, 62,
304.
....., Margaret, sister of,
wife of John Tibetot, 61, 62,
298, 304, 305.
....., Margery, sister of, wife
of Thomas de Arundell and
widow of William de Roos, 61,
62, 304.
....., Maud, sister of, wife of
John de Veer, earl of Oxford,
61, 62, 304.
Baderon, Philip, 231.
Badesford, John de, collector of
subsidy in Sussex, 414.
Badlesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
Badowe, Little. *See* Baddow, Little.
Bagesouere, Bagesore. *See* Bag-
gesoure.
Bagge, Thomas, searcher of money
etc. at Southampton, 423.
Baggeridge, Baggeruggestrete [in
Horton], co. Dorset, 354.
Baggesoure, Bagesouere Bagesore,
Alice de, 298.
....., Hugh son of, 298.
....., Philip de, 207.
....., William de, 125.
Baggethorp, Edmund de, knight,
collector of wools in Norfolk,
3, 6.
Bagh, John, 297.
Bagley, Ralph de, 302.
....., Ellen (le Botiller),
wife of, 302.
Baiaard. *See* Bayard.
Baildon, Robert de, serjeant-at-arms,
131.
Baillemound. *See* Baylemound.
Baillof, Ballof, Sarah, mother of
Robert de Dalton, 'le cosyn',
31, 35, 81.

- Bakepuz, Bakeputz, Bakepuys,
 Thomas de, collector of subsidy
 in Derbyshire, 196, 375, 414.
, collector of subsidy in
 Leicestershire, 336.
 Bakerster. *See* Baxter.
 Balcombe [co. Sussex], parson of,
 317.
 Balderton [co. Nottingham], prebend
 of. *See under* Lincoln.
 Baldette, Philip, 116.
 Baldewyne, John, 69.
 Baldreston, Simon de, prior of Ponte-
 fract, 379.
 Balisax. *See* Ballysax.
 Ballard, William, 67.
, searcher in Canterbury,
 18.
 Ballof. *See* Baillof.
 Ballysax, Balisax, co. Kildare, manor
 of, keeper of. *See* Clynton,
 Robert de.
 Baltrip, William, 313.
 Balytyn, castle of, in Ireland, 94.
 Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. North-
 umberland], castle of, con-
 stable of, 206, 356.
 Bamburgh, John, 237.
 Bamfeld, Baunfeld, John de, collect-
 or of wools in Devon, 6, 7.
 Bampton, co. Cumberland, 437.
, Bampton Patrik, co. West-
 moreland, manor of, 360.
 Bampton, John de, knight, purveyor
 etc. of victuals in Essex, 273,
 288, 289.
 Banastre, William, chief bailiff of
 East Parret, collector of sub-
 sidy in Somerset, 106, 132.
, of Yarton, 207.
 Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 80.
, castle of, constable of. *See*
 Stafford.
, liberty of, bailiff of. *See*
 Perton.
, prebend of, 16, 41,
, prebendary of. *See*
 Adigheriis.
, vicar of, John, 41.
 Banerton, John de, collector of wools
 in Essex, 6.
 Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
 Barbdor, Hugh, 281.
 Barbour, John, 160.
, Roger le, 78.
, Thomas, searcher at South-
 ampton, 68 (*bis*).
 Barby, Berughby, co. Northampton,
 manor of, 325.
 Barde, Bard, Durand, 50, 51, 55, 296.
 Barde, Durand—*cont.*
, Isabel late the wife of,
 55.
, William, of Osgodby, 296.
, Robert, kinsman and
 heir of, 296.
 Bardoil, Landus, merchant of Lucca,
 420.
 Bardwell, Berdewell [co. Suffolk], 333,
 346.
 Bareflete, William, searcher of money
 etc. at Southampton, 423.
 Barenton. *See* Barrington.
 Barentyn, Thomas, collector of sub-
 sidy in Oxfordshire, 193, 334.
 Baret, John, 288.
, of Montacute, collector
 of subsidy in Somerset, 132,
 192, 193.
, Roger, 288.
 Barewe. *See* Burgh, South.
 Barford, Bereford, co. Bedford, 41.
, Berford, co. Norfolk, 29.
 Barkeworth. *See* Barkworth.
 Barking, Berkynge [co. Essex], abbey
 of, 343.
, abbess of. *See* Monte Acuto.
, prioress and convent of, 343.
 Barkworth, Barkeworth, John de,
 397.
, collector of an aid in
 Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 20.
, Elizabeth, wife of, 397.
, John, son and heir of,
 397.
, knight, collector of
 wools in the county of Lin-
 coln, 4, 6.
, William de, collector of
 wools in the county of Lin-
 coln, 4, 6.
 Barlegh, William de, receiver of
 wools in Lancashire, 10.
 Barlow, Berlay [in Brayton], co.
 York, 435.
 Barming, West, Westharnelyng, co.
 Kent, manor and advowson
 of, 305.
 Barmston, Berneston [co. York], 158.
 Barn Marsh, Bernemerssh, in Canew-
 don, co. Essex, 103, 104.
 Barneby, John de, prior of Holland,
 80.
 Barnestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
 Barnham, Bernham, co. Sussex,
 manor of, 48, 49.
 Barnham, Robert de, 140.
 Barnstaple, Barnestaple, Barstaple
 [co. Devon], port of, collector
 of subsidy in. *See* Toky.

- Barnstaple—cont.**
 , priory of, 230, 291, 309.
 , keeper of. *See* Capy.
 , priors of. *See* Daun-
 eschies; Pyzdone.
- Barnston, Berneston** [co. Essex], man-
 or of, 313.
- Barnwell**, co. Somerset, Rolstone in,
q.v.
- Barnwood**, co. Gloucester, Elmbridge
 in, *q.v.*
- Baronies:—**
 Darcy.
 Fitz Wautier.
- Baroun, Robert**, 123, 168.
 , Joan wife of, 169.
- Barowe**, co. Lincoln. *See* Barrow-
 upon-Humber.
- Barre, Edmund de la**, 125, 220.
 , John atte, 331.
 , Thomas atte, escheator in
 Herefordshire and the march
 of Wales, 444.
 , sheriff of Hereford-
 shire and keeper of Hereford
 castle, 444.
 , Thomas de la, 220.
 , Walter, prior of Avebury,
 220.
- Barrington, Barenton** [co. Cambridge],
 69, 86.
 , manor and advowson of,
 66.
- Barrow-upon-Humber**, Barowe, co.
 Lincoln, king's court of, 322.
- Barry, Richard**, king's merchant,
 133, 134.
 , collector of subsidy in
 Devon, 376, 377.
- Barsham**, North, co. Norfolk, manor
 of, 361.
- Barstaple**. *See* Barnstaple.
- Bartail, Thomas**, 247.
- Bartlow**, co. Cambridge, Brenyng in,
q.v.
- Barton upon Humber** [co. Lincoln],
 18, 50, 69, 134, 210, 241, 256,
 339, 350, 401, 408.
 , manor of, 172.
 , port of, 274.
 , searchers in. *See*
 Pound; Water.
 , Earls, co. Northampton, 188,
 240.
 , [in Whittingham], co. North-
 umberland, 206.
 , Steeple [co. Oxford], manor
 of, 345.
- † Barton Mills, Werton** [co. Suffolk],
 parson of, 294, 296, 297, 341.
- Barton, John de**, king's yeoman,
 bailiff of the hundreds of
 East Flegg, West Flegg, Happ-
 ing, Taverham, Blofield, Wal-
 sham and Humbleyard, co.
 Norfolk, 309.
 , William de, clerk, 327.
 , king's clerk, 76, 279.
- Barwick, Berewyk** [in Standon],
 co. Hertford, manor of, 185.
 , Berewyk, co. Somerset, man-
 or of, 101, 236.
 , Stoford in, *q.v.*
- Baselard**, 438.
- Basildon, Bastelden, Basteldon** [co.
 Berks], 113, 255.
- Basing, Basyng, Basyngg**, co. South-
 ampton, manor of, 48 (*bis*),
 49 (*bis*).
- Baskervill, Walter de**, knight, 211.
- Basset, John**, of Kelsey, collector of
 customs at Great Yarmouth,
 82 (*bis*).
 , Ralph, of Drayton Basset,
 341.
 , Ralph son of, 225.
 , Ralph son of
 Ralph son of, 373.
 , the elder, Joan
 late the wife of, 373.
 , Ralph, of Sapcote, 176.
 , Robert, of Rushden, collect-
 or of subsidy in Hertfordshire,
 416.
 , Simon, escheator in Gloucester-
 shire, 24, 26, 50, 56, 61, 69
 (*bis*), 72 (*bis*), 79, 86, 109 (*bis*),
 110, 111 (*bis*), 112, 113, 115
 (*bis*), 116, 117 (*bis*), 118, 119,
 122, 123, 126 (*bis*), 127, 128,
 129, 142, 150, 154, 159 (*bis*),
 174, 182, 209, 210, 211, 215,
 227, 231, 256, 263.
 , escheator in Gloucester-
 shire and the march of Wales,
 71 (*bis*), 112, 113, 120, 132,
 202, 225.
 , sheriff of Gloucester-
 shire, 106, 150, 262.
 , guardian of the bishop-
 ric of Worcester, 150.
 , William, justice of assize
 in Yorkshire, 297.
- Bassetlaw, Bersetlowe**, co. Notting-
 ham, hundred of, bailiff of.
See Sayle.
- Bassynghourn, Bassingbourn**, Hum-
 phrey de, 73.
 , Robert de, 85.
 , Warin de, 69, 70, 92.

- Bassynghourn, Warin de—*cont.*
 , , escheator in Cam-
 bridgeshire, 56, 69.
 , , escheator in Hunting-
 donshire, 52.
 , , escheator in Cambridge-
 shire and Huntingdonshire,
 58, 86.
 , , sheriff of Cambridge
 and Huntingdon and keeper
 of Cambridge castle, 57, 85, 86.
 , , Warin, son and heir of,
 92, 99.
 , , executors of, 85.
 Bastard, Thomas, collector of subsidy
 in Essex, 132.
 Bastardy, 330, 352, 354.
 Bastelden, Basteldon. *See* Basildon.
 Basynges, Basyng, Basyng, Thomas
 de, 126, 151, 317.
 , , John, son and heir of,
 151.
 , , knight, 122.
 Bat, Batte, Richard, searcher at Win-
 chelsea, 68.
 , Walter, of Eastbourne, 128,
 183.
 , , Thomas, son and heir
 of, 183.
 , William le, of Eastbourne, 25.
 Bataille, John, 238.
 Bate, Henry, of Scarsdale, collector
 of subsidy in Derbyshire, 196.
 , Roger, 207.
 , , Maud late the wife of,
 207.
 , , of Hacconby, 161.
 Bath, Baa, co. Somerset, 386, 391.
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, steward
 of. *See* Pavely, Walter de.
 Bathe, Thomas de, collector of an
 aid in Devon, 18, 19.
 Batisford, Thomas de, knight, collect-
 or of subsidy in Suffolk, 91,
 191, 194.
 Batte. *See* Bat.
 Baud, John, 26.
 , William, knight, Joan late
 the wife of, 107, 108.
 , , Agnes, sister of,
 mother of Michael de Pon-
 nynges, 107.
 Baudrip. *See* Bawdrip.
 Bauge, Robert, of Barton on Humber,
 69, 210, 256, 401, 408.
 Baughaltre. *See* Bachelde.
 Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
 Baunfeld. *See* Bamfeld.
 Bauquer Villa. *See* Boscherville.
 Bavent, Roger, 294, 296, 297 (*bis*), 441.
 Bawdrip, Baudrip [co. Somerset],
 parson of. *See* Fitz Ours.
 Baxter, Bakester, Hugh, of Hornsea
 Beck, 25.
 , , John, son and heir of,
 63.
 , John, of Hornsea Burton, 157,
 Bayard, Baiard, William, of Boston,
 collector of subsidy in Holland
 co. Lincoln, 270.
 , , collector of wools in
 Lincolnshire, 6.
 Bayeux, diocese of, 83.
 Baylemound, Bailemound, Bayle-
 mond, Richard, collector of
 subsidy in Wilts, 375.
 , William, Juliana late the
 wife of, 112, 122.
 Baynard, John, 157, 202, 208.
 , , Isabel late the wife of,
 208.
 , Robert, Maud late the wife of,
 121, 159.
 , Thomas, knight, Joan late
 the wife of, 154.
 Bayous, John, of Linwood, co. Lin-
 coln, 287.
 Beachampton, Bechampton [co. Buck-
 ingham], 294, 340, 402.
 Beams, Beaumes by Redyng [in
 Shinfield and Swallowfield, co.
 Berks], 31, 35, 80.
 , manor of, 35.
 Beans and peas, purveyance of, 273-
 277, 288-291, 427.
 Beaubec, Beaubek [Seine Inférieure,
 France], abbot of, 105.
 Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
 Beauchamp Otes. *See* Belchamp
 Otton.
 Beauchamps, Alfladewyk [in Wyd-
 dial], co. Hertford, manor of,
 398, 400.
 Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
 Beaupo, Beaufou, Thomas de, collect-
 or of subsidy in Oxfordshire,
 334.
 , William de, 26, 81, 157 (*bis*),
 215.
 , , Alice late the wife of,
 118 (*bis*).
 Beaulieu [Orne, France], priory of,
 205, 435.
 , , keepers of. *See* Bourn;
 Clynton; Elys; Septennant.
 Beaulieu, Richard de, 437.
 , , Margaret, wife of, 437.
 Beaumes by Redyng. *See* Beams.
 Beaumont, Beaumont. *See* Bello
 Monte.

- Beaupel, Ralph, escheator in Devon, 23 (*bis*).
 , sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 22 (*bis*).
 Beauport [Cotes-du-Nord, France], abbot and convent of, proctor of. *See* Harscoedy.
 Beauver. *See* Belvoir.
 Beauver, Thomas, collector of wools in Wilts, 5.
 Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewin [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 136, 167, 180, 326, 328.
 , proctor-general in England of the abbot of. *See* Falco.
 Bechampton. *See* Beachampton.
 Beche, Edmund de, keeper of the forest of Chute, 103, 321.
 , Nicholas de la, Margery late the wife of, 28, 31, 35, 36 (*bis*), 41, 59, 60, 72, 80, 154, 155.
 , formerly wife of Edmund Bacoun, 327.
 Bechesworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
 Beckeford, William de, vicar of Beeston, keeper of Lenton priory, 137.
 Beckford, Beckeford [co. Gloucester], priory of, 320.
 , priors of. *See* Boyn; Malet.
 Beckingham, co. Nottingham, Clayworth Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
 Bedefeld, Nicholas son of Roger de, 51.
 Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
 Bedeford, John de, citizen and skinner of London, 99.
 , collector of customs in London, 134, 242, 285.
 , collector of subsidy in London, 46.
 , collector of wools in London, 4, 6.
 Bedel, Richard, receiver of wools in Middlesex, 7.
 Bedewynde. *See* Bedwyn, Great.
 Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 8.
 Bedford, county of, 18, 85, 136, 294, 421.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 2.
 , collectors of an aid in, 18.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45, 90, 192, 193, 196, 269, 334, 375, 414.
 Bedford—*cont.*
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheators in. *See* Braybrok; Chastillon; Croyser; Frembaud; Salford
 , outlawry in, 251.
 , purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 276, 291.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
 , sheriff of, 41, 81, 87, 145, 239, 265, 276, 291, 370.
 , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 *See also* Chastillon; Croyser; Frembaud; Mareschall; Salford.
 , valuation of wools in, 10.
 Bedwyn, Great, Bedewynde, Bydewynde, co. Wilts, manor of, 57.
 , Wexcombe in, *q.v.*
 Bedyk, Bydyk, John, John de, collector of subsidy in New-castle-on-Tyne, 264, 267, 335.
 Bedyngfeld, Roger de, Maud late the wife of, 26.
 , Roger, son and heir of, 113.
 Beef, purveyance of, 273–277, 288–291, 427.
 Beek. *See* Bek.
 Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 36 (*bis*), 60.
 Beeston Regis, Beston, co. Norfolk, manor of, 39, 52.
 , Beston [co. Nottingham], vicar of. *See* Beckesford, William de.
 Beghton. *See* Bekton.
 Beghum. *See* Bewholme.
 Bek, Beek, John atte, 209.
 , Thomas atte, of King's Lynn, 300.
 , Valentine, Valentine de, 411.
 , knight, 411.
 Bekenare, Lampkin, king's minstrel, 89.
 Bekeryng, John de, knight, 360.
 , Thomas de, 328, 345, 351.
 , John, son and heir of, 328.
 Bekewell. *See* Bekwell.
 Bekton, Beghton, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 194, 334.
 Bekwell, Bekewell, Henry de, collector of wools in Surrey, 5.
 , collector of subsidy in Surrey, 45, 91, 192, 196.
 Bel. *See* Belle,

- Belaue, Simon, collector of subsidy at Plymouth, 218 (*bis*), 253.
- Belchamp Otton, Beauchamp Otes, co. Essex, manor of, 360.
- Belche, Roger, collector of wools in Essex, 6.
- Belchford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 100.
- Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
- Belesby, William de, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 414.
- Belestre. *See* Bellister.
- Belet, Walter, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 270.
-, William, proctor-general of the abbot of St. Mary's, St. Pierre-sur-Dives, keeper of Wolston priory, 381.
- Belgrant, Roger, vicar of Nocton, co. Lincoln, 281.
- Belgrave, Belegrave, Peter de, parson of Blunham, 421, 424.
-, William de, the elder, of Leicestershire, 421.
- Belkthorp, William de, collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 76.
- Belle, Bel, Robert, 305.
-, Thomas, 292.
- Bellister, Belestre [in Haltwhistle, co. Northumberland], manor of, 427.
- Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchamp, Giles de, guardian of the temporalities of Ivychurch priory, 106.
-, keeper of Clarendon park, 365.
-, John de, 63, 285.
-, collector of wools in Cumberland, 3.
-, John, son and heir of, 174.
-, of Somerset, 72, 179.
-, of Warwick, 398.
-, keeper of Astley priory, 367.
-, John de, knight, or John son of John de, or John son of John son of John de, of Ryeme, 112, 122, 229, 260, 381.
-, Thomas, brother and heir of, 229, 260.
-, Miles de, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 193, 195, 196, 197 (*bis*).
-, Robert de, proctor of the abbot of Holy Trinity, Rouen, and keeper of Harmondsworth priory, 325.
- Bello Campo—*cont.*
-, Roger de, 35, 105, 107, 256, 309.
-, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, 251.
-, Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 7.
-, William de, 412.
- Bello Monte, Beaumont, Beaumont, Henry de, Alice late the wife of, 122, 151, 172.
-, John de, 162, 223, 226, 325, 329, 373, 395.
-, Alice late the wife of, 120.
-, Henry, son and heir of, 151, 165.
-, knight, 172.
-, Eleanor late the wife of, countess of Arundel, 172.
-, of Saunton, co. Devon, 309.
-, Richard de, 230.
-, Thomas de, of Drayton, co. Southampton, 446.
-, William de, prior of St. Neots, 146.
-, monk of Bec Hellouin, prior of Stoke by Clare, 328.
- Belne, Thomas de, 54.
-, William de, 27, 54.
- Belny, Michael, prior of Ellingham, 47, 54.
- Beltesford. *See* Belchford.
- Belt, 438.
- Belvoir, Beauver [co. Leicester], castle of, 135, 352, 399.
- Bench, Common, justices of, 89.
-, *See also* Hillary.
-, fees for seals for judicial writs in, 89, 184.
- Bench, King's, 378.
-, justice of. *See* Thorp.
-, fees for seals for judicial writs in, 89, 184.
- Benefit of clergy, 392, 400.
- Benet, Beneyt, Peter, collector of wools in Wilts, 4, 5.
-, William, chaplain, 169.
- Benhale Edmund de, 87.
-, Robert de, 331.
-, keeper of Colchester castle, 235.
-, of Essex, 338.
- Benteleye, John de, 138, 139.
-, John, son and heir of, 119, 138, 139.
-, William, son and heir of, 138, 139.

- Benteleye, John son of John de—*cont.*
 Maud late the wife of, 138, 139.
 Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 195, 196.
 Bentham, Great, Great Benton [co. York], 297.
 Bentham, Thomas de, 42, 279.
 Benton, Great, co. Northumberland, manor of, 429.
 co. York. *See* Bentham, Great.
 Benyngton, John de, 313, 316, 317.
 Bercheston, Alexander de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 334.
 Berd, John, 218.
 Berdewell. *See* Bardwell.
 Bere [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
 by Winchester [co. Southampton], forest of, 321.
 keeper of. *See* Bryan.
 Bere, John de la, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 193, 196.
 Richard de la, escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 410, 442, 443.
 sheriff of Herefordshire and keeper of Hereford castle, 409.
 Robert de, of Dorset, 339.
 Thomas son of Richard de la, 361, 378.
 Berford. *See* Barford.
 Berford, Edmund de, 214, 412, 441.
 Robert, of Bodicote, 80.
 Berenger, John, 243.
 Ingram son of, 243.
 Christina. sister and heir of, 243.
 Nicholas, 243.
 Berewyk, co. Lancaster. *See* Borwick.
 co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.
 Berewyk, John, John de, 128, 207.
 kinsman and heir of John son of Ralph de, 403.
 of Abingdon, receiver of wools in Berkshire, 8, 9.
 John son of Ralph de, 264, 403.
 Ralph de, 209, 264, 403.
 Robert son of Richard de, 264.
 Berewys, Berwyse, Richard de, collector of an aid in Cumberland, 20.
 collector of wools in Cumberland, 3,
 Berford. *See* Barford.
 Bergam, Hugh de, chaplain, 53.
 Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
 Bergh, Berghe, John de, 403.
 collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 197 (*bis*), 270, 374, 416.
 Luke de, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 67.
 Walter de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, 202.
 Berham, Henry de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 91, 92 (*ter*).
 Berkeden, John de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 335.
 Berkeleye, Berkele, Berkelee, Berkle, John de, of Dursley, co. Gloucester, 111, 142.
 Hawise late the wife of, 115, 142.
 knight, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 45, 46.
 Maurice de, Margery late the wife of, 286.
 Maurice son of Maurice de, knight, 25.
 Nicholas de, 142, 215.
 Cecily, wife of, 215.
 Thomas de, 66.
 of Cubberley, 256.
 escheator in Gloucestershire, 430, 442.
 escheator in Gloucestershire and the march of Wales, 430, 432, 444.
 sheriff of Gloucestershire, 443.
 Joan (le Archer), wife of, 256.
 William de, 142.
 Berkeroles, Berkerole, Roger de, 109, 288.
 Berkhamstead, Berkhamstede [co. Hertford], 8, 9.
 Little, Berkhamstede Moeles, co. Hertford, manor of, 187.
 Berkhamsted, Berkhamstede, William de, escheator of the king's chamber, 73, 89.
 Berkle. *See* Berkeleye.
 Berkshire, county of, 17, 36, 59, 109, 232, 266, 295, 332, 405.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4, 7.
 collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 132, 191, 198, 269, 334, 375, 376, 414.

Berkshire—*cont.*

-, collectors of wools in, 15.
-, escheators in. *See* Alveton ; Besiles ; Laundels ; Nowers ; Williamescotes.
-, purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 276, 291.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 9, 12.
-, sheriff of, 80, 81, 132, 232, 265, 276, 291, 370.
-, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
- *See also* Alveton ; Besiles ; Laundels ; Nowers ; Williamescotes.
-, valuation of wools in, 10.
- Berkyn. *See* Birkin.
- Berkyng. *See* Barking.
- Berkyng, John de, collector of subsidy in London, 92, 93.
-, Richard de, collector of wools in London and suburb, 6.
- Berlay. *See* Barlow.
- Berlay, Berley, Berleye, William de, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 45, 46, 375.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in the West Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
-, of Woodshom, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 22, 44.
- Bermondsey, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], priory of, 301.
-, prior of. *See* Cusancia, John de.
-, keepers of. *See* Cusancia, William de ; Lambourn ; Morle ; Stanstede.
- Bermyncham. *See* Bermyngeham.
- Bermynnden, John de, 153.
- Bermyngeham, Bermyncham, Bermyngeham, Walter de, 212, 262, 277.
-, justiciary of Ireland, 76, 94.
-, Elizabeth de Haver-
yngton, late the wife of, 262.
-, Walter son of, 338, 445.
- Bernak, John, 29, 225, 240.
-, of Wooburn, collector of subsidy in Buckingham-
shire, 196, 197 (*bis*).
-, Robert, of Driby, 361.
-, Thomas, 72.
-, William, 240.
- Bernard, John, of Broad Town, co. Wilts, 69.

Bernard, John—*cont.*

-, Agnes late the wife of, 122.
- Bernay, Bernaye in Normandy [Eure, France], abbot of, 332.
- Bernemerssh. *See* Barn Marsh.
- Berners, John de, 412.
- Berneston, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.
-, co. York. *See* Barmston.
- Bernewode. *See* Bernwood.
- Berneye, John de, 143.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Norfolk, 274, 289.
- Bernham. *See* Barnham.
- Bernwood, Bernewode [co. Bucking-
ham], forestership of, 52, 81.
- Berry, Edmund, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 268, 272.
- Bersetlowe. *See* Bassetlaw.
- Bertelot, Simon, searcher in Canter-
bury, 18.
- Bertram, Robert, escheator in North-
umberland, 25, 30.
- Bertrand, cardinal bishop of Sabina,
archdeacon of Dorset and
prebendary of Woodford, 323.
- Berughby, co. Northampton. *See*
Barby.
- Berwe, John atte, 287, 303.
-, John son of Robert atte, 303.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed, 32, 39, 82,
134, 241, 284, 313, 369, 385.
-, chancellor and chamberlain
of. *See* Emeldon.
- Berwyse. *See* Berewys.
- Beseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Beesby.
- Besiles, Besylles, Geoffrey de, 190.
-, Agnes, wife of, 189.
-, Thomas de, 190.
-, escheator in Oxford
and Berks, 419.
-, sheriff of Oxford and
Berks, and keeper of Oxford
castle, 419.
- Beskewode, Robert de, 137, 147.
- Beston, co. Norfolk. *See* Beeston Regis.
- Beston, William de, collector of
subsidy in the West Riding,
co. York, 416.
- Besylles. *See* Besiles.
- Betayne, Hugh de, parson of Lin-
wood, 172.
- Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey,
manor of, 39.
- Betrynden. *See* Betryngden.
- Bethome, Bethom, Ralph de, knight,
collector of subsidy in West-
moreland, 91, 191, 197, 335.
- Betoigne, Alexander de, collector of
subsidy in Essex, 36.

- Betoigne, Alexander de—*cont.***
 collector of wools in
 Essex, 3, 6.
Betryngdenn, Beterynden, Betring-
den, John son of John de, 155,
 161, 184.
Bettestorn, Margaret, Margaret de,
 125, 229.
 John, son of, 229.
Beverlaco. See Beverleye.
Beverley [co. York], 39, 82, 83, 185,
 209, 216.
Beverleye, Beverlaco, John de, 405.
 Robert de, receiver of wools
 in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 9.
Bevyll, Beyvill, Richard de, of Wood
 Walton, 126.
 Lora late the wife of,
 263, 264, 265.
Bewholme, Beghum [in Nunkeeling],
 co. York, 203.
Beynyn, John, of Hinton St. George,
 361.
Beyvill. See Bevyll.
Bibury [co. Gloucester], Ablington
 in, *q.v.*
 Arlington in, *q.v.*
Bicester, Burncestre [co. Oxford],
 manor of, 136.
Bicknor, Bikemore, Bikenore, co.
 Gloucester, 292.
 manor of, 292.
Bideford, Bydeforde [co. Devon],
 port of, collector of subsidy in.
See Toky.
Bideford, Bidiford, Byteford, Rich-
 ard de, 364.
 purveyor etc. of
 victuals in Hertfordshire, 273,
 289.
 the elder, collector of
 subsidy in Hertfordshire, 190.
Bifeld, William de, clerk, of North-
 amptonshire, 391.
Biggleswade, Bykeleswade, co. Bed-
 ford, hundred of, bailiff of.
See Spenser.
Bigod, Bigot, Bygod, Bygot, John,
 knight, 287.
 Ralph, 42.
 Roger, 75.
 collector of an aid in
 the East Riding, co. York,
 21 (*bis*).
 earl of Norfolk and
 marshal of England, *temp.*
 Edward I., 406.
Bikebury, William de, collector of
 subsidy in Devon, 90, 92.
Bikemore, Bikenore. See Bicknor.
 Wt. 11522.
- Biker. See Byker.**
Bilkemor, Anastasia late the wife of,
 371.
Billinghurst, co. Sussex, Slatter
 Farm in, *q.v.*
Billyng, John, collector of subsidy in
 Gloucestershire, 272.
 of Bicknor, assessor of
 labourers' fines in Gloucester-
 shire, 292.
Billyngesley, Richard de, prior of
 St. Helens, Isle of Wight, 378.
Billyngham, co. Kent, 305.
Bilney, Bilneye, co. Norfolk, 43.
Bilon, Bylon, John, of Trethewell,
 receiver of wools in Cornwall,
 9, 13, 15.
Bilton [in Swine], co. York, 203.
Bilton, John de, collector of subsidy
 in the East Riding, co. York,
 91, 191, 193.
 purveyor etc. of
 victuals in the East Riding,
 co. York, 275, 290.
Bineweston, Bynweston [in Worthen,
 co. Salop], manor of, 53.
Bircestre, John de, clerk, 426.
Birch, Bricche, Briche [co. Essex],
 155, 368.
Birch, John, of Newbury, receiver of
 wools in Berkshire, 9.
Bircham, John son of Robert de, 287.
Birkeston, co. Norfolk. See Briston.
Birkin, Berkyn [co. York], 22.
Birmyngeham. See Bermyngeham.
Birstall, Burstall [co. York], priory
 of, 339, 350, 358.
 keepers of. *See Gry-*
mesby; Pound.
Bishoprics, proceedings on voidances
 of, 34, 38, 94, 96, 137, 138, 150,
 181, 202, 337, 338, 344, 354,
 356, 360, 368, 419.
Bisshop, John, collector of subsidy
 in Berks, 269, 376.
 of Abingdon, collector
 of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 414.
 Thomas, of Lyford, 210.
 William, collector of sub-
 sidy in Middlesex, 45.
Biteryng, Byteryng, William de,
 collector of customs at King's
 Lynn, 312, 369.
 receiver of wools in
 Norfolk, 8.
Bixle, Walter, receiver of wools in
 Surrey, 8.
Black Abbey, St. Andrew in Arde,
 Lard (*i.e.* the Ards) in the
 county of Ulster, alien priory
 F 30.

Black Abbey—cont.

- of [in St. Andrew's parish, co. Down], 361, 435.
 , keeper of. *See* Maundvill; Odynyhynd.
Blackgrave Farm, La Blakegreve [in King's Norton], co. Worcester, 54.
Blaenllyfni, Blenleveny [in Cathedine, co. Brecon], castle and lordship of, 338.
 , keeper of. *See* Gour.
Blaithwaite, Blaykethwait [in Wigton], co. Cumberland, 148.
Blakaye in Blakburnshire, John, 209.
Blake, John, of Earldham, 286.
 , the elder, collector of wools in Hertfordshire, 4.
 , Robert, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 270, 334.
Blakegreve, la. *See* Blackgrave Farm.
Blakeney, Blakeneye [co. Norfolk], 82 (*bis*), 241 (*bis*), 312, 313, 369 (*bis*), 385 (*bis*), 386, 391.
 , port of, 243.
Blakford, Adam, 211, 246.
Blanch farm, 185, 301.
Blauncfrount, Blaunfrount, Blaunfrount, Roger, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 335.
 , Walter, collector of an aid in Bedfordshire, 18.
 , collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 45.
 , collector of wools in Bedfordshire, 2.
Blaykethwait, co. Cumberland. *See* Blaithwaite.
Blencowe, Adam de, 38.
Blenleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blisland, co. Cornwall, Cabilia, *q.v.*
Blith. *See* Blyth.
Blofeld, Blofeld, co. Norfolk, hundred of, bailiwick of, 309.
 , bailiff of. *See* Barton.
Blom, John, of Great Kimble, 327.
Blomvill, John de, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 190.
Bloundell. *See* Blundel.
Blounham. *See* Blunham.
Blount, Blund, Edmund, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 91, 191, 194, 222, 234.
 , John, John le, 124, 295.
 , Richard le, 295.
Bluet, John, Eleanor late the wife of, 71, 103, 166.

Bluet—cont.

- , Ralph, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 91, 191, 194, 222, 234.
Blund. *See* Blount.
Blundel, Bloundell, Blundell, Richard, 130, 131.
 , escheator in Northamptonshire, 73, 85, 101, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118 (*bis*), 120 (*bis*), 122, 123, 126, 127 (*bis*), 147, 151, 152, 154, 158 (*bis*), 159, 162 (*bis*), 166, 172, 181, 201, 211, 212, 221, 224, 226, 263, 267, 280, 286, 305.
 , sheriff of Northampton, 266, 280, 302, 305.
 , sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 84, 170.
 , knight, 288.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, manor of, 391, 421, 424.
 , parson of. *See* Belgrave.
Bluntshall, Blunteshale [in Witham], co. Essex, manor of, 140.
Blynchauf, Adam de, 185.
Blyth, Blith [co. Nottingham], 375, 414.
Boarstall, Burstall [co. Buckingham], 52, 81.
 , manor of, 81.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 232.
Bockyng, Ralph de, knight, collector of wools in Suffolk, 1, 7.
Bocland. *See* Buckland.
Bodemyn. *See* Bodmin.
Bodewyne, Alice, late the wife of Robert Power, 213.
Bodicote [co. Oxford], 80.
Bodmin, Bodemyn, Bodmyn [co. Cornwall], 5, 9, 13, 15, 18, 45, 68.
Boeles, Henry de, of Kirtlington, 74.
Bohun, Edmund de, 155, 232.
 , Edward de, 232.
 , Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, 232.
 , John de, of Midhurst, 212, 436.
 , Joan, daughter of, late wife of John de Insula of Gatcombe, 212, 436.
 , William de, earl of Northampton, 61 (*bis*), 62, 304.
 , Elizabeth (de Badesmere), wife of, 61, 62, 304.
Boiton. *See* Bukton.

- Boivill, Bovill, Ralph, Ralph de, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 90, 190, 193.
 *Cf.* Boyvill.
 Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
 Bokelond, Boklond, Alexander de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 91, 92 (*ter*), 190, 192, 196.
 , Nicholas de, 89.
 , king's clerk, 108.
 , auditor of chamber accounts, 81.
 , William de, 213.
 Bokenhale. *See* Bucknall.
 Bokenhale, Robert de, of West Ravendale, 147.
 Bokerel. *See* Buckerell.
 Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
 Bokholt. *See* Buckholt.
 Boklond. *See* Bokelond.
 Bokyngham. *See* Bukyngham.
 Bolde, Robert le, of St. Neots, 146.
 *Cf.* Bould.
 Bole, Hugh, Hugh de, of Saundebay, collector of customs at Hull, 39, 82, 83.
 , John, John de, 218.
 , collector of a fifteenth in London, 335.
 , receiver of wools in Nottinghamshire, 8.
 Bolenore. *See* Bouldnor.
 Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, castle, honour and manor of, 97.
 Bolkyngton, Sewell de, assessor etc. of a loan at Coventry, 300.
 Boltesham, Thomas de, 137, 372.
 Bolton, Boulton, Robert de, 216, 343.
 , Alice (de Menyl), wife of, 216.
 , Stephen de, 343.
 , Thomas de, 286.
 Bolymer, Robert, searcher in the port of Lyme Regis, 18.
 Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
 Bomvill, John, collector of wools in Hertfordshire, 4.
 Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], 287.
 Bondrustwyk. *See* Burstwick, Bond.
 Bonde, John, keeper of Eye priory, 35, 94.
 , Nicholas, keeper of Eye priory, 35, 65, 94.
 *Cf.* Bound.
 Bondebrustwyk, Bondebrustwyk. *See* Burstwick, Bond.
 Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
 Bone, Robert, collector of wools in Essex, 6.
 Bonet, William, 111 (*bis*), 173, 223, 259, 264.
 , Nigel, son and heir of, 264.
 , Margaret late the wife of, 264.
 , William, brother of, 264.
 Bonevill, Nicholas de, 411.
 Bonham, Nicholas, 399.
 Bonyng, Bonynges, Robert, of Chichester, 219.
 , keeper of the lands of Luzerne abbey, 59.
 , receiver of wools in Sussex, 8, 9.
 Bonyngton, Roger de, 287, 328.
 Boothby Graffo, co. Lincoln, Somerton castle in, *q.v.*
 Bordeaux, France, constable of. *See* Waweyn.
 Bordewod. *See* Borthwood.
 Boreford. *See* Burford.
 Borham. *See* Bourgham.
 Borley, Borle [co. Essex], manor of, 316.
 Borthwood, Bordewod [in Newchurch and Brading], Isle of Wight, 390.
 Borwick, Berewyk [in Warton], co. Lancaster, manor of, 264, 403.
 Boscherville, Bauquer Villa [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of St. George at, 251, 390.
 Bosco, Boys, Guy de, 396.
 , Cecily (Bosevill), wife of, 396.
 , John de, 140.
 , collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln 375.
 , John son of, 140.
 , Peter de, prior of Abbots Kerswell, 87.
 *Cf.* Busco.
 Bosevill, Hugh, 396.
 , John, Cecily daughter of, wife of Guy de Boys, 396.
 , Robert de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 416.
 Boseyate, co. Northampton. *See* Bozeat.
 Bosom. *See* Bozoun.
 Bossard, Giles, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 45.
 , collector of wools in Bedfordshire, 2.
 Boston [co. Lincoln], 29, 253, 270, 277, 290, 423.
 , port of, 274, 275, 276.

Boston, port of—*cont.*

-, collector of customs and subsidies in, 133, 186, 217, 224, 312, 315, 382, 386.
- *See also* Derby; Kelleshull; Malewayn; Melchebourn; Skirbek; Storton; Swanlond; Tilneye.
-, searchers in. *See* Gernoun; Rede; Thousand-pound; Tilneye; Toft; Warner; Westfale; Wolspynner.
- Boteler, Boteller. *See* Botiller.
- Botener, Adam le, assessor etc. of a loan at Coventry, 300.
- Botereux. *See* Botreaux.
- Botetourt, John, John son and heir of, 360.
- Botheby, John de, king's clerk, 176.
-, John son of Thomas de, 176.
-, Robert de, Margery late the wife of, 153, 176, 180.
- Botiller, Boteler, Boteller, Buteler, John, John le, 205, 255, 283, 379.
-, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 375.
-, knight, 160.
-, Joan late the wife of, 117, 118.
-, of Hayton, receiver of wools in Somerset, 8, 9.
-, Nicholas le, knight, collector of subsidy in Lancashire, 192, 268.
-, Peter le, 144.
-, of Basildon, 113.
-, Ralph le, collector of wools in Worcestershire, 4, 6, 7.
-, Hawise late the wife of, 118.
-, Robert, Robert le, 212, 301.
-, collector of wools in Westmoreland, 3, 6.
-, Joan, Margery, Beatrice, Ellen, Maud, Agnes, and Alice, daughters of, 302.
-, Thomas, Thomas le, 144.
-, escheator in Gloucestershire and the march of Wales, 410.
-, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 409.
-, of Basildon, 255.
-, of Lincoln, collector of customs at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 39, 82 (*bis*).
-, knight, collector of wools in the county of Worcester, 4, 6, 7.

Botiller, Thomas le, knight—*cont.*

-, Joan late the wife of, 430.
- Botreaux, Botereux, Botireux, Botreux, Botriaux, Reynold de, Elizabeth late the wife of, 126, 176.
-, William, William de, 124, 125, 187, 216, 217, 221, 224, 238, 246, 309, 373, 417.
-, Isabel (de Moeles), wife of, 114, 217, 246.
-, William, eldest son and heir of, 309.
-, Thomas, younger son and heir of, 217, 309.
-, knight, 231.
- Boturton. *See* Butterton.
- Boucher, Peter, 389.
- Bouges, Michael de, prior of Totnes, 392.
- Boughrood, Boughred [co. Radnor], 190.
- Boughton, Bouton, in Diddington and Southoo, co. Huntingdon, manor of, 235.
- Boughton, John de, collector of wools in Nottinghamshire, 3.
- Bould, John, bailiff of the port of Weymouth, 429.
- *Cf.* olde.
- Bouldnor, Bolenore [in Yarmouth], Isle of Wight, 396.
- Boulogne, honour of, 92, 103, 203, 254, 322, 360, 425.
-, bailiffs of. *See* Brembre; Lorimer.
- Boulton. *See* Bolton.
- Bound, Simon, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 335.
- *Cf.* Bonde.
- Boure, Hugh de la, 435.
- Bourgh. *See* Burgh.
- Bourgham, Borham, Burgham, John, 431, 432.
-, of the Isle of Wight, 378.
- Bourke, John de, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 270.
- Bourn, Bourne, Benedicta de, 122.
-, Margaret de, keeper of Beaulieu priory, 206.
-, Simon de, searcher in Canterbury, 67, 319, 423.
-, Thomas de, 206.
-, receiver of wools in Somerset, 8, 9.
- Bouton. *See* Boughton.
- Bouy, Nicholas, monk and keeper of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 405.

- Bovill. *See* Boivill.
 Bowers Gifford, Bures [co. Essex], 69.
 Bowes, Robert de, collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
 Box, Walter, collector of customs at Kingston upon Hull, 185, 186, 242, 285, 313, 369, 385, 445.
 Boxgrove, co. Sussex, Halnaker in, *q.v.*
 Boxstede, Boxsted, Peter de, collector of subsidy in Essex, 44, , escheator in Essex, 69, 71, 160, 161 (*bis*), 189, 210 (*ter*), 254, 258, 322.
 , escheator in Hertfordshire, 69, 99.
 , escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 172, 226.
 , escheator in Essex, Hertfordshire and Middlesex, 70 (*bis*), 84, 85, 94, 95.
 , sheriff of Essex, 235.
 , sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 227.
 , sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 83, 84, 171.
 Boyn, Giles, prior of Beckford, 320.
 , John, assessor etc. of a loan at Colchester, 299.
 Boys. *See* Bosco.
 Boyvill, John de, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 44, 334, 336.
 *Cf.* Boivill.
 Bozeat, Boseyate, co. Northampton, 359.
 Bozoun, Bosom, Alexander, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 193, 196, 269.
 Bracken, Brakene [in Kilnwick by Watton], co. York, manor of, 277.
 Bradden, Bartholomew de, 417.
 , canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, surveyor of the works at Clarendon park, 389.
 Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
 Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
 Bradeneye, Simon de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 45, 193, 194, 195.
 Bradenham, Leo de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 333, 374 (*bis*), 413.
 Bradeston, John de, collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
 Bradeston—*cont.*
 , Thomas de, 109 (*bis*), 256, 382.
 Bradewater co. Hertford. *See* Broadwater.
 Bradewell co. Essex. *See* Bradewell next Sea.
 , co. Oxford. *See* Broadwell.
 Bradeweys, Richard de, chaplain, 239.
 Bradfield, Bradefeld [co. Berks], manor of, 71, 314.
 , Bradefeld, co. Norfolk, ad-vowson of, 43.
 Bradford Peverel, Bradeford Peverel [co. Dorset], parson of, 317.
 Brading, Brerdyng, Isle of Wight, liberty and leet of, 231.
 , Borthwood in, *q.v.*
 , Whitefield in, *q.v.*
 Bradley, Bradeleye, co. Lincoln, 310.
 Bradwardyn, Thomas de, archbishop of Canterbury, 150.
 Bradwell next Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, 168, 169.
 Braithwaite Howes, Braythwaythowes [in Middlesceugh, co. Cumberland], 38.
 Brakene. *See* Bracken.
 Bramley, Bromle, co. Southampton, manor of, 48.
 Brampton by Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, 151.
 , manor of, 101, 247, 446.
 Brancepeth, Braunspath [co. Durham], 75.
 Brandon [co. Norfolk], 29.
 Brandon, Hugh de, of London, 76.
 Brandsburton, Braundesburton, co. York, 257.
 Brangwayn, William, receiver of wools in Middlesex, 7.
 Brankescombe, Braunkescoumbe, Richard de, 224, 229, 260, 381.
 , collector of wools in Devon, 6, 7.
 , Margaret, wife of, 381.
 Bransford, Wolstan de, bishop of Worcester, 33, 150.
 Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, 203.
 Brantyngham, Ralph de, 302.
 , Margery (le Botiller), wife of, 302.
 Braunceton, Hugh de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 375, 415.
 Braunche, Andrew, 113, 205, 211.
 , Thomas, son and heir of, 361, 373.

Braunche—*cont.*

-, Robert, collector of subsidy at King's Lynn, 252.
 , , mayor of King's Lynn, 300.
 Braundesburton. *See* Brandsburton.
 Braundeston, William de, of Banbury, 80.
 Braunfeld, co. Northampton. *See* Brayfield.
 Braunfeld, John de, Joan late the wife of, 373.
 Braunkescoumbe. *See* Brankescombe.
 Braunspath. *See* Brancepeth.
 Braunton, co. Devon, Saunton in, *q.v.*
 Braunvill, Geoffrey de, prior of Stoke by Clare, 393.
 Bray, Braye, co. Berks, manor of, 345.
 , Touchen in, *q.v.*
 and Cookham, co. Berks, bailiff of the hundreds of. *See* Mawardyn, William.
 Bray, Bree in Ireland [co. Wicklow], 424.
 Bray, Brey, John, 103.
 , , usher of the Exchequer, 438.
 , , of Nether Worton, 210, 259.
 , , Richard, son and heir of, 259.
 , John le, of Beachampton, 294, 340.
 , Nicholas, of London, receiver of wools in Warwickshire, 8.
 Brayboef, Braybeof, Cecily, 51, 69.
 Braybrok, Gerard de, 407.
 , , collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 334.
 , , escheator in Bedfordshire, 363, 372 (*bis*), 411.
 , , escheator in Buckinghamshire, 357, 371, 372, 373, 397, 401, 412.
 , , escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 347, 359, 371, 412.
 Braybrook, Braybrok [co. Northampton], 127.
 Braye. *See* Bray.
 Brayfield, Braunfeld, co. Northampton, 407.
 Brayland, William de, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 22.
 Braylesford, Henry de, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 334.
 Brayn, Henry, 297.

- Braythwaythowes. *See* Braithwaite Howes.
 Braytoft, Hugh de, 158.
 Brayton, co. York, Barlow in, *q.v.*
 Brayton, Thomas de, 140, 369.
 Breaunzoun, William de, knight, 103, , , Eleanor, sometime wife of, 103.
 , , John, brother and heir of, 103, 104.
 Bredon, co. Worcester, Westmancote in, *q.v.*
 Bredon, John de, receiver of wools in Derbyshire, 9.
 , William de, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 268, 334, 376.
 Bree. *See* Bray.
 Breeches, 438.
 Brehull. *See* Brill.
 Brembelshute, William de, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 196.
 Brembre, Thomas de, 19, 149, 255, 256, 316, 358, 432.
 , , king's clerk, 38, 182, 198, 267, 330.
 , , keeper of Sporre priory, 330.
 , William de, bailiff of the honours of Boulogne, Peveler, Rayleigh and Haughley in various counties, 85.
 Bremshope, Hugh de, 298.
 Brendon [co. Essex], manor of, 316.
 Brenteby, co. Leicester. *See* Brentingby.
 Brentemerssh, Brentemerssh, co. Somerset. *See* Brentmarsh.
 Brentingby, Breteby, co. Leicester, 325.
 Brentmarsh, Brentemerssh, Bretemerssh, Brentmarsh [co. Somerset], 5, 91, 106.
 Brenyng [in Bartlow, co. Cambridge], 204.
 Breouse. *See* Brewosa.
 Brerdyng. *See* Brading.
 Brerele, Brereleye, Brerley, John, John de, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 192, 195, 269, 271, 272.
 Bresete, John de, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 44.
 Bret, Brit, Brut, Bruyt, Bryt, Peter, receiver of wools in Holland, co. Lincoln, 9 (*bis*).
 , (1) Ralph, Ralph le, 112, 143.
 , , escheator in Devon, 23, 51, 58, 66.
 , , sheriff of Devon, 57.

- Bret, (1) Ralph, Ralph le—*cont.*
 , sheriff of Devon and
 keeper of Exeter castle, 22, 66.
 , (2) Ralph le, 143.
 , Simon, 157.
 , Thomas le, knight, collector
 of subsidy in Herefordshire,
 376, 415.
 , William, 256, 408.
 , escheator in Essex, 71,
 72, 103, 111, 115.
 , escheator in Hertford-
 shire, 116.
 , escheator in Middlesex,
 130, 171.
 , escheator in Essex and
 Hertfordshire, 110, 112 (*bis*),
 131, 171.
 , escheator in Essex,
 Hertford, and Middlesex, 85,
 100, 112, 113, 140.
 , sheriff of Essex and
 Hertford, 131, 170.
 , sheriff of Essex and
 Hertford and keeper of Col-
 chester castle, 84.
 , of Chesterford, col-
 lector of subsidy in Essex, 36.
 , collector of
 wools in Essex, 3, 6.
 Bretoun, Breton, Robert, 211, 250.
 , collector of subsidies
 in Derbyshire, 91, 191, 196
 (*bis*).
 , Isabel, daughter and
 heir of, 250.
 , knight, collector of
 wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6 (*ter*).
 , William, of Fulbeck, collect-
 or of an aid in Kesteven,
 co. Lincoln, 22.
 , knight, of Warwick-
 shire, 381.
 Cf. Brittain.
 Bretton, Monk [in Royston, co.
 York], prior of, 146, 149.
 Brewes, John de, lord of Bucking-
 ham, 127.
 Brewosa, Breouse, John de, 40.
 , Thomas de, keeper of the
 forest on this side Trent, 66,
 321, 327.
 Brey. *See* Bray.
 Briane. *See* Bryan.
 Bricche, Briche, co. Essex. *See*
 Birch.
 Brickhill, Great, Great Brikhull, co.
 Bedford, manor of, 359.
 Brideport, Robert de, collector of
 subsidy at Exeter, 218, 253.
 Brideport, Robert de—*cont.*
 , collector of wools in
 Devon, 5, 7.
 , Thomas de, 339.
 Bridesdale, Bridesale, William de,
 purveyor etc. of victuals in
 Hertfordshire, 274, 289.
 Bridgwater, Briggewater, Brigge-
 watre, Bruggewater [co. Som-
 erset], 33, 39, 252, 384, 386,
 391.
 Bridlescombe, co. Devon. *See* Burles-
 combe.
 Bridport [co. Dorset], 437.
 Briene. *See* Bryan.
 Brigge, Bruge, Bruges, Brugg, Brugge,
 Brugges, Peter de, 176.
 , king's yeoman, 229.
 , purveyor etc. of
 victuals in Norfolk, 273, 289.
 , Richard de, escheator in
 Herefordshire, 358, 371, 372,
 373, 374, 380, 411, 412, 413.
 , escheator in Hereford-
 shire and the march of Wales,
 338, 348, 349, 350, 352, 412.
 , escheator in Salop
 and the march of Wales, 371.
 , sheriff of Hereford, 344.
 , sheriff of Hereford and
 keeper of Hereford castle, 349
 (*bis*).
 Briggeham, Briggham, John de, col-
 lector of an aid in Cambridge-
 shire, 20, 29, 34, 37.
 , collector of wools in
 Cambridgeshire, 3.
 Briggewater, Briggewatre, *See*
 Bridgwater.
 Brightelmeston. *See* Brighton.
 Brighthampton, John de, of Glou-
 cester, collector of subsidy
 in Gloucestershire, 270, 271,
 272.
 Brighton, Brightelmeston, co. Sussex,
 manor of, 39.
 Brikhull, Great, co. Buckingham.
See Brickhill, Great.
 Brikhull, Robert de, abbot of Burton
 on Trent, 42.
 Brill, Brehull [co. Buckingham], 52.
 Brimptom, Brompton, co. Somerset,
 manor of, 433.
 Brisele, Master Simon de, 199.
 Cf. Brusele.
 Brisley, [Briselee, Briseley, co. Nor-
 folk, 43, 411.
 Bristol, co. Somerset, 234, 270, 271,
 303, 338, 374.
 , letters dated at, 27, 43.

Bristol—*cont.*

-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4.
 , mayor of, 338.
 , *See also* Spicer.
 , port of, collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 224, 312, 315, 382, 387 (*bis*).
 , *See also* Cobyn-
 don; Frompton; Goseye;
 Grantham; Martyn; Norton;
 Spicer; Wycombe.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
 , valuation of wools in, 10.
 Briston, Birkeston, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Brit. *See* Bret.
 Brittany, 93, 424.
 , duchy of, 365.
 , duke of. *See* Monte Forti.
 , invasion of, by the French,
 expected, 273.
 , purveyance of victuals for,
 273-277, 288-291.
 Britton, Guy, collector of wools in
 Warwickshire, 5, 6, 7.
 *Cf.* Bretoun.
 Broad Town, Brodetoun [in Clyffe
 Pypard and Broad Hinton],
 co. Wilts, 69, 122.
 Broadwater, Bradewater, co. Hert-
 ford, hundred of, 201.
 Broadwell, Bradewell, co. Oxford,
 manor of, 42.
 Brocas, Brocaz, John or John son of
 John, king's yeoman, bailiff
 of Pirehill hundred, 145, 259,
 342.
 Brochull. *See* Brokhill.
 Brodetoun, co. Wilts. *See* Broad
 Town.
 Broghton, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Broughton.
 Brok, Isle of Wight. *See* Brook.
 Brok, Broke, John atte, 183.
 , John de or atte, 312.
 , Thomas, son and heir
 of, 312.
 , Joan late the wife of,
 111.
 , John le, 72.
 , Richard, 132.
 Brokesbourn, Stephen de, clerk, 145.
 , William de, receiver of wools
 in Dorset, 9.
 Brokesby, co. Leicester. *See* Brooks-
 by.
 Brokeston, Roger de, collector of
 subsidy at Great Yarmouth,
 253 (*bis*).

- Brokhill, Brochull, Thomas de, col-
 lector of subsidy in Kent, 44,
 195.
 Broklosby, William de, 147.
 Brokour, John, 16.
 , Ida, wife of, daughter
 of William son of John de
 Holaym, 16.
 , of Newsome, 412.
 Brokworth, Henry de, collector of
 subsidy in Gloucestershire,
 222, 234, 270, 272.
 Brome, William de, assessor etc. of
 a loan at Colchester, 299.
 Bromeleye. *See* Bromley.
 Bromfield, co. Cumberland, Crook-
 dake in, *q.v.*
 , Bromfeld [co. Denbigh], 39.
 Bromford, Robert de, collector of
 wools in Devon, 5, 7.
 Bromham, co. Bedford, 407, 411.
 Bromle, co. Southampton. *See*
 Bramley.
 Bromlegh, William de, clerk, treasurer
 of the Exchequer of Dublin,
 248.
 Bromley, Bromeleye, Bromle, Brom-
 leye, John de, 127, 176, 324.
 , Hillary late the wife of,
 324.
 , Roger de, 155.
 , Master Stephen de, clerk, 377.
 Brommore, John de, collector of
 subsidy in Hampshire, 91, 191,
 193, 196.
 , the elder, 288.
 Brompton Ralph, Brumpton Rauf,
 co. Somerset, manor of, 257.
 , Regis, Brompton Kynges
 [co. Somerset], manor of, 190.
 , co. Somerset. *See* Brimpton.
 Bronolvesheved, Gilbert de, 51.
 Brook, Brok [Isle of Wight], manor
 of, 29.
 Brookfurlong, Northbrok [in Odd-
 ington, co. Oxford], 192.
 Brooksby, Brokesby [co. Leicester],
 91.
 Brothercross, Brothercrosse, co.
 Norfolk, 43.
 Brough [in Hope], co. Derby, mill
 of, 428.
 Brougham, Brouham, Bruham, co.
 Westmoreland, 209, 239.
 Broughton, Broghton by Middleton
 Keynes, co. Buckingham, 179.
 , co. Salop, Yarton in, *q.v.*
 , Burghton, co. Southampton,
 205.
 Broun, John, 31, 35, 81.

- Broun, John—*cont.*
 of Saunderton, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 195, 196, 197 (*bis*).
 Simon, citizen of London, 99.
 Thomas, collector of subsidy in London, 253, 415.
 receiver of wools in Oxfordshire, 9.
 William, guardian of the bishopric of Meath, 181.
 of Glapthorne, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 271, 375, 414.
 of Munderfield, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 270.
 Brouns, John, collector of subsidy in Berks, 269.
 Bruer, Thomas, 'corveyser', searcher in Canterbury, 404.
 Bruge. *See* Brigge.
 Bruges, Flanders, 135.
 staple at, mayor, constable and merchants of, 304.
 Bruges, Brugg, Brugge, Brugges. *See* Brigge.
 Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
 Bruham, co. Westmoreland. *See* Brougham.
 Bruin. *See* Bruyn.
 Bruly, John de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 269.
 Brumpton Rauf. *See* Brompton Ralph.
 Brumpton, John de, of Church Eaton, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 415.
 William de, 74.
 Brundissh, Nicholas, 121.
 Brunhum, Thomas de, collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
 of Haxey, collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 20.
 Brunne, John de, 215.
 John son of Richard de, of Applegarth, 411.
 Richard de, of Applegarth, 163, 215.
 Bruse. *See* Bruys.
 Brusele, Henry de, master of the king's mints, 367.
 *Cf.* Brusele.
 Brustowe, John de, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 91, 190, 195.
 Brustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
 Brut. *See* Bret.
 Bruyn, Bruin, Maurice le, 422, 441.
 Richard, 258.
 William le, 422.
 William, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 270.
 Bruys, Bruse, John de, Bernard son and heir of, 30.
 Robert, assessor of labourers' fines in Gloucestershire, 292.
 collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 222, 234, 270, 271, 272.
 Bruyt. *See* Bret.
 Bryan, Briane, Briene, Bryane, Bryene, Guy de, 19, 61, 87, 109, 233, 245, 255, 257, 365, 381.
 guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, 251.
 keeper of Bere forest, 321.
 keeper of the forest of Dean, 321.
 keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 201.
 keeper of Otterton priory, 322, 326.
 Reynold de, bishop of St. Davids, 360.
 bishop elect of Worcester, 360.
 Richard, 211.
 Bryngwyn [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.
 Bryt. *See* Bret.
 Buckerell, Bokerel, co. Devon, 229, 381.
 Buckholt, Bokholt, co. Southampton, bailiwick of, 223.
 Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buckingham, lord of. *See* Brewes, John de.
 archdeaconry of, collection of clerical tenth in, 330.
 Buckingham, county of, 295, 327, 364.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4, 5.
 collectors of subsidies in, 44, 91, 191, 193, 195, 196, 197 (*bis*), 270, 334, 336, 374, 414, 416.
 collectors of wools in, 14.
 escheators in. *See* Chastillon; Croyser; Frembaud; Salford.
 purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 276, 291.

- Buckingham, county of—*cont.*
 receivers of wools in, 9, 12.
 sheriff of, 52, 81, 137, 145,
 265, 276, 291, 370.
 collector of subsidy on
 cloths for sale, 387.
 *See also* Chastillon;
 Croyser; Frembaud; Mares-
 chall; Salford.
 valuation of wools in, 10.
 Buokland, Bokelond, co. Berks,
 manor and advowson of, 149.
 Boclond, co. Surrey, manor
 of, 39.
 Bucklers, 438.
 Bucknall, Bokenhale [co. Lincoln],
 parson of. *See* Saleby.
 Bucton. *See* Bukton.
 Buk, William, assessor etc. of a loan
 at Colchester, 299.
 Bukton, Boiton, Bucton, Thomas
 de, knight, collector of sub-
 sidy in Northamptonshire, 44,
 90.
 collector of wools in
 Northamptonshire, 3.
 Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
 Bukyngham, Bokyngham, John de,
 188, 350, 351.
 clerk, 177.
 keeper of the great
 wardrobe, 351.
 Bukynton, Joel de, 441.
 Bulkedynas. *See* Bwlch y Dinas.
 Bulkington, co. Warwick, Weston in
 Arden in, *q.v.*
 Wolverhill in, *q.v.*
 Bulneys, John, 337.
 king's clerk, 149, 296.
 parson of Eddles-
 borough, 183.
 Bulsham, John de, 123.
 Bulstrode, Thomas, of King's Lang-
 ley, 112.
 Nicholas, son and heir
 of, 146.
 Bumpstead Helion, Bumpsted Hely-
 on, co. Essex, 223.
 Steeple, Bumstede [co.
 Essex], 316.
 manor of, 316.
 Bunynton, William de, 168.
 Burbage, Burbache [in Aston Flam-
 ville, co. Leicester], 95.
 Burbache, co. Wilts, manor
 of, 57.
 Burbaly, William, 279.
 Burdeleys, John de, 27.
 John, son and heir of,
 27, 47.
 Burdeleys, John son of John de—*cont.*
 Maud late the
 wife of, 47.
 Elizabeth (Mares-
 chal) and Joan (de la Chaum-
 bre), sisters and heirs of, 47.
 Burdet, Robert, 205, 244.
 Robert, son and heir
 of, 205.
 knight, 162.
 Burdeyn, Nicholas, of Gloucester,
 collector of subsidy in
 Gloucestershire, 270, 271, 272.
 Burdon, Burdoun, Roger, collector
 of subsidy in Gloucestershire,
 46.
 Stephen, of Desborough, 211.
 William, 267, 304.
 Bures, co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.
 Bures, John de, 259 (*bis*), 292.
 Hawise (de Ferrariis),
 wife of, 292.
 Michael de, collector of an
 aid in Suffolk, 19, 20 (*bis*), 21.
 Burewell, co. Lincoln. *See* Burwell.
 Burford, Boreford, co. Oxford, 109.
 Burgeys, Walter, 432.
 of Hampshire, 431.
 of the Isle of Wight,
 378.
 Burgh, co. Cambridge. *See* Bur-
 rough-Green.
 South, Barewe, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Burgh, Bourgh, Burgo, Elizabeth de,
 179.
 Hugh de, clerk, keeper of the
 prise of wine in Youghal, 42.
 John de, 229.
 Robert de, 389.
 Thomas de, 54.
 William de, 381.
 Burgham. *See* Bourgham.
 Burghcher, Robert or Robert de, 125,
 203.
 John, son and heir of,
 203.
 Burgherssh, Burghersh, Bartholomew
 de, 40, 93, 109 (*ter*), 434.
 king's chamberlain, 37.
 constable of Dover
 castle, executors of, 433.
 constable of Dover
 castle and warden of the
 Cinque Ports, 94, 150.
 Bartholomew, son and
 heir of, 434.
 Elizabeth late the
 wife of, 434.
 the elder, 76, 208, 379,
 442 (*bis*).

- Burgherssh, Bartholomew de—*cont.*
 , 'le pierre,' 53, 144.
 , 'le fitz,' 16, 164.
 , Henry de, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*),
 107, 111.
 , Isabel (de Sancto
 Johanne), wife of, 48 (*bis*),
 49 (*bis*), 79, 107.
 , John de, 144, 292, 293, 405.
 , knight, 258 (*ter*).
 Burghton, co. Southampton. *See*
 Broughton.
 Burgo. *See* Burgh.
 Burguloun, Burgulon, Hugh, 121,
 175.
 Burle, Burlee. *See* Burleye.
 Burlescombe, Bridlescombe [co.
 Devon], manor of, 169.
 Burleye, Burle, Burlee, John de, 185.
 , collector of customs at
 Southampton, 38, 82, 83.
 , collector of customs at
 Hull, 83.
 Burncestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.
 Burneby, Nicholas de, collector of
 subsidy in Northamptonshire,
 375, 414.
 Burnel, Edward, collector of subsidy
 in Salop, 194 (*bis*), 222.
 , Richard, of Cocktree, collect-
 or of subsidy in Devon, 377.
 Burnham [co. Essex], manor of, 317.
 Burrough-Green, Burgh, co. Cam-
 bridge, manor of, 54.
 Burscough, Burscoeoh [co. Lancaster],
 prior of. *See* Litherlond,
 Thomas de.
 Burstall, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Boarstall.
 , co. York. *See* Birstall.
 Burstwick, Brustwyk [co. York,
 E.R.], manor of, 16, 178,
 242, 284, 285, 293, 313, 384.
 , keeper of. *See* Grym-
 esby.
 , Camerton in, *q.v.*
 Burstwick, Bond, Bondbrustwyk,
 Bondebrustwyk, Bondebrust-
 wyk, [co. York], 124, 128 (*bis*),
 202, 299, 322, 396.
 Bursy, Ellis, of Gloucester, collector
 of subsidy in Gloucestershire,
 270, 271, 272.
 Burton [in Marnhull], co. Dorset, 268.
 upon Stather, Burton, co.
 Lincoln, 281.
 upon Trent [co. Stafford],
 abbey of, 42.
 , abbot of. *See* Brik-
 hull.
 Burton upon Trent—*cont.*
 , prior and convent of,
 42.
 Agnes, Burton Annays, An-
 neys [co. York], 297, 335 (*bis*).
 , Harpham in, *q.v.*
 Pidsea, Pidiseburton, Pidse-
 burton, co. York, 178.
 Burton, Adam de, collector of an aid
 in Cumberland, 20.
 , Henry de, Beatrice, daugh-
 ter of, 128, 178.
 , John de, 365, 367.
 , collector of subsidy in
 in the East Riding, co. York,
 414.
 , Robert de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Wilts, 270, 334.
 , Roger de, collector of sub-
 sidy in the North Riding, co.
 York, 193, 222.
 , purveyor etc. of vict-
 uals in the North Riding, co.
 York, 275, 290.
 , William de, 314.
 Burwell, Burewell [co. Lincoln],
 priory of, 147, 332.
 , priors of. *See* Farsey ;
 Kirkeby.
 Burwood, Little, Litleburghwerth
 [in Foulness], co. Essex, marsh
 called, 103.
 Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds.
 co. Suffolk, 100.
 Bury, Adam de, collector of customs
 at London, 312, 324, 368.
 , William atte, collector of
 subsidy in Buckinghamshire,
 195, 196, 197.
 Busco, William de, of Middlesex, 165.
 *Cf.* Bosco.
 Bushby, Busseby [in Thurnby], co.
 Leicester, 325.
 Busshe, John, of Hougham, the elder,
 knight, collector of an aid in
 Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 18,
 20 (*bis*).
 , of Lavington, collector
 of an aid in Kesteven, co.
 Lincoln, 19.
 Bustard, Robert, 209.
 Bustardthorp [co. York], 350, 351.
 Bustelere, Bustler, Robert, knight,
 collector of an aid in Cam-
 bridgeshire, 20, 29, 34, 37.
 , collector of subsidy in
 Cambridgeshire, 44.
 Buteler. *See* Botiller.
 Buterton, Boturton, co. Stafford,
 manor of, 394.

Button, Matthew de, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 234.
 Bwlch y Dinas, Bulkedynas [co. Brecon], castle and lordship of, 338.
, keeper of. *See* Gour.
 Bydeforde, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.
 Bydewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn, Great.
 Bydyk. *See* Bedyk.
 Byfle, William de, 163.
 Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.
 Bykelegh, John, collector of subsidy in Devon, 377.
 Bykeleswade, co. Bedford. *See* Biggleswade.
 Byker, Biker, Hugh de, 230.
, John de, 401.
, Robert or Robert de, 127, 230, 401.
 Bykernoll, William, 298.
, Alice late the wife of, 298.
, Hugh son of, 298.
 Bykerstath, Henry de, collector of subsidy in Lancashire, 45.
 Bylon. *See* Bilon.
 Byngham, William de, 411, 419, 420, 445.
, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 334.
, knight, collector of subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 45, 90.
 Bynweston, co. Salop. *See* Bine-weston.
 Byskele, Richard de, collector of wools in Suffolk, 1, 7.
 Byteford. *See* Bideford.
 Byteryng. *See* Biteryng.

C

Cabilia [in Blisland, co. Cornwall], 68.
 Cadbury, North, Cadebury, co. Somerset, manor of, 224.
 Caen [Calvados], abbey of St. Stephen at, 303, 338.
 Cage [in Southminster], co. Essex, manor of, 317.

Cailly, Caylly, Cayly, William de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 270 (*bis*), 416 (*bis*).
 Cainhoe Canyho, Caynho [co. Bedford], 240.
, manor of, 201.
 Caistor, Caestre [co. Lincoln], bailiffs and good men of, 357.
 Calais, Caley, France, 138, 207, 251, 272.
, bailiffs of, 250.
, captain of, 138.
, *See also* Chevereston.
, échevin of. *See* Wode.
, purveyance of victuals for, 273-277, 288-291.
, receiver of victuals at. *See* Holme.
, siege of, expected, 273.
 Calbourne, Caulbourn, Isle of Wight, manor of, 212, 436.
 Caldecotes [co. Westmoreland], 347.
 Caldon, John de, 73.
 Caley. *See* Calais.
 Calghull, Calwehull, John de, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 195, 334.
 Calida, William de, monk of Bec Hellouin, keeper of Steventon priory, 167.
 Callaley, Calouley [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 356.
 Calthorp, William de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 191, 194, 197.
 Calthwaite, Calthwayt, Calvethwayt [in Hesketh in the Forest, co. Cumberland], 34, 38.
 Caltoft, John de, 372.
 Caludon, Calwedon, [in St. Michael's, Coventry], co. Warwick, manor of, 379.
 Calverleye, John de, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 193, 234.
 Calvethwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Calthwaite.
 Calwedon, co. Warwick. *See* Caludon.
 Calwehull. *See* Calghull.
 Camborne, Cambron [co. Cornwall], rector of. *See* Penpel, Master Stephen de.
 Cambridge, Cantebrigg, co. Cambridge, assessment and collection of a loan at, 299.
, castle of, 85.
, keepers of. *See* Basingyngbourn; Engayne; Insula; Sancto Claro.

- Cambridge—*cont.*
 , clothier of, 306.
 , house of St. Michael in,
 master and scholars of, 66.
 , mayor and bailiffs of, 306.
 Cambridge, county of, 85, 136, 364.
 , collection and assessment of
 wools in, for the war with
 France, 3.
 , collectors of an aid in, 20, 29,
 34, 37.
 , collectors of subsidies in,
 44, 91, 191, 194, 269, 334, 376,
 415, 416.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheators in. *See* Bassyng-
 bourn; Deschalers; Engayne;
 Grey; Harwedon; Sancto
 Claro.
 , purveyance of victuals in,
 for the war in France, 274,
 289.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
 , sheriff of, 20, 29, 34, 37, 86
 (*bis*), 87, 88, 265, 274, 289, 331.
 , collector of subsidy on
 cloths for sale, 387.
 , *See also* Bassyngbourn;
 Deschalers; Engayne; Har-
 wedon; Insula; Sancto Claro.
 , valuation of wools in, 10.
 Cambron, co. Cornwall. *See* Cam-
 borne.
 Camerton Cameryngton in Holder-
 nesse [in Burstwick], co. York,
 manor of, 176, 180.
 Campeon, John, collector of wools in
 Northamptonshire, 3.
 Campys without Paris. *See* Paris,
 monastery of St. Martin des
 Champs by.
 Canefeld co. Essex. *See* Canfield.
 Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford.
 Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex,
 parish of, 103.
 , Barn Marsh in, *q.v.*
 Canfield, Little, Canefeld [co. Essex],
 parson of. *See* Palmere, Mat-
 thew le.
 Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, manor
 of, 39.
 Cannock, Cannok [co. Stafford], forest
 of, 181, 185, 378.
 Cantebriegg. *See* Cambridge.
 Cantebriegg, Thomas de, collector of
 subsidy in Cambridgeshire,
 415, 416.
 Cantelowe, Cantelupo. *See* Canti-
 lupo.
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 435.
 Canterbury—*cont.*
 , abbey of St. Augustine in,
 voidance of, 107.
 , archbishops of. *See* Brad-
 wardyn; Offord; Stratford.
 , archbishopric of, 94, 95, 96,
 119 (*bis*), 149, 150, 161 (*bis*),
 163, 176, 184, 238, 303.
 , , guardians of. *See*
 Cook; Cressewill; Eppeworth;
 Forsham.
 , , temporalities of, liber-
 ties of, keeper of. *See* Wroth,
 John.
 , castle of, keepers of. *See*
 Apulderfeld; Dyk; Frenyng-
 ham; Helles; Langele;
 Lapyn; Sauvage.
 , king's change of, keepers of.
 See Horton; Mildenhale;
 Rothewell.
 , mayor and constables of the
 staple of, 386, 387.
 , province of, 33, 79, 80, 86,
 87, 331.
 , searchers in. *See* Ballard;
 Bertelot; Bourn; Bruer;
 Cherryng; Coupere; God-
 wyne; Hallecoke; Hatmakere;
 Isenden; Lamb; Lapyn;
 Monk; Morton; Orbold; Pet-
 ham; Porter; Poukil; Scot;
 Sholdon; Sprot; Tiece;
 Walsham; Wynterbourn.
 Cantilupo, Cantelowe, Cantelupo,
 Cauntelou, John de, 115, 221.
 , , Emma and Margaret,
 daughters and heirs of, 398
 (*bis*).
 , Nicholas de, 434, 442 (*bis*).
 Cantok, Roger, 118.
 , Master Roger, 117.
 Cantred, 379.
 Canvas, 438.
 , alnage of, 295.
 Canyho, co. Bedford. *See* Cainhoe.
 Canynges, John, collector of subsidy
 in Wilts, 375, 414.
 Capella, John de, 389.
 Caperon, Caperoun, Capron, John,
 collector of a subsidy in York
 city, 335, 377.
 , Simon, of London, receiver
 of wools in Oxfordshire, 8, 9.
 Capy, Roger, monk of St. Martin des
 Champs by Paris, keeper of
 Barnstaple priory, 309.
 Carbonel, Alan, collector of subsidy
 in Buckinghamshire, 334.
 , Juliana, 162.

Carburra, Walter, of Cabilia, searcher at Plymouth and in Cornwall, 68.

Carbury [co. Kildare], 277.

Cardiff, Kerdif [co. Glamorgan], 319.

Cardoill, Richard de, serjeant-at-arms, 236.

Carente, Carent, Tarente, William or William de, 32 (*bis*), 33, 246, 255, 268, 373, 420, 445., John, son and heir of, 72.

....., William, son and heir of, 32 (*bis*), 34, 255, 268, 420.

....., Joan late the wife of, 268.

Caresbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.

Careswell, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.

Carer, John le, king's clerk, keeper of king's demesnes, fisheries, and alien possessions in the Channel Islands, 90.

Cari. *See* Cary.

Carikhide, Ireland, 310.

Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, 207.

....., castle of, 294, 390.

....., honour of, 245, 396, 422.

....., priory of, 101, 207, 244, 378.

....., keeper of. *See* Kyngesdon.

....., priors of. *See* Pepyn; Pugneya.

....., priory of St. Cross in, 29.

....., Fithelifeld and Yongwode in, *q.v.*

....., Parkhurst in, *q.v.*

Carlagh. *See* Carlow.

Carlel, Robert de, 53.

..... *Cf.* Karliolo.

Carleton. *See* Carlton.

..... Rode, Carleton, co. Norfolk, 265.

Carleton, John son of Henry de, 264., John son of William de, 218.

....., Master John de, 135.

....., Thomas de, 288.

....., William de, 425.

....., Margaret (Waleys), wife of, 425.

....., William de, citizen of London, 294, 296, 297, 341.

....., keeper of the house of Sisters of the Order of Preachers, Dartford, 277.

Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 247, 356.

Carlisle—*cont.*

....., bishop of. *See* Kirkeby.

....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 344.

....., guardians of. *See* Hoton; Kirk Oswald.

....., castle of, demesnes of, 356, 383, 390.

....., keepers of. *See* Denton; Legh; Louthre; Lucy; Threlkeld.

....., exchequer of, 148, 215, 261, 366.

....., suburb of, 215, 366.

Carlow, Carlagh in Ireland [co. Carlow], castle of, keeper of. *See* Clynton.

Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedford, 152.

....., Carleton [co. Lincoln], 20, 375.

..... le Moorland, Carleton in Morland, co. Lincoln, 305, 365.

..... in Lindrick, Carleton in Lindrik, co. Nottingham, 127, 230, 362.

....., Carleton [co. York], 68.

....., Carleton [in Snaith], co. York, 261.

Caro Loco, Guichard de, prior of Wenlock, 232.

Carpets, 438.

Carrue, John de, escheator in Ireland, 151.

Carturett, Reynold de, 121.

....., William de, 121.

Carvayl, Carvaill, John de la, 188.

....., Thomas, brother of, 188.

....., William, or William de la, of Earls Barton, 188, 240.

....., Maud, daughter and heir of, 188.

Cary Fitzpaine, Cary [in Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset], manor of, 417.

Cary, Cari, Thomas, 208, 221, 236, 398.

....., king's yeoman, 433.

....., escheator in Somerset, 24, 40, 50, 51, 63, 70, 72, 78, 96, 101, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116 (*bis*), 117, 122, 124, 128, 146, 154, 174, 189, 205, 212, 224, 257, 259, 278, 286 (*bis*), 312, 339, 340, 346.

....., escheator in Dorset, 25, 43, 69 (*bis*), 115 (*bis*), 119, 128, 143, 160, 211, 225, 229, 258, 287, 322.

Cary, Thomas—*cont.*

-, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 25, 26, 27, 32 (*bis*), 33, 39, 50, 56, 68, 70 (*bis*), 71, 72 (*bis*), 98, 111 (*bis*), 112, 113, 114, 125, 154, 158 (*bis*), 179, 182, 183, 209 (*bis*), 211 (*ter*), 212, 227, 263, 282, 285, 286, 345, 347, 352, 355.
 , sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 58, 262, 355.
 Casewyk, co. Lincoln. *See* Caswick.
 Cassington, Karsyngton, co. Oxford, 402.
 , manor of, 402.
 Castel, William atte, of Grange, co. Kent, 238.
 *See also* Castello.
 Castelkairok co. Cumberland. *See* Castle Carrock.
 Castell. *See* Castello.
 Castell Dinas Bran, Dinarsbran [co. Denbigh], castle of, 39.
 Castellacre, co. Norfolk. *See* Castle Acre.
 Castellevyngton, co. York. *See* Levington, Castle.
 Castello, Castel, Castell, Nicholas de or del, collector of wools in Norfolk, 6.
 , collector of an aid in Norfolk, 19.
 , collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 90.
 Castleton, co. Glamorgan. *See* Castleton.
 Castle Acre, Castellacre, co. Norfolk, castle, town and manor of, 39.
 Castle Carrock, Castlekairok [co. Cumberland], 440.
 Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, manor of, 100, 240, 317.
 Castles, named. *See* :—
 Abergavenny.
 Balytyn.
 Bamburgh.
 Banbury.
 Belvoir.
 Blaenllyfni.
 Bolingbroke.
 Bwlch y Dinas.
 Cambridge.
 Canterbury.
 Carisbrooke.
 Carlisle.
 Carlow.
 Castell Dinas Bran.
 Castle Acre.
 Cause.
 Colchester.

Castles, named—*cont.*

- Cornet.
 Dover.
 Dublin.
 Exeter.
 Hadleigh.
 Helmsley.
 Hereford.
 Holt.
 Jerbourg.
 Lewes.
 Lincoln.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 Northampton.
 Norwich.
 Oxford.
 Pembroke.
 Pontefract.
 Reigate.
 Richard's Castle.
 Rochester.
 Ruthin.
 St. Briavels.
 Sarum, Old.
 Skipsea.
 Somerton.
 Tenby.
 Tickhill.
 Whittington.
 Winchester.
 Windsor.
 Wisbech.
 York.
 Castleton, Castleton [in St. Athan, co. Glamorgan], 257.
 Caston, John de, knight, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 375.
 Castre, co. Lincoln. *See* Caistor.
 Caswick, Casewyk [in Uffington], co. Lincoln, 340.
 Catesby, William de, 339, 340.
 Catfoss, Catfosse [in Sigglesthorpe], co. York, 203.
 Cathedine, co. Brecon, Blaenllyfni in, *q.v.*
 Catherington, Katerington, co. Southampton, 173.
 Catour, Richard, receiver of wools in Derbyshire, 9.
 Cattefeld, Cattesfeld, Stephen de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 191, 194.
 Catwick, Catwyk, co. York, 203.
 Cauce, Edmund de, 184.
 , Isabel, daughter of, 184.
 , of Dringhoe, 72.
 , John de, 184.
 , of Middleton on the Wold, 157.
 , Thomas, 157.

- Cauketre, Cauketere, William, monk of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, prior of Tickford, 143, 307.
- Caulbourn, Isle of Wight. *See* Calbourne.
- Caumbray, Caumbrey, Simon de, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 195, 196, 197.
-, William, collector of an aid in Sussex, 19 (*bis*).
- Caunfer in Seland, 206.
- Cauntelou. *See* Cantilupo.
- Caunteton, Master Griffin de, keeper of Llangennith priory, 138, 218.
- Caunton, David *or* David de, 328.
-, knight, 394, 418.
-, Joan late the wife of, 394, 411, 418.
-, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 418.
-, David son of William de, 332.
-, William son of Edmund de, 328, 332.
- Cause, Caus, Cawes [in Westbury, co. Salop], 5, 44, 371.
-, castle of, 44, 52.
-, manor of, 53.
- Causton, Richard de, 304.
-, mercer, assessor of a loan in London, 301.
-, Robert de, of Norfolk, 338.
- Cave, John de, of Beverley, 216.
-, of Middleton-on-the-Wolds, 230.
-, Thomas de, of Grimsby, assessor etc. of a loan at Grimsby, 300.
- Cavendish, Cavendish, Cavendysh, [co. Suffolk], 308, 324, 328, 345.
- Caverswall, co. Stafford, Weston Coyney in, *q.v.*
- Cawes, co. Salop. *See* Cause.
- Cawod, Cawode, David de, 127.
-, John son of David de, 166.
-, John, son and heir of, 166.
- Caxton, in Great Maplestead [co. Essex], 267.
- Cayly, Cayly. *See* Cailly.
- Caynho, co. Bedford. *See* Cainhoe.
- Caynton, William de, collector of subsidy in Salop, 222.
- Cayton [co. York], Osgodby in, *q.v.*
- Ceden, co. Somerset. *See* Cheddon Fitzpaine.
- Cerisy-la-Forêt [Manche, France], abbey of St. Vigeur in, monk of, 83.
- Cessyngham, William de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 45 (*bis*), 191, 195, 414.
- Cesteford, William de, chaplain, keeper of Fore priory in Ireland, 350.
- Cestre, Hugh de, 249.
- Chabot, Geoffrey, proctor in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 167.
- Chadlington, Chadelyngton, co. Oxford, hundred of, 106.
- Chageford, John de, clerk, 217.
- Chalfhunt, Chalfhunte, Henry *or* Henry de, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 196, 197 (*bis*), 270.
-, knight, collector of wools in the county of Buckingham, 4, 5.
- Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunt St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 166, 346.
-, manor of, 397.
- Chalons, Chalouns, John de, prior of Farleigh Monkton, 245, 392.
- Chalvester, co. Bedford. *See* Chawston.
- Chamber, the, accounts to be rendered and issues answered for in, 29, 52, 110, 166, 177, 182, 186, 213, 214, 238, 244, 248, 251, 261, 284, 294, 295, 297, 303, 310, 330, 340, 352, 359, 362, 382, 390, 399, 402, 403, 406.
-, certifications to, 110, 213.
-, debts due to, 110, 137, 261, 295, 321.
-, evidences in, 212.
-, 'Griffon' seal used for, 436.
-, lands etc. reserved for, 29, 32, 34, 73, 229, 247, 261, 284, 296, 297, 303, 310, 354, 390.
-, auditors of accounts of, 137, 354.
-, *See also* Bokelond.
-, escheators of. *See* Berkhamsted; Hadham.
-, keeper of. *See* Kyngesdon.
-, money and jewels of, receiver of. *See* Kildesby.
-, Receipt of, accounts to be rendered at, 32, 34, 73, 77, 78, 80, 90, 137.

Chamber, the—*cont.*

-, receivers of. *See* Mil-
denhale; Rothewell.
-, rents, farms etc. to be
rendered in, 60, 81, 105, 143,
166, 176, 212, 214, 229, 231,
233, 237, 246, 247, 255, 257,
260, 268, 282, 296, 299, 310,
314, 350, 358, 361, 367, 378,
399, 402, 403, 407, 419, 420,
432, 436.
-, steward of, 137, 354.
-, *See also* Greystok;
Weston.
-, treasure of, 249.
-, yeoman of, 342.
- Champayn, Champayne, Chaumpayn,
Chaumpayne, John, 395.
-, collector of subsidies
in Kent, 268, 271, 333, 375.
-, Isabel, daughter and
heir of, 395.
-, Robert, 389.
-, Margaret late the wife
of, 374, 389.
-, William, son and heir
of, 389.
-, Roger, collector of subsidy
in Dorset, 192.
- Champion, Champyon, William, 138,
139.
-, collector of subsidy in
Staffordshire, 415.
- Chancery, the, 33, 36, 40, 56, 62, 80,
81, 88, 94, 99, 108, 137, 142,
190, 201, 206, 307, 311, 406,
427.
-, acknowledgements in,
176, 179.
-, certifications made and
to be made into, 2, 10, 12, 13,
21, 22, 24, 28, 35, 37, 54, 75,
76, 80, 86, 108, 132, 136, 137,
144, 145, 150, 168, 174, 178,
181, 185, 199, 226, 231, 238,
261, 295, 299, 302, 316, 321,
364, 369, 370, 426, 432.
-, documents shewn in,
as evidence, 73, 136, 142, 143,
164, 248, 254, 317, 326, 337,
416.
-, extents returned into,
311, 400, 426.
-, files of, 326.
-, hanaper of, clerk of,
89, 184.
-, payments made
in, 256, 264, 265, 267, 282,
283, 293, 330, 337, 342, 362,
422, 429, 435.

Wt. 11522.

Chancery, the—*cont.*

-, inquisitions *ad quod*
damnum returned into, 38, 59.
-, judicial proceedings
in, 331, 351, 366, 399, 408, 427,
435, 436.
-, letters patent surren-
dered in, 60, 417.
-, mainprise in, 137.
-, process in, 360.
-, proofs of age returned
into, 37, 183.
-, recognizance in, 175.
-, records of proceedings
sent into, 31, 37.
-, rolls of, 16, 47, 53, 61,
62, 79, 81, 108, 137, 149, 164,
169, 173, 175, 306, 362, 398.
-, testifications in, 19,
238, 344, 439.
-, writs for persons stay-
ing in, to be exempt from fee,
89, 184.
- Chancy. *See* Chauncy.
- Channel Islands, the, alien provisors
and presentees in, 213.
-, patrimonies of ad-
herents to the king's enemies
in, 213, 214.
-, taxation of fishermen
in, 214.
-, *See also* Alderney;
Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.
- Charles [co. Devon], 18.
- Charleton, Charlton, Cherleton, Alan
de, 246, 397, 398.
-, Alan, son of, 113, 397,
398.
-, John, son of, 398.
-, knight, 246.
-, collector of wools
in Devon, 5, 7.
-, John de, 44, 53, 264.
-, collector of wools in
Middlesex, 4, 7, 8.
-, the elder, 374.
-, John, son and heir of,
383.
-, Peter de, 326.
-, Ughtred de, 210, 264.
- Charlewayn, John, receiver of wools
in Bristol, 8.
- Charlton Horethorne, Cherleton, co.
Somerset, manor of, 39.
-, Mackrell, Cherleton [co.
Somerset], manor of, 417.
-, Cary Fitzpaine in, *q.v.*
-, Musgrave, Cherleton Musse-
gros, co. Somerset, manor of,
292.

F 31.

- Charminster, Chermynstre [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
- Charnels, Charneles, John de, clerk, 429.
 , king's clerk, 244.
 , Thomas de, knight, 31, 35, 80.
- Charter Rolls, 77.
- Chartesden, Henry de, 48.
- Chasteleyn, Gilbert, 188, 444.
 , keeper of Tickford priory, 424.
- Chastillon, Chastilon, Chastiloun, Chastilloun, John, 129, 130.
 , collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 191, 193.
 , escheator in Bedfordshire, 117, 118, 210 (*bis*), 267, 287, 295, 332.
 , escheator in Buckinghamshire, 279, 346 (*bis*).
 , escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 118, 263, 305, 321, 345.
 , sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 262.
- Chatres, John, of Woodhurst, 347.
- Chamberleyn, Edward, 249.
 , king's clerk, 252.
- Chaubernoun, Richard *or* Richard de, of Devon, 142.
 , sheriff of Devon, 419.
 , Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 415.
 , William, collector of an aid in Devon, 19.
- Chaumbre, Gilbert de la, 47.
 , Joan (Burdeleys), wife of, 47.
 , John de la, collector of subsidy in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 264, 267.
- Chaumont, Chawemon, John, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 269, 375.
- Chaumpaynettes. *See* Chaumpaynettes.
- Chaumpayn, Chaumpayne. *See* Champayn.
- Chaumpaynettes, Chaumpanettes, Fulk de, prior of Tickford, 143.
 , Hugh de, prior of Tickford, 105.
 , Philip de, monk of Tickford priory and keeper thereof, 105.
- Chauncy, Chaney, John, of Marton, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 270.
 , of Waxham, 212.
- Chauncy—*cont.*
 , Thomas, 406.
 , collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 335.
- Chaundos, Roger *or* Roger de, 372.
 , Thomas, son and heir of, 380.
 , knight, collector of wools in Herefordshire, 4.
- Chauuon. *See* Chawon.
- Chawemon. *See* Chaumont.
- Chawon, Chauuon, Thauuon, William de, proctor in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 167 (*bis*), 315, 380.
 , keeper of Monks Kirby priory, 254, 380.
- Chawston, Chalvester, co. Bedford, 41.
- Chay, Henry de, *alias* Mionus, prior of Wenlock, 383.
- Chaynel, John, of Sutton Cheney, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 190.
- Cheddeworth, Chedeworth, Robert de, 86.
 , Thomas de, 346.
- Cheddon Fitzpaine, Ceden [co. Somerset], manor and advowson of, 417.
- Chedeseye, co. Somerset. *See* Chedzoy.
- Chedeworth. *See* Cheddeworth.
- Chedzoy, Chedeseye, co. Somerset, manor of, 402.
- Chees, Adam, Alice late the wife of, 48, 49.
- Cheesc, purveyance of, 427.
- Cheine. *See* Cheyny.
- Chelborough, Chelburgh, co. Dorset, manor of, 422, 423.
- Chelesham, co. Surrey. *See* Chelsham.
- Chelham, John de, 87.
- Chelmsford, Chelmersford [co. Essex], 313.
- Chelre, Edmund de, 389.
- Chelsham, Chelesham [co. Surrey], 8.
- Chelus, Richard *or* Richard de, 209, 243.
 , Roger, 243.
- Chelwarton, co. Southampton. *See* Cholderton.
- Chepstow, Cheppestowe, Chepstowe, Estrogoill [co. Monmouth], 135, 241, 285, 312, 369, 384, 386, 391.
 , priory of, 323, 394.

- Cherleton, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne; Charlton Mackrell.
 Mussegros, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Musgrave.
 Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
 Chermynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Charmingster.
 Cherryng, John de, searcher in Canterbury, 319.
 Chertsey, co. Surrey, letters dated at, 62, 63.
 Chessel, Chesthull [in Shalfleet], Isle of Wight, manor of, 212, 436.
 Chester, earl of. *See* Edward.
 Chester, county of, the earl of Chester's justice in, 31.
 Chesterford, Chestreford, Chesterton [co. Essex], 3, 6, 36.
 Chesterton [co. Oxford], 375.
 co. Warwick, manor of, 377, 378.
 Kingston in, *q.v.*
 Chesthull, Isle of Wight. *See* Chessel.
 Chestrefeld, John de, 243.
 Robert de, searcher in the port of Lincoln, 18.
 Roger de, king's clerk, 247, 305.
 Chestreford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford.
 Chetelton, William de, knight, 25.
 Chetewynd, John de, 67.
 collector of subsidy in Salop, 45, 46 (*ter*).
 Cheut, co. Wilts. *See* Chute.
 Chevereston, John de, captain of Calais, 92.
 Cheyny, Cheine, Cheyne, Edmund, 404, 439.
 John or John de, king's yeoman, 96.
 collector of subsidy in Cambridgeshire, 334, 415.
 Nicholas de, Eleanor late the wife of, 258 (*bis*).
 Thomas or Thomas de, 327.
 yeoman of the chamber, bailiff of the hundred of Pirehill, 342.
 Chichester, Cicestre [co. Sussex], 59, 219, 391.
 citizens of, 357.
 diocese of, 317.
 port of, collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 218, 224, 312, 315, 382, 386 (*bis*).
 *See also* Hauker; Hemery; Meon; Turk; Wyne.
 Chickerell, West, Westchikerel, co. Dorset, 352.
 Putton in, *q.v.*
 Chidderleye. *See* Chudderlegh.
 Chidiok, John, 422, 423.
 Isabel (Fitz Payn), wife of, 422, 423.
 Chifdore, John, Thomas, son and heir of, 408.
 Childecombe. *See* Chiltcombe.
 Childer Langele, Childerlangele, co. Hertford. *See* Langley, King's.
 Childwall, co. Lancaster, Halewood in, *q.v.*
 Chiltcombe, Childecombe, Ivo de, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 334, 375, 414.
 Chiltenham, William de, 109 (*bis*).
 Chiltern, Chilterne, John de, collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 91, 142, 190, 268, 333.
 Chiltington, West, Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, manor of, 297.
 Chilton Cantelo, Chilton, co. Somerset, manor of, 208, 221, 398.
 co. Suffolk, 393.
 Chilton, Gilbert de, 257.
 Chiltyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Chiltington.
 Chipley, Robert, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 270.
 Chirburgh. *See* Jerbourg.
 Chirbury, John de, king's yeoman, 342.
 Chirton, Geoffrey de, 13, 15.
 Richard de, 38.
 Walter de, 32, 38.
 merchant, 88.
 king's merchant, 12, 13 (*bis*), 15, 63, 82, 133, 134, (*bis*), 185, 186.
 Chirton, co. Wilts, Conock in, *q.v.*
 Chishull, Gilbert de, clerk, 87.
 Chittberd, John, of Brougham, 209.
 Chittlehampton, Chittulhampton, co. Devon, manor of, 383.
 Chokes, knights' fees of, keepers of. *See* Hadham; Molyns.
 Cholderton, Chelwarton, co. Southampton, manor of, 229.
 Choziaco, John de, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 221.
 Christchurch, Cristchirch [co. Southampton], port of, 237.
 Chudderlegh, Chidderleye, John de, collector of an aid in Devon, 18, 19.
 collector of subsidy in Devon, 193, 195, 335.
 Chuket, John, 353.

- Chuket, John—*cont.*
, Lucy, wife of, 353.
 Churston Ferrers, Churcheton [co. Devon], 376, 377.
 Chute, Cheut [cos. Wilts. and Southampton], forest of, 103, 321, 326.
, keeper of. *See* Beche.
 Chynham, John de, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 269, 271 (*bis*).
 Cibe, John, monk and proctor in England of the abbey of Holy Trinity, Rouen, keeper of Harmondsworth priory, 314, 326.
 Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
 Cicestre, John de, goldsmith, assessor of a loan in London, 301.
 Cifrewast. *See* Syfrewast.
 Cinque Ports, the, barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 433.
, wardens of. *See* Burg-herssh; Mortuo Mari.
 Cirencester, Cicestre [co. Gloucester], 5, 8.
 Cistern, Reynold de, receiver of wools in Norfolk, 8.
 Cîteaux, Cisteus, [Cote d'Or, France], abbot of, 62, 76.
, proctor of. *See* Sancto Lupo.
 Claidych, John de, 430.
, John, son of, 431.
 Clanvowe, Philip, knight, collector of wools in Herefordshire, 4.
 Clapitus, William, 297.
 Claphorn, co. Northampton. *See* Glapthorne.
 Clarborough, Clareburgh, co. Nottingham, 100.
, Welham in, *q.v.*
 Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, Margaret, daughter of, wife of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, 56, 57.
 Clareburgh, co. Nottingham. *See* Clarborough.
 Clarel, Thomas, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 334.
 Clarendon, Claryndon, Claryngdon, co. Wilts, letters and writs dated at, 119-123, 125, 130, 131, 144-146, 148, 149, 170, 185, 190.
, park of, keeper of. *See* Bello Campo.
, works in, 389.
 Clarendon, park of, works in—*cont.*
, controllers of. *See* Everard; Ryvere.
, surveyor of. *See* Bradden.
, park and forest of, 365, 417.
, keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
 Clareworth Wodehouse, co. Nottingham. *See* Clayworth Woodhouse.
 Claryndon, Claryngdon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
 Clatford [in Preshute], co. Wilts, 251.
, co. Southampton, manor of, 229.
 Claveryng, Alan de, knight, 260.
, William de, 356.
, Maud late the wife of, 288, 356.
, Robert, son of, 356.
 Clavill, Claville, John or John de, 112, 119, 288, 348.
, of Devon, 294.
 Clay, Hugh del, of Blyth, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 196, 268, 375, 414.
 Claydon, John de, Eleanor daughter of, 322.
, Robert de, 210, 322.
 Claymond, John, of Kirton in Holland, 445.
 Clayton, Cleyton, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
 Clayworth, co. Nottingham, Wiseton in, *q.v.*
 Woodhouse, Clareworth Wodehouse [in Beckingham], co. Nottingham, 100.
 Cleangre, Clehungre, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 270, 334, 376, 415.
 Cleaveland, La Clyve [in Wroxall] Isle of Wight, 422.
 Clee, co. Lincoln, 310.
 Cleeve Prior, Clyve [co. Worcester], 336.
 Clehungre. *See* Cleangre.
 Clerk, Clerc, Geoffrey le, of Topsham, receiver of wools in Devon, 8, 9, 13.
, Henry le, of Newport, Isle of Wight, 287.
, John le, of Freshmarsh, 39.
, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 32.
, of Gonerby, 147.
, of Southampton, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 269, 271 (*bis*).

- Clerk—*cont.*
 John son of Bartholomew le, 304.
 Thomas, of Bodicote, 80.
 Thomas le, of Shipton, 31, 35, 80.
 Thomas son of William le, of Rillington, 342.
 William, son of, 342.
 William le, of East Hanney, 75.
 John, son and heir of, 75.
 Clerk, convicted, 392, 400.
 Clervaus, John de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 269.
 Cletergh, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 270.
 Clevyle, Thomas de, collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
 Cleyndon [in Darent], co. Kent, manor of, 439.
 Cleyton, co. Sussex. *See* Clayton.
 Clifford, Clyfford, Henry or Henry de, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 191, 194.
 collector of wools in Gloucestershire 4, 5.
 John or John de, escheator in Northumberland, 84, 127, 152, 156, 162, 175, 206, 209, 213, 226, 228, 230.
 sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 83, 227.
 of Frampton, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 270, 271, 272, 335 (*bis*).
 assessor of labourers' fines in Gloucestershire, 292.
 Robert de, 239, 301, 302, 360, 413.
 Roger de, 360.
 Thomas de, keeper of Jersey, Guernsey, Sark and Alderney, 77, 78.
 Clifton, Clyfton, co. Bedford, hundred of, bailiff of. *See* Spenser, Robert le.
 co. Nottingham, Glapton in, *q.v.*
 Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, 245.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Nottinghamshire, 275, 290.
 John de, 126, 129.
 Ellen, wife of, 129.
 William de, knight, collector of subsidy in Lancashire, 192.
 Climping, Clympynges [co. Sussex], church of, 235.
 Clipstone, co. Nottingham, letters dated at, 252, 401, 405.
 Clixby [in Caistor], co. Lincoln, 394.
 Clodeshale, Cloddeshale, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 191, 194 (*bis*).
 collector of wools in Warwickshire, 5, 6.
 Walter de, 17.
 Richard, son of, 17.
 Clodhale, Clothale, John de, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 195 (*bis*), 196, 269.
 Clogher, Ralph, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 334, 376, 415.
 Clone, Roger de, guardian of the temporalities, of the bishopric of Norwich, 419.
 Clonlegh, co. Kildare, 330.
 Clophill, Clophull [co. Bedford], 240.
 Clopton, Thomas de, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 100, 101, 138, 240, 360, 365.
 collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 334.
 William de, king's yeoman, 223.
 collector of customs in London, 324, 386.
 Close Rolls, 2, 3, 7, 32, 53, 140, 141, 183, 197, 235, 336, 377, 417, 429.
 Clothale. *See* Clodhale.
 Cloths, 368.
 alnage of, 295.
 for export, customs on. *See* under Customs.
 for sale, subsidy on. *See* under Subsidies.
 blanket, 206.
 of Blois, 438.
 of burnet, 438.
 coloured, 438.
 parti-coloured, 306, 339, 438.
 linen, 438.
 mixed, 438.
 russet, 445.
 Corn, 108, 437.
 export of, prohibited, 351.
 purveyance of, 273-277, 288-291, 427.
 Cluny [Saone et Loire, France], abbot of, 140, 147, 425.
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
 Clympesfold, Ellis de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 197, 269, 414.

- Clympynges, co. Sussex. *See* Climp-
ing.
- Clynton, Robert de, king's yeoman,
keeper of Carlow castle and
Ballysax manor, 102.
-, William de, earl of Hunting-
don, 7, 19, 100, 179, 278, 294,
303, 327, 394, 412, 422, 446.
-, farmer of Roch-
ester city and keeper of
Rochester castle, 401 (*bis*).
-, keeper of Beau-
lieu priory, 205, 435.
-, keeper of Throw-
ley priory, 427.
-, Juliana late the
wife of, 446.
- Clyve, co. Worcester. *See* Cleeve
Prior.
-, la, Isle of Wight. *See*
Cleaveland.
- Coal, purveyance of, 276, 291.
- Coates, Cotes [co. Gloucester], 337.
-, Great, Cotes, co. Lincoln, 20,
256, 395.
- Cobat, John, assessor etc. of a loan
at Ipswich, 300.
- Cobaud, Thomas, collector of subsidy
at Great Yarmouth, 253 (*bis*).
- Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
- Cobeldyk. *See* Cobledyk.
- Coberle, Coberleye, co. Gloucester.
See Cubberley.
- Cobham, Cobeham, James or James
de, collector of subsidy in
Devon, 415.
-, collector of wools in
Devon, 5, 7.
-, John de, keeper of Rochester
castle and town, 294.
-, John son of James de, 441.
-, Reynold de, 41.
- Cobhambury [in Cobham], co. Kent,
manor of, 354.
- Cobledyk, Cobeldyk, Roger or Roger
de, collector of subsidy in
Holland, co. Lincoln, 45, 91,
191, 193.
- Cobyndon, John de, collector of
customs at Bristol, 391.
- Coci, John, monk of St. Denis in
France, prior and keeper of
Deerhurst priory, 164, 317.
- Cockerington, Cokeryngton [co. Lin-
coln], 341 (*bis*).
- Cocktree, Coketrewe [in South Taw-
ton, co. Devon], 377.
- Cocouold, co. Lincoln. *See* Cuxwold.
- Coddington, Codyngton [co. Wilts],
429.
- Codenore, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
- Codeston, John de, collector of
subsidy in Surrey, 271, 333.
- Codford, St. Mary, Estcodeford, co.
Wilts, manor and advowson
of, 260.
- Codgrave, co. Nottingham. *See* Cot-
grave.
- Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 417.
- Codyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Coddington.
- Codyngton, Codynton, Cudyngton,
Cudynton, John de, clerk, 246.
-, Simon de, escheator in
Surrey, 411, 412.
-, escheator in Sussex, 399.
-, escheator in Surrey and
Sussex, 388, 412 (*bis*).
-, sheriff of Surrey and
Sussex, 388.
-, knight, collector of sub-
sidy in Surrey, 196, 269, 271.
- Coed Morgan, Coitmorgan [in Llan-
thewy Rhytherch, co. Mon-
mouth], manor of, 367.
- Coed Rhath, Coytrah, Coytrath [by
St. Issell's, co. Pembroke],
commote of, 100, 240, 317.
- Cogan, Richard or Richard de, es-
cheator in Devon, 23.
-, sheriff of Devon and
keeper of Exeter castle, 22.
-, knight, collector of
wools in Devon, 5, 7.
- Cogenho, Giles de, 158, 201.
-, John de, 201.
- Cogenhoe, Cogenho, co. Northampton,
manor of, 201.
- Coggeshale, Cogesale, Coggesale, Cog-
gessale, John de, 202, 208, 313.
-, escheator in Essex,
23, 24, 61 (*bis*), 69 (*bis*), 79,
287, 288, 312, 322, 327, 346
(*ter*), 347, 360, 371 (*bis*), 372
(*ter*), 374, 401, 411, 412 (*bis*),
426.
-, escheator in Hertford-
shire, 26, 41, 63, 347, 374, 394,
411, 418.
-, escheator in Middlesex,
31, 39, 50.
-, escheator in Essex and
Herefordshire, 16, 26 (*bis*),
37, 308, 342, 347 (*bis*), 348,
349, 357, 412.
-, escheator in Middlesex
and Essex, 26, 51.
-, escheator in Essex,
Hertfordshire and Middlesex,
26, 50, 51, 56, 58, 84.

- Coggeshale, John de—*cont.*
 , purveyor of victuals in Essex, 427.
 , sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 308, 348.
 , sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 57, 83.
 , sheriff and escheator of Hertfordshire, 392.
 Coitmorgan, co. Monmouth. *See* Coed Morgan.
 Coity, Koytif [co. Glamorgan], manor of, 132.
 Cok. *See* Cook.
 Cokayn, Cokayne, John or John de, 431.
 , collector of an aid in Lancashire, 257.
 , purveyor etc. of victuals in Derbyshire, 275, 277.
 , sheriff of Lancashire, 403.
 Cokefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
 Cokefeld, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 334.
 Cokeleston, co. Kent. *See* Cuxton.
 Coker, John, 373.
 , William, of Brentmarsh and Wembdon, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 91, 92 (*ter*), 106.
 , collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
 , William de, of Rolstone, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 92, 106.
 Cokerel, Edward, receiver of wools in Wilts, 8.
 Cokeryngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Cockerington.
 Cokesford, Robert, collector of subsidy at King's Lynn, 252, 257.
 Coketrewe, co. Devon. *See* Cocktree.
 Cokewold, co. York. *See* Coxwold.
 Cokfek, Martin, collector of customs at Sandwich, 384, 385.
 Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
 Cokton, co. Warwick. *See* Coughton.
 Cokynton, James de, knight, collector of an aid in Devon, 18, 19.
 Colby, John de, 130, 131.
 , escheator in Norfolk, 156, 162, 177, 210.
 , escheator in Suffolk, 161, 212.
 , escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 156, 157, 162, 171, 185, 210 (*bis*), 211 (*ter*), 226, 228.
 Colby, John de—*cont.*
 , sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 227.
 , sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and keeper of Norwich castle, 170.
 , knight, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 90, 191, 194, 270 (*bis*), 334, 376 (*bis*).
 , purveyor etc. of victuals in Norfolk, 274, 289.
 , John de, collector of subsidy in Westmoreland, 91, 191, 197.
 Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, 134 (*bis*).
 , assessment and collection of a loan at, 299.
 , castle of keepers of. *See* Benhale; Boxstede; Bret; Coggeshale; Walden.
 , port of, 273, 289.
 , collectors of subsidy in, 217.
 Colchestre, Colecestre, Henry de, clerk, 380.
 , Ellis son of John de, 425.
 , Juliana, wife of, 425.
 Colden, Great, Colton [co. York], 336.
 Coldenewynton. *See* Newington Bagpath.
 Colecestre. *See* Colchester; Colchestre.
 Coleman, Colemon, John, of Inkberrow, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 194, 196.
 Colemore, Colmere [co. Southampton], 283.
 Colesborne, co. Gloucester, Eycote in, *q.v.*
 Colesfeld, co. Wilts. *See* Cowesfield.
 Coleshull, Thomas de, 132.
 Colewell, John de, collector of subsidy in London, 92, 93.
 Colewyk, John de, 155.
 Colham [in Hillingdon], co. Middlesex, manor of, 434.
 Colle, Alexander, of Hampshire, 432.
 , Thomas de, king's yeoman, 79.
 Collevill. *See* Colvill.
 Collingham, Colyngam [co. York], manor of, 357.
 Collingtree, Colyntre, co. Northampton, 389, 407.
 Colmere, co. Southampton. *See* Colemore.
 Colne, the river, 302.
 Colne Engaine, Colne [co. Essex], manor of, 316.

- Coloigne, Colonia, John de, king's serjeant, 184.
, Roger de, deputy collector of customs at London, 324, 386.
 Colpepir, Colpeper, Thomas, collector of wools in Kent, 5.
, Walter, 109 (*bis*).
 Colquite, Culquyt [in St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall], 5, 15.
 Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, 421.
 Colston, Adam de, 117.
 Colton, co. York. *See* Colden, Great.
 Colvill, Collevill, Colvyle, Henry, collector of subsidy in Cambridgeshire, 376.
, John, of Coxwold, knight, collector of wools in the North Riding, co. York, 2, 7.
, William or William de, of Arncliffe, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 336.
,, of Swinstead, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 234.
,, purveyor etc. of victuals in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 274, 290.
 Colwinston, Colweneston, Colwenston, Colwynston [co. Glamorgan], 71.
, manor of, 71, 297.
,, steward and keeper of. *See* Reigny.
, Newland in, *q.v.*
 Colyn. *See* ? Cullen.
 Colyngham, co. York. *See* Collingham.
 Colyntre, co. Northampton. *See* Collingtree.
 Combat, John, 354.
 Combe in Teignhead, co. Devon, Teignhervey in, *q.v.*
, [co. Warwick], abbot of, 267.
 Combe, Richard de, 210.
 Combes, co. Suffolk. *See* Combs.
 Combes, Gerard de, abbot of St. James without Northampton, 390.
 Combs, Combes, Coumbes, co. Suffolk, manor of, 294, 296, 341, 344.
 Commote, 100, 240, 317.
 Compton [in Freshwater], Isle of Wight, 247.
, co. Sussex, 59, 219.
, manor of, 187.
 Compton, John de, 156.
,, knight, 111, 247.
,, Margery late the wife of, 210.
 Compton, John de, knight—*cont.*
,, Richard, kinsman and heir of, 247.
 Compton or Compton Wyndyat, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 191, 269.
 Comyn, John, of Newbold on Avon, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 90, 92, 375, 416.
 Conduit, Conduyt, John, of St. Albans, receiver of wools in Hertfordshire, 8, 9.
, Reynold del, 89.
 Condy. *See* Cundy.
 Conestable, John or John le, of Halsham, 159, 182.
,, John, son and heir of, 182, 281.
 Congham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 323.
 Coniston, Conyngeston [co. Lancaster], manor of, 395.
 Conock, Connok [in Chirton], co. Wilts, manor of, 139.
 Conquest, Thomas, collector of wools in Bedfordshire, 2.
,, knight, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 269.
 Conyngesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Coningsby.
 Conyngeston, co. Lancaster. *See* Coniston.
 Cook, Cok, Alexander, collector of subsidy at Ravenser, 218, 253.
, Henry, of Berkhamptstead, receiver of wools in Berkshire, 8, 9.
, John, guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 94.
,, of Great Yarmouth, searcher of money at Great Yarmouth and in Norfolk and Suffolk, 423.
, Richard le, of Rampton, 87.
, Robert le, of Mid Lavant, 310.
,, Maud late the wife of, 310.
, Simon le, of Stoke, co. Salop, 211, 435.
, Thomas le, 80.
, Thomas, keeper of Wilsford priory, 311.
 Cookham, Cokham, and Bray, co. Berks, bailiff of the hundreds of. *See* Mawardyn.
 Copford, Coppesford [co. Essex], 69, 79.

GENERAL INDEX.

489

- Corbel, Robert, monk of St. Vigeur,
Cerisy-la-Forêt, prior of Monk
Sherborne, 83.
- Corbet, John, collector of an aid in
Suffolk, 19.
-, of Stanford, collector
of wools in Salop, 5.
-, Peter, of Cause, Beatrice
late the wife of, 26, 44, 52.
-, Robert, of Hadley, Elizabeth
late the wife of, 374.
-, of Moreton Corbet,
collector of subsidy in Salop,
45, 46.
-, Roger, of Cause, 371.
-, knight, collector
of wools in Salop, 5.
-, Thomas, 53.
-, Peter son of Peter son
of, 53.
-, Beatrice, wife of, 53.
-, William, knight, collector of
subsidy in Worcestershire, 269,
272.
-, collector of wools
in Worcestershire, 4, 6.
- Corbridge, Corbrigg [co. Northumber-
land], 91, 191, 270.
- Corbrigg, John de, collector of wools
in Northumberland, 3, 7, 74,
428, 431.
- Corby, Robert de, 77.
- Corciis, Austurgius de, prior of Len-
ton, 137, 147.
- Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, letters dated
at, 131, 170, 171.
- Corn, 108, 437.
-, export of, prohibited, 351.
-, purveyance of, 273-277, 288-
291, 427.
- Cornage, 33, 148, 206, 239, 356, 360,
408, 429.
- Corner, Cromer, Nicholas or Nicholas
le, prior of Arundel, 404, 418.
- Cornet, Castle, Guernsey, keeper of.
See Mildenhale.
- Cornewaill, Cornubia, Edmund de,
53, 411.
-, Elizabeth, wife of, 53.
-, Margaret de, 413, 435.
-, Geoffrey, kinsman and
heir of, 288.
-, Richard de, 27, 162, 348, 358.
-, Richard son of Geoffrey de,
260.
-, Sibyl, wife of, 260.
-, Geoffrey, son and heir
of, 260.
- Cornwoda, co. Devon. *See* Corn-
wood.
- Cornhull, Walter de, 106.
- Cornubia. *See* Cornewaill.
- Cornwalays, Robert, of Acklam, 226.
- Cornwall, 180, 238.
-, archdeacon of. *See* Sancto
Paulo.
-, collection and assessment of
wools in, for the war with
France, 5.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45,
90, 190, 193, 195, 268, 334,
335, 376, 415.
-, collectors of wools in, 13, 14,
15.
-, duke of. *See* Edward.
-, escheator in. *See* Skirbek.
-, ports and places in, searchers
in. *See* Averay; Carburra;
Dony; Trewynt.
-, receivers of wools in, 9, 12,
13, 15.
-, sheriff of, 314.
-, collector of subsidy on
cloths for sale, 387.
-, valuation of wools in, 11, 15.
- Cornwood, Cornwoda, co. Devon,
manor of, 40 (*bis*).
-, advowson of, 40.
- Coronner, Thomas, mercer, collector
of subsidy in the port of Lon-
don, 253.
- Correston, Ireland, 78.
- Corsenside, co. Northumberland,
Woodburn in, *q.v.*
- Cortlyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Kirt-
lington.
- Cory, John, 252.
- Cosyngton, Stephen de, 135.
- Cotegrave, co. Nottingham. *See*
Cotgrave.
- Cotegrave, Robert, keeper of the
garrison of Dublin castle, 405.
- Cotes, co. Gloucester. *See* Coates.
-, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Great.
- Cotes, John de, 348.
-, collector of wools in
Leicestershire, 3.
- Cotesmor, Cotesmore, co. Rutland.
See Cottesmore.
- Cotgrave, Codgrave, Cotegrave, co.
Nottingham, 160, 164, 413,
421, 441.
- Cothull, William or William de, of
Sussex, 136, 167, 181, 326.
- Cotiller, John le, 80.
- Cotismor, co. Rutland. *See* Cottes-
more.
- Cotom, John de, collector of subsidy
in the East Riding, co. York,
375.

- Cottam, Cotum, co. Nottingham, 100.
 Cotte. *See* Cutte.
 Cottesmore, Cotesmor, Cotesmore, Cotismor [co. Rutland], 194, 268, 334.
 Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 255.
 Cotum, co. Nottingham. *See* Cottam.
 Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
 Cotyngham, Thomas de, 140.
 Coucy, Coucy, Robert, 228.
 William de, 61, 264, 283, 302, 310, 395, 403, 406, 408, 413, 432, 447.
 Coudray, Coudraye, Cowedray, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Lancashire, 90, 190, 192.
 Thomas de, knight, 115, 147.
 Fulk, grandson and heir of, 147.
 Coueyle, William de, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 90, 190, 193.
 Coughton, Cokton [co. Warwick], 334.
 Coumbes, co. Suffolk. *See* Combs.
 Council, the; king and council; 29, 34, 36, 41, 48, 74, 75, 95, 132, 186, 194-198, 213, 234, 249, 271-273, 324, 335, 337, 338, 359, 376, 407, 437.
 ordinance of, granting and apportioning a loan of wool, 1, 428, 431.
 granting a custom on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, 28, 253, 384.
 touching the seizure and disposal of alien possessions and priories, 41, 74, 99, 182, 199, 250, 323, 428, 432.
 supplementary to the Statute of Labourers, 188, 189, 219, 220.
 touching the attachment of disobedient clerks staying at the court of Rome, 199.
 touching provisors of the Court of Rome and clerks presented to benefices by the king's enemies of France, 213.
 for an additional custom on wools, hides and woolfells, 223.
 for a loan to the king from various towns, 299.
 Council, the, ordinance of—*cont.*
 for the resumption of the liberties and goods of the Hanse merchants in England, 304.
 remissions of military service by, 17.
 at Westminster, of 3 March, 21 Edward III, 1, 28, 253, 431.
 the great, of 27 Edward III, 382, 385.
 ordinance of, for an additional custom on wools, hides and woolfells, 382.
 for a subsidy on cloth for sale, 385.
 Counte, Reynold le, 138.
 Coupeland, Coupland, John de, 228.
 escheator in Northumberland, 228, 259, 263, 287, 288, 324, 328 (*bis*), 343, 345 (*bis*), 348, 356, 371, 372, 373, 401, 424, 429, 440, 442.
 guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York in Hexham, 338.
 sheriff of Northumberland, 227.
 sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 262.
 king's yeoman, keeper of Selkirk, Peebles and Etrick forests, 54.
 Coupere, John, clerk, searcher at Canterbury, 205.
 Coupland. *See* Coupeland.
 Courson. *See* Curson.
 Courtenay, Courteney, Edward de, 78.
 Emma (Dauney), wife of, 78.
 Thomas de, Muriel (de Moeles), wife of, 114.
 Coutances [Manche, France], diocese of, 74.
 Cove, William, collector of subsidy at Dartmouth, 253.
 Coventre, Ralph de, proctor of the abbot of St. Mary's, St. Pierre sur Dives, and keeper of Wolston priory, 65.
 Thomas de, 304.
 Coventry, Coventre [co. Warwick], assessment and collection of a loan at, 300.
 St. Michael's parish in, Caludon in, *q.v.*
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 87.

- Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of
—*cont.*
..... *See also* Northburgh.
Cowedray. *See* Coudray.
Cowesfield, Colesfeld [in Whiteparish],
co. Wilts, manor of, 182.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Snaith], co. York,
435.
Coxwold, Cokewold, co. York, 2.
Coynes, John, of Weston Coyney,
collector of subsidy in Stafford-
shire, 90, 190, 194, 197.
Coytrah, Coytrath, co. Pembroke.
See Coed Rhath.
Crabbe, John, constable of Somerton
castle, 321.
Cracer, John, 259.
Craft, co. Somerset. *See* Croft.
Crake, Robert, collector of wools
in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
Crakenthorp, William de, collector
of subsidy in Westmoreland,
270.
Crancestre, Crauncestre, Edmund de,
collector of an aid in North-
umberland, 367, 425.
....., collector of subsidies in
Northumberland, 91, 191, 270.
Cras, William, 257.
Craucombe, co. Somerset. *See* Crow-
combe.
Craucombe, Simon de, the elder, 116,
174.
....., the younger, 174.
....., Iseult, daughter of, 174.
Crauncestre. *See* Crancestre.
Crauthorn, Thomas de, collector of
subsidy in Somerset, 132.
Craven [co. York], 193, 234.
....., valuation of wools in, 10.
Crayford, co. Kent, manor of New-
bury in, *q.v.*
Craike, North, Northereyk, co. Nor-
folk, manor of, 362.
Creeksea, Crikisith, Kryxeth, co.
Essex, manor of, 317.
....., parish of, 103.
....., Gedybernlond in, *q.v.*
Creting, Cretyngg, co. Suffolk, manor
of, 139.
..... St. Mary and Everdon,
Cretyng and Everdon [cos.
Suffolk and Northampton].
priory of, 165, 332.
....., prior of. *See*
Ponte.
....., keepers of. *See*
Fraccynis; Ponte.
Creppying, Reppying, Remigius de,
210, 248.
Creppying—*cont.*
....., Robert de, Denise, daughter
of, 248.
Crescy. *See* Cressy.
Cressevill, Richard de, guardian of
the archbishopric of Canter-
bury, 137, 150.
....., parson of Rolvenden,
166.
....., keeper of Stogursey
priory, 253, 254.
Cressy, Cressy, Edmund de, collector
of subsidies in Nottingham-
shire, 190, 194, 196 (*bis*), 268.
....., Hugh de, Maud late the wife
of, 443.
....., John, collector of subsidy in
Sussex, 195 (*bis*), 196, 197.
....., Ralph, collector of subsidy
in Hertfordshire, 142.
Cressyngdale, co. Norfolk. *See*
Gressenhall.
Cressyngham, John de, collector of
subsidy in the port of London,
217.
Cretyng, co. Suffolk. *See* Creting.
Cretyng, Edward de, escheator in
Norfolk, 374, 406, 411.
....., escheator in Suffolk,
412.
....., escheator in Norfolk
and Suffolk, 355, 411, 412.
....., sheriff of Norfolk and
Suffolk and keeper of Nor-
wich castle, 355.
Cretyngg, co. Suffolk. *See* Creting.
Creuker, Creweker. *See* Cruker.
Criel. *See* Cryel.
Criketot, Criketote, William, collector
of subsidy in Suffolk, 334.
....., knight, 411.
Crikkelade, Nicholas de, guardian of
the temporalities of the
bishopric of Worcester, 356.
Crikisith, co. Essex. *See* Creeksea.
Cristchurch, co. Southampton. *See*
Christchurch.
Cristowe, John de, collector of sub-
sidy in Devon, 45, 46.
Critelyngton, Robert de, receiver of
wools in the East Riding, co.
York, 9.
Crocheman, William, 155, 159.
Crochen, Walter, collector of subsidy
in Sussex, 91.
Croft, Craft [in Hinton St. George],
co. Somerset, 361.
Croft, Crofte, Hugh de, collector of
subsidy in Huntingdonshire,
45, 91, 191, 192, 269, 271.

- Croft, Hugh de—*cont.*
 collector of wools in Huntingdonshire, 3.
 John de, 50, 60.
 collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 270.
 John son of Adam de, 60, 61.
 Roger de, 283.
 Elizabeth (de Redemane), wife of, 283.
 Croiser. *See* Croyser.
 Crok, John, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 375, 414.
 *Cf.* Crook; Crouk.
 Crokedayk, co. Cumberland. *See* Crookdake.
 Crokedayk, Crokedaik, John de, 148.
 Crokern. *See* Crukern.
 Crokhowe, Alice de, 286, 316.
 John, son of, 316.
 Cromer, Crowmere, co. Norfolk, 365.
 Cromer. *See* Corner.
 Crompt, Geoffrey, 424.
 Crompthorp, Thomas de, king's yeoman, 310.
 Crook, Reynold, 127.
 *Cf.* Crok; Crouk.
 Crookdake, Crokedayk [in Bromfield] co. Cumberland, manor of, 148.
 Cropredy, Croppery [co. Oxford], prebend of. *See under* Lincoln.
 Crophorne, co. Worcester, Nether-ton in, *q.v.*
 Crosscrake, co. Westmoreland, Stainton in, *q.v.*
 Crosseby, Gilbert de, 370.
 Crossthaite, Crosthrayt [co. Westmoreland], 408.
 Crouche, Adam de, collector of wools in the county of Nottingham, 3.
 Roger, of St. Osyth, 302 (*bis*).
 Croucy, William de, 237.
 Crouhurst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.
 Crouk, John, 210.
 *Cf.* Crok; Crook.
 Crowcombe, Craucombe, co. Somerset, manor of, 174.
 Crowmere, co. Norfolk. *See* Cromer.
 Crowhurst, Crouhurst, co. Surrey, 257.
 Croxby, co. Lincoln, 281.
 Croxford, John de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 375, 414.
 Croxton, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Croydon, co. Surrey, letter dated at, 221.
 manor of, bailiff of. *See* Fitz Simon.
 Croydon, John de, 51.
 Richard de, 'pessoner,' assessor of a loan in London, 301.
 Croyland [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 267.
 Croyser, Croiser, William, 251, 252.
 collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 192, 193.
 coroner of the marshalsea and clerk of the market of the household, 387.
 escheator in Bedfordshire, 27, 33, 47, 50, 51 (*bis*), 56, 62, 64, 71 (*bis*), 101, 112, 113, 116.
 escheator in Buckinghamshire, 27, 39, 50, 68, 116, 117.
 escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 26, 49, 50, 56, 58, 70 (*bis*), 94, 95, 110, 111, 116, 130, 171.
 sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 59, 129, 170.
 Crudwell, co. Wilts, Moorly in, *q.v.*
 Cruker, Creuker, Creweker, John, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 196, 334.
 William, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 269.
 Crukern, Crokern, John de, 361.
 of Somerset, 238.
 Cryel, Criel, John son of Bertram de, 107.
 Eleanor late the wife of, 107, 110.
 Cryspyn, Peter, monk of St. Mary's, Grestain, keeper of Wilming-ton priory, 139.
 Cubberley, Coberle, Coberleye, Cubberle, Cubberlee, Cuberle, co. Gloucester, 256, 430 (*bis*), 432, 442, 443, 444.
 Cublesdon, co. Stafford. *See* Kibblestone.
 Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
 Cudberd, John, of Brougham, 239.
 Eda, sister of, Christiana, Alice and Joan, daughters of, 239, 240.
 Isabel, sister of, Adam son of John son of, 239, 240.
 Cudone, Peter, monk of St. Denis, France, prior of Deerhurst priory, 317.
 Cudyngton, Cudynton. *See* Codyngton.
 ? Cullen, Colyn [co. Cork], 310.
 Culquyt, co. Cornwall. *See* Colquite.

- Culwen, Gilbert de, collector of an aid in Cumberland, 20.
 , knight, 360.
 , Edith late the wife of, 346. 360.
 , Gilbert, son and heir of, 360.
 Cumberland, county of, 33.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3.
 , collectors of an aid in, 20.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 188, 191, 255, 270, 335, 375, 415.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheator in, 173.
 , *See also* Denton; Legh; Louthre; Lucy; Threlkeld.
 , receivers of wools in, 9, 13.
 , sheriff of, 38, 148, 247.
 , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 , *See also* Denton; Legh; Louthre; Lucy; Threlkeld.
 , temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle in, 344.
 , valuation of wools in, 11.
 Cundy, Condy, John, of Sandwich, 440.
 , William, son and heir of, bailiff of Sandwich, 440.
 , William, collector of subsidy at Sandwich, 218.
 Curragh, the, Le Currath of Kildare [co. Kildare], Irishtown by, 330.
 Curry, North, Northcory [co. Somerset], 5.
 Curson, Courson, Cursoun, John, of Wingerworth, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 91, 191, 196 (*bis*), 269, 334, 414.
 , collector of wools in Derbyshire, 3.
 , Thomas, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 192 (*ter*), 271 (*bis*).
 , knight, collector of wools in Northamptonshire, 3.
 , William, collector of subsidy in Berks, 375.
 , collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 375.
 Curteys, Curteyse, John, receiver of wools in Huntingdonshire, 8.
 , receiver of wools in Northamptonshire, 8.
 , Richard, of Bristol, merchant, 303.
 Curteys—*cont.*
 , Walter, Burgess of Ipswich, 300.
 , collector of subsidy at Ipswich, 253.
 Cury, Robert de, prior of Modbury, 294.
 Cusancia, Cusance, John de, prior of Bermondsey, 301.
 , Peter de, 166.
 , William de, keeper of Bermondsey priory, 301.
 , keeper of the wardrobe, 151, 179, 180.
 , treasurer of the wardrobe, 176.
 Cussyng, John, 89 (*bis*).
 Customs, great and petty, 324, 385.
 , on wools, hides and woollfells (*antiqua custuma*), 32, 38, 63, 82, 133, 134, 185, 186, 241, 242, 284, 285, 301, 312, 313, 315, 382, 384, 391, 445.
 , additional, 382.
 , on cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export, 28, 253, 368, 391, 445.
 , of 2s. on the tun of wine, payable by aliens, 30.
 , new (*nova custuma*), payable by aliens, 33, 38, 63, 82, 134, 185, 241, 242, 284, 285, 312, 313, 315, 384, 391, 445.
 *See also* Subsidies.
 Customs and subsidies, 133, 186, 243.
 , evasion of, 24, 55, 88, 108, 133, 206, 216, 217, 302, 305, 445.
 , farmers of, 32, 63, 82, 133-135, 185, 186, 217, 241, 242, 285.
 , on wools, hides and woollfells, surveyor and receiver of. *See* Malewayn.
 Cutte, Cotte, William, collector of subsidy at Dartmouth, 218.
 , collector of subsidy at Scarborough, 218.
 Cuxton, Cokeleston, co. Kent, parish of, Sunderassh in, 354.
 Cuxwold, Cocouold, co. Lincoln, 223.

D

- Daber, Roger, escheator in Surrey, 51, 68, 69, 70, 96, 101, 111, 112 (*bis*), 114.
 escheator in Sussex, 69, 111 (*bis*), 223.
 escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 58, 85, 94, 110, 130, 171.
 sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 58, 129, 170.
 Dabernoun, Daberoun, Dabroun, John, 221.
 collector of wools in Cornwall, 14.
 escheator in Cornwall, 69, 70, 115, 116, 227.
 William, collector of subsidy in Surrey, 375.
 Dagon, John, 219.
 William, of Warter, William son of, 163, 219.
 Dagworth, Nicholas de, 287.
 Thomas de, captain and lieutenant in Brittany, 93.
 Dakeneye, Roger, 372.
 collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 269.
 Dalby, Robert de, collector of subsidy in York city, 197.
 collector of wools in York city, 2.
 Dale, William or William de, 107.
 king's yeoman, 231.
 keeper of the king's forest in the Isle of Wight, 390.
 Dalston, co. Cumberland, Gatesgill in, *q.v.*
 Dalton, North, Northdalton, co. York, 240, 306, 307.
 Dalton, John de, 28, 32, 35.
 knight, 80.
 John son of Robert de, knight, 31, 59, 81, 403.
 Margery, wife of, late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, 59.
 Robert de, 31, 35.
 Mary, wife of, 80.
 'le cosyn', 31, 35, 81.
 William de, king's clerk, 216, 230, 240.
 keeper of the great wardrobe, 366.
 Damger, Henry de, of Eastland, 305.
 Damory, Richard, knight, Margaret late the wife of, 413.
 *Cf.* Amory.
 Danet, William, 325 (*bis*).
 Daneys, Roland, 151, 215, 317.
 king's yeoman, 140.
 Daniel. *See* Danyers.
 Danseye, Dansey, Dansy, Richard, 52.
 escheator in Herefordshire, 114, 116, 122, 125, 126, 156, 214, 220, 227, 228.
 escheator in Herefordshire and the Welsh march adjacent, 108 (*bis*), 113, 118, 190, 202, 224.
 sheriff of Hereford, 108, 227.
 the elder, 66.
 the younger, 66.
 John, son of, 66.
 Danthorp [co. York], 411.
 Danvers, Daunvers, John, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 375, 414.
 William, 362.
 yeoman of the household, 283.
 Danyers, Daniel, Thomas, 155.
 knight, 233, 234.
 Isabel late the wife of, 233, 234 (*bis*).
 Margaret, daughter of, 233, 234.
 Darches. *See* Arches.
 Darcy, Arey, barony of, 281.
 Darcy, Aymer, 229.
 Isabel, 258.
 John, 329.
 keeper of Minster Lovel priory, 364, 366.
 of Knaith, keeper of the lands of Lire abbey, 86, 427.
 'le pierre,' 26, 36.
 'le fitz,' 36.
 'le cousyn,' late keeper of the lands of Lire abbey, 86.
 Norman, 261, 281.
 Isabel, wife of, 281.
 Juliana (de Lymbiry), sister of, 281.
 Agnes (de Pedewardyn), sister of, 281.
 Darderne. *See* Ardern.
 Darell, Marmaduke, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 45, 46.
 collector of wools in the North Riding, co. York, 2, 7.

- Darent, co. Kent, 215.
 Cleyndon in, *q.v.*
 Darley, Derleye [co. Derby], abbey
 of, prior and convent of, 342.
 temporalities of, 342.
 Darre, William, of Sussex, 139.
 Dartford, Dertford [co. Kent], bailiffs
 and good men of, 357.
 house of Sisters of the Order
 of Preachers in, 277.
 keeper of. *See* Carle-
 ton.
 Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon,
 295.
 port of, collectors of subsidy
 in, 218.
 *See also* Cove;
 Smale.
 Darundell. *See* Arundell.
 Dascote, Ralph de, 103.
 Dastyn, Walter, escheator in Glouces-
 tershire, 259, 262.
 sheriff of Gloucester-
 shire, 262, 280.
 knight, collector of
 wools in Gloucestershire, 4, 5.
 Daubeneye, Daubeny, Ralph, 417.
 William, 365.
 Daudele. *See* Audele.
 Daumarle, John, of Fleet, knight,
 collector of subsidy in Devon,
 376, 377.
 *See also* Alba Marlia.
 Dauneschies, Imbert de, prior of
 Barnstaple, 230.
 Dauneye, Dauneay, John, 40 (*bis*).
 knight, 78.
 Emma, daughter of,
 wife of Edward de Courteney,
 78.
 Daunvers. *See* Danvers.
 Dautry, Thomas, 247.
 Davereyns, Davereynes, Edmund,
 coroner in the East Riding,
 co. York, 75.
 knight, collector of an
 aid in the East Riding, co.
 York, 21, 44.
 David, Howel ap, keeper of Aber-
 gavenny priory, 88.
 Davy, Isabel, Thomas son of, 333.
 Thomas, of Monks Toft, 143.
 Daye, Dey, Gilbert, of Carlton,
 collector of an aid in Lindsey,
 co. Lincoln, 20.
 collector of subsidy in
 Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 375, 414.
 Dean, Den, Dene [co. Gloucester],
 forest of, 201, 234, 321, 394,
 415.
 Dean, forest of—*cont.*
 keeper of. *See* Bryan.
 Deen, Deene, John de, 120.
 knight, 145, 231.
 Thomas de, 114.
 knight, 121.
 Martha late the wife
 of, 121.
 *Cf.* Dene.
 Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester],
 priory of, 110, 164, 317.
 prior of. *See* Coci.
 keepers of. *See* Cud-
 one; Godelli; Isabel; Julyen.
 Deffrencloyt, co. Denbigh. *See*
 Dyffryn Clwyd.
 Demechurch, co. Kent. *See* Dym-
 church.
 Den, co. Gloucester. *See* Dean.
 Denby, Denyngby [co. York, W.R.],
 7.
 Dene, co. Gloucester. *See* Dean.
 Dene, Adam de, Agnes late the wife
 of, 116, 122, 189, 190.
 *Cf.* Deen.
 Denebaud, Thomas, collector of sub-
 sidies in Somerset, 92, 106,
 193, 194, 270, 375.
 Deney, John, collector of an aid in
 Devon, 18.
 Denford, Roger de, of Horn, collector
 of subsidy in Rutland, 194, 268,
 334.
 Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
 Denham, John de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Suffolk, 197.
 collector of wools in
 Suffolk, 7.
 Denne, John, of Brisley, 411.
 Denton, Richard de, escheator in
 Cumberland, 212, 258 (*bis*),
 261, 262, 263, 297.
 escheator in Lanca-
 shire, 264, 283.
 escheator in North-
 umberland, 258.
 escheator in West-
 moreland, 239, 301.
 escheator in Cumber-
 land and Westmoreland, 308.
 escheator in Cumber-
 land, Westmoreland and Lan-
 cashire, 209, 210, 212, 224, 228.
 keeper of Carlisle castle,
 229.
 sheriff of Cumberland,
 227.
 sheriff of Cumberland
 and keeper of Carlisle castle,
 307.

- Denton, Richard de—*cont.*
 , sheriff of Cumberland,
 Westmoreland and Lancashire,
 262.
- Denyngby, co. York. *See* Denby.
- Depe, John de, 110.
- Depeden, Depden, John de, collector
 of subsidy in Essex, 333, 374
(bis), 413.
- Depford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
- Derby, county of, 247, 364.
 , collection and assessment of
 wools in, for the war with
 France, 3.
 , collectors of subsidy in, 45,
 46, 91, 191, 196 *(bis)*, 269, 272,
 334, 375, 414.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheators in. *See* Gresele;
 Michel; Monte Gomeri; Vaux;
 Waleys.
 , purveyance of victuals in,
 for the war in France, 275, 277,
 290.
 , receivers of wools in, 9, 12.
 , sheriff of, 265, 275, 277, 290,
 364.
 , collector of subsidy on
 cloths for sale, 387.
 , sheriffs of. *See* Gresele;
 Michel; Monte Gomeri; Vaux;
 Waleys.
 , temporalities of the bishop-
 ric of Carlisle in, 344.
 , valuation of wools in, 10.
- Derby, Ralph de, collector of cus-
 toms at Boston, 241, 391.
- Derewentwater, Derewentwatre,
 John de, knight, collector of
 subsidy in Cumberland, 45.
 , collector of subsidy in
 Westmoreland, 335.
 , collector of wools in
 Cumberland, 3.
- Derhurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Deer-
 hurst.
- Derleye, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
- Derlyngton, Adam de, chaplain, 203.
- Dernford, Derneford [in Sawston],
 co. Cambridge, manor of, 139.
- Dersleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Dursley.
- Dersham, William de, 94, 318.
 , of Essex, 146.
- Dersthull, Ralph de, receiver of
 wools in Staffordshire, 8.
- Dersyngham, Roger de, collector of
 an aid in Norfolk, 19.
- Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
- Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dart-
 mouth.
- Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
- Desborough, Desburgh [co. North-
 ampton], 211.
- Deschalers, de Scalariai, Thomas,
 collector of subsidy in Cam-
 bridgeshire, 194.
 , the elder, escheator in
 Cambridgeshire, 434, 442.
 , escheator in
 Cambridgeshire and Hunting-
 donshire, 410.
 , sheriff of Cam-
 bridge and Huntingdon, 409.
 , knight, collector of an
 aid in Cambridgeshire, 20,
 29, 34, 37.
- Desertis, Oliver de, prior of Monks
 Kirby, 381, 403.
- Desmond, Dessemont, Dessemound,
 earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
- Despenser, Edward le, Anne late the
 wife of, 378, 379.
 , Edward, son of, 208,
 378, 379.
 , Hugh le, 106, 109 *(ter)*, 110
(bis), 113, 119, 120, 132, 168,
 169, 208, 225, 257, 258, 281,
 292, 359, 379, 383.
 , Edward, kinsman and
 heir of, 288.
 , Philip le, 153.
 , of Somerset, 265.
 , the lady la, 201.
- Dessemont, Dessemound. *See* Des-
 mond.
- Deuxmars, Bartholomew, collector
 of wools in London and
 suburb, 6.
- Devenishsh, Devenyssh, Nicholas le,
 286.
 , of Winchester, 258 *(bis)*.
- Devereus, Deverous, Deveroy, John,
 collector of subsidy in Dorset,
 270.
 , John son of John, 16.
 , Stephen, collector of subsidy
 in Herefordshire, 90, 190, 193.
- Devon, county of, 294, 309, 392.
 , collection and assessment of
 wools in, for the war with
 France, 5, 7.
 , collectors of an aid in, 18, 19.
 , collectors of subsidy in, 45,
 46, 90, 92, 193, 195, 268, 271,
 335, 376, 377 (4), 415.
 , collectors of wools in, 13, 14, 15.
 , escheator in, 40.
 *See also* Auncel;
 Beaupel; Bret; Cogan; Fitz
 Waryn; Hacch; Hody; Tyrel.

- Devon—*cont.*
 , king's silver-mines in, keeper of. *See* Mewy.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 9, 12, 13.
 , sheriff of, 18, 19.
 , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 , *See also* Auncel ; Beaupel ; Bret ; Chaumber-noun ; Cogan ; Fitz Waryn ; Hacch ; Northcote ; Ralegh ; Tyrel.
 , valuation of wools in, 11.
 Dey. *See* Daye.
 Deyncourt, Roger, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 272.
 , William, 21.
 Deyns, John, ironmonger, collector of subsidy in London, 415.
 Deyvill, John, of Tockwith, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 234 (*bis*), 269.
 , William son of Thomas, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 375.
 Dicheford, Dichford, William de, collector of wools in Worcester-shire, 4, 6, 7.
 Dichenyng, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
 Dichford. *See* Dicheford.
 Dickley, Dykeleye [in Mistley], co. Essex, 169.
 Diddington and Southoo, Dodyngton and Southo, co. Huntingdon, manor of Boughton in, *q.v.*
 Diddlebury, co. Salop, Little Sutton in, *q.v.*
 Dighton, William de, 435.
 Dikson, Robert, Alina daughter of, 406.
 Dinarsbran. *See* Castell Dinas Bran.
 Dinsley, Temple, Dynsle Furnival by Hicche [in Hitchin], co. Hertford, 63.
 Diptford, Depford, Dupeford, co. Devon, manor of, 217, 221.
 Dirle, co. Southampton. *See* Doiley.
 Disce Fitzwauter, co. Norfolk. *See* Diss.
 Disny, Dysne, Dysny, Thomas or Thomas de, receiver of wools in Leicestershire, 8, 10.
 , of Fosham, 339, 350.
 , William, knight, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 234, 270.
 Diss, Disce Fitzwauter [co. Norfolk], manor of, 316.
 Ditchling, Dichenyng, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
 Wt. 11522,
 Ditton Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*
 Ditton, Geoffrey de, 80.
 , John de, clerk, 296.
 , parson of Abbots Ripton, 183, 284.
 , Thomas de, 81.
 Docking, Dockyng [co. Norfolk], church of, 329, 364, 366.
 Doddington, Great, Great Dodyng-ton, co. Northampton, manor of, 389.
 Dodington, Dodynton [co. Gloucester], manor of, 142.
 Dodyngseles, John de, 251.
 Dodyngton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Diddington.
 , Great, co. Northampton. *See* Doddington, Great.
 Dodynton, co. Gloucester. *See* Dodington.
 Dogelondre. *See* Ogelondre.
 Doget, Geoffrey, 396.
 , Margaret, daughter and heir of, 396.
 , Walter, Alice daughter of, 396.
 Doiley, Dirle [in Hurstbourne Tarrant, co. Southampton], hay of, under Chute forest, 321, 326.
 Dokelyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Duck-lington.
 Dolfanby, John son of William de, 366.
 , Thomas de, 209.
 , Thomas son of William de, 366, 370.
 , William de, 71, 371.
 Dolsely, Simon, assessor of a loan in London, 301.
 , collector of customs at London, 242.
 Doncaster, Doncastre, Donecastre [co. York], 7, 45 (*bis*), 46.
 Donfowe, Walter, 304.
 Donington on Bain, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 100.
 Dony, Luke, of Bodmin, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 45.
 , receiver of wools in Cornwall, 9, 13.
 , searcher in the port of Plymouth, and in Cornwall, 18.
 Donyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Don-ington on Bain.
 , co. York. *See* Dunnington.
 Donyngton, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 192, 195.

- Doresflet, John de, 113.
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, man-
or of, 39.
....., Westcott in, *q.v.*
Dorset, county of, 259, 339, 404, 437.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Bertrand.
....., collection and assessment of
wools in, for the war with
France, 5.
....., collectors of subsidies in,
45, 91, 192, 270, 334, 375, 414.
....., collectors of wools in, 14, 15.
....., escheator in, 25.
....., *See also* Cary; Palton;
Sancto Laudo.
....., receivers of wools in, 8, 9, 12.
....., sheriff of, 354.
....., collector of subsidy on
cloths for sale, 387.
....., *See also* Cary; Palton;
Sancto Laudo.
....., valuation of wools in, 11.
Dosevyll, Simon, knight, 25.
Doun, Hugh, 80.
....., John son of Ralph atte,
searcher in the port of Sea-
ford, 18.
....., Richard atte, collector of
subsidy in Norfolk, 375.
Dourburgh. *See* Durburgh.
Douseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Dowsby.
Dover, co. Kent, 67.
....., castle of, 402.
....., armour etc. in, 433.
....., keeper of. *See*
Langele.
....., constables of. *See*
Burgherssh; Mortuo Mari.
....., keeper of. *See* Grandis-
sono.
....., honour of, 52.
....., port of, searchers in. *See*
Amonters; Dyer.
....., port and passage of, 433.
Doverton. *See* Overton.
Dovorra, Valentine de, collector of
subsidy at Winchelsea, 252.
Dowsby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 358.
Doynel, Peter, knight, Agnes late
the wife of, 116.
Doynton [co. Gloucester], parson of.
See Horton.
Drake, John, receiver of wools in
Rutland, 8.
Draper, Henry le of Gloucester,
collector of subsidy in Glou-
cestershire, 234.
Draycote, John or John de, collector
of subsidy in Gloucestershire,
335.
Draycote, John—*cont.*
....., collector of subsidy in
Somerset, 270.
....., collector of subsidy in
Staffordshire, 45, 194, 197, 268.
Drayton, Fenny [co. Leicester],
parson of. *See* Hilton.
....., co. Norfolk, 43.
..... [in Farlington, co. South-
ampton], 446.
....., Basset [co. Stafford], 225,
341, 373.
Drayton, Geoffrey de, collector of
subsidy at Great Yarmouth,
217.
....., searcher of money in
Norfolk and Suffolk, 319.
....., Henry de, collector of sub-
sidy in Hertfordshire, 91.
....., John de, 83.
....., tailor, assessor of a
loan in London, 301.
....., Richard de, 83.
....., of Staffordshire, 105.
....., Thomas de, 304.
....., collector of customs
etc. at Great Yarmouth, 241,
242, 243, 253, 313, 369, 385,
386.
Drewe, Geoffrey, 304.
....., of King's Lynn, 305.
....., alderman of King's
Lynn, 300.
....., collector of customs
etc. at King's Lynn, 217, 241,
242, 312, 369.
Driby [co. Lincoln], 361.
Driby, John de, 178.
Driffeld, William de, 405.
Dringhoe, Drynghowe [in Skipsea],
co. York, 72, 203.
Droitwich [co. Worcester], bailiffs
and good men of, 357.
Drumcannon, Dromconan [co. Water-
ford], 310.
Drynghowe, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Dublin, co. Dublin, castle of, keeper
of the garrison of. *See* Cote-
grave.
....., Exchequer of, 42 (*bis*), 53, 76,
78, 88, 94, 102, 142, 151, 181,
248, 277, 279, 310, 314, 327,
328, 330, 333, 343, 350, 361,
368, 405, 407, 421, 424, 435.
....., chancellor of. *See*
Emeldon.
....., treasurer of, 277.
....., *See also* Bromlegh.
....., treasurer and barons
of, 361

- Dublin—*cont.*
 Kilmeholmokeslane in, 405.
 Dublin, county of, steward of the king's demesnes in. *See* Pipard.
 Ducklington, Dokelyndon [co. Oxford], 119.
 Duffeld, Thomas de, collector of a subsidy in York, 335.
 Dukesfeld. *See* Duxfeld.
 Duleek, co. Meath, Gaulstown in, *q.v.*
 Dumframvill. *See* Umframvill.
 Dummowe, Little, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow, Little.
 Dun, Duyn, John, 397, 430, 432.
 Dunclett, Edmund de, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 196, 376, 415.
 Dunmow, Little, Little Dummowe [co. Essex], manor of, 313.
 Dunmowe, Walter de, of Herefordshire, 428.
 Dunnington, Donyngton [co. York], 89.
 Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], priory of, 77, 305, 306.
 sub-prior and convent of, 77, 305, 306.
 Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], port of, collector of subsidy in. *See* Toky.
 Dunton, William de, knight, collector of wools in Norfolk, 3, 6.
 Dupeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
 Durant, Duraunt, Thomas, 117, 145.
 collector of wools in Middlesex, 4, 8.
 serjeant-at-arms, 439.
 Maud, daughter and heir of, 145.
 William, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 268, 272.
 Durburgh, Dourburgh, Durghburgh, John de, 249, 279, 346.
 Hugh, son and heir of, 340.
 knight, collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
 Durdant, Philip, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 193, 195, 196.
 Duresle, Duresleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Dursley.
 Duresme, Thomas de, receiver of wools in Herefordshire, 8.
 Durevassal, John, of Spennall, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 6, 7.
 Durghburgh. *See* Durburgh.
 Durham, co. Durham, bishop of. *See* Hatfeld.
 liberty of, 75.
 purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 276, 291.
 Dursley, Derseleye, Duresle, Duresleye, Dursele, co. Gloucester, 45, 46, 111, 115, 142.
 manor of, 142.
 Dutton, Thomas de, 31, 35.
 Duxfeld, Dukesfeld, Gilbert de, collector of subsidies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 264, 267, 335, 337.
 mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 300, 337.
 Duyn. *See* Dun.
 Duynre, Richard, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 193, 195.
 Dyer, Dyere, John or John le, assessor of a loan at Colchester, 299.
 of Dover, searcher at Dover, 67.
 Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloyt [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 379.
 Dygun, John, collector of subsidy in Devon, 271.
 Dyk, co. York. *See* Lelley Dyke.
 Dyk, Adam de, 124, 178.
 Adam son of, 178.
 Reynold de or atte, escheator in Kent, 410, 422, 423, 434, 441 (*bis*), 442.
 keeper of Maidstone gaol, 96.
 sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 409.
 William de, Emma (Moys) late the wife of, 396.
 Beatrice, daughter of, 396.
 Dykeleye, co. Essex. *See* Dickley.
 Dyklesdon, Giles de, 117.
 Dymchurch, Demechirch, co. Kent, 100.
 Dymmok, John, 109.
 Margaret (de Lude-low), wife of, 109.
 of Oxfordshire, 179, 200.
 Dyn, Richard, of Rye, searcher in the port of Winchelsea, 18.
 Dyneleye, Dynelay, Oliver de, king's clerk, 432.
 parson of Stoke Ash, 65.
 Dynham, Joan de, 381.

Dynham—cont.

-, John de, 286.
-, Margaret de, 381.
-, Oliver de, 288, 381.
-, Thomas, 246.
- Dynsle Furnival by Hicche, co. Hertford. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
- Dyper, Dypre. *See* Ipre.
- Dysne, Dysny. *See* Disny.
- Dyva, Henry de, prior of Stoke by Clare, 181.
- Dyve, John, of Ducklington, 119.

E

- Earldoms 47, 62, 98.
- Earlham, Erlham [co. Norfolk], 286.
- Easenhall, Esenhull [in Monks Kirby], co. Warwick, 264.
- Easington, co. York, Hoton in, *q.v.*
- Eastbourne, Estbourn, Estbourne, [co. Sussex], 25, 128.
- Eastburn, Estbrunne [in Kirkburn], co. York, 203.
- Easter, Good, Goditestre [co. Essex], 313.
- Eastland, Estland, 305.
- Eastmarsh, Estmerssh [in Yeovill], co. Somerset, 255, 420.
- Eastwell, Estwelle, co. Kent, manor and advowson of, 107.
- Eaton Hastings, Eton [co. Berks], manor of, 345.
-, Eton [co. Salop], parson of, 232.
-, Church, Eyton [co. Stafford], 415.
- Eawer. *See* Ewer.
- Ebbw Vachan, Ebothvaghan [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.
- Ebbw Vawr, Ebothvaur [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.
- Eccles. Reynold de, of Suffolk, 254.
- Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld, Eklesfeld [co. York], priory of, 146, 149, 152.
-, keepers of. *See* Guillelmi; Notton.
-, prior of, Alan, 146, 149.
-, *See also* Fauvell.
- Eccleshale, Richard de, clerk, 176.
-, of Staffordshire, 380.

- Echeleston, Etheleston, William de, collector of an aid in Lancashire, 257, 403, 404.
- Edde, John, of Finedon, 355.
- Eddlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, 296, 337.
-, parson of. *See* Bulneys.
- Edenham, co. Lincoln, Grimsthorpe in, 4.
- Edewyn. *See* Edwyn.
- Edgware, Eggewere, co. Middlesex, manor of, 434.
- Edingthorpe, Esthorp, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 43.
- Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham. *See* Eddlesborough.
- Edmund, brother of Edward I, 98, 102, 103.
-, Thomas and Henry, sons of, 98, 102, 103.
- Edward I, king, 19, 32, 97, 98, 99, 102 (*bis*), 103, 144, 354, 406.
- Edward II, king, 40, 41, 43, 63, 98 (*bis*), 99, 102, 103, 143, 144, 354.
- Edward III, king, aunt of. *See* Mary, countess of Norfolk.
-, butler of. *See* Wesenham.
-, chamber of. *See under* Chamber, the.
-, chamberlain of. *See* Burgherssh.
-, clerks of. *See* Ampulford; Baddeby; Barton; Beche; Bokelond; Botheby; Brembre; Bulneys; Careter; Chestrefeld; Clopton; Dalton; Dyneleye; Emeldon; Evesham; Fyncheden; Gogh; Greystok; Hakelut; Hauberk; Haydok; Hunt; Kell-eseye; Kyngesdon; Lound; Martyn; Mildenhale; Newenham; Peek; Ravendale; Ravenser; Rothewell; Sancto Paulo; Spridlyngton; Walton; Wath; Wawayn; Wollore; Wottenhull; Wynewyk.
-, confessor of, 294, 297.
-, *See also* Woderove.
-, household of, clerk of the market of. *See* Ampulford; Croyser.
-, coroner of. *See* Knyghton.
-, coroner of the marshalsey of. *See* Croyser.
-, rolls of the marshalsey of, 138, 387.
-, steward of. *See* Talbot.

- Edward III, household of—*cont.*
 , yeoman of. *See* Danvers.
 , loan of money to, by various towns, 299–301.
 , loan of wools to, 1–15, 36, 46, 74, 99, 431.
 , merchants of. *See* Bache; Barry; Chiriton; Gisors; Malewayn; Melchebourn; Swanlond; Ulseby; Wandelesworth; Wendlyngburgh; Wesenham.
 , minstrel of. *See* Bekenare.
 , return of, to England, in 21 Edward III, 53.
 , homages respited until, 23, 24, 30, 37.
 , serjeants-at-arms of. *See* Baildon; Durant; Elys; Ferraris; Fery; Grendon; Haddon; Hanle; Harewell; Imworth; Mayn; Walkele; Warrewyk; Wode.
 , wardrobe of. *See under* Wardrobe, the.
 , yeoman of. *See* Barton; Brocas; Brigge; Cary; Cheyny; Chirbury; Clopton; Clynton; Colle; Coupeland; Crompthorp; Dale; Elmerugge; Ewer; Herlyng; Marreys; Mawardyn; Mounteny; Whithors; Wode.
- Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, son of Edward III, 21, 31, 34, 38, 136, 200, 272, 434.
 , butler of. *See* Skirbek.
- Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, 21.
- Edwyn, Edewyn, Edwyne, John, collector of customs at Southampton, 368, 384, 385.
 , receiver of wools in Hampshire, 8.
- Edyngdon, Edyndon, John son of John de, 430.
 , William de, bishop of Winchester, treasurer, 83, 93, 96, 144 (*bis*), 145, 151.
 , prison of, 392.
- Egelton, co. Rutland. *See* Egleton.
- Egremont, co. Cumberland. *See* Egremont.
- Eggebaston, Richard de, knight, collector of wools in Leicestershire, 3.
- Eggeton, co. York. *See* Egton.
- Eggewere, co. Middlesex. *See* Edgware.
- Eglesfeld, John de, 148, 413, 437.
 , Joan, daughter of, 437.
 , John son of William de, of Castle Carrock, 440.
- Egleton, Egelton [co. Rutland], 45, 375, 414.
- Egremont, Egremont, co. Cumberland, manor of, 262.
- Egton, Eggeton, co. York, 430.
- Eklesfeld, co. York. *See* Ecclesfield.
- Eland, John de, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 19.
 , William de, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 196 (*bis*), 268.
- Elbruge, Elbrugge, co. Gloucester. *See* Elmbridge.
- Eldersfield, Eldresfeld [co. Worcester], 45.
- Elford, Robert de, 370.
 , executor of the earl of Pembroke, 95.
- Elion, Walter, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 333.
 *Cf.* Helioun.
- Elkyngton, Elkynton, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 269, 335.
- Ellerton, Robert de, 85.
- Ellesworth, John de, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 269, 334, 415.
- Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Southampton, 417.
 , manor of, 238, 417.
 , parish church of, 74.
 , priory of, 47, 54, 74, 141.
 , keeper of. *See* Sturmy.
 , priors of. *See* Belny; Hambeya.
 , Rockford in, *q.v.*
- Elmbridge, Elbruge, Elbrugge [in Barnwood, co. Gloucester], 270, 272.
- Elmele, Richard de, of Southampton, searcher of money from Southampton to Weymouth, 29, 30, 319.
- Elmerugge, Elmrugge, Roger de, king's yeoman, 138.
 , keeper of Woodstock and Handborough manors, 343.
- Elmham, Henry de, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 20 (*bis*), 21.
 , collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 196, 197, 268.
 , farmer of Eye priory, 36, 65.

- Elmor, Walter de, of Gloucester, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 234.
- Elmrugge. *See* Elmerugge.
- Elmstone Hardwick, co. Gloucester, Uckington in, *q.v.*
- Elnestede, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 195 (*bis*).
- Elsing, Ensyng, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Elstanewyk, co. York. *See* Elstronwick.
- Elstree, Idelestre, co. Hertford, 63.
- Elstronwick, Elstanewyk [in Humbleton], co. York, 255.
- Eltham, co. Kent, letters and writs dated at, 16, 17, 24, 117, 120, 123, 149, 301, 434, 438, 445., manor of, 380, 440., keeper of. *See* Faunteston; Sampson.
- Elvehill, Elvehull, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 356, 389.
- Ely, co. Cambridge, bishop of. *See* Insula., diocese of, clerical tenth in, 87.
- Elyngge, Elynge, John de, 113, 141., John, son and heir of, 141., Margery late the wife of, 141.
- Elyngham, co. Southampton. *See* Ellingham.
- Elyngham, George de, of Hampshire, 74.
- Elys, John, of Canterbury, keeper of Beaulieu priory, 435., William, serjeant-at-arms, 277, 291., purveyor of victuals in Northumberland, 276, 291.
- Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], 375.
- Embsay, Emeseye [co. York], 269.
- Emeldon, co. Northumberland. *See* Embleton.
- Emeldon, John de, collector of subsidy in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 264, 267, 335, 336., collector of wools in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 99., Robert de, king's clerk, 42., keeper of the prise of wines in Youghal, 42., chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, 76., William de, chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 286.
- Emeldon, William de—*cont.*, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York in Hexham, 338.
- Emeley, co. York. *See* Emley.
- Emeseye, co. York. *See* Embsay.
- Emley, Emeley [co. York], 70.
- Empshot, Imbeshute, co. Southampton, manor of, 405.
- Endlenewyk, Philip de, 139.
- Enefeld, John de, 158 (*bis*), 189, 200., William de, escheator in Hertfordshire, 443., escheator in Essex and Hertford, 444., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 443.
- Engayne, Dengayne, John or John de, collector of wools in Cambridgeshire, 3., of Teversham, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 91, 191, 194, 269., escheator in Cambridgeshire, 27, 47., escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 31, 50, 58., purveyor etc. of victuals in Cambridgeshire, 274, 289., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 57., knight, 246.
- England, invasion of, expected, 273.
- Englefeld. *See* Tegeingl.
- Englefeld, Philip de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 269.
- English nation, the, defamed by the Hanse merchants in Flanders, 304.
- Enham [co. Southampton], 103, 321, 326.
- Ensyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Elsing.
- Ensyng, John de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 268, 271 (*bis*).
- Eppeworth, Master William de, king's clerk, guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 137, 150, 238.
- Ercall, High, Great Ercalewe, co. Salop, 207.
- Erde, John de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 44.
- Erdington, Erdynton, co. Warwick, manor of, 378.
- Erdyngton, Giles de, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 191.

- Erdyngton, Giles de—*cont.*
 , knight, collector of
 subsidy in Warwickshire, 191,
 269, 334.
- Erdynton, co. Warwick. *See* Erd-
 ington.
- Ereswell, Robert de, collector of
 wools in Suffolk, 1, 7.
- Erghes, William son of Robert de,
 321.
- Erlham, co. Norfolk. *See* Earlham.
- Erneclyf, co. York. *See* Arncliffe.
- Ernele, Erneleye, John de, collector
 of subsidy in Sussex, 196, 197,
 333.
- , of Manwood, co. Sussex,
 collector of an aid in Sussex,
 19 (*bis*).
- Escheator, court held by, 235.
- Escheators, appointments of, 23, 58,
 66, 73, 84, 85, 108, 110, 130,
 131, 151, 171, 172, 228, 262,
 263, 280, 308, 349, 350, 355,
 388, 410, 419, 443, 444.
- Esenhull, co. Warwick. *See* Easen-
 hall.
- Esker, Eskir [co. Dublin], manor of,
 88.
- Eskir, Reynold son of Maurice de, 88.
- Eslington, Eslyngton [in Whitting-
 ham], co. Northumberland,
 manor of, 206.
- Eslyngton, Esselyngton, Esshelyng-
 ton, Exlington, Exlyngton,
 Exlynton, Robert de, 206, 367.
- , knight, collector of
 wools in Northumberland, 3,
 7, 74, 428, 431.
- , Christiana, Elizabeth
 and Isabel, daughters and
 heirs of, 206.
- , Elizabeth late the wife
 of, 206.
- , Thomas de, collector of an
 aid in Northumberland, 425.
- Espiloun, Espeloun, Espilon, Espily-
 oun, Esplioun, Nicholas, col-
 lector of customs etc. at Sand-
 wich, 134, 218, 241, 312, 368,
 384, 385.
- , Stephen, collector of subsidy
 at Sandwich, 252.
- Esselyngton. *See* Eslyngton.
- Essex, county of, 17, 36, 59, 85, 134,
 136, 164, 208, 242, 294, 318,
 338, 364, 368, 427.
- , coast of, 302.
- , collection and assessment of
 wools in, for the war with
 France, 3, 6.
- Essex—*cont.*
 , collectors of subsidies in, 44,
 90, 132, 190, 219, 265, 268, 333,
 374, (*bis*), 413.
- , collectors of wools in, 14, 36.
- , escheator in, 116.
- *See also* Boxstede;
 Bret; Coggeshale; Enefeld;
 Fitz Simon; Lacy; Walden.
- , justices to hear pleas *coram*
rege in, 315.
- , purveyance of victuals in, for
 the war in France, 273, 288,
 289.
- , purveyors of victuals in, 427.
- , receivers of wools in, 9, 13.
- , sheriff of, 28, 75, 86, 87, 150,
 235, 239, 265, 273, 288, 289,
 315, 370, 426.
- , collector of subsidy on
 cloths for sale, 387.
- *See also* Boxstede;
 Bret; Coggeshale; Enefeld;
 Fitz Simon; Lacy; Walden.
- , valuation of wools in, 10.
- Essex, Thomas de, 162.
- Esshelyngton. *See* Eslyngton.
- Esshemeresfeld, Esshemersfeld, co.
 Kent. *See* Ashenfield.
- Esshete, Edmund de, collector of an
 aid in Northumberland, 367.
- Esshetefeld, Esshetesford, co. Kent.
See Ashford.
- Estbourn, Estbourne, co. Sussex.
See Eastbourne.
- Estbrunne, co. York. *See* Eastburn.
- Estcodeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford
 St. Mary.
- Estfeld, William de, the elder, collec-
 tor of an aid in the West
 Riding, co. York, 21, 22 (*bis*).
- Estflegg, co. Norfolk. *See* Flegg,
 East.
- Estgevelddale, co. York. *See* Given-
 dale, Little.
- Esthalk, Esthall, co. Oxford. *See*
 Asthall.
- Esthanney, co. Berks. *See* Hanney,
 East.
- Esthaytfeld, co. York. *See* Hatfield,
 Great.
- Esthorp, co. Norfolk. *See* Eding-
 thorpe.
- Estland. *See* Eastland.
- Estmedine, Isle of Wight. *See*
 Medina, East.
- Estmerssh, co. Somerset. *See* East-
 marsh.
- Estmerton, co. York. *See* Marton,
 East.

- Estmorden, co. Dorset. *See* Morden, East.
- Eston, Thomas de, collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 6.
, Thomas son of Thomas de, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 18, 19, 20.
- Estperet, co. Somerset. *See* Parret.
- Estrogoill. *See* Chepstow.
- Estrydham, co. Norfolk. *See* Rudham, East.
- Estryngton, William de, collector of subsidy in York city, 47, 93.
- Estuderle, co. Southampton. *See* Tytherley, East.
- Estwelle, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.
- Estworldham, co. Southampton. *See* Worldham, East.
- Etheleston. *See* Echeleston.
- Etherdwyk, Richard son of Stephen de, 158.
- Eton, co. Berks. *See* Eaton Hastings.
, co. Hereford. *See* Eyton.
, co. Salop. *See* Eaton.
- Etrik. *See* Ettrick.
- Etton, Thomas de, 89 (*bis*).
,, of Gilling, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 375, 415.
- Ettrick, Etrik, co. Selkirk, forest of, keeper of. *See* Coupeland.
- Evenlode, Evnlode, William or William de, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 46, 191, 194, 222, 234.
,, collector of wools in Gloucestershire, 4, 5.
- Evenyng, John, 161.
- Everard, John, 417.
,, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 192, 193, 334.
,, controller of the works in Clarendon park, 389.
,, escheator in Wilts, 410, 434, 441 (*bis*), 442 (*ter*).
,, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 409.
- Everdon, co. Northampton, 37, 332.
, priory of. *See* under Creeping St. Mary.
- Everdon, Hugh de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 335.
,, of London, draper, 332.
- Everle, William de, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 21, 44.
- Everyingham, John de, of Birkin, knight, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 22.
- Evesham [co. Worcester], 8.
- Evesham, Richard de, king's clerk, 237.
, William de, 286, 293.
,, Alice (Shepherd), sister of, 293.
,, Edith (Heines), sister of, 293.
- Evnlode. *See* Evenlode.
- Evre, co. Buckingham. *See* Iver.
- Ewelle, Eleanor de, 111.
- Ewer, Fawer, Thomas le, 43, 68.
,, king's yeoman, 34.
- Ewestace, William, receiver of wools in Oxfordshire, 9.
- Ewyas Harold, Harald Fueas [co. Hereford], 294, 296, 344.
, Molteston in, *q.v.*
- Exchequer, the, 66, 88, 98, 216, 219, 318, 338, 427.
,, accounts to be rendered and issues answered for at, 2, 22, 23, 27-31, 33-35, 38, 39, 46, 52, 53, 56-60, 63, 66, 76, 80, 83-87, 89, 94, 96, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 129, 131, 134, 138, 144-148, 150, 166, 170, 171, 177, 202, 214, 231, 241, 246, 248, 253, 257, 262, 265-267, 277, 280, 283, 284, 293, 305, 307, 308, 309, 311-314, 320, 323, 330, 331, 337, 338, 340, 344, 345, 348, 349, 354-356, 360, 361, 363-365, 368-370, 380, 384, 385, 388, 390, 393, 394, 398-401, 404, 406, 408, 409, 410, 417, 419, 420, 425, 426, 433, 436, 440, 443-445.
,, annuity at, 184,
,, attermination at, 439.
,, clerk of. *See* Solihull.
,, debts due at, 251, 430.
,, estreats into, 220.
,, letters patent surrendered in, 439.
,, memoranda of, 15, 88.
,, payments to be made at, 273, 291, 433.
,, Receipt of, payments at, 16, 40, 54, 60, 81, 244, 245, 299, 300, 305, 315, 381, 395, 420.
,, tally of, 327.
,, recognizance in, 358.
,, rents and farms payable at, 16, 35-38, 40-44, 47, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 74, 76-78, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 90, 93-95, 97-101, 105, 106,

- Exchequer, the, rents and farms payable at—*cont.*
 136-149, 151, 152, 164-169, 173-181, 183, 198, 203, 205, 207, 219-221, 227-232, 235, 236, 239, 243-246, 249, 251, 253, 254, 256, 259, 265, 279, 283, 284, 292-295, 303, 306, 307, 309, 311, 314, 315, 317-320, 325, 326, 328-332, 338-343, 354-356, 361, 363, 367, 378-383, 389-395, 398, 400, 401, 403-405, 407, 418, 420-422, 426-435, 437-439, 445-447.
 , rolls of, 24, 59, 88.
 , seal of, letters patent under, 55, 97, 100.
 , tallies of, 2.
 , Treasurer and Barons of, 439.
 , certifications by, 98, 144, 354, 383, 390, 426, 431.
 , certifications to, 30, 33, 60, 80, 87, 108, 404.
 , demise by, 106.
 , orders to, 24, 59, 88, 254, 380.
 , Treasurer, Barons and Chamberlains of, order to, 380.
 , Treasurer and Chamberlains of, 267, 331, 408.
 , usher of. *See* Bray.
 , writs of, 24.
 Exemptions from being appointed king's ministers, 194, 195, 198, 270, 337, 416.
 Exemuwe, Exmuwe, Exmuwe, John de, 51, 64, 294.
 , John, son and heir of, 64.
 Exeter, co. Devon. 8, 135 (*bis*), 241 (*ter*), 285, 312 (*bis*), 368, 369, 384.
 , bishopric of, temporalities of, guardians of. *See* Bello Campo; Bryan; Grandissono; Lichefeld.
 , castle of, constable of, 23 (*bis*).
 , keepers of. *See* Beaulpel; Bret; Cogan; Fitz Waryn.
 , diocese of, 142.
 , port of, collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 218, 382, 387 (*ter*).
 *See also* Brideport; Kele; Noble; Sletholm; Spycer; Topesham; Torington; White.
 Exlington, Exlyngton, Exlynton. *See* Eslyngton.
 Exmuwe. *See* Exemuth.
 Eycote [in Colesborne, co. Gloucester], 270, 271.
 Eye, co. Suffolk, priory of, 65, 94.
 , farmers of. *See* Bonde; Elmham.
 , prior of. *See* Reynard.
 Eyet, co. Hertford. *See* Ayot St. Lawrence.
 Eyet. *See* Ayete.
 Eygnon, Ralph ap, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 222, 234.
 Eyr, Walter le, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 375.
 , William le, 287, 322.
 , Edith, daughter of, 322.
 Eyston, William de, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 335, 337.
 Eyton, co. Stafford. *See* Eaton, Church.
 , Eton [near Leominster], co. Hereford, 190.
 Eyton, Peter de, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 334.
- F
- Fabel, Thomas, 125, 358.
 , collector of subsidy in Essex, 90, 132, 150.
 , William, 358.
 Fachel, John, collector of subsidy in Berks, 198.
 Fairhull, co. Northampton, manor of, 325.
 Faithlegg, Faylyng [co. Waterford], 310.
 Fakenham Magna, Great Fakenham, co. Suffolk, 333, 346.
 Falco, Falke, Peter de, prior of Ogbourne St. George, proctor in England of the abbot of Bec Hellouin, 144.
 , prior of St. Neots, 146.
 Falkebourn co. Essex. *See* Faulk-bourn.
 Falwesle, co. Northampton. *See* Fawsley.

- Falwesle, Thomas de, 371, 393.
 John, son and heir of, 393.
- Fanacourt, Bartholomew, 346.
- Fareman, Stephen, 238.
- Farendon. *See* Farndon.
- Farle, William de, clerk, 256.
 king's clerk, 254.
- Farleigh, Monkton, Farlegh [co. Wilts], priory of, 245, 391.
 priors of. *See* Archenbaud; Chalons; Walton.
- Farlington, co. Southampton, Drayton in, *q.v.*
 Frendstaple *alias* Stakes in, *q.v.*
- Farndon [co. Nottingham], prebend of. *See* under Lincoln.
- Farndon, Farendon, Farnedon, John de, 127, 128, 151.
- Farnham, Robert de, of Salisbury, 372.
- Farnhill, Farnhull, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 333.
 searcher in Southampton port, 29.
- Farningham, Frenyngham, co. Kent, 215.
- Farou, John son of John, of Newbury, 151.
 Richard, brother of, 151.
- Farsey, Arnulph, monk of La Sauve Majeure, prior of Burwell, 332.
- Faryngton, John son of Robert de, 355.
- Fasacreleye, Hugh son of Robert de, 80.
- Faucomberge, John de, 162, 203 (*bis*).
 Walter, son and heir of, 203 (*bis*).
 Peter de, 72.
 William, knight, Maud late the wife of, 111.
- Fauconer, Henry, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 91, 191, 195.
 John le, 34.
- Faudon, John de, collector of wools in Northumberland, 74.
- Faukham, co. Kent. *See* Fawkham.
- Faulkebourn, Falkebourn [co. Essex], manor of, 317.
- Faunteston, Robert de, keeper of Eltham manor, 440.
- Fauvell, Fauvel, John, prior of Ecclesfield, 152.
 William, Agnes late the wife of, 245.
- Faversham, co. Kent, letters dated at, 184, 186, 187.
 port of, 273.
- Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, 215.
 church and chapel of, advowson of, 215.
- Fawsley, Falwesle, co. Northampton, manor of, 393.
- Faylyng. *See* Faithlegg.
- Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, lands of, in England, 99, 363.
 keepers of. *See* Palmer; Valle; Wabadon.
- Fedaneston, Ireland, 78.
- Feltwell, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Fencotes, Thomas de, 228.
 Beatrice Fitz Henry, wife of, 228.
- Fenes. *See* Fyenles.
- Fenton [in Sturton], co. Nottingham, 100.
- Fenwyk, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 45, 91, 191, 270, 416.
 collector of wools in Northumberland, 3, 7, 74, 428, 431.
 Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 335, 376, 415.
- Ferariis, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
- Feriby, Feryby, Nicholas de, collector of subsidy at Ravenser, 218, 253.
 Richard de, of Paullfleet, 299, 339, 350.
- Ferlyng, Alan, 111.
- Fermbaud, Fermbaude. *See* Frembaud.
- Fermer, John or John le, 144, 207, 306, 313, 315, 316, 317, 408, 413.
 of Foxearth, 86.
 Katharine late the wife of, 408.
- Fermerye, William of the, assessor of a loan at Colchester, 299.
- Ferour, (1) Peter le, of Garton, 261.
 (2) Peter le, Alice daughter of, wife of William de Lutton, 261.
- Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferers, Ferrers, Hawise de, 292.
 Henry de, 226, 325.
 Isabel late the wife of, 147, 148, 152, 162.
 William, son and heir of, 148, 165.
 Joan de, prioress of Lyminster, 235.

- Ferrariis—cont.**
 John or John de, of Churston
 Ferrers, collector of subsidy
 in Devon, 376, 377.
 of West Newton, col-
 lector of a subsidy in Cornwall,
 335, 376, 415.
 knight, collector of
 subsidy in Devon, 376, 377.
 Reynold de, serjeant-at-
 arms, 202.
 Robert de, John son and
 heir of, 292.
 Thomas de, 147, 148, 370,
 372, 380.
 keeper of Wolston
 priory, 65.
 keeper of the Channel
 Islands, 77, 370.
 knight, of Northamp-
 tonshire, 209.
Ferre, Guy, Eleanor late the wife of,
 117.
Fery, Ferye, Thomas del or de, ser-
jeant-at-arms, 131, 369 (bis).
Feryby. See Feriby.
Ferye. See Fery.
Fessynes. brother John de, keeper of
Monks Kirby priory, 429.
Feteplaces, Thomas, 127.
Fetherstanhalgh, Alexander de, col-
lector of subsidy in North-
umberland, 335, 376, 415.
Fewell, William de, collector of sub-
sidy in Norfolk, 268, 375.
Feyrchild, Richard, 80.
Fienles. See Fyenles.
Fifhide, Fifhid, William de, 173.
 of Dorset, 404.
Fige, William, 244.
 of Mitcham, 123, 244.
Fililode, Fililod, William de, 165, 205,
364.
 escheator in Holderness,
 co. York, 444.
Fillegh, William, collector of subsidy
in Devon, 46.
Fillo, William, collector of subsidy
in Dorset, 192.
Filton, Ellis de, collector of subsidy
in Gloucestershire, 335, 415.
Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 manor of, 316.
Finedon, Thynden [co. Northamp-
ton], 355.
Finkley, Fynche, Fynle [in Andover,
co. Southampton], hay of,
under Chute forest, 321, 326.
Fiscampo, John de, prior of St.
Helens, Isle of Wight, 398.
- Fiscampo—cont.**
 Vincent de, subprior of
 Lenton, 137.
Fismark, John, collector of subsidy
at Southampton, 253.
Fissher, Fysshier, William, of Stow
Maries, collector of wools in
Essex, 3, 6, 36.
Fithelifeld [in Carisbrooke], Isle of
Wight, 390.
Fitz Eustace, Fitz Ustace, Thomas,
340.
 John, son and heir of,
 340, 341.
 of Shenley, 153, 156,
 185.
 John, brother
 and heir of, 185.
Fitz Heir, Fitz Heire, William,
collector of subsidies in Wor-
cestershire, 90, 334.
Fitz Henry, Beatrice, wife of Thomas
de Fencotes, 228.
 John, 228.
 Henry, son and heir
 of, 161, 228.
Fitz Herbert, son of Herbert, John,
collector of subsidies in Derby-
shire, 91, 191, 196 (bis).
 Matthew, 338.
 Reynold, 72, 314.
Fitz James, Thomas, collector of
subsidy in Somerset, 270, 273.
Fitz Johan, Edmund, collector of sub-
sidy in Buckinghamshire, 197.
 Henry, 125.
 Philip, collector of wools in
 Buckinghamshire, 5.
Fitz Johan Fitz Nicol, Maurice, 418.
 Elizabeth (de Caunton),
 wife of, 418.
Fitz Neel, Robert, 252, 402, 403, 407.
 Grace, daughter of,
 wife of John Nowers, 123, 180.
Fitz Nicol, Maurice Fitz Johan, 418.
 Elizabeth (de Caun-
 ton), wife of, 418.
Fitz Olive, Fitz Olyve, son of Olive,
John, of Yokefleet, collector
of subsidy in the East Riding,
co. York, 269, 335.
Fitz Ours, Ralph, knight, 212, 257.
 Maud, wife of, 257.
 Robert, parson of Bawdrip,
 257.
Fitz Payn, John, collector of subsidy
in Somerset, 194, 195.
 Robert, 413, 422, 423.
 Isabel, daughter of,
 wife of John Chidiok, 422, 423.

- Fitz Rauf, Simon, collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 20.
 collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 375.
- Fitz Reynald, Fitz Renaud, Fitz Reynaud, Henry, 346.
 Peter, Maud late the wife of, 155.
 William, clerk, 128.
- Fitz Roger, Henry, 331, 345.
- Fitz Simon, Fitz Symon, Fitz Symond, Hugh, escheator in Essex, 413, 425, 434, 441 (*bis*), 442, 443.
 escheator in Hertfordshire, 418.
 escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 410, 442.
 sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 409.
 John, bailiff of Croydon manor, 239.
- Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Kildare, 142, 277.
 Maurice or Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, 53, 93.
 guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lismore, 368.
 Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, 143.
- Fitz Ustace. *See* Fitz Eustace.
- Fitz Waryn, Fitz Warin, Amaury, escheator in Devon, 66, 69 (*bis*), 72 (*bis*), 110 (*bis*), 112 (*bis*), 114 (*bis*), 115 (*bis*), 117, 119, 122, 124 (*ter*), 126, 158, 170, 217, 227, 229, 263.
 sheriff of Devon, 262.
 sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 66.
 Fulk, 126, 128, 174, 225, 236, 282.
 Eleanor, mother of, 174.
 Fulk, son and heir of, 174.
 William, 174, 236, 282.
- Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier, Fiz Wauter, John, 313, 315, 316, 317.
 Robert, 23.
 John, son and heir of, 23.
- Fitz Wautier, barony of, 23.
- Fitz William, John, 126, 225.
 Walter, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 193, 195.
 William, of Emley, Isabel late the wife of, 70.
- Fiz Wauter. *See* Fitz Wauter.
- Flanders, 11.
 English merchants in, 303.
 merchant of, 368.
 merchants of the Hanse of Almain in, 303.
 prices of goods purchased in, 437.
 search of wools in, 55, 133, 135, 136, 217.
- Flaxley, co. Gloucester, letters and writs dated at, 121, 127, 128, 129, 151, 159, 173.
- Flaynburgh, Robert de, 352, 435.
- Fleet, Flete [in Holbeton, co. Devon], 376.
 Fiete [co. Lincoln], 193, 200.
- Flegg, East, Estflegg, co. Norfolk, hundred of, bailiwick of, 309.
 bailiff of. *See* Barton.
- West, Westflegg, co. Norfolk, hundred of, bailiwick of, 309.
 bailiff of. *See* Barton.
- Flemingston, Flemyngeston, [co. Glamorgan], 258.
- Flemish and English money, value of goods in, 438.
- Flemyng, Flemmyng, Christina or Christina le, 225, 258.
 Henry, collector of subsidy at Southampton, 253.
 John, of Furness, 411, 413.
 Richard, son and heir of, 395.
 knight, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 22, 44.
 William, 379.
- of Egleton, collector of subsidies in Rutland, 375, 414.
- Flemyngeston, co. Glamorgan. *See* Flemingston.
- Flete. *See* Fleet.
- Flete, John de, collector of an aid in Holland, co. Lincoln, 22.
- Fletwyk, David or David de, collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 6.
 'le piere,' collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 234.
 knight, 442.
- Flitton, Flitte, co. Bedford, manor of, 359.
- Flixborough, Flixburgh, co. Lincoln, 261, 281.
 advowson of, 281.
- Flockthorpe, Flokethorp [in Hardingham], co. Norfolk, manor of, 406.

- Florence, William, 210.
 Floriaco, Otto de, prior of St. Helens, Isle of Wight, 105.
 Flynt, John, 29.
 John, son and heir of, 29.
 Fobbing, Fobbyg [co. Essex], 317.
 Fode, John, keeper of the priory of St. Denys by Southampton, 105.
 Foleshill, Folkeshull, co. Warwick, 325.
 Folevill, John, of Rearsby, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 190.
 Foljaumbe, Foljamb, Foliambe, Richard, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 196, 269, 375.
 Folkeshull, co. Warwick. *See* Foleeshill.
 Folkestone, Folkestan, Folkeston [co. Kent], 125, 187, 211, 329, 330.
 priory of, 166.
 prior of. *See* Provost.
 Folkingham, Folkyngham [co. Lincoln], manor of, 172.
 Forcer, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Salop, 269.
 Ford, Robert de, 217.
 Fordele, Geoffrey de, searcher of money in Norfolk and Suffolk, 319.
 Forden, Forton [co. Montgomery], manor of, 53.
 Fordham, co. Cambridge, 362.
 Fore, Foure [in St. Feighin's, co. Westmeath], priory of, 350, 421.
 keepers of. *See* Cesteford; Fountayne; Rodierd.
 Forester, Forestier, Forster, Adam le, of Wormhill, 73.
 Alice le, 287.
 John le, 295.
 John, of Corbridge, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 91, 191, 270.
 John son of, collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
 Thomas son of, collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
 Randolph le, 346.
 Reynold *or* Reynold le, escheator in Surrey, 37, 47.
 escheator in Sussex, 25 (*bis*), 27, 48, 49, 51.
 escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 26, 39, 40, 50 (*bis*), 58.
 Forester, Reynold—*cont.*
 sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 58.
 Richard, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 375, 414.
 Roger le, 287.
 Walter, 'pelter,' assessor of a loan in London, 301.
 William le, 295.
 Forests, deafforestation of, 356.
 north of Trent, keeper of, 38.
 *See also* Nevill.
 on this side Trent, keeper of. *See* Brewosa.
 in the Isle of Wight, 390.
 named:—
 Bere.
 Bernwood.
 Cannock.
 Chute.
 Clarendon.
 Dean.
 Ettrick.
 Galtres.
 Grovely.
 Inglewood.
 Newcastle.
 Pamber.
 Peebles.
 Salcey.
 Selkirk.
 Sherwood.
 Slaidburn.
 Wichwood.
 Windsor.
 Forfeited goods, 24, 62, 80, 108, 131, 250, 251, 305, 306, 315, 324, 338, 339, 343, 437, 445.
 Forfeited lands, 37, 106, 238, 246, 250, 251, 310, 311, 320, 330, 332, 333, 407.
 reserved for the king's chamber, 354.
 Forfeited lands and goods, 28, 31, 35, 59, 60, 81, 265, 266, 267.
 Forgery, 37.
 Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norfolk, 365.
 Forsham, Stephen de, 262, 263.
 collector of subsidies in Kent, 91, 92, 192.
 guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 137, 150.
 Forstalle, William atte, collector of wools in Kent, 5.
 Forstebury. Peter, of Southgrave, 122.
 Forster. *See* Forester.
 Forthe, William atte, assessor etc. of a loan at Colchester, 299.

- Forton. *See* Forden.
 Fosham, Fosseham [in Aldbrough],
 co. York, 339, 350.
 Foston [co. Lincoln], 19, 20, 21 (*bis*),
 22.
 Fothate, Robert, 299.
 , Alice (de Walcotes),
 wife of, 299.
 Foughelere, Henry le, of Lunt, 80.
 *Cf.* Foulter.
 Fouk, Nicholas, collector of subsidies
 in York city 197, 377.
 Foulter, John, of Misterton, Margaret
 late the wife of, 156.
 *Cf.* Foughelere.
 Foulescote, co. Berks. *See* Fulscot.
 Fouleshurst, Matthew de, 209.
 Foulfenne, Reynold de, 157.
 Foulness, co. Essex, Little Burwood
 marsh in. *See* Burwood.
 Fountayne, Richard de, monk of St.
 Taurin, keeper of Fore priory
 in Ireland, 350.
 Fourbour, Furbour, Alan le, 356,
 389.
 , Henry le, 356.
 , Hugh le, 389.
 Foure in Ireland. *See* Fore.
 Fournays, co. Lancaster. *See* Fur-
 ness.
 Fourneux, Fournays, Furneux, John
 de, 364.
 , Robert, knight, collector of
 wools in the county of Derby,
 3.
 , William, 159, 230, 362.
 , collector of wools in
 Nottinghamshire, 3.
 , Joan, sister of, wife of
 Henry son of Henry de Raven-
 eswath, 230, 362.
 , Sibyl le Latymer, sister
 of, 230.
 , of Carlton in Lindrick,
 127.
 Fowey, Fowy [co. Cornwall], port
 of, collectors of subsidy in.
 See Havener; Trivanor.
 Foxcote, Richard de, assessor of
 labourers' fines in Gloucester-
 shire, 292.
 , collector of subsidy in
 Gloucestershire, 270, 271, 272.
 , escheator in Glouces-
 tershire, 288, 349.
 , escheator in Glouces-
 tershire and the march of
 Wales, 308.
 , sheriff of Gloucester-
 shire, 308, 348.
 Foxearth, Foxerde [co. Essex], man-
 or of, 316.
 Foxle, Thomas or Thomas de, collec-
 tor of wools in Berks, 4.
 , constable of Windsor
 castle and keeper of Windsor
 forest, 7.
 Fraccynis, Robert de, monk of Ber-
 nay, keeper of Creeting and
 Everdon priory, 332.
 Frampton, Frompton [co. Glouces-
 ter], 270, 271.
 , Cotterell, Frompton, co.
 Gloucester, manor of, 256, 382.
 , Fraunton [co. Lincoln], 445.
 , manor of, 445.
 Frampton. *See* Frompton.
 France, the king's enemies of, ad-
 herents of, 214.
 , designs of, 273.
 , presentees of, 213.
 , search for goods of, 231.
 , prisoners from, 7.
 , ships of, 252.
 , war with, 40.
 , aid of wools for the
 furtherance of, 1-15.
 , seizure of alien priories
 and possessions into the king's
 hand on account of, 24, 35, 40,
 41, 47 (*bis*), 54, 59, 61, 62, 65,
 67, 73 (*bis*), 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
 (*bis*), 79, 83, 86, 87, 88, 94, 95,
 97, 98, 99, 101, 105 (*bis*), 107,
 120, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141,
 142, 143, 144, 146, 147 (*bis*),
 148, 164, 165, 166, 167, 173,
 178, 180, 181, 183, 198, 205,
 207, 219 (*bis*), 220, 221, 230,
 232, 235, 236, 244, 245, 253,
 265, 278, 283, 284, 292, 303
 (*bis*), 309, 311 (*bis*), 314 (*bis*),
 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 323,
 326 (4), 329 (*bis*), 330, 331,
 332 (3), 338, 339, 341, 350,
 355, 358, 361, 363, 367, 370,
 378, 379, 381, 383, 390, 392
 (*bis*), 393, 394, 399, 403, 404
 (*bis*), 405, 418, 427, 428, 429,
 432, 433, 435, 437, 446.
 Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
 Frankeleyn, William, 103.
 Fransham, Fransam, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Fraunceys, Franceys, Adam, mayor
 and escheator of London, 347,
 402, 412 (*bis*). 413.
 , Bartholomew, collector of
 subsidy in Suffolk, 268, 334.
 , John, collector of subsidy
 in Derbyshire, 269.

- Fraunceys, John—*cont.*
 of Suffolk, 94.
 Robert, 426.
 assessor etc. of a loan
 at Colchester, 299.
 collector of subsidies
 in Derbyshire, 91, 191, 196.
 William, of Tathwell, 159.
 Fraunceston, co. Lincoln. *See* Framp-
 ton.
 Fraunk, Alan, 158.
 Freherne, Richard, assessor etc. of a
 loan at Coventry, 300.
 Freboys, John, collector of subsidy
 in York city, 377.
 Frechevill. *See* Fresshevill.
 Freeston, co. Lincoln. *See* Frieston.
 Freford, John de, collector of subsidy
 in Staffordshire, 334.
 Freisel. *See* Frisel.
 Freland, William, 159.
 *Cf.* Frylond.
 Freman, John, of Warter, 226.
 Frembaud, Fernbaud, Fernbaude,
 Fremhaut, Thomas or Thomas
 de, 129, 130.
 collector of subsidy in
 Bedfordshire, 90.
 escheator in Bedford-
 shire, 124, 152, 154, 210, 213,
 239, 263.
 escheator in Bucking-
 hamshire, 122, 124, 125, 166,
 211, 258.
 escheator in Bedford-
 shire and Buckinghamshire,
 122, 123, 126 (*bis*), 127, 147,
 150, 154, 159, 160, 162, 171,
 180, 187, 211, 226, 263.
 sheriff of Bedford and
 Buckingham, 170, 262.
 knight, collector of an
 aid in Bedfordshire, 18.
 Fremlesworth, William de, 303.
 Fremyngham. *See* Frenyngham.
 French Roll, 93.
 Friend, Freond, John or John le, of
 Salisbury, collector of subsidy
 in Wilts, 192, 193, 195.
 Friendstaple, *alias* Stakes [in Farling-
 ton], co. Southampton, 446.
 Frene, Freyne, John, knight, 32.
 Henry, son and heir of,
 32.
 John de, lord of Moccas,
 32.
 Frensshe, Frenshe, Everard, collector
 of wools in Bristol, 4.
 Reynold, collector of subsidy
 at Bristol, 252.
 Frensshe—*cont.*
 Walter le, collector of sub-
 sidy in Devon, 268.
 Frenyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farn-
 ingham.
 Frenyngham, Fremyngham, John de,
 collector of wools in Kent, 5.
 escheator in Kent, 27,
 48, 49, 50 (*bis*), 51, 56, 69, 70
 (*bis*), 84, 94, 95 (*bis*), 100.
 sheriff of Kent and
 keeper of Canterbury castle,
 83.
 John son of John de, 286,
 305.
 John son of Ralph de, 123,
 152.
 Ralph de, 305.
 knight, 152.
 Freond. *See* Frend.
 Frere, John, of Doncaster, collector
 of subsidy in the West Riding,
 co. York, 45 (*bis*), 46.
 collector of wools
 in the West Riding, co. York,
 7, 45.
 Stephen, of Higham, searcher
 at Winchelsea, 68.
 Freschevill. *See* Fresshevill.
 Freshmarsh, Frisemerk, Frismerssh,
 Frysemerk, Frysmareys, Frys-
 merssh, Fryamersk [in Holder-
 ness, co. York], 32, 39, 186,
 189, 339, 350.
 Freshwater, Isle of Wight, Compton
 in, *q.v.*
 Fresshevill, Frechevill, Freschevill,
 Aucher de, 245.
 Agnes, wife of, 245.
 Nicholas de, 161.
 Ralph de, 210, 247.
 Fretewell, Ralph de, collector of
 subsidy in Oxfordshire, 193.
 Frethorn, John or John de, 373.
 collector of subsidy in
 Berks, 375.
 Freyne. *See* Frene.
 Friars Mendicant, seizure of lands and
 buildings of, 181, 226.
 Preachers, 329.
 Friday, John, of Stretton, co. Leices-
 ter, 307, 424.
 of Wigston, co. Leices-
 ter, 307, 424.
 Frieston, Freeston [co. Lincoln], 375.
 Frigideo Monte, Richard de, monk
 of Lire, keeper of Wareham
 priory, 207.
 Friseby, John de, of Northampton-
 shire, 393.

- Frisel, Freisel, Frysel, Richard, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 194, 196.
, knight, purveyor etc. of victuals in Suffolk, 273, 289.
- Frisemerk, co. York. *See* Freshmarsh.
- Friskeneve, William de, knight, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 192, 195, 200.
- Frismareys, Frissemareys, John, collector of customs at New-castle-upon-Tyne, 62.
, collector of wools in Northumberland, 3, 428, 431.
- Frismerash, co. York. *See* Freshmarsh.
- Frissemareys. *See* Frismareys.
- Fritheby, Frithby, John de, Agnes late the wife of, 348.
, John, son and heir of, 348.
, Robert de, knight, 263.
- Frodingham, South, Southfrothyng-ham [in Owthorne], co. York, 158, 198, 203.
- Frogenhale, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 44, 190.
- Frome [co. Somerset], manor and hundred of, 205.
- Frome, John de, 428.
, William de, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 193, 195.
- Frompton, co. Gloucester. *See* Frampton.
- Frompton, Frampton, Walter or Walter de, collector of customs at Bristol, 285, 312, 369, 391.
, of Bristol, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 270, 271, 272.
- Frost, John, collector of subsidy at Southampton, 218.
- Frothyngnam, Amand de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 375.
- Fruturere, John, of London, 315.
- Frylond, Robert, 431.
 *Cf.* Freland.
- Frysel. *See* Frisel.
- Frysemerk, Frysmareys, Frysmersh, Frysmersk, co. York. *See* Freshmarsh.
- Fulbeck, Fulbek [co. Lincoln], 22.
- Fulnetby, Fulnethby, Fulneytby, Thomas de, 173.
, escheator in Lincoln, 441 (*bis*), 442 (*bis*), 443.
, escheator in Rutland, 421.
- Fulnetby, Thomas de—*cont.*
, escheator in Lincoln and Rutland, 419, 442.
, sheriff of Lincoln, 419.
, Elizabeth (Paynel), wife of, 173.
, knight, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 269, 335.
- Fulscot, Foulescote [in South Moreton, co. Berks], 269.
- Furbour. *See* Fourbourn.
- Furness, Fournays [co. Lancaster], 385, 406 (*bis*), 411, 413.
- Furneux. *See* Fournieux.
- Fyenles, Fenes, Fienles, John de, 287, 364, 407.
, William, son of, 364.
, knight, collector of subsidy in Berks, 191, 269.
- Fyn, John, 155, 160, 235.
, Margaret (de Stokes), late the wife of, 235.
- Fyncham, co. Norfolk. *See* Fincham.
- Fyncham, John de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 44, 414, 415.
, collector of wools in Norfolk, 3, 6, 46.
- Fynche, co. Southampton. *See* Finkley.
- Fynche, Vincent, king's bailiff of Winchelsea and Rye, and keeper of the manor of High-am, 393.
- Fyncheden, William de, 436.
, king's clerk, keeper of the lands of Lire abbey, 86.
- Fyncle, co. Southampton. *See* Finkley.
- Fyndre, William or William de, receiver of wools in Essex, 9.
, receiver of wools in the North Riding, co. York, 9.
- Fyngalleston. *See* Gaulstown.
- Fynk, Robert, collector of subsidy in Berks, 269.
- Fysacre, Martin de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 335.
- Fyssher. *See* Fissher.

G

- Galant, William, of Wiltshire, 326.
 Galghberghfeld [near Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 356.
 Galhowe, co. Norfolk. *See* Gallow.
 Gallart, John, monk of Lonlay-l'Abbaye, prior of Stogursey, 253, 254.
 Gallow, Galhowe, co. Norfolk, manor of, 43.
 Galouber, Thomas, prior of Monks Sherborne, 83.
 Galoun, Thomas, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 367, 425.
 Galtres [co. York]. forest of, gaol of, in York, 351.
 Galwe, Galuwe, John, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 333.
, receiver of wools in Hertfordshire, 9.
 Gamage, Gamages, Nicholas, 111, 125, 159, 209, 210.
, William, Nicholas, son and heir of, 33.
 Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton], co. Cumberland, 148.
 Gamely, Robert, searcher of money etc. in Southampton, 423.
 Ganiaco, brother Michael de, monk of Lire abbey and proctor-general in England of the abbot and convent, 428.
 Gannok, Thomas *or* Thomas atte, 38, 254.
 Gardino, William de, prior of Hough-on-the-Hill, 88.
 Garlekmongere, John le, of Northampton, 165.
, assessor etc. of a loan at Northampton, 300.
 Garriz, John *or* John de, prior of Tickford, 307, 424.
 Garsington, Gersyndon [co. Oxford], 269.
 Garthorp, William de, Elizabeth daughter and heir of, 119.
 Garton, co. York, 261.
 Garton, William de, collector of subsidies in the North Riding, co. York, 193, 222, 375.
 Gascelyn, Edmund, Eleanor late the wife of, 119.
, Geoffrey, 119.
 Gascony, 93, 327, 434.
, invasion of, by the French, expected, 273.

Wt. 11522,

Gascony—*cont.*

-, purveyance of victuals for, 273–277, 288–291.
 Gascrik, Richard de, of Barton on Humber, 50.
 Gatecombe, Gatecombe, Gatecumb [Isle of Wight], 112, 123, 212, 286, 411, 436.
, manor of, 212, 436.
 Gate, Henry de, receiver of wools in Sussex, 8, 9.
, Simon atte, receiver of wools in Kent 8.
 Gatecombe, Gatecumb, Isle of Wight. *See* Gatecombe.
 Gatecombe, John de, 348.
 Gategang, Henry, parson of Welton, co. York, 358.
, William de, 266.
 Gatesgill, Gaytscales [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 297.
 Gaulstown, Fyngalleston [in Duleek, co. Meath], 314.
 Gaunt, John *or* John de, 173, 436.
 Gauntz, Richard, of Piddington, 59.
 Gay, Andrew, of Northbrok, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 192, 193.
 Gayhurst, Gothurst [co. Buckingham], manor of, 180.
 Gaynere, John, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 376, 377.
 Gaynesburgh, John de, 167 (*bis*).
 Gayton, co. Northampton, manor of, 407.
 Gaytscales, co. Cumberland. *See* Gatesgill.
 Gedney, Gedeneye, co. Lincoln, 175.
 Gedybernlond, in Creeksea, co. Essex, 103, 104.
 Geffrey, Geffray, John, collector of customs at Ipswich, 313, 350, 369.
 Gerard, Adam, 333.
, Geoffrey, of Fakenham Magna, 333, 346.
, John, of Souldern, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 376, 377.
, William, 80.
 Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
 Gernerthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Grainthorpe.
 Gernegrave, John de, collector of wools in Suffolk, 7.
 Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
 Gernoun, Gernon, Hugh, clerk, 37.
, John, searcher at Boston, 29, 423.

F 33,

- Gerold, John, of Gloucestershire, 136, 326.
- Gersyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Garsington.
- Gerveys, Gervays, Roger, collector of subsidies in Hampshire, 269, 271 (*bis*), 333.
-, Simon, 16.
-, Maud, wife of, daughter of William son of John de Holaym, 16.
- Giboun, John, of Sandwich, bailiff of Sandwich, 440.
- Giffard, John, of Bowers Gifford, 69.
-, of Leckhampton, knight, collector of wools in Gloucestershire, 4.
-, of Weston Subedge, 420.
-, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 430.
-, Robert, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 20, 21.
- Gildesburgh, John de, 433.
- Gileston, Joeleston [co. Glamorgan], 257.
- Gille, Alan, 417.
- Gilleson, Peter, of Kamfer, 206.
- Gilling, Gillyng [near Helmsley, co. York], 375, 415.
- Gillyngg, John de, chaplain, 250.
- Gillynham, Gilynham, Thomas *or* Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 190, 195.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Kent, 273.
- Gimingham, Gymmyngham, Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 43.
- Gipthorp, Alexander de, knight, collector of subsidies in Holland, co. Lincoln, 45, 91, 191, 193.
- Gisors, Thomas, king's merchant, 133, 134.
- Givendale, Great, Northgevelde, co. York, 160, 236, 282.
-, Little, Estgevelde [in Millington], co. York, 282.
- Glamorgan, Gloumorgan, county of, 109, 379.
-, lordship of, 168.
-, sheriff in. *See* Golafre.
- Glamorgan, Nicholas de, 433.
-, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 271.
- Glamville, John, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 270.
- *Cf.* Glaunvill.
- Glaphorne, Clapthorn, Glapthorn, co. Northampton, 375.
-, manor of, 56.
- Glapton [in Clifton], co. Nottingham, 245.
- Glapton, John son of Gervase de, Amflesia late the wife of, 245.
- Glas, Fulk, 'le piere,' of Alberbury, collector of subsidy in Salop, 46 (*bis*).
- Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham], co. Cumberland, manor of, 437.
- Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot of, steward of. *See* Inge.
- Glaunvill, Geoffrey de, 160.
- *Cf.* Glamville.
- Glemworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Glentworth.
- Glenogra, Glynnogre, co. Limerick, manor of, 53.
- Glenthams [co. Lincoln], 408.
- Glentworth, Glemworth [co. Lincoln], 256, 408.
- Glossary:—
- aketon, 216.
- bys, 438.
- cardes, 438.
- coverchefs, 438.
- palet, 216.
- plates, 438.
- pouches, 438.
- reines, 438.
- scupes, 438.
- serjantfoed, 447.
- sholleris, 438.
- waynscot, 438.
- Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 234, 252, 270, 271.
-, letters and writs dated at, 13, 15, 26, 27, 44, 46, 49, 52.
- Gloucester, county of, 17, 109, 320, 324, 326, 433.
-, assessment of fines in, under the Statute of Labourers, 292.
-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4, 5.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45, 46, 91, 191, 194, 222, 234, 270, 271, 272 (3), 335 (*bis*), 336, 337, 376 (*bis*), 377, 415, 416.
-, collectors of wools in, 14.
-, earl of. *See* Audele; Clare.
-, earldom of, 62.
-, escheators in. *See* Basset; Berkele; Botiller; Dastyn; Foxcote; Leden; Weston.
-, honour of, 179.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
-, seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.
-, sheriff of, 37, 324, 338.

- Gloucester, sheriff of—*cont.*
 collector of subsidy on
 cloths for sale, 387.
 *See also* Basset; Berke-
 ele; Botiller; Dastyn; Fox-
 cote; Leden; Mareschal;
 Weston.
 temporalities of the arch-
 bishopric of York in, keeper
 of. *See* Weston.
 valuation of wools in, 10.
 Gloucestre, John de, 142.
 assessor of a loan in
 London, 301.
 collector of wools in
 London and suburb, 6.
 Walter de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Gloucestershire, 191,
 194, 222, 234.
 knight, collector of an
 aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln,
 21 (*bis*), 22.
 Gloumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
 Gloves, 438.
 Glynnogre. *See* Glenogra.
 Goathill, Gothull, co. Somerset, man-
 or of, 402.
 Gobion, Gobyoun, Thomas, knight,
 36.
 collector of wools
 in Essex, 3, 6.
 Godeburn, Roger de, 80.
 Godefrey, Roger, collector of sub-
 sidies in Wilts, 270, 375,
 414.
 Godelli, John, monk of St. Denis,
 France, keeper of Deerhurst
 priory, 78, 110, 164.
 Goderichescastel, Thomas de, clerk,
 guardian of the bishopric of
 St. Davids, 34, 38.
 Godesfeld, Robert de, of Frieston,
 collector of subsidy in Hol-
 land, co. Lincoln, 375, 376.
 Godewyne. *See* Godwyne.
 Goditestre, co. Essex. *See* Easter,
 Good.
 Godnyston, Thomas de, collector of
 subsidy in Kent, 414.
 Godstone, co. Surrey, Lagham in,
q.v.
 Godwyne, Godewyne, John, 255.
 Robert, searcher in Canter-
 bury, 67.
 Goeseigh, John, collector of customs
 at Southampton, 391.
 Gogh, John, king's clerk, admin-
 istrator of the archdeaconry
 of Dorset and prebend of
 Woodford, 323.
 Gogh, John—*cont.*
 guardian of the temp-
 oralities of the bishopric of St.
 Davids, 38, 202, 360.
 keeper of Llangennith
 priory, 138, 219.
 keeper of Otterton
 priory, 322.
 Gokkesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Goulceby.
 Golafre, Golofre, John, sheriff in the
 lordships of Glamorgan and
 Morgannwg, 168.
 of Heyford, collector
 of subsidy in Northampton-
 shire, 192 (*bis*).
 Robert, 80.
 Roger, 413.
 William, collector of subsidy
 in Oxfordshire, 269.
 Goldale, co. York. *See* Gowdall.
 Goldburgh, Roger de, 80.
 Goldcliff, Goldeclyve in Wales [co.
 Monmouth], priory of, 136,
 326.
 keepers of. *See* Ma-
 heil; Sancto Vedasto.
 prior of, 433.
 *See also* Sancto
 Albyno.
 Golden, Guidon, Gwydon, member
 of Pembroke, co. Pembroke,
 100, 240, 317.
 Goldesburgh, Richard de, collector
 of an aid in Kesteven, co.
 Lincoln, 20, 21.
 collector of subsidies
 in the West Riding, co. York,
 193, 234, 269, 415.
 Goldyngham, John de, knight, pur-
 veyor etc. of victuals in Essex,
 273, 288, 289.
 Goldyngton, Roger de, collector of
 subsidy in Bedfordshire, 193,
 196.
 Golofre. *See* Golafre.
 Gombeldon, John de, 211.
 Gonalston, Gonaldeston [co. Notting-
 ham], manor of, 178.
 Gonerby, Gunnerby, Gunwardby [co.
 Lincoln], 147, 270.
 Gore, Thomas, of Wilts, 245.
 Gosberton, Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln],
 4, 6, 376.
 Gosestrode, William de, 411.
 Goseye, John, collector of customs at
 Bristol, 241, 285.
 Gosselyn, John, of Snettisham, 329.
 Gothull, co. Somerset. *See* Goathill.
 Gothurst, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Gayhurst.

- Goua, Thomas, 217.
 Gouer. *See* Gower.
 Goulceby, Gokkesby, co. Lincoln, 100.
 Gounton, John de, collector of an aid in Norfolk, 19.
 Gour, John, keeper of the castles and lordships of Blaenllyfni and Bwlch-y-dinas, 382.
 *Cf.* Gower.
 Gournay, Thomas de, knight, 327.
 Goushull, Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 45, 46.
 *Cf.* Gouxhull.
 Gouxhull, John de, of Bond Burstwick, 128.
 *Cf.* Goushull.
 Gowdall, Goldale [in Snaith], co. York, 435.
 Gower, Gouer, Henry, bishop of St. Davids, 34, 38.
 Nicholas, escheator in Holderness, 16, 25 (*bis*), 51, 63, 68, 70, 71, 72, 96 (*bis*), 110, 128 (*bis*).
 Robert, 123, 178.
 *Cf.* Gour.
 Gra, William, 304.
 Grafton, co. Northampton, manor of, 139.
 Grainthorpe, Germerthorp [co. Lincoln], 33.
 Gramary, Gramory, Henry, 436.
 William, 435, 436.
 collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 193, 234.
 William son of John son of, 435.
 knight, 347.
 collector of wools in the West Riding, co. York, 2, 7.
 Grandane, Simon de, 106.
 Grandisson, Otes de, 215, 222, 223.
 guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, 251.
 keeper of Dover castle, 433 (*bis*).
 Beatrice (Malmayns), wife of, 215, 222, 223.
 Peter de, 17.
 Grange, Grean [co. Kent], 238.
 Grantham [co. Lincoln], 9, 10, 375, 414.
 Grantham, Hugh de, purveyor etc. of victuals in the East Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
 Grantham, Hugh de—*cont.*
 purveyor etc. of victuals in the North Riding, co. York, 290.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in the West Riding, co. York, 290.
 William de, collector of customs at Bristol, 135.
 collector of customs at Sandwich, 241.
 collector of wools in York city, 2.
 mercer, collector of subsidy in York city, 197, 377.
 Graper, Agnes, 152, 175.
 Maud, daughter of, wife of William dil Strozir, 175.
 Alice, daughter of, wife of Robert de Orde, 175.
 Peter, collector of subsidy in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 415.
 collector of wools in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4, 99.
 Gras, Geoffrey, 53.
 Graslay. *See* Gresele.
 Grauntsete, Graunsete, James de, collector of subsidy in Cambridgeshire, 376.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Cambridgeshire, 274, 289.
 Grave, John de la, Joan sister of, wife of Miles de Upton, 177.
 Gravelyng, co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.
 Gravesend, Graveshende [co. Kent], 134 (*bis*), 241, 242 (*bis*), 285, 312 (*bis*), 368 (*bis*), 384, 385, 386.
 Graystok. *See* Greystok.
 Grean, co. Kent. *See* Grange.
 Greatford, Greford [co. Lincoln], 6, 192, 234, 270, 375.
 Greet, Grete, co. Salop. 435.
 Stoke in, *q.v.*
 Gregory, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 335, 336.
 Grendon [co. Northampton], 163.
 Grendon, Michael de, serjeant-at-arms, 277, 291.
 purveyor of victuals in Northumberland, 276, 291.
 Grene, Henry de, king's serjeant, 240.
 John de la, of Gonerby, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 270.
 Thomas de, 87.

- Grene-gates, Le, [near Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 356.
 Grene-vill, Theobald de, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 334, 335.
 Grenfeld, Robert de, collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 20.
 Grennesdale. *See* Grynnesdale.
 Grensted, Peter de, of London. 'feliper' of London, 88.
 Gresele, Graslay, Greseleye, Gresley, John de, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 375, 414.
 collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 336.
 escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 444.
 sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 443.
 Gresham, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 43.
 Gresley. *See* Gresele.
 Gressenhall, Cressyng-hale, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Grestain [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 139.
 abbot and convent of, 139.
 monks of, 139.
 proctor-general in England of. *See* Picot.
 Grete, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
 Grete, Philip de, 27, 211.
 Gretford, co. Lincoln. *See* Greatford.
 Grey, Greye, John de, of Ruthin, 30.
 keeper of Swavesey priory, 77.
 Reynold de, 359 (*bis*), 379.
 Richard le, of Codnor, Robert son of, 417.
 Elizabeth, wife of, 417.
 Roger de, 359 (*bis*), 371, 379.
 Thomas de, of Cavendish, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 345.
 escheator in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 308, 324, 328.
 William de, knight, purveyor etc. of victuals in Derbyshire, 275, 277, 290.
 Greyndore, Laurence, of Herefordshire, 392.
 Thomas, of Herefordshire, 392.
 Greystok, Graystok, Henry de, 110 (*ter*), 248, 284, 310, 321 (*bis*), 359, 364, 378, 382, 402, 403, 432.
 clerk, 431.
 Greystok, Henry de—*cont.*
 king's clerk, 32, 233, 295.
 keeper of Hampstead Marshall manor, 32, 34.
 steward of the chamber, 295, 344, 399.
 Griffyn, Gryffyn, John, knight, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 44, 90, 269, 271 (*bis*).
 Grimmesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsthorpe.
 Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 39, 82, 83, 134, 135, 185, 241, 242, 285, 300, 310, 312, 313, 369 (*bis*), 385 (*bis*), 391, 445.
 abbey of, 146.
 abbot of, Henry, 146.
 guardian of. *See* Hau-leye.
 assessment and collection of a loan at, 300.
 bailiffs and good men of, 357.
 port of, 274.
 Grimsthorpe, Grimmesthorp [in Edenham, co. Lincoln], 4.
 Grimstone, Grymston, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Gringley on the Hill, Gryngele [co. Nottingham], manor of, 242, 285, 313, 384.
 Gristwayt, Henry de, chaplain, 264.
 Gros, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 408.
 of Great Coates, 256.
 collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 20.
 Grot, Roger, 207.
 Grove, Roger, 337.
 Walter de, of Chalfont St. Giles, 346.
 Grovely, Gravelyng [co. Wilts], forest of, 399.
 Gryffyn. *See* Griffyn.
 Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
 Grymesby, Grymmesby, Grymsby, Peter de, escheator in Holderness, 110, 124 (4), 152, 153 (6), 154, 155, 156 (*bis*), 157 (*bis*), 158 (4), 160, 163, 166, 177 (*bis*), 178, 180, 184, 186, 189, 198, 199, 200, 202 (*bis*), 203, 209, 210, 212, 218, 226, 228, 230, 233, 237, 244, 248, 249, 255, 264, 278, 284, 286, 287, 293, 299, 316, 321, 322, 343, 344 (*bis*), 346, 363, 370, 373, 396 (*bis*), 411, 412.

Grymesby, Peter de—*cont.*
 , keeper of Birstall
 priory, 339, 350.
 , Simon de, 310.
 , keeper of Burstwick
 manor, 261.
 Grymsted. *See* Grymstede.
 Grymmesby, co. Lincoln. *See*
 Grimsby.
 Grymmesby, Grymsby. *See* Grym-
 esby.
 Grymstede, Grymsted, Grymsted,
 Adam de, Eleanor late the
 wife of, 51.
 , John son of John de, 211.
 , Thomas de, 160.
 Grymston, co. Norfolk. *See* Grim-
 stone.
 Grymston Gerard de, collector of
 subsidy in the East Riding, co.
 York, 375, 414.
 , Thomas de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Devon, 415.
 Gryngele, co. Nottingham. *See*
 Gringley on the Hill.
 Grynnesdale, Grennesdale, Henry de,
 156, 215, 366.
 , Mariota sister of, wife
 of William Artureth, 216, 366.
 , Richard de, 157.
 Gudeford, Thomas de, collector of
 subsidy in Gloucestershire,
 272.
 Guernsey, Gerneseye, island of, keep-
 ers of. *See* Clifford; Ferr-
 ariis; Mautravers; Stury;
 Wyvill.
 , keeper of demesnes, fisheries
 and alien possessions in. *See*
 Careter.
 , seizure of alien possessions
 in, 78.
 , Cornet castle in, *q.v.*
 , Jerbourg castle in, *q.v.*
 Gueront, Gueround, John, monk and
 keeper of the priory of Noyon
 and Neufmarché, 332.
 , prior of Noyon and
 Neufmarché, 405.
 , prior of Ware, 393.
 Guidon. *See* Golden.
 Guildford, Guldeford [co. Surrey],
 39.
 , letter dated at, 18.
 , toll of, 47.
 Guillelmi, Robert, monk of St. Wan-
 drille, keeper of Ecclesfield
 priory, 152.
 Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guild-
 ford.

Guldene, Roger, collector of subsidy
 in Dorset, 270.
 Gunnerby, Gunwardby, co. Lincoln.
See Gonerby.
 Gutyng, John de, receiver of wools in
 Worcestershire, 8.
 Guyen. *See* Gyene.
 Guynysane, Fridus de, merchant of
 Lucca, 420.
 Guysyer, Peter, monk, keeper of
 Stratfieldsaye priory, 165.
 Gwarthlow, Upper, Overgerthore
 [co. Salop], manor of, 53.
 , Lower, Nethergerthore [co.
 Salop], manor of, 53.
 Gwydon. *See* Golden.
 Gyene, Guyen, Robert de, 324, 338,
 340, 365.
 , of Bristol, 374.
 , Egelina, wife of, 340.
 Gygour, Richard, of Wantage, 127.
 Gyles, Thomas, 211.
 , Thomas, son of, 159.
 Gylt, Roger, of Sproatley, 128, 189.
 , Hugh, son of, 189.
 Gymmyngham, Gymyngham, co.
 Norfolk. *See* Gimingham.
 Gynewell, John de, bishop of Lin-
 coln, 199, 247, 316, 363, 365,
 446.
 Gyneye, Thomas, knight, collector
 subsidy in Norfolk, 90.

H

Hacch, Hach, Hacche, Robert de,
 escheator in Devon, 263, 296,
 308.
 , sheriff of Devon, 262,
 308.
 *Cf.* Hecche.
 Hacconby, Hacounby, Hacumby [co.
 Lincoln], 21, 22, 161.
 Hach. *See* Hacch.
 Hackleton, Hakelyngton [in Pidding-
 ton], co. Northampton, manor
 of, 295.
 Hacounby, Hacumby, co. Lincoln.
See Hacconby.
 Haddam. *See* Hadham.
 Haddale, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
 Haddelwe, Richard de, collector of
 subsidy in Middlesex, 268.

- Haddlesey, Hathelsay, Hathelseye,** [co. York], 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 371, 373, 406, 409, 410, 413.
Haddon, Henry de, 70.
 , John de, serjeant-at-arms, 315, 338, 360.
Hadele, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadham, Little [co. Hertford], 347.
Hadham, Haddam, Robert de, 52, 130, 295, 362.
 , , escheator of the king's chamber, 137, 177, 186, 320, 402, 425.
 , , escheator in Middlesex, 119, 125, 146, 150, 154 (*bis*), 157, 158, 160, 171, 172, 189, 228, 286 (*bis*), 293, 374, 412, 413, 423, 434, 441, 442.
 , , keeper of the knights' fees of Pinkney and Chokes, 359.
Hadleigh, Haddale, Hadele, co. Essex castle of. keepers of. *See* Whithors; Wodeham.
Hadley, Hadleye [in Wellington, co. Salop], 374.
Hadresham, Adresham, Hedresham, John de, 129, 130.
 , , collector of wools in Surrey, 5 (*his*), 6.
Hagerston, Hagarston, Robert de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 367.
 , , collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 415, 416.
Haggenet. *See* Haughley.
Hagh, co. Lincoln. *See* Hough-on-the-Hill.
Hagh, Hawe, Geoffrey atte, of Chilton, co. Suffolk, 393.
 , John de, 361.
 , Nicholas atte or de, collector of subsidy in Berks, 45, 132.
 , , collector of wools in Berks, 4, 7.
 , Robert atte, collector of subsidy in Berks, 91.
 , Thomas de, of Authorpe, 332.
Hagham, co. Lincoln. *See* Haugham; Hougham.
Hagham, Robert de, knight, collector of wools in Essex, 3, 6, 36.
Haghmon, co. Salop. *See* Haughmond.
Haghthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Authorpe.
Haghthorp, Thomas son of William son of John de, 332.
Hakelut, Hakeluyt, John or John de, 317, 367, 432.
 , , Agnes, wife of, countess of Pembroke, 317, 367, 432.
 , Thomas, king's clerk, 108.
Hakelyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Hackleton.
Haket, Thomas, of the Isle of Wight, 378.
Hakeworthy, John, collector of subsidy in Devon, 268.
Halberton, co. Devon, Oburnford in, *q.v.*
Halblastere. *See* Alblaster.
Halden, William de, 363.
 , , of Kent, 319.
Hale, Great, Hole [co. Lincoln], 22.
Hale, John de, Alice late the wife of, 148.
 , , knight, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 91.
 , Richard atte, 286.
 , Richard de, 148.
 , Ellen, wife of, 148.
 , Thomas de, 148.
 , , Margaret, wife of, 148, 346.
Hales, John de, 416.
 , , knight, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 191, 194, 334, 337, 414.
Halewood, Halewode [in Childwall, co. Lancaster], 80.
Haliwell, Haliwelle, Robert de, collector of wools in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4, 99.
Halle, Margaret del, 258.
 , Robert atte, of Carlton, 68.
 , William atte, of Barmston, 158.
Hallecoke, Alexander, searcher in Canterbury, 404.
Halling, Hallyng, co. Kent, manor of, 294, 296.
Halnaker, Halnakede, Halnaket [in Boxgrove], co. Sussex, manor of, 48, 49.
Halshale, Halsal, Otes de, collector of subsidy in Lancashire, 1, 2, 268.
Halsham, co. York, 159, 182.
 , manor of, 281.
Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 204.
 , Stansted in, *q.v.*
Haltemprice, Hautemprise [co. York] prior of. *See* Hiklyng.
Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co. Lincoln, 323.
Haltwhistle, co. Northumberland, Bellister in, *q.v.*

- Halughton, Thomas de, 281.
 Halum, William de, 80.
 Ham, Hamne, co. Essex, manor of, 357.
, West, co. Essex, Sudbury in, *q.v.*
 Hamars, Nicholas de, prior of Haugh-
 am, 47.
 Hambeya, Galvan de, monk of St.
 Sauveur-le-Vicomte and prior
 of Ellingham, 74.
 Hamble, Hamele [co. Southampton],
 priory of, 105.
, keeper of. *See* Mount-
 sorel.
, prior of. *See* Pasquerii.
 Hambledon, Hamelden [co. Bucking-
 ham], 295.
 Hamedene. *See* Hampden.
 Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
 Hamelden, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Hambledon.
 Hamele, co. Southampton. *See*
 Hamble.
 Hamelhak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
 Hamelyn, Walter, 278.
, John son of, 278.
 Hammeden. *See* Hampden.
 Hamne, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
 Hampden, Hamedene, Hammeden,
 Hampeden, John or John de,
 collector of subsidy in Buck-
 inghamshire, 270, 334, 416.
, Richard de, 325.
 Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede
 Mareschal, Maresshal, co.
 Berks, letter dated at, 266.
, manor of, 32, 34.
, keeper of. *See*
 Greystok.
, Norris, Hampsted Cifrewast,
 co. Berks, manor of, 292.
 Hampton, 339.
 Hampton, John de, knight, 168.
, Eleanore late the
 wife of, 120.
, Joan late the
 wife of, 115, 119.
, Richard de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Somerset, 270.
, Thomas de, knight, 76.
 Hanaper, the. *See* under Chancery, the.
 Handborough, Haneburgh [co. Ox-
 ford], manor of, 343.
, keeper of. *See* Elme-
 rugge.
 Hanewell. *See* Hanwell.
 Hanlaghby, Thomas de, 302.
, Maud (le Botiller),
 wife of, 302.
 Hanle, Hanleye, John de, collector
 of wools in Dorset, 5.
, Walter de, serjeant-at-arms,
 323.
 Hanney, East, Esthanneye [co. Berks],
 75.
 Hanse of Almain, the, merchants of,
 liberties and goods of, in
 England, resumed into the
 king's hand, 303, 304.
 Hanwell, Hanewell, co. Oxford, 37,
 80.
 Happing, Harpynge, co. Norfolk,
 hundred of, bailiwick of, 309.
, bailiff of. *See* Barton.
 Harald Eueas. *See* Ewyas Harold.
 Harbridge, co. Southampton, Somer-
 ley in, *q.v.*
 Harcott, Haskertot, Havercote [in
 Stottesden], co. Salop, hamlet
 of, 397.
, manor of, 246.
 Hardegill, Thomas de, 299.
 Hardepirie, John, receiver of wools
 in Worcestershire, 8.
 Hardeshull, William de, Margaret,
 daughter of, 215, 222.
 Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Nor-
 folk, advowson of, 406.
, Flockthorpe in, *q.v.*
 Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Bucking-
 ham, 216, 309.
, Weedon in, *q.v.*
, Herdwyk [co. Northampton],
 158.
, Herdewyk [co. Oxford], 132.
 Hardy, John, prior of St. Michael's
 Mount, 180.
, of Whitehill, collector
 of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 376.
 Hardyng, Ralph, 305.
 Hardyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Hard-
 ingham.
 Hare, Ralph, of Honington, 121.
 Harecourt, William de, 117 (*bis*).
 Harewedon, co. Northampton. *See*
 Harrowden.
 Harewell, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
 Harewell, John de, 199.
, Walter de, serjeant-at-arms,
 89 (*bis*).
 Harewold, co. Bedford. *See* Harrold.
 Hariel, brother Roger, prior of Lod-
 ers, 437.
 Harlegh, Harle, Harleye, John de,
 320.
, Malcolm de, collector of
 subsidy in Salop, 376, 415.
, Philip de, parson of Eaton,
 co. Salop, 232.

- Harlegh—cont.**
 Robert de, 53.
 Margaret, wife of, 53, 144.
 Robert, son and heir of, 144.
 knight, 114.
Harlewyn, Walter, 144.
Harleye. *See* Harlegh.
Harlow, Herlawe, co. Essex, hundred of, 254.
Harmondsworth, Hermodsworth [co. Middlesex], priory of, 314, 325.
 keeper of. *See* Bello Campo; Cibe.
 prior of. *See* Sorel.
Harnham, John de, 417.
 William de, 169.
 Joan, wife of, 169.
Harnhull, William de, 117, 120.
 Alice, wife of, 120.
Harpeden, William de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 269, 272.
Harpham, Harpeham [in Burton Agnes], co. York, 248.
Harpole, Horpol, co. Northampton, 297.
Harpynge, co. Norfolk. *See* Happing.
Haringworth, Haryngworth, co. Northampton, 325 (*ter*), 346.
 manor of, 325.
Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedford, manor of, 359 (*bis*).
Harrowden, Great, Great Harewedon, co. Northampton, 201.
Harry, John, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 268.
Harscoedy, Peter, proctor of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Beauport, and keeper of West Ravendale priory, 378.
Harsyk, John, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 44, 46.
Hartlepool, Hertilpol, Hertilpole, Hertilpoll [co. Durham], port of, 277, 291.
 collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 218, 224, 312.
 *See also* Penreth; Turk.
Hartley, Herteley, co. Kent, 215.
Harum, Katharine de, 370.
Harwedon, John de, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 443.
 escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 442, 444.
- Harwedon**, John de—*cont.*
 sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 443.
Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, 36 (*bis*).
Haryngton, John de, collector of an aid in Rutland, 19.
 knight, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 192, 234.
Haryngworth, co. Northampton. *See* Haringworth.
Hasard, William, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 192, 193, 195.
Haselbere, co. Somerset. *See* Haslebury Plucknet.
Haskertot, co. Salop. *See* Harcott.
Haslebury Plucknet, Haselbere, Haselbere, co. Somerset, 9.
 manor of, 361, 378.
Hastang, John de, knight, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 334, 336.
 Richard or Richard de, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Hasthorp, William de, collector of a subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 336.
Hastings, Hastyng, co. Sussex, church of St. Clement in, parson of. *See* Raynford.
Hastynges, Hastyngges, Hugh de, 26.
 Margery late the wife of, 127, 225, 258.
 Laurence de, 184, 373.
 earl of Pembroke, 22, 70, 94, 95, 100, 101, 108, 113, 114, 118, 119, 120, 163, 168, 180, 188, 201, 208, 221, 224 (*bis*), 231, 236, 237 (*bis*), 240, 246, 247, 255, 295, 298, 309, 314, 317, 325, 328, 330, 342, 348, 352, 359 (*bis*), 360, 365, 381, 389, 391, 398, 421, 424, 432, 439, 446 (*bis*).
 Agnes late the wife of, countess of Pembroke, wife of John Hakeluyt, 100, 317, 352, 432.
 John, son and heir of, 165, 255, 434.
 executors of, 95.
 William de, 113, 211, 330, 352, 354.
 brother and executor of Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 95.
 'le neveu', 118.
Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln, Gonerby in, *q.v.*

- Hatefeld Peverel, co. Essex. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
- Hatfeld, Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 60, 75, 276, 291.
- Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfield Regis [co. Essex], 313.
- Peverel, Hatefeld Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel, Hathfeld Peverel, co. Essex, 204, 317.
-, manor of, 327.
-, Great, Esthaytfeld [in Sigg-lesthorne and Mappleton], co. York, 203.
- Hathelsay, Hathelseye, co. York. *See* Haddlesey.
- Hathewy, William, 394.
-, of Minsterworth, collector of wools in Gloucestershire, 4, 5.
-, of Rodemore, assessor of labourers' fines in Gloucestershire, 292.
-, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 194, 222, 234, 270, 271.
-, of Ruardean, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 91, 191, 194.
- Hathfeld Peverel, co. Essex. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
- Hatmakere, Robert, searcher of money etc. in Canterbury, 423.
- Hauberk, Laurence, 311.
-, of Leicestershire, 393, 405.
-, Richard, king's clerk. keeper of Weedon Loys priory, 311, 360.
- Haudlo, Edmund de, 81, 441.
-, Alesia, wife of, 81.
-, John de, 52.
-, Richard de, 52.
-, Edmund son of, heir of John de, 52.
-, Alesia, wife of, 52.
- Haugham, Hagham, co. Lincoln, priory of, 47, 341 (*bis*).
-, keepers of. *See* Hyrne; Kirkeby; Wellyngoure.
-, prior of, Nicholas, 341 (*bis*).
- *See also* Hamars.
- Haughley, Haggenet, Haule, honour of, 169.
-, bailiffs of. *See* Brembre; Lorimer.
-, court of, 169.
- Haughmond, Haghmon [co. Salop], abbot of, Richard, 39.
- Hauker, Haukere, John, collector of customs etc. at Chichester, 134, 218, 253, 391.
- Haukeston, Thomas de, 37.
- Haukyn, Andrew, Margaret daughter of, wife of Robert de Wavyngton, 202.
-, Stephen, 154, 202.
- Haule. *See* Haughley.
- Hauleye, Haule, Hawelee, William de, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 269, 335.
-, guardian of Grimsby abbey, 146.
- Haulgton, Agnes de, 162.
- Haute, Henry, collector of subsidy in Kent, 195, 198.
- Hautemprise, co. York. *See* Haldemprice.
- Hauteyn, John, of Great Colden, collector of a subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 336.
- Havener, Thomas, collector of subsidy at Looe, Fowey, Polruan, Lostwithiel and Padstow, 253.
- Havercote, co. Salop. *See* Harcott.
- Haveresham, co. Buckingham. *See* Haversham.
- Haverhill, Haverill, co. Suffolk, 223.
- Havering-atte-Bowor, co. Essex. letters dated at, 198, 199, 202.
- Haversham, Haveresham [co. Buckingham], manor of, 201.
-, Kickle in, *q.v.*
- Haveryng, Richard de, 294, 368.
- Haverynglond, Richard de, assessor etc. of a loan at Ipswich, 300.
- Haveryngton, Elizabeth de, 262.
-, John de, of Aldingham, 26, 262.
-, of Caldecotes, 347.
-, the uncle, 431.
-, Robert de, 262.
- Hawe. *See* Hagh.
- Hawelee. *See* Hauleye.
- Haweson, John, 16.
-, Alice, wife of, daughter of William son of John de Holaym, 16.
- Hawethorn, John son of William de, 48.
- Haxey, Haxay [co. Lincoln], 20.
- Hay. *See* Haye.
- Haya, John de, monk of St. George's, Boscherville, prio of Avebury, 251.
- Haydok, Gilbert or Gilbert de, 31, 35, 80.
-, Henry de, king's clerk, 60, 406.

- Haydok, Henry de, king's clerk—cont.**
 proctor of the
 abbot of La Luzerne and
 keeper of the abbey lands in
 England, 59, 219.
 Matthew, knight, 31, 35, 81.
 William, 31, 1.
Haydon, John, assessor etc. of a
 loan at Coventry, 300.
Haye, Hay, John d la, of Bedford-
 shire, 421.
 John del, of Spaldington,
 collector of an aid in the East
 Riding, co. York, 75, 76.
 Thomas de la, purveyor etc.
 of victuals in Buckingham-
 shire, 276, 291.
 Walter de la, 114.
 William del or de la, 358.
 collector of an aid in
 Cambridgeshire, 20, 29, 34, 37.
 collector of subsidy in
 Cambridgeshire, 91, 191, 194.
Hayling, Haylyng [co. Southamp-
 ton], priory of, 446.
 prior of, 446.
Haym, Godfrey, 211.
Hayton, 8.
Hayton, John de, collector of wools
 in Surrey, 5, 6.
Healing, Heylyng, co. Lincoln, 395.
Hebden, Richard de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln,
 375.
Hecche, Richard atte, 239.
 Maud (Warison), wife
 of, 239.
 Cf. Hacch.
Hecham, John de, 316.
Heck, Hek [in Hensall], co. York, 435.
Heckington, Hekyngton, Hekynton
 [co. Lincoln], 19, 91, 191, 269.
 manor of, 172.
Hedersete, co. Norfolk. See Hether-
 sett.
Hedingham, Castle, Hithyngham [co.
 Essex], 267.
 Hosdens Farm in, *q.v.*
Hedresham. See Hadresham.
Hegan, John, prior of Abergavenny,
 392.
Heines, Edith, of Netherton, co.
 Worcester, 293.
 Emma, daughter of,
 293.
 Cf. Heynes.
Hek, co. York. See Heck.
Hekesham. See Hextildesham.
Hekyngton, Hekynton, co. Lincoln.
 See Heckington.
- Hele, Henry de, collector of subsidy**
 in Devon, 415.
Helessee, co. Southampton. See Hill-
 sea.
Helhoughton, Holeweton, co. Nor-
 folk, 43.
Helioun, Helyon, John, 153, 223.
 Cf. Elion.
Helles, Gilbert de, sheriff and
 escheator of Kent and keeper
 of Canterbury castle, 444.
Helmesleye, co. York. See Helmsley.
Helmeswell, co. Lincoln. See Hems-
 well.
Helmsley, Hamelak, Hamelhak,
 Helmesleye [co. York], 163,
 208, 219, 224 (*bis*), 225, 230,
 235, 240, 243, 261, 277, 298,
 306, 342, 347, 358, 373, 381,
 399, 405, 413.
 castle of, 352.
 Gate, Hemelsay [co. York],
 196.
Helperthorp, Roger de, of Scarbor-
 ough, searcher in the port of
 Scarborough, 18.
Helpeston, John de, Agnes, daughter
 of, 322.
 Alice, daughter of,
 wife of Thomas de Thorp,
 316.
 of Preston, Agnes late
 the wife of, 316.
Helsington, Helsington [co. West-
 moreland], 408.
Helward, William, 394.
Helwell, Robert de, collector of wools
 in Lincolnshire, 6.
Helyng, William de, John, son and
 heir of, 395.
Hemelsay, co. York. See Helmsley,
 Gate.
Hemenale, co. Norfolk. See Hemp-
 nall.
Hemenhale, John de, 25.
 Ralph, son and heir of,
 37.
Hemery, Humery, John, collector of
 customs at Chichester, 134,
 384, 385.
 Cf. Homery.
Hemgrave, Edmund de, 143.
 Thomas de, 143.
 knight, 115.
Hemington, Hemmyngton [in Lock-
 ington], co. Leicester, 285.
Hempnall, Hemenale [co. Norfolk],
 19.
Hemswell, Helmeswell [co. Lincoln],
 408.

- Hemyngrave, Thomas de, knight, collector of wools in Suffolk, 1, 7 (*bis*).
- Hengham Ralph de, justice of Edward I, 53.
- Henley [in Ash], co. Surrey, letters dated at, 238, 247, 304.
- Henlllys, Hentheles. Hentles [in Tregare, co. Monmouth], manor of, 352, 367.
- Henore, Robert de, of Sutton in Ashfield, 73.
- Henries, Henrys, John, 243.
....., Richard, 209, 243.
- Henry II, king, founder of Hough-on-the-Hill priory, 88.
- Henry III, king, 98, 99.
- Henry, earl of Lancaster, 27, 43 (*bis*), 52, 97, 98, 102, 103.
....., duke of Lancaster, 310, 370, 395, 403, 406 (*bis*), 411, 413, 417, 431, 440.
....., keeper of Pontefract priory, 380.
- Henry, Henry son of, 230.
....., Joan (Fournays), wife of, 230.
....., Henry, son of, 230.
....., *See also* Raveneswath.
- Henrys. *See* Henries.
- Hensall, Hethensale, co. York, 435.
....., Heck in, *q.v.*
- Henstridge, Henstreuge, co. Somerset, manor of, 39.
- Hentheles, Hentles, co. Monmouth. *See* Henlllys.
- Henton, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.
- Hepcotes, William de, collector of wools in Northumberland, 7, 74.
- Herberd, Thomas, of Monks Toft, 143.
- Herbert, son of. *See* Fitz Herbert.
- Herdeby, Herdby, Brian de, collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
....., John de, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 192, 234.
- Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.
- Herdwyk, Herdwyk, John or John de, of Lindley, co. Leicester, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 191, 269, 334.
....., Thomas de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Bedfordshire, 276, 291.
- Herdwyk, co. Northampton. *See* Hardwick.
- Hereford, co. Hereford, letter dated at, 156.
....., assessment and collection of a loan at, 300.
....., bailiffs of, 300.
....., bishop of. *See* Trillek.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Aston; Barre; Bere; Brigge.
....., diocese of, collection of clerical tenth in, 79, 86.
....., 'Froggelan' in the suburb of, 329.
....., priors and friars of the order of Preachers in, 329.
- Hereford, county of, 17, 383, 392, 428.
....., collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 45, 90, 190, 193, 195, 270, 334, 376, 415.
....., collectors of wools in, 14.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheators in. *See* Aston; Barre; Bere; Brigge; Danseye; Pichard; Sholl.
....., receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
....., seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.
....., sheriff of, 81, 283.
....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
....., *See also* Aston; Barre; Brigge; Danseye; Pichard; Sholl.
....., valuation of wools in, 10, 11.
- Hereward, John, receiver of wools in Worcestershire, 8.
- Herice. *See* Heriz.
- Heriots, 231.
- Heriz, Herice, Thomas or Thomas de, 178.
....., Elizabeth daughter and heir of, 178.
....., Margaret late the wife of, 123.
- Herlawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.
- Herle, Robert de, 30, 323, 351, 392.
....., keeper of Monks Kirby priory, 403, 429.
....., knight, of Leicester-shire, 380.
....., William de, 25, 30.
- Herlyng, John or John de, collector of customs in London, 324, 386.
....., king's veoman, 393.
- Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Harmondsworth.

- Hermodesworth, Nicholas de, 326.
 Peter de, 326.
 Heron, Heroun, Gilbert, collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
 John, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 367.
 Herovill, John de, 399, 411.
 John, son and heir of, 399.
 Herst. *See* Hirst.
 Hert, Benet le. 412.
 William, 238.
 Herteley, co. Kent. *See* Hartley.
 Hertford, co. Hertford, 8.
 letters and writs dated at, 212, 252, 263.
 Hertford, county of, 201.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4.
 collectors of an aid in, 18.
 collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 190, 268, 333, 414, 416.
 collectors of wools in, 14.
 escheator in, 116, 146.
 *See also* Boxstede; Bret; Coggeshale; Enefeld; Fitz Simon; Lacy; Walden.
 purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 274, 289.
 receivers of wools in, 8, 9, 12.
 sheriff of, 18, 87, 145, 150, 265, 273, 289, 370.
 collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 *See also* Boxstede; Bret; Coggeshale; Enefeld; Fitz Simon; Lacy; Walden.
 Herthill, Herthull, Hertil, Richard de, 17.
 collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 376.
 collector of wools in Nottinghamshire, 3.
 Hertilpole, Hertilpoll, co. Durham. *See* Hartlepool.
 Hervy, John, receiver of wools in Derbyshire, 9.
 receiver of wools in Staffordshire, 8.
 Thomas, king's searcher in the port of Saltfleethaven, 17.
 Heryas. *See* Heyras.
 Hescecombe, Roger de, 255.
 Hescombe [in Odcombe, co. Somerset], 339.
 Hesel, co. York. *See* Hessle.
 Heselarton, John de—*cont.*
 Thomas, son and heir of, 406.
 Simon de, collector of a subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 335, 336.
 Thomas de, 405, 406.
 collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 19 (*bis*), 20, 21.
 Alice, wife of, 406.
 Walter de, 287.
 Heselbere, co. Somerset. *See* Haslebury Plucknet.
 Hesham, co. Lancaster. *See* Heysham.
 Hesham, Nicholas son of Thomas de, 224.
 Heskett in the Forest, co. Cumberland, Calthwaite in, *q.v.*
 Hessle, Hesel [co. York], 372.
 Hestyng, William de, the elder, 439.
 Isabel, wife of, 210, 439.
 the younger, 439.
 Hethe, Nicholas de, 199.
 *Cf.* Hythe.
 Hethensale, co. York. *See* Hensall.
 Hethersett, Hederse [co. Norfolk], 29.
 Heton, Thomas de, 371.
 Heuse. *See* Husee.
 Hewyk, Roger de, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 193, 198.
 Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, liberty of, 431.
 temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, guardians of. *See* Coupeland; Emeldon.
 Hextildesham, Hekesham, Thomas de, saddler, collector of subsidy in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 264, 267, 336.
 Heydon, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Heyford [co. Northampton], 192.
 Heyford, John de, of Oxfordshire, 426.
 Heylot, Edmund, receiver of wools in Norfolk, 8.
 Stephen, receiver of wools in Norfolk, 8.
 Heylyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Healing.
 Heylyng, John de, Joan late the wife of, 373, 395.
 William de, 395.
 John, son and heir of, 395.
 Margery late the wife of, 395.

- Heynes, Thomas, 80.
 *Cf.* Heines.
 Heyno, John de, 153.
 Heyras, Heryas, Eleanor, 82.
 , William, son and heir
 of, 82, 169.
 , Richard, of Alderbury, 121.
 , Eleanor, daughter of,
 69.
 , Maud late the wife of,
 169.
 Heysham, Hesham, co. Lancaster,
 parson of, 235.
 Heyward, John, of Loders, 437.
 Heywode, William de, chaplain, 239.
 Hicche, Hichen, co. Hertford. *See*
 Hitchin.
 Hide, Hyde, William atte, of Egleton,
 collector of subsidies in Rut-
 land, 45, 90, 190, 194.
 Hides, 24, 55, 62, 133, 216, 217, 302,
 305, 408.
 , customs on. *See under* Cus-
 toms.
 , export of, prohibited, 135.
 , subsidies on. *See under* Sub-
 sidies.
 Hidyngham, Robert de, 249, 252.
 Higham on the Hill [co. Leicester],
 Lindley in, *q.v.*
 , Iham, Ihamme [in Winchel-
 sea], co. Sussex, 68.
 , manor of, keepers of. *See*
 Fynche; Longe; Marchant.
 Hiklyng, Robert de, prior of Haltem-
 price, 358.
 Hilary. *See* Hillary,
 Hildesle, Robert de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Oxfordshire, 375, 377.
 Hildyk, Walter, of Foston, collector
 of an aid in Kesteven, co.
 Lincoln, 19, 20, 21 (*ter*), 22.
 Hill, Hull [in Milbrook], co. South-
 ampton, manor of, 181.
 Hillary, Hilary, Henry, 108, 111 (*bis*),
 135.
 , Edward, son of, 135.
 , Joan, sometime wife
 of, 108, 135.
 , Maud, wife of, 135.
 , Richard, 124, 187.
 , Roger, 187, 395.
 , justice of the Bench, 55.
 , Elizabeth, daughter
 of, wife of William de la
 Plaunke, 55.
 Hillier, Huliere, John le, of Turvey,
 372.
 , John son of Robert le, of
 Turvey, 50.
 Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, Colham
 in, *q.v.*
 Hillsea, Helese [in Wymering], co.
 Southampton, manor of, 187.
 Hilton, John de, parson of Fenny
 Drayton, 284.
 , Nicholas de, collector of a
 subsidy in the North Riding,
 co. York, 336.
 , Robert de, 248.
 Hinckley, Hynkele [co. Leicester],
 61, 95.
 , priory of, 61, 95.
 , prior of. *See* Morelli;
 Pepyn.
 Hinton, Hyneton [in Mudford], co.
 Somerset, manor of, 78.
 St. George, Henton, Henton
 St. George, co. Somerset, 32,
 34, 246, 361.
 , Croft in, *q.v.*
 Hinxton, Hyngeston, Hyngestone,
 co. Cambridge, 153, 201.
 Hirst, Herst, Hurst, Richard de,
 collector of an aid in Sussex,
 19 (*bis*).
 , collector of subsidies
 in Sussex, 45, 197, 269.
 , Roger de *or* del, collector of
 subsidy in Huntingdonshire,
 271, 376.
 Hitchin, Hicche, Hichen [co. Hert-
 ford], 9.
 , manor of, 63.
 , Temple Dinsley in. *See*
 Dinsley, Temple.
 Hithyngham, co. Essex. *See* Heding-
 ham, Castle.
 Hiwisshamfloure, co. Somerset. *See*
 Huish Champflower.
 Hiwyssh, Gilbert de, collector of sub-
 sidies in Somerset, 192, 193, 334.
 Hoby, Houby, co. Leicester, 135.
 Hochouns, John, 255.
 Hod, Hode. *See* Hood.
 Hodeleston. *See* Hudeleston.
 Hody, Richard, eachear in Devon,
 355, 371, 383, 411, 413 (*bis*),
 441 (*ter*), 442.
 Hoe, Hoo, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Hoe Benham, Holbenham by Hamp-
 stede Mareschal [in Welford],
 co. Berks, manor of, 362.
 Hogge, Hog, John, of Soham, 362.
 , Roger, receiver of wools in
 Cambridgeshire, 8.
 Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
 Hoke, co. Dorset. *See* Hook.
 Hokelton, Walter de, collector of
 subsidy in Salop, 334.

- Hoker, John, receiver of wools in Essex, 9.
- Hokying, Gunnora de, of Ospringe, 106.
- Holand, Maud de, 162, 244.
 Robert de, Maud late the wife of, 116.
 Thomas de, 356.
 Joan, wife of, sister of John, earl of Kent, 356, 357.
- Holaym, co. York. *See* Hollym.
- Holaym, William son of John de, 16.
 Maud, Alice, Ida, Joan and Katharine, daughters and heirs of, 16.
 Joan late the wife of, 16.
- Holbeach, Holbech, Holebech, co. Lincoln, 175, 269, 335.
- Holbenham by Hampstede Mareschal. *See* Hoe Benham.
- Holbeton, co. Devon, Fleet in, *q.v.*
- Holcroft. *See* Holcroft.
- Holderness, Holdernes, co. York, 73, 182.
 bailiffs of, 189.
 liberty of, parts of, 257.
 coroner and bailiff of. *See* Veer.
 escheators in. *See* Fililode; Gower; Grymesby.
 lordship of, 137.
 wapentake of, 96, 180, 187, 203, 233, 396.
- Holdgate, Holgote, co. Salop, 207.
- Holdych, Richard, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 375.
- Hole, Great, co. Lincoln. *See* Hale, Great.
- Holebech, co. Lincoln. *See* Holbeach.
- Holebrok, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 415.
- Holcroft, Holcroft, Adam de, 80.
 John son of Adam de, 80.
 Thomas, brother of, 80.
 Thomas de, 80.
- Holeford, John de, 116.
- Holegh, John de, 286.
 collector of subsidy in London, 197 (*bis*).
- Holewell, Robert de, knight, collector of an aid in Rutland, 19, 20.
- Holeweton, co. Norfolk. *See* Helhoughton.
- Holewey, Holeweye, Adam, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 5, 6, 7.
- Holeweye, in Wroxall, Isle of Wight, 245.
- Holgote, co. Salop. *See* Holdgate.
- Holirode, co. Kent. *See* Holyrood.
- Holland, Holond [in Wigan, co. Lancaster], prior of. *See* Barneby, John de.
- Hollym, Holaym, co. York, 16, 71, 153, 284, 373.
 'Le Avenum' in, 284.
- Holme, Holm, John de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 193, 222.
 Nicholas de, 216, 309.
 clerk, 183.
 Robert de, receiver of victuals at Calais, 138.
 of Manby, co. Lincoln, 341.
 Roger de, 199.
 William de, 80.
- Holmpton, Holmeton [co. York], 218.
 Rysome in, *q.v.*
- Holond, co. Lancaster. *See* Holland.
- Holt [co. Denbigh], castle of, 39.
 co. Norfolk, hundred of, 81.
- Holt, Thomas de, 381, 403.
- Holtham, co. Lincoln. *See* Haltham on Bain.
- Holthorp, William de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 415.
- Holton le Clay, Houton, co. Lincoln, 310.
- Holveston, James de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 191, 194, 197.
 John de, 406.
 Thomas, son and heir of, 406.
- Holyngton, Robert son of Robert de, of Ashbourne, 73.
- Holyrood, Holirode [in Stelling], co. Kent, 215.
- Homery, Thomas, of Boston, purveyor of victuals in Holland, co. Lincoln, 277, 290.
 *Cf.* Hemery,
- Honington, Honeweton [co. Suffolk], 121.
- Honours. *See under* :—
 Aumale.
 Bolingbroke.
 Boulogne.
 Carisbrooke.
 Dover.
 Gloucester.
 Haughley.
 Huntingdon.
 Peverel.
 Pontefract.
 Rayleigh.
 Richards Castle.
 Winchester.

- Honylane, Thomas de, 154.
 Hoo, co. Norfolk. *See* Hoe.
 Hoo, Rose atte, 169.
, Thomas atte, Alice, daughter of, 169.
, Thomas or Thomas de, 129, 130.
,, escheator in Surrey, 117, 123, 125, 157, 161, 184, 210, 211, 244, 256, 281, 286, 310.
,, escheator in Sussex, 122, 123, 128 (*bis*), 153, 154, 155, 166, 183, 210, 223.
,, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 144, 150, 154, 161, 171, 182, 227, 263, 287, 308.
,, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 170, 262, 308.
,, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 375.
, William de or atte, of Ware, collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 333, 414, 416.
 Hood, Hod, Hode, William, of Fleet, collector of subsidies in Holland, co. Lincoln, 193, 194, 195, 200.
,, of Risby, 149, 166, 233.
 Hook, Hoke [co. Dorset], manor of, 425.
 Hoord, Richard, of Walford, collector of subsidy in Salop, 67.
 Hope, co. Derby, Brough in, *q.v.*
 Hope, William de, of Little Sutton, co. Salop, 24, 28.
,, John, son and heir of, 28.
 Hoppegras, Robert, 117.
 Hopton, Adam de, purveyor etc. of victuals in the West Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
, William de, collector of subsidy in Salop, 334.
 Hore, Paul, of Winchelsea, searcher in the port of Winchelsea, 18.
 Horewod, Horewode. *See* Horwode.
 Horn, Horne [co. Rutland], 194, 268, 334.
 Horn, Horne, John le, collector of subsidy in Kent, 268, 271.
, Simon, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 241, 242, 243.
,, collector of customs at Ipswich, 135.
 Horndon [co. Essex], 104.
 Horndon, Thomas de, 80.
 Horne. *See* Horn.
 Hornsea Beck, Hornesebeck [in Hornsea, co. York], 25, 63.
, Burton, Hornseburton [in Hornsea], co. York, 157 (6), 203, 228.
 Horpol, co. Northampton. *See* Harpole.
 Horses, 131.
 Horsete, co. Essex. *See* Orsett.
 Horsford, John de, receiver of wools in Leicestershire, 9.
, William de, 221.
 Horsham St. Faith [co. Norfolk], priory of, 198, 331.
,, keeper and prior of. *See* Pertinis.
,, prior of. *See* Seintoill.
 Horsley, Long, co. Northumberland, Wingates in, *q.v.*
,, Witton Shields in, *q.v.*
 Horsley, Horsleye, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 335, 376, 416.
 Horsy, Ralph, 404, 439.
,, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 45.
 Horton [co. Dorset], 5.
, Baggeridge in, *q.v.*
, Kirby, co. Kent, 215.
 Horton, Andrew de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 33.
, John de, parson of Doynton, 88.
,, keeper of the changes of the Tower of London and Canterbury, 88, 140.
 Horwode, Horewod, Horewode, Robert de, 141.
, Thomas de, 139, 141, 143.
,, Margaret late the wife of, 139, 141, 143.
,, William, son and heir of, 141, 143.
, William de, 115, 139, 141.
,, assessor etc. of a loan at Cambridge, 299.
,, Christina late the wife of, 115.
,, Thomas, son of, 115.
 Hosdens Farm, Hosedenes, in Castle Hedingham [co. Essex], 267.
 Hothum, John son of John de, of Bonby, 287.
 Hothwayt, Gilbert de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 375.
 Hoton, co. Cumberland. *See* Hutton.
, Roef, co. Westmoreland. *See* Hutton Roof.

- Hoton—*cont.*
 in Holderness [in Easington, *now disappeared*], co. York, 293.
 Hoton, Adam de, 296.
 , Matthew de, Agnes late the wife of, 293.
 , , William, son of, 293.
 , Richard de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, 344.
 , Thomas de, 302.
 , , Joan (le Botiller), wife of, 302.
 , William de, purveyor etc. of victuals in the East Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
 *Cf.* Houghton; Houton; Howeton.
 Hoton Johan, John de, collector of wools in Cumberland, 3.
 , William de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 91, 191.
 Hoton Roef, Hotonroef, John de, 114.
 , knight, 302.
 Hotot, Houtoft, Nicholas, 'laner' collector of subsidy in the port of London, 217.
 , Roger, purveyor etc. of victuals in Hertfordshire, 273, 289.
 , , collector of wools in Hertfordshire, 4.
 Houby, co. Leicester. *See* Hohy.
 Houby, Anketin de, 320.
 , Walter de, 160.
 Hough-on-the-Hill, Hagh [co. Lincoln], manor and church of, 88.
 , priory of, 88, 178.
 , , keeper of. *See* Kirkeby.
 , , prior of. *See* Gardino.
 Hougham, Haghham [co. Lincoln], 18.
 Houghton, co. Huntingdon, 296.
 , Great, Hoghton, co. Northampton, 240.
 , , manor of, 221.
 Houghton, Hoghton, Adam de, knight, collector of an aid in Lancashire, 21.
 , John son of Gilbert de, 211, 296.
 , Richard de, 180.
 *Cf.* Hoton; Houton; Howeton.
 Houleye, John de, clothier of London, 345.
 Houndean, Houndeden [in St. Anne's, Lewes], co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
 Houndesmor, John de, of Somerset, 433.
 Houtoft. *See* Hotot.
 Houton, co. Lincoln. *See* Holton le Clay.
 Houton, John de, 88.
 , , collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 45.
 , , collector of wools in Herefordshire, 4.
 , , collector of wools in Norfolk, 3, 6.
 , William de, 413, 435.
 *Cf.* Hoton; Houghton; Howeton.
 ? Hoveton St Peter, Hunton, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Hovyngham, Roger de, collector of subsidy in York city, 377.
 Howard, John, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 44, 46.
 Howden, co. York, Yokefleet in, *q.v.*
 Howeton, William de, 75.
 , , collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 21 (*bis*).
 *Cf.* Hoton; Houton; Houghton.
 Huberd, Richard son of Nicholas, 81.
 Hudeleston, Hodeleston, John de, knight, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 270, 375.
 Hugford, Hugford, Huggeford, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 46, 67 (*bis*), 194, 222, 269.
 Hugyn, John, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 270, 272.
 Huish Champflower, Hiwissham-floure, co. Somerset, 352.
 Huliere. *See* Hillier.
 Hull, co. Southampton. *See* Hill.
 Hulle, John atte, 353.
 , , Christina, wife of, 353.
 Hulledon, Roger de, 383.
 , , Roger, son and heir of, 383.
 Humbleton, co. York, Elstronwick in, *q.v.*
 Humbleyard, Humelyerd, co. Norfolk, hundred of, bailiwick of, 309.
 , , bailiff of. *See* Barton.
 Humery. *See* Hemery.
 Huncote [in Narborough], co. Leicesters, manor of, 205.
 Hunderhull. *See* Underhull.
 Hundmanby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.

- Hundon, John de, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 45.
91, 191, 192.
- Hundreds, 39, 174.
....., named. *See* :—
 Bassetlaw.
 Biggleswade.
 Blofield.
 Broadwater.
 Brothercross.
 Chadlington.
 Clifton.
 Cookham and Bray.
 Flegg, East.
 Flegg, West.
 Gallow.
 Happing.
 Harlow.
 Holt.
 Humbleyard.
 Kinwardstone.
 Molland.
 Munslow.
 Pirehill.
 Shropham.
 Stanborough.
 Taverham.
 Wallington.
 Walsham.
- Hungerford, Hungeford, Robert de, 346.
....., knight, 346.
....., Thomas or Thomas de, citizen of Salisbury, 326.
....., escheator in Wilts, 442, 444.
....., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 444.
- Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 439.
- Hunt, Hunte, Alice le, 161.
....., John le, 279.
....., Margery (de Wolverton), wife of, 279.
....., John le, of Springfield, 115, 154, 342.
....., Alice late the wife of, 123.
....., Nicholas le, of Warwickshire, 65.
....., William or William le, 250.
....., king's clerk, keeper of the king's changes in York, 324, 366.
....., of Uttoxeter, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 415.
- Huntelegh, David, 72.
....., Maud late the wife of, 72.
- Hunteleye, Thomas de, 373.
- Hunteman, John, 125.
- Hunteplace, John de, of South Frodingham, 158, 198.
....., Elizabeth, wife of, 198.
....., John, son and heir of, 198.
- Hunter, John, of Salkeld, 113, 261.
....., John, son and heir of, 261.
- Huntercombe, Huntercumb, Undercumb, John or John de, 121, 267.
....., John son of Thomas de, 116, 122.
....., Nicholas de, 62.
- Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, co. Huntingdon, escheator holds court at, 235.
....., archdeaconry of, collection of clerical tenth in, 330.
....., honour of, 152, 235, 327, 421.
- Huntingdon, county of, 85, 136, 140, 364.
....., collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 191, 192, 269, 271, 334, 376, 415.
....., collectors of wools in, 14.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., escheators in. *See* Bassyngbourn; Deschalers; Engayne; Grey; Harwedon; Sancto Claro.
....., purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 274, 289.
....., receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
....., sheriff of, 86, 265, 274, 289.
....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
..... *See also* Bassyngbourn; Deschalers; Engayne; Harwedon; Insula; Sancto Claro.
....., valuation of wools in, 10.
- Hunton. *See* ? Hoveton St. Peter.
- Huntynghdon. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntynghdon, John de, 112.
....., of Yalding, 157.
- Huntynghfeld, William de, 72.
- Hurst. *See* Hirst.
- Hurstbourne Tarrant, co. Southampton, Doiley hay in, *q.v.*
- Huscarle, Thomas, of Fulscot, collector of subsidy in Berks, 269.
- Husee, Huse, Huse, Henry, knight, 122, 125.
....., Mark, 345.

- Husee—*cont.*
 Nicholas de la, collector of
 subsidy in Buckinghamshire,
 197, 270.
 Richard, collector of subsidy
 in Salop, 222.
 Huttokeshather. *See* Uttoxeter.
 Hutton in the Forest, Hoton in the
 Forest, co. Cumberland, 297.
 Roof, Hoton Roof [in Kirkby
 Lonsdale], co. Westmoreland,
 302, 447.
 Hyde. *See* Hide.
 Hyghoun, Richard, of Wick. co.
 Worcester, 293.
 Emma, wife of, 293.
 Hyndedale, John de, the elder, of
 Sussex, 80.
 'le cosyn,' 80.
 Robert son of Robert de, 80.
 Hyndeshagh, John de, of Sussex, 67,
 404.
 Hyneton, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.
 Hyngeston, Hyngestone, co. Cam-
 bridge. *See* Hinxtun.
 Hynkele, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
 Hyrne, John 'in the,' of Cocker-
 ington, keeper of Haugham priory,
 341 (*bis*).
 Hythe. Hamo de, bishop of Rochester,
 354.
 *Cf.* Hathe.
- I
- Ibestock, Ibestok [co. Leicester],
 parson of. *See* Overton.
 Ichynton, Long, co. Warwick. *See*
 Itchington, Long.
 Ieklingham, Ikelyngam Fermer [co.
 Suffolk], manor of, 316.
 Idelestre, co. Hertford. *See* Elstree.
 Iden, Idenn [co. Sussex], bailiffs and
 good men of, 357.
 Idiots, 252, 402, 403, 407, 433.
 Idle. *See* Insula.
 Iford, co. Sussex, 39.
 Iford, Walter de, 392.
 William de, of London, 359,
 360.
 Ighred, Robert, of Llangennith, 219.
 Iham, Ihamme, co. Sussex. *See*
 Higham.
 Ikelyngam Fermer, co. Suffolk. *See*
 Icklingham.
 Ilfracombe, Ilfridecombe [co. Devon],
 port of, collector of subsidy
 in. *See* Toky.
 Imberd, Richard, collector of subsidy
 at Southampton, 218.
 Imbeshute, co. Southampton. *See*
 Empshot.
 Imworth, Batholomew de, serjeant-
 at-arms, 131.
 Ineys. *See* Jeweys.
 Ingaldesthorp, co. Norfolk. *See*
 Ingoldisthorpe.
 Inge, John, 111.
 steward of the abbot
 of Glastonbury, collector of
 subsidy in Somerset, 106, 132
 (*bis*).
 Ingelby, Henry de, 228, 243.
 Ingelwode, co. Cumberland. *See*
 Inglewood.
 Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
 Ingeston, George de, of Devon, 87.
 Ingham, Oliver de, 260.
 Elizabeth late the wife
 of, 259, 260.
 John, son of, 260.
 Katharine late
 the wife of, a minoress, 260.
 Joan, daughter of, 260.
 Inglewood, Ingelwode, [co. Cumber-
 land], forest of, 34, 38, 43, 68,
 148, 247, 297, 366.
 Ingoldisthorpe, Ingaldesthorp, co.
 Norfolk, 43.
 Ingoldmells, Ingoldmeles, co. Lin-
 coln, manor of, 97.
 Ingram, Robert, of Preston in Holder-
 ness, 70, 96 (*bis*).
 Ingelram, son and
 heir of, 96 (*bis*), 124, 187.
 Robert, son of,
 187.
 Inkberrow, Intebarewe [co. Worces-
 ter], 194.
 Inkepenne, Ingepenne, Isabel or
 Isabel de, 156, 201.
 John or John de, 181, 201.
 Insula, Idle, Lile, Lisle, Isle, Bar-
 tholomew de, 245.
 Elizabeth late the wife
 of, 245.
 Gerard de, 399, 400, 403.
 Elizabeth, wife of,
 late the wife of Edmund de
 Sancto Johanne, 399, 400, 403.
 knight, 277.

Insula—*cont.*

-, Joan de, prioress of Lyminster, 235.
 , John de or del, of Gatcombe, 112, 123, 212, 286.
 , , Joan (de Bohun) late the wife of, 187, 212, 436.
 , , John, son and heir of, 212, 436.
 , , of Rougemont, 443 (*bis*).
 , , sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 348.
 , , sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and keeper of Cambridge castle, for life, 311.
 , , of Woodburn, 210, 247.
 , , Robert, son and heir of, 247.
 , , knight, 87.
 , Richard de, of Sheldwich, 427.
 , Robert de, 120.
 , , of Woodburn, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 335, 376.
 , , collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
 , Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 87.
 , , of Gatcombe, 411.
 , Walter de, 346 (*bis*), 347.
 , Warin de, Alice (Tyes) late the wife of, 225, 277.
 Intebarewe, co. Worcester. *See* Inkberrow.
 Ipperlyng, John de, receiver of wools in Northumberland, 8.
 , , receiver of wools in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 9, 99.
 Ippestanes, Ipstanes, John de, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 194, 197, 268.
 Ipre, Dyper, Dypre, John de, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 414.
 , Robert de, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 334, 375.
 Ipstanes. *See* Ippestanes.
 Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 82 (*bis*), 313, 369.
 , assessment and collection of a loan at, 300.
 , port of, 241, 273, 385.
 , , collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 217, 224, 312, 315.
 , , *See also* Curteys; Geoffrey; Horn; Lammesse; Langeton; Malewayn; Norwico; Preston; Swanlond.

- Ireland, 93, 94, 151, 292, 304, 311, 314, 328, 332, 350, 361, 394, 418, 421, 435.
 , alien priories in, 350, 361, 421, 435.
 , chancellor of, 93, 94, 304.
 , Chancery of, 94.
 , defence of, against the Irish, 248.
 , escheator in. *See* Carrue.
 , justiciary of, 53, 93, 248.
 , *See also* Bermyngham; Rokeby.
 , justiciary and chancellor of, 277.
 , seal used in, 94, 310.
 Irish, the, houses and buildings destroyed by, 78.
 Irishtown, Le Irysheton, by the Curragh [co. Kildare], 330.
 Irland, John de, collector of wools in the county of Lancaster, 3.
 , Robert de, 46.
 Irton, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 269.
 , Stephen de, collector of wools in Staffordshire, 3, 6.
 Isabel, queen, 47, 48, 102, 242, 379, 384.
 , keeper of Deerhurst priory, 78.
 , butler of. *See* Touk.
 Isabel, Nicholas, prior of St. Michael's Mount, 97.
 Isenden, John de, 67.
 , , searcher in Canterbury, 18.
 Isendyk, John de, searcher of wools in Flanders and at sea, 216.
 Isle. *See* Insula.
 Itchen Stoke, co. Southampton, Abbotstone in, *q.v.*
 Itchington, Long, Long Ichynton, co. Warwick, 316.
 , , manor of, 42, 389.
 Ive, William, collector of customs at Sandwich, 312, 368.
 Iver, Evre, co. Buckingham, 260.
 Ivethorne, John de, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 132, 192, 193.
 Ivry [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary, proctor of. *See* Urry.
 Ivychurch [co. Wilts], monastery of, 106.
 , , temporalities of, guardian of. *See* Bello Campo.
 Ivyngfeld, Adam de, 257.
 , , William de, 161, 256.

Ixworth, Ixeworth [co. Suffolk],
manor of, 362.
....., priory of, advowson of, 362.

J

Jakes, Robert, of Somerset, 255.
Janekyn, William, of Sulgrave, 120.
..... *Cf.* Jonkyn.
Jarkenvill, John de, Maud daughter
of, 243.
....., , Hugh, son of,
243.
....., , Emma, daughter
of, 243.
....., Thomas, collector of subsidy
in Surrey, 414.
Jelyn, Oliver, prior of West Raven-
dale, 147.
Jeol. *See* Joel.
Jerbourg, Chirburgh, castle of, in
Guernsey, keeper of. *See*
Mildenhale.
Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
Jernomuth, Walter de, of Norfolk, 65.
Jersey, Gereseye, Jereseye, island of,
121 (*bis*).
....., , keepers of. *See*
Clifford; Ferrariis; Mau-
travers; Stury; Wyvill.
....., , keeper of the king's
demesnes, fisheries, and alien
possessions in. *See* Careter.
....., , seizure of alien posses-
sions in, 78.
Jesmond, Jesemuth [in St. Andrews,
Newcastle], co. Northumber-
land, 175.
Jevan ap Rees, 101.
Jevlton, Ralph de, 158.
Jeweys, Ineys (*rectius* Jueys), Adam,
of Southampton, collector of
customs at Southampton, 241,
391.
Joce, John, of the Forest of Dean,
394.
....., , collector of subsidies
in Gloucestershire, 46, 234,
335.
Joel, Jeol, Thomas, 120, 225, 257,
258.

Joel, Thomas—*cont.*

....., , John, son and heir of,
319.
Joeleston, co. Glamorgan. *See* Giles-
ton.
John of Gaunt, son of Edward III,
445.
John, vicar of Banbury, adminis-
trator of the prebend of Ban-
bury, 41.
Jonkyn, Robert, of Everdon, co.
Northampton, 332.
....., *Cf.* Janekyn.
Joudlay, Stephen, collector of sub-
sidy in Kent, 414.
Joyment, Geoffrey, 306.
....., Thomas, 306.
Juggement, Richard, of Cleeve Prior,
collector of a subsidy in
Worcestershire, 336.
Julyen, Geoffrey, monk of St. Denis,
France, keeper of Deerhurst
priory, 110.

K

Karliolo, Hugh de, collector of wools
in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 99.
..... *Cf.* Carlel.
Karsyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Cass-
ington.
Kaskell, Thomas de, receiver of wools
in Cumberland, 9.
Katerington, co. Southampton. *See*
Catherington.
Katremayns. *See* Quatremayns.
Kayl, Humphrey de, collector of
subsidy in Somerset, 92 (*ter*),
106.
Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Kedermynstre, co. Worcester. *See*
Kidderminster.
Kegworth, Robert de, collector of
wools in the county of Leices-
ter, 3.
Kekesford, Robert de, collector of
subsidy at King's Lynn, 217.
Kelby, Walter de, 39.
....., , of Lincoln, receiver of
wools in Nottinghamshire, 8.
..... *Cf.* Keleby.

- Kele, John *or* John de, receiver of wools in Devon, 8, 9.
 of Grainthorpe, collector of customs at Exeter, 33.
- Keleby, Geoffrey de, Agnes and Alice, daughters of, 396.
 Hugh de, 396.
 John, son and heir of, 159, 396.
 Alice daughter of, 372.
 *Cf.* Kelby.
- Kelleseye, William de, 12.
 receiver of wools in London, 8.
 parson of Navenby, 67.
 clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York in the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham, 338.
 king's clerk, 16.
- Kelleshull, John de, collector of subsidy at Boston, 217, 253.
- Kellington, co. York, Whitley in, *q.v.*
- Kelstern, Kelsterne, Walter de, 304.
 receiver of wools in the North and West Ridings, co. York, 9.
 receiver of wools in the city of York, 9.
- Kemble, Kemele [co. Wilts], 167.
- Kemeseye, John de, 160.
- Kempston, co. Bedford, 365.
 manor of, 101.
- Kendal, Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 415.
- Kendale, Edward de, 62, 63.
 Robert de, 62, 63.
 Margaret late the wife of, 51, 62, 63.
- Kenebelle, Great, co. Buckingham.
See Kimble, Great.
- Keneyo, John de, prior of Ware, 165.
- Kenilworth [co. Warwick], 8.
- Kent, county of, 17, 85, 109, 136, 319, 354, 420, 427.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 5.
 collectors of subsidies in, 44, 91, 92 (*ter*), 190, 192, 196, 198, 268, 271, 333, 375, 414.
 collectors of wools in, 13.
 countess of, Margaret, 151, 165, 236.
 earl of, Edmund, 154.
 Margaret late the wife of, 154.
 John, son and heir of, 165, 236, 255, 263, 264.
- Kent—*cont.*
 earl of, John, 348, 356, 357.
 Elizabeth late the wife of, 356, 357.
 Joan, sister of, wife of Thomas de Holand, 356, 357.
 escheators in. *See* Apulderfeld; Dyk; Frenyngham; Langele; Lapyn; Sauvage.
 purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 273.
 receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
 sheriff of, 81, 238, 265.
 collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 386.
 *See also* Apulderfeld; Dyk; Frenyngham; Helles; Langele; Lapyn; Sauvage.
 valuation of wools in, 10.
- Kent, Wolstan de, 298.
- Kentcombe, Kentecombe, co. Dorset, 423.
- Kentwell, Kentwelle [in Melford], co. Suffolk, manor of, 178.
- Kerdeston, co. Norfolk. *See* Kerdiston.
- Kerdif, co. Glamorgan. *See* Cardiff.
- Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Kerdyf, Edward de, 248.
 Thomas de, 182.
- Kersey, alnage of, 295.
- Kerswell, Careswell [in Broadhem-bury, co. Devon], priory of, 87.
 prior of. *See* Bosco, Peter de,
- Keselyngbury, Richard de, collector of subsidy in London, 197 (*bis*).
- Keymer, Kimer, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
- Keynes, Kaynes, John *or* John de, knight, collector of subsidy in Northants, 192 (*bis*), 269, 271.
 escheator in Northamptonshire, 407, 410, 434, 442.
 sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 409, 444.
- Kibblestone, Cublesdon [co. Stafford], 31, 35.
- Kickle, Yikkele [in Haversham, co. Buckingham], 68.
- Kidderminster, Kedernynstre, co. Worcester, 298.
- Kilcote, co. Gloucester. *See* Killcot.
- Kildale, co. York, 216.
- Kildare, county of, liberty of, 142.
 earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.

- Kildesby, William de, receiver of the king's chamber, 137.
- Killcot, Kilcote [in Newent], co. Gloucester, 292.
- Killyngwyk, by Watton, co. York. *See* Kilnwick.
- Kilmactalway, Kilmaicalwaye, Kilmatalweye, Kylmatalway, Kylmatalwey, co. Dublin, 42, 76, 279, 327.
- Aungierstown in, *q.v.*
- ? Kilmead, Kilmoghide by Athy [in Narraghmore, co. Kildare], manor of, 407.
- Kilmersdon, co. Somerset, 238, 417.
- Kilmington, co. Somerset, Norton Ferris in, *q.v.*
- Kilmoghide by Athy. *See* ? Kilmead.
- Kilnwick, Killyngwyk by Watton, co. York, manor of, 421.
- Bracken in, *q.v.*
- Kilvyngton, Kylvyngton, John de, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 19, 21, 44.
- collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 46.
- Kimble, Great, Great Kenebelle [co. Buckingham], 327.
- Kimer, co. Sussex. *See* Keymer.
- Kineton, Kyngton, co. Warwick, manor of, 379.
- Kingsdon, Kyngesdon, co. Somerset, manor of, 365.
- Kingsey, Kingeseye [co. Buckingham], manor of, 317, 327.
- Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp [co. Northampton], 212.
- Kingston Lacy, Kyngeston, co. Dorset, manor of, 98.
- Pitney, Kyngeston by Yevele, Yivle [in Yeovill], co. Somerset, 419, 423, 445.
- manor of, 34, 255.
- on Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 5.
- house of lepers in, 99, 100.
- Kyngeston [in Chesterton, co. Warwick], 17, 44.
- upon Hull, Kyngeston, co. York, port of, 275 (4).
- collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 218, 224, 312, 315, 382, 384, 386 (*bis*).
- *See also* Bole; Box; Burleye; Langeton; Northburgh; Porter; Pound; Sletholm; Swanlond; Tirwhit; Toppeclif; Upsale.
- Kingswood, Kyngeswode, member of Pembroke, co. Pembroke, 100, 240, 317.
- Kinwardstone, Kynewardeston, co. Wilts, hundred of, 57.
- Kirby, Monks, Monks Kirkeby, [co. Warwick], priory of, 254, 265, 380, 403, 429.
- keepers of. *See* Chawon; Fessynes; Herle; Peek.
- priors of. *See* Aubiry; Desertis; Sancto Clemente.
- Easenhall in, *q.v.*
- Kirkandres, John son of Simon de, 161.
- Kirkburn, co. York, Eastburn in, *q.v.*
- Kirkby, Kyrkeby [co. Leicester], 95.
- Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, Hutton Roof in, *q.v.*
- Kirkebride, Richard de, 161, 237, 281.
- Richard, son and heir of, 299.
- Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Alan de, 211, 247, 248.
- collector of wools in Cumberland, 3.
- John de, Joan, daughter of, 247.
- Isabel, mother of, 247.
- collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 334, 336.
- of Lincolnshire, 167.
- of Wakingham Hill, purveyor etc. of victuals in the North Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
- knight, collector of subsidy in Lancashire, 268.
- bishop of Carlisle, 47, 60, 344.
- keeper of Burwell priory, 147.
- keeper of Houghon-the-Hill priory, 178.
- keeper of Haugham priory, 341.
- Kirkebythore, Thomas de, Alice (le Botiller) late the wife of, 302.
- John son of, 302.
- Kirkestall, co. York. *See* Kirkstall.
- Kirkested, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirkstead.
- Kirketon, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton.
- Kirketon, Ralph de, of Aisthorpe, 370, 382.

- Kirketon, Ralph de—*cont.*
 , Joan late the wife of, 156.
 , Thomas, son of, 382.
 Kirkgarth, Thomas de, 389.
 Kirk Oswald, Kirkosewold, Robert de, 332.
 , guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, 344.
 Kirkstall, Kirkstall [co. York], abbot of, 357.
 Kirkstead, Kirkested [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 267.
 Kirtlington, Cortlyngton [co. Oxford], 74.
 Kirton in Holland, Kirketon [co. Lincoln], 275, 445.
 Knaith [co. Lincoln], 86.
 Knaresborough, co. York, Walkingham Hill in, *q.v.*
 Knighton, West, Knyghton, co. Dorset, manor of, 256.
 Knives, 438.
 Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 136.
 Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
 Krook, Knouk, co. Wilts, manor of, 57.
 Knovill, Knovyll, John or John de, 397.
 , Alice late the wife of, 397, 430.
 , Amy, daughter of, 397.
 , Michael, son of, 397.
 , Alice, daughter of, wife of William de Luscote, 397.
 , Cecily, daughter of, 397.
 , Eleanor, daughter of, 397, 430, 432.
 Knowlton, Knolton [co. Dorset], hundred of, 354.
 Knyghton, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton, West.
 Knyghton, John de, coroner of the household, 138.
 Knylle, Ralph de, 211.
 Knytheleye, Robert de, knight, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 90, 190, 194.
 Koligroun, Kolygroun, Kolygrum, John, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 193, 195, 268.
 Koytif, co. Glamorgan. *See* Coity.
 Kryxeth, co. Essex. *See* Creeksea.
 Kylmatalwav, Kylmatalwey, co. Dublin. *See* Kilmactalway.
 Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvyngton.
- Kynebell, Kynebel, Kynebelle, Hugh or Hugh de, collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 374, 414.
 , purveyor etc. of victuals in Buckinghamshire, 276, 291.
 , William or William de, 81.
 , collector of wools in Buckinghamshire, 5.
 Kynewardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Kinwardstone.
 Kyngesdon, co. Somerset. *See* Kingsdon.
 Kyngesdon, Kyngeston, John de, king's clerk, 294.
 , escheator in the Isle of Wight, 355, 396, 411, 422.
 , keeper of lands reserved for the chamber in the Isle of Wight, 303, 390.
 , keeper of the lands of Lire abbey in England, 86, 303.
 , keeper of Carisbrooke priory, 432.
 , keeper of the priories of Carisbrooke, St. Helens and St. Cross, 244.
 , steward of the king's court of knights at Newport, 303.
 Kyngeseye, co. Buckingham. *See* Kingsey.
 Kyngeslese [co. Southampton], 143.
 Kyngesmeburn, co. Westmoreland. *See* Meaburn, Kings.
 Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester. *See* Norton, King's.
 Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton. *See* Kingsthorpe.
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
 Kyngeston, James de, 158, 394.
 , John de, 12.
 , knight, collector of subsidies in Hampshire, 196, 269, 271, 333, 375.
 *See also* Kyngesdon.
 Kyngeswode co. Pembroke. *See* Kingswood.
 Kyngton, co. Warwick. *See* Kington.
 Kynne, John, collector of subsidy in Northants, 195.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby; Kirkeby.
 Kyrseye, John, 80.

L

- La Blakegrave**, co. Worcester. *See* Blackgrave Farm.
La Clyve, Isle of Wight. *See* Cleaveland.
La Lewe. *See* Lieuw.
La Manewode, La Manewod, co. Sussex. *See* Manwood.
La Niwelond, co. Glamorgan. *See* Newland.
La Nonclose, La Nunclose, co. Cumberland. *See* Nunclose.
La Rye, co. Sussex. *See* Rye.
Labourers, Statute of, 188, 219, 292, 333, 414.
 fines etc. levied in pursuance of, disposal of, 219, 220, 266.
 method of levying and apportioning, 337.
Lacer, John, 188.
 Richard, of London, collector of wools in London and suburb, 6.
Lackington, White, co. Somerset, Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Lacy, Lascy, Alesia de, countess of Lincoln, daughter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 71, 97, 98, 101, 102 (*bis*), 103 (*bis*), 136.
 Alesia de, mother of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 102 (*bis*), 103.
 Gwennlian de, 379.
 Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 98, 102 (*bis*).
 Robert de, 24.
 Thomas de, escheator in Essex, 286 (*bis*), 287 (*bis*).
 escheator in Hertfordshire, 305.
 escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 228, 308.
 sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 227, 266, 308.
 knight, collector of subsidies in Essex, 190, 268.
Lagham, Lageham [in Godstone, co. Surrey], 112.
Lamb, John, searcher of money etc. in Canterbury, 319, 423.
Lambert, Lambard, Lamberd, Nicholas, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 45, 91, 191, 334.
Lambourn, co. Berks, Bockhampton in, *q.v.*
 Upper, Uplambourn [in Lambourn], co. Berks, 232.
Lambourn, John de, keeper of Bermondsey priory, 301.
Lambyn, Edmund, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 242.
Lammesse, John, collector of customs at Ipswich, 38, 134, 241, 242, 285.
Lamplogh, Lamplegh, John de, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 270, 335.
 Ralph de, collector of wools in Cumberland, 3.
Lancaster, Lancastre [co. Lancaster], priory of, 183, 224, 355, 370, 446.
 prior of, John, 183.
 *See also* Martini.
 keepers of. *See* Wynewyk.
 Ashton in, 21.
Lancaster, county of, 219, 229, 232, 247.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3.
 collectors of an aid in, 21, 257, 403.
 collectors of subsidies in, 45, 90, 190, 268.
 collectors of wools in, 14.
 escheators in. *See* Denton; Lucy.
 receivers of wools in, 9, 10, 13.
 sheriff of, 21, 28, 31, 35, 81, 257.
 *See also* Cokayn; Denton.
 valuation of wools in, 11.
Lancaster, duchy of, collection of an aid in, 404.
 chancellor of, 406, 411.
 duke of. *See* Henry.
 earls of. *See* Henry; Thomas.
Lancastre, Christopher de, collector of a subsidy in Westmoreland, 335.
 John de, collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 18.
 Roger de, 441.

Lancastre, Roger de—*cont.*

-, collector of a subsidy in Westmoreland, 415.
-, William de, collector of a subsidy in Westmoreland, 375.
- Land**, alienated and acquired without licence, 106, 239, 260, 338, 345, 405, 406, 427, 439.
-, held by the courtesy of England, 56, 57, 108, 129, 213, 230, 235, 292, 298, 350, 351, 362, 397.
-, held, acquired and granted by fine, 41, 42, 43, 52, 53, 62, 142, 149, 215, 257, 262, 377, 418, 425, 434.
-, held by services and serjeanty. *See under Services.*
-, held in gavelkind, 95.
-, held in socage, 43, 184, 185, 200, 201, 231, 232, 278, 333, 339, 362, 394.
-, collusive entry of, to exclude the king from wardship etc., 34.
-, of debtors and defaulting accountants, farmed, 249, 251, 254, 279, 309, 310, 314, 392, 405, 429, 430.
-, seized into the king's hand, 56, 261.
- and goods, of debtors and defaulting accountants, farmed, 370.
-, seized into the king's hand, 86, 110, 132, 145, 149, 150, 166, 212, 238, 239, 295, 302, 350, 351, 364, 369, 370.
- Landefey, Henry**, of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 379.
- Landeford, William de**, 429.
- Landeles**. *See Laundels.*
- Landwath, Andrew de**, collector of wools in Northamptonshire, 3.
- Langbaurch, Langebergh**, co. York, wapentake of, bailiwick of, 203.
- Langford, co. Devon**. *See Langford Lister.*
-, co. Essex. *See Langford.*
- Langele, Langeleye, Thomas de**, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 45, 91, 191, 192, 193.
-, collector of wools in Oxfordshire, 4.
-, keeper of Wichwood forest, 321.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Oxfordshire, 276, 291.

Langele—*cont.*

-, William de, escheator in Kent, 85, 107, 109, 110 (*bis*), 111, 112, 114 (*bis*), 116, 117, 119, 120 (*bis*), 121 (*ter*), 122 (*ter*), 123 (*bis*), 124 (*bis*), 125 (*bis*), 126, 150, 153 (*bis*), 154, 155 (*bis*), 157, 158, 159, 161 (*bis*), 163, 181, 187, 215, 226, 228, 259, 286, (*bis*), 305.
-, keeper of armour etc. in Dover castle, 433 (*bis*).
-, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 84, 227, 262, 280.
- Langelonde, John de**, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 334.
- Langenith, Langenyth**, co. Glamorgan. *See Llangennith.*
- Langeport, Richard de**, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 193, 195, 196, 197 (*bis*), 270.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Buckinghamshire, 276, 291.
- Langtoft, co. York**. *See Langtoft.*
- Langtoft, Master John de**, guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 94.
- Langeton, Henry de**, 285.
-, John de, 226, 285.
-, collector of customs at Ipswich, 313, 369.
-, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 313, 369, 385, 386.
-, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 185, 285.
-, collector of customs at Southampton, 135.
-, collector of York, collector of subsidy in York city, 46, 47, 52.
-, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 376, 415.
- Langford, Langeford**, co. Essex, 204.
-, advowson of, 204.
-, Lister, Langeford [in Ugborough, co. Devon], manor of, 221.
- Langholm, co. Cumberland**, 148.
- Langlandes**, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 389.
- Langley, King's, Childerlangele, Childer Langele** [co. Hertford], 112, 146.
-, letters and writs dated at, 73, 105, 106, 108–114, 131, 132, 135.

- Langtoft, Langetoft [co. York], prebend of. *See* York, St Peter's.
- Langwytheryn, co. Monmouth. *See* Llanvetherine.
- Lanhary, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanharry.
- Lannavor, co. Monmouth. *See* Llanover.
- Lapyn, Lappyn, James, collector of a subsidy in Kent, 190, 195.
-, escheator in Kent, 280, 345, 346 (*bis*), 347 (*bis*), 354, 356, 370.
-, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 280.
-, Robert, searcher in Canterbury, 18.
- Larcher. *See* Archer.
- Lard (*i.e.* the Ards), priory of St. Andrew in. *See* Black Abbey.
- Lasceles, Lasselles, Lasseles, Lassels, Ralph or Ralph de, collector of subsidies in the East Riding, co. York, 91, 191, 193.
-, knight, collector of wools in the East Riding, co. York, 2.
-, William or William de, collector of subsidies in the North Riding, co. York, 375, 415.
- Lascy. *See* Lacy.
- Lasselles, Lasseles, Lassels. *See* Lasceles.
- Lassy, John, collector of wools in the West Riding, co. York, 2, 7.
- Lathe, 81.
- Lathum, co. York. *See* Laytham.
- Latimer. *See* Latymer.
- Latthebury, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 196(*bis*).
- Latton, co. Essex, priory of, advowson of, 425.
- Merk. *See* Mark Hall in Latton.
- Latton, John de, collector of subsidy in Berks, 414.
-, John son of Thomas de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 269.
-, William de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Berks, 276, 291.
- Latymer, Latimer, John, knight, 51.
-, Lucy, 24.
-, Robert, knight, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 334, 375, 414.
-, Sibyl le, 230.
-, Thomas, Warin son of, of Braybrook, 127.
- Latymer—*cont.*
-, Thomas le, knight, 230.
-, William, 264.
- Launcelyn, William, collector of an aid in Bedfordshire, 18.
- Laund, Launde, Thomas de la, 361.
-, William de la, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 234, 335.
- Laundels, Landeles, Laundeles, Laundell, John or John de, 81, 107, 254, 255, 266.
-, escheator in Berks, 71, 72, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 127, 128 (*ter*), 144, 147, 149, 155, 174, 210 (*bis*), 211 (*bis*), 232, 255, 364.
-, escheator in Oxfordshire, 51, 63, 114 (*bis*), 115, 117, 119, 123, 126, 127, 128, 136, 147, 148, 155, 159, 183, 210 (*bis*), 258, 259, 286, 443.
-, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 50, 56, 58, 69, 71, 72, 75, 85, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113 (*bis*), 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 126, 146, 175, 177, 210, 226, 228, 259, 287, 444.
-, sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 57, 84, 227, 307, 349, 444.
- Launhey, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Essex, 132.
- Laurence, William, of Ashton, collector of an aid in Lancashire, 21, 257, 403, 404.
-, of Risely, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 90, 192, 193.
- Lavale, William de, knight, 209.
- Cf. Vale.
- Lavant, Lovent, co. Sussex, 310.
-, Mid, Middel Ovent, co. Sussex, 310.
-, West, Westlovelot [co. Sussex], 333.
- Lavenham, William de, of Essex, 86.
- Laverstock, co. Wilts, Milford in, *q.v.*
- Lavington, Lavyngton [co. Lincoln], 19.
- Layer Marney, Leyr Marny [co. Essex], manor of, 317.
- Laysthorp, Master John de, clerk, 145.
- Laytham, Lathum [in Aughton], co. York, 298.
- Le Currath. *See* Curragh, the.

- Le Grenegates [near Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 356.
 Le Irysheton. *See* Irishtown.
 Lead, purveyance of, 275, 290.
 Leby, John, 126.
 Lechet Mautravers, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchet Matravers.
 Leckhampton, Lekhampton, Lekhampton [co. Gloucester], 4, 5.
 Ledecombe, co. Berks. *See* Letcombe Bassett.
 Leden, William de, escheator in Gloucestershire, 412.
 , , escheator in Gloucestershire and the march of Wales, 397, 410, 432, 441.
 , , sheriff of Gloucestershire, 409 (*bis*).
 Ledeneye, co. Gloucester. *See* Lydney.
 Ledes, co. York. *See* Leeds.
 Ledes, Geoffrey de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Sussex, 275, 291.
 Ledred, Ledrede, Gilbert de, collector of wools in Surrey, 5, 6.
 , John de, the elder, of Somerset, 404.
 Lee, Simon de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 333, 375.
 , Thomas atte, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 142.
 Leeds, Ledes [co. York], 22, 44.
 Leek, Lek, John de, collector of subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 90.
 , Laurence de, collector of subsidies in Holland, co. Lincoln, 193, 194, 269, 270.
 , Ralph de, 348, 350, 351.
 , , Margaret late the wife of, 348, 350, 351.
 Leekbourn, co. Lincoln. *See* Legbourne.
 Leg. *See* Leggy.
 Legardhille [near Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 356.
 Legbourne, Leekbourn, Lekebourn [co. Lincoln], 48.
 , parson of a mediety of, 48.
 Leggy, Leg, Legg, Legy, Thomas, mayor and escheator of London, 50, 56, 70, 89, 417, 423, 441.
 Legh, Leghe, Leyc, Lye, John de, collector of subsidy in Berks, 191.
 , , of Kingston, co. Warwick, 17.
 , , collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 44.
 , William de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 269, 272.
 Legh, William de—*cont.*
 , , escheator in Cumberland, 413.
 , , escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 410 (*bis*).
 , , sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 408, 409.
 , , knight, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 270, 335, 375.
 Leghe, co. Kent. *See* Leigh.
 Leghton, John de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 194, 222, 376, 415, 416.
 Legy. *See* Leggy.
 Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 8.
 , abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, William, temporalities of, 339, 340.
 Leicester, county of, 165, 244, 307, 311, 364, 380, 393, 399, 405, 421.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 44, 91, 190, 268, 334, 336, 376, 415.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , earldom of, 98.
 , escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
 , purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 275, 290.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 10, 12.
 , sheriff of, 81, 265, 275, 290, 320, 370.
 , , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 , valuation of wools in, 10.
 Leigh, Leghe, co. Kent, 215.
 Lek. *See* Leek.
 Lekebourn, co. Lincoln. *See* Legbourne.
 Leker, John, collector of wools in Northumberland, 7, 74.
 Lekhampton, Lekhamton, co. Gloucester. *See* Leckhampton.
 Lellay, Lely, John, 225.
 , , of Carlton, co. York, 261.
 , , John, son and heir of, 261.
 Lelley Dyke, Dyk [in Preston], co. York, 178.
 Lelum, Lellum, William de, searcher in York haven, 67.

- Lelum—cont.*
 William son of William de, 430, 441.
 John, son and heir of, 430.
Lely. See Lellay.
Lemynges, co. Huntingdon. See Lymage.
Lench, Lenche, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 191, 194 (bis), 196.
Lenham, John de, knight, 119, 149.
 Maud late the wife of, 119, 149.
 Eleanor, daughter and heir of, 149.
Lenn, Lenne, co. Norfolk. See Lynn.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], priory of, 137, 147, 164.
 priors of. *See Abbeville; Corciis.*
 subprior of. *See Fiscampo.*
 monk of. *See Valeye.*
 keeper of. *See Beckeford.*
Lenveysey, William, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 268.
Leomynstre, co. Sussex. See Lymminster.
Lepers, house of, at Kingston on Thames, 99, 100.
Lescluse. See Sluys.
Lestraunge, le Straunge, Ebulo, husband of Alice, countess of Lincoln, 136.
 Fulk, of Whitchurch, 129.
 John, of Whitchurch, 44, 53, 123.
 Roger, 123, 174.
 Joan (de Ingham) late the wife of, 174, 177, 260.
 Roger, son and heir of, 174.
 collector of wools in the county of Lincoln, 4, 6.
 knight, 434.
 Roger, son and heir of, 434.
 of Knockin, knight, 136.
 of Wrangle, collector of subsidies in Holland, co. Lincoln, 194, 195, 196, 415.
Letcombe Bassett, Ledecombe, Upledecombe, co. Berks, 36 (bis), 60.
Letham, Edward de, 446.
Leton, Roger de, 372, 373.
Leukenore, Roger de, escheator in Surrey, 441.
Leukenore, Roger de—cont.
 escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 410, 442.
 sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 409.
Levelance, Thomas, purveyor etc. of victuals in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 274, 290.
Levelif, Levelyf, Thomas, of London, 445.
 deputy alnager of cloths, 306, 368.
Levenyth, Adam, of Danthorp, 411.
Leverset, Leversete, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Salop, 416.
 William de, collector of wools in Salop, 5.
Leverton, South, Southleverton, co. Nottingham, 100.
Levington, Castle, Castellevyngton [in Kirk Levington], co. York, manor of, 216.
Levre, John, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 268.
Lewe, La. See Lieuw.
Lewe, John, burgess of Ipswich, 300.
Lewes, co. Sussex, castle and town of, 39.
Lexden [co. Essex], manor of, 316.
Lexham, Loxham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 West, Westloxham, co. Norfolk, 43.
Leybourn, Leyburn, John de, 72, 112.
 Robert de, 302.
 Beatrice (le Botiller), wife of, 302.
 Roger de, knight, collector of subsidy in Westmoreland, 197, 270.
Leycestre. See Leicester.
Leycestre, Thomas de, 297.
Leye. See Legh.
Leyes by Swyft, pasture of, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 383, 390.
Leyghes, Robert de, 259.
 Anne late the wife of, 293.
 Beatrice daughter of, wife of Stephen Bacoun, 293.
Leyham, Richard de, burgess of Ipswich, 300.
Leyr Marny, co. Essex. See Layer Marney.
Leyrpottes, Leyrportes, pasture of, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 383, 390.

- Lichefeld, Lichesfeld, Lychefeld,
Adam de, parson of Northam,
142.
....., Master Adam de, clerk, guar-
dian of the temporalities of
the bishopric of Exeter, 251.
....., Thomas de, 137.
Lichfield, Lychefeld [co. Stafford],
precentorship of, 316.
Liddell, Lidell, Lydel [co. Cumber-
land], 116, 236.
Lieuw, La Lewe, near Flanders, land
of, keeper of. *See* Stury,
William de.
Lile. *See* Insula.
Lilleburn, Lillebourn, John de, 424,
441.
....., knight, collector of sub-
sidy in Northumberland, 45.
....., collector of wools
in Northumberland, 3 (*bis*),
428, 431.
....., William de, 424.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull [co. Salop], abbey
of, temporalities of, 246.
....., guardians of. *See*
Acton; Mokeleston.
Lilley, Lynleye, co. Hertford, manor
of, 203.
Lillyngston, Thomas de, under-sheriff,
of London, 360.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 8, 82, 321.
....., bishop of, 16, 87.
....., *See also* Gynewell.
....., castle of, 97.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary
at, prebend of Balderton and
Farndon in, 316.
....., prebend of Banbury in,
16, 41.
....., prebendary of.
See Adigheriis.
....., prebend of Cropredy in,
316.
....., mayor and constables of the
staple of, 386, 387.
....., Statute of, 55.
Lincoln, county of, 56, 59, 332, 350,
352, 391, 399, 408, 410, 428.
....., collection and assessment of
wools in, for the war with
France, 4, 6 (*ter*).
....., collectors of wools in, 14.
....., escheator in, 56, 429.
....., *See also* Fulnetby;
Rochefford; Trehampton.
....., fees of the earl of Albemarle
in, keeper of. *See* Shawe.
....., port of, searchers in. *See*
Chestrefeld; Outhorp.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., seizure of goods of Hanse
merchants in, 304.
....., sheriff of, 17, 19, 20 (*ter*), 21
(*ter*), 22 (*bis*), 131, 261, 265,
274 (*bis*), 275, 290 (*ter*), 305,
320, 364, 365, 370.
....., collector of subsidy on
cloth for sale, 386.
....., *See also* Fulnetby;
Rochefford; Trehampton.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 131.
....., temporalities of the arch-
bishopric of York in, guard-
ians of. *See* Kelleseye; Nut-
tle.
....., temporalities of the bishop-
ric of Carlisle in, 344.
....., valuation of wools in, 10.
....., parts of Holland in, collectors
of an aid in, 22.
....., collectors of subsidies
in, 45, 91, 191, 193, 194, 195,
196, 200, 269, 270, 335, 375,
376, 414, 415.
....., purveyance of victuals
in, for the war in France, 275,
277, 290.
....., receivers of wools in,
9 (*bis*), 13.
....., parts of Kesteven in, collec-
tors of an aid in, 18, 19, 20 (*bis*),
21 (*ter*), 22.
....., collectors of subsidies
in, 44, 45, 67, 91, 191, 192,
234, 269, 270, 271, 335, 375,
377, 414.
....., purveyance of victuals
in, for the war in France, 274,
290.
....., receivers of wools in,
9, 13.
....., parts of Lindsey in, 341.
....., collectors of an aid in,
20.
....., collectors of subsidies
in, 91, 191, 192, 195, 200, 269,
335, 375, 414.
....., purveyance of victuals
in, for the war in France, 275,
290.
....., receivers of wools in,
9 (*bis*), 13.
Lincoln, earl and countess of. *See*
Lacy.
Lindley, Lynle, Lynleye [in Higham-
on-the Hill, co. Leicester],
191, 269, 334.
Linen, alnage of, 295.
Lingfield, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, 257.

- Linwood, Lyndewode [co. Lincoln], 287.
, parson of. *See* Betayne.
 Lionel, son of Edward III, guardian of England, felonies within the verge of the household of, 35.
 Lire, Lyre [Eure, France], abbey of, abbot of, proctors of. *See* Ganiaco; Pepyn; Pugneya.
,, lands of, in England, keepers of. *See* Darcy; Fyncheden; Kyngesdon.
 Lisewy, Roger, 111.
 Lisle. *See* Insula.
 Lismore [co. Waterford, Ireland], bishop of, Maurice, 368.
, bishopric of, temporalities of, 368.
 Liston, co. Essex, manor of, 207, 306.
 Liston, John de, 160, 207, 306.
, Thomas de, 306.
 Littelbury, Luttelbury, John de, collector of subsidies in Holland, co. Lincoln, 196, 375.
 Litherlond, Thomas de, prior of Burscough, 80.
 Litleburghwerth, co. Essex. *See* Burwood, Little.
 Littleton. *See* Littelton.
 Litlington, Litlyngton [co. Cambridge], 331.
, hamlet of Abington in, 331.
 Litlyngton, Isabel de, 332.
, John de, 332.
 Littelburgh, co. Nottingham. *See* Littleborough.
 Littelton, Littleton, Luttelton, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 46, 90, 191, 194 (*bis*), 196, 272, 334, 336, 376, 415.
 Littleborough, Littelburgh, co. Nottingham, 100.
 Llangennith, Langenith, Langenyth [co. Glamorgan], 219.
, priory of, 138, 218.
,, keepers of. *See* Caunteton; Gogh; Mare; Pire.
 Llanharry, Lanhary [co. Glamorgan], manor of, 132.
 Llanover, Lannavor [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.
 Llanvetherine, Langwytheryn [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.
 Llwhchr, Llogharne [co. Glamorgan], parson of, 219.
 Lockerley, Lokerle [co. Southampton], 205.
, manor of, 283.
 Lockington, co. Leicester, Hemington in, *q.v.*
 Locko, Lokhay [in Spondon], co. Derby, house of the Magdalen in, preceptor of. *See* Michel.
 Loddisswell, Lodeswell, Lodeswelle [co. Devon], parson of, 325 (*bis*).
 Lodelowe, Ludelowe, Laurence de, 43, 372, 374, 383.
,, collector of subsidy in Salop, 194 (*bis*).
,, John, son and heir of, 383.
,, Hawise late the wife of, 383.
,, knight, collector of wools in Salop, 5 (*bis*).
, Thomas de, Joan late the wife of, 108.
, Margaret de, wife of John Dymnok, 109.
, William de, Maud late the wife of, 43.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 168.
 Lodres, co. Dorset, 437.
, priory of, 436, 437.
,, keeper of. *See* Osanne.
,, prior of. *See* Hariel.
 Lodeswell, Lodeswelle, co. Devon. *See* Loddisswell.
 Lodres, co. Dorset. *See* Lodres.
 Loges, John de, 153, 181, 185.
,, Eleanor daughter of, wife of John son of William de Peyto, 181, 185.
 Llogharne, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llwhchr.
 Lokere, John de, 348.
 Lokerle, co. Southampton. *See* Lockerley.
 Lokhay, co. Derby. *See* Locko.
 Lolleworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth.
 Loman Clavill, Lomene Clavill [in Tiverton, co. Devon], hamlet of, 169.
 Londerthorp, John son of William de, 51.
 London, 6, 8 (*bis*), 12, 75, 76, 93, 99, 164, 167 (*bis*), 179, 200 (*bis*), 212, 256, 285, 302 (*bis*), 315, 338, 401, 402, 445.
, alnager in. *See* Marreys.
, buildings and lands of Mendicant Friars in, to be seized, 181, 226.
, cathedral church of St. Paul in, 33, 79.

London—*cont.*

-, church of St. Christopher in, parson of. *See* Northren.
-, citizens of, 294, 296, 341.
-, collection and assessment of a loan of 20,000 marks in, 301.
-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4, 6.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 46, 92, 93, 197 (*bis*), 335, 415.
-, collectors of wools in, 14.
-, companies, crafts etc. in:—
 - clothier, 345.
 - draper, 301, 332.
 - feliper, 88.
 - goldsmith, 301.
 - mercier, 301.
 - pelter, 301.
 - peysoner, 301.
 - skinner, 99.
 - spicer, 301.
 - tailor, 31, 35, 301.
 - vintner, 301.
-, escheator in, 211.
-, *See also* Aubrey; Fraunceys; Leggy; Lovekyn; Turk.
-, free chapel of St. Martin le Grand in, dean of. *See* Usflet.
-, mayor of. *See* Aubrey; Fraunceys; Leggy; Lovekyn; Turk.
-, mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and commonalty of, 301.
-, parish of St. Clement Danes in, 293.
-, parish of St. John Zachary in, 149, 309.
-, parish of St. Mary at Hill in, 417.
-, port of, 76, 237, 274 (*bis*), 276 (5), 351.
-, collectors of customs and subsidies in, 133, 186, 217, 223, 311, 315, 382 (*bis*), 386, 387, 445.
-, *See also* Bedeford; Broun; Bury; Clopton; Coronner; Dolsely; Herlyng; Lovekyn; Neubury; Perle; Pottere; Thorneye.
-, deputy collectors of customs in. *See* Colonia; Serre.
-, customs of wools, hides and woollfells in, charge on, 301.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
-, seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.

London—*cont.*

-, sheriffs of, 81, 110, 181, 212, 250, 327, 350, 370.
-, fined for contempt, 359.
-, *See also* Pecche; Stod-eye; Wyrcestre.
-, streets and places in:—
 - Aldgate, Algate, abbey of Minor-esses without, 260.
 - Cervetestour, 420.
 - Fanchurch, Fanchirche, 89.
 - Fleet prison, 250.
 -, keeper of. *See* Shenche.
 - New Temple, bar of, 293.
-, Tower of, 10, 12, 14, 31, 35, 251.
-, letters and writs dated at, 273, 277, 284, 302, 303, 307, 311, 339, 383, 389, 423.
-, constable of, 251.
-, king's change in, keepers of. *See* Horton; Mildenhale; Wakefeld.
-, mint in, keepers of. *See* Mildenhale; Rothewell.
-, masters of. *See* Neyre; Nicholyn.
-, privy wardrobe in, keepers of. *See* Mildenhale; Rothewell.
-, under-sheriff of. *See* Lillyngston.
-, valuation of wools in, 11.
- London, John de, 214.
-, Katharine de, 214.
- Long. *See* Longe.
- Longbok, Adam, tailor of London, 31, 35.
- Longe, Long, John, of Winchelsea, king's bailiff and keeper of Winchelsea, Rye and the manor of Higham, 144, 293, 393.
-, collector of subsidy at Winchelsea, 218, 252.
-, Philip le, assessor of labourers' fines in Gloucestershire, 292.
-, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 335, 415.
-, of the Forest of Dean, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 415.
-, of Lydney, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 271.
- Longedon, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 269.
- Longeham, co. Kent, 305.
- Lonlay-l'Abbaye, Lonleye [Orne, France], Benedictine abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, 253.

- Looe, Loo [co. Cornwall], port of, collectors of subsidy in. *See* Havener; Trivanor.
 Loponeford, John de, 246.
 Lorbottle, Loubotill [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 343.
 Lordington, Lordyngton [in Racton], co. Sussex, manor of, 187.
 Loreng. *See* Loryng.
 Lorimer, Lorymer, Adam, bailiff of the honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley, 136.
, Robert, 344.
, Alice, wife of, widow of John son of John de Wyveton, 344.
, of Seaton, 339, 350.
, Sayer or Sayer le, 24 (*bis*), 108.
 Loryawill, William, collector of subsidy in Devon, 377.
 Lorymer. *See* Lorimer.
 Loryng, Loreng, Simon, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 334, 375, 414.
 Loscot, Henry, proctor of the abbot of Aunay and keeper of the possessions of the abbey in England, 425.
 Lostwithiel, Lostuthiel [co. Cornwall], 18.
, port of, collectors of subsidy in. *See* Havener; Trivanor.
 Loteryngton. *See* Lutryngton.
 Louches, John, of Garsington, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 269.
 Loudham, John de, 250.
, Isabel (Bretoun), wife of, 250.
 Loughton, Henry de, of Great Hale, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 22.
 *Cf.* Lughton.
 Louthre, William de, 80.
 Lound, Thomas de, 441.
, William de, king's clerk, parson of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, 65.
 Loubotill, co. Northumberland. *See* Lorbottle.
 Louth, [co. Lincoln], 341 (*bis*).
 Louthre, Hugh de, escheator in Cumberland, 288, 344, 346, 364, 366, 370, 371, 399, 412.
, escheator in Westmoreland, 346, 347, 360, 371, 413.
 W. 11522.
 Louthre, Hugh de—*cont.*
,, escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 308, 346, 349, 410.
,, sheriff of Cumberland, 348.
,, sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 307, 408.
 Lovayne, Lovayn, Loveyn, Loveyne, John de, 16, 24 (*bis*), 164, 400.
,, Margaret (de Weston), late the wife of, 129, 164, 400.
,, Eleanor, daughter of, 400, 401.
, Nicholas, 345.
 Loveday, John, collector of wools in Oxfordshire, 4.
 Lovekyn, John, collector of customs in London, 312, 324, 368.
,, collector of wools in London and suburb, 6.
,, mayor and escheator of London, 116.
 Lovel, Isabel late the wife of John, 286.
, (1) John, knight, 51, 63, 73, 244, 278.
, (2) John, Joan late the wife of, 72, 73, 278.
, (3) John, heir of (1), 72.
, Richard, 282, 285, 286 (*bis*).
, Walter, 74.
 Lovent, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.
 Loveryk, John, collector of subsidy at Sandwich, 252.
 Lovet, John, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 193, 195, 196, 197 (*bis*).
,, of Newton, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 270.
 Lovetot, John, 160, 221.
,, Edward, son and heir of, 221.
 Loveyn, Loveyne. *See* Lovayne.
 Loxham, co. Norfolk. *See* Lexham.
 Lucas, Adam, collector of subsidy in London, 46.
,, collector of wools in London, 4, 6.
, Walter, purveyor etc. of victuals in Suffolk, 273, 289.
 Lucca, merchants of, 420.
 Luce, John, of Coates, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 335, 337.
 Luchet Mautravers, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchet Matravers.
 F. 35.

- Lucre, John de, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 91, 191, 270.
 John son of John de, collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
- Lucy, Anthony de, 173.
 Thomas, son of, 173.
 Geoffrey or Geoffrey de, 407.
 collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 334.
 Thomas de, 233, 234.
 escheator in Cumberland, 33, 71, 77, 148, 155 (*bis*), 156, 157, 160, 161 (*bis*), 199, 209 (*bis*), 211, 215, 247, 366.
 escheator in Westmoreland, 209, 239.
 escheator in Lancashire, 25, 70, 116.
 escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 68, 116.
 escheator in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire, 26, 50, 51, 61, 113, 114, 154, 209, 226, 228.
 keeper of Carlisle castle, 229.
 sheriff of Cumberland, 227.
- Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe.
- Ludewyk, William de, knight, collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 18.
- Ludgershall, co. Wilts, letters dated at, 278, 282.
- Lughton William de, 331.
 *Cf.* Loughton.
- Lulworth, Lolleworth [co. Dorset], 63.
- Lungevilers, John de, collector of subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 196.
- Lunt [in Sefton co. Lancaster], 80.
- Luscote, William de, 230, 309, 397.
 Alice, wife of, 397, 441.
- Lusteshull, John de, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 270.
- Luteleye. *See* Lutteleye.
- Luterell, Andrew, 169, 294.
- Luterich, William, collector of subsidy in Kent, 92 (*ter*).
- Lutryngton, Loteryngton, Luttryngton, Hugh de, 162, 295, 298, 381.
 Katharine, daughter of, 295.
 Richard son of Hugh de, 224.
- Luttelbury. *See* Litelbury.
- Lutteleye, Luteleye, Lyttleleye, Philip de, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 194, 197, 268.
 collector of wools in Staffordshire, 3, 6.
- Luttelton. *See* Littelton.
- Lutton, Robert de, mercer, collector of subsidy in York, 415.
 William de, 261.
 Alice (le Ferour), wife of, 261.
- Luttryngton. *See* Lutryngton.
- Luzerne [Manche, France], abbot of Holy Trinity, lands of, in England, 59, 219.
 keepers of. *See* Bonyng; Haydok; Nanchal; Whissh.
- Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
- Lychefeld, co. Stafford. *See* Lichfield.
- Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset. *See* Lychet Matravers.
- Lydel, co. Cumberland. *See* Liddell.
- Lydeneye, co. Gloucester. *See* Lydney.
- Lydiard, Lydeyard [co. Wilts], 390.
- Lydney, Ledeneye, Lydeneye [co. Gloucester], 234, 271, 336.
- Lye. *See* Legh.
- Lyford, Lyforth [co. Berks], 210, 211.
- Lym, co. Dorset. *See* Lyme Regis.
- Lym, John, of Hampton, 339.
- Lymage, Lemynge [in Great Staughton], co. Huntingdon, manor of, 246.
- Lymbergh, Tideman, 139.
 Hanse merchant, 304.
- Lymbiry, Philip de, knight, 281.
- Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, port of, searchers in. *See* Bolymer, Robert; Mercer, Robert.
- Lyminster, Leomyestre [co. Sussex], priory of, 235.
 prioresses of. *See* Ferraiis; Insula.
- Lympenhowe, John de, collector of wools in Norfolk, 3, 6.
- Lympne, co. Kent, Street in, *q.v.*
- Lynde, Lynd, John de, of Munsley, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 334.
 Thomas de la, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 92, 106.
 Richard de la, 371.
- Lyndelay, John de, abbot of Whalley, keeper of Lancaster priory, 446.
- Lyndewode, co. Lincoln. *See* Linwood.
- Lyndford, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynford.

- Lyndon, co. Rutland, manor of, 77.
 Lyndon, Simon de, collector of an aid in Rutland, 19.
 Lyndraper, John son of John, 80.
 John, brother of, 80.
 Robert, of London, receiver of wools in Hertfordshire, 8, 9.
 William, 80.
 Lynford, Lyndford, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Lyngefild, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.
 Lynle, Lynleye, co. Leicester. *See* Lindley.
 Lynleye, co. Hertford. *See* Lilley.
 Lynn, Kings, Lenn, Lenne [co. Norfolk], 29, 305.
 alderman of. *See* Drewe.
 assessment and collection of a loan at, 300.
 mayor of. *See* Braunche.
 port of, 274 (5), 305, 385.
 collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 217, 224, 243, 312, 315.
 *See also* Biteryng ; Braunche ; Cokesford ; Drewe ; Melchebourn ; Swanlond ; Sylham.
 Lyouns, John de, knight, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 142, 375, 414.
 the younger, collector of subsidy in Cambridgeshire, 416.
 Lyre. *See* Lire.
 Lytchet Matravers, Lechet Mautravers, Luchet Mautravers, Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset, 246, 282.
 manor of, 179.
 Lytteleye. *See* Lutteleye.
 Lyvedenne, William de, collector of wools in Northamptonshire, 3.
- M**
- Macchyng, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in London, 197 (*bis*).
 Macy, Walter, receiver of wools in Cambridgeshire, 8.
 Magna Limbergh, Nicholas de, of Lincolnshire, 256.
 Magnavilla, Robert de, prior of Monks Toft, proctor of the abbot of Préaux, 143.
 Maheil, Bertand *or* Bertrand, prior of Steventon and keeper of Goldcliff priory, 136, 326.
 Maidenhouse, Maydenhouse, 134 (*bis*), 135, 241 (*bis*), 312 (*bis*), 369 (*bis*), 385.
 Maidstone, Maidenstan, Maydenstan, Maydenston [co. Kent], 91, 92.
 keeper of the gaol of. *See* Dyk.
 Mainard, Henry, collector of subsidy at Truro, Penryn and Mousehole, 253.
 Maisiulio. *See* Masiulio.
 Makenheaved, William de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 268, 271 (*bis*).
 Makworth, Richard de, 362.
 Maldon, co. Essex, port of, 289.
 Great [co. Essex], manor of, 317.
 Little, co. Essex, manor of, 320.
 Malemayns, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 122.
 knight, 222, 223.
 Beatrice, daughter of, wife of Otes de Grandisson, 215, 222, 223.
 Malesores. *See* Mallesors.
 Malet, James, James son and heir of, 120, 164.
 Ellen sister of, wife of Nicholas de Tydeswell, 164.
 Isabel sister of, 164.
 Nicholas, canon of St Barbe in Auge, prior of Beckford, 320.
 Walter, 353.
 Alice (le Walssh), wife of, 353.
 Malewayn, Malwayn, John, 12, 13, 15, 145, 384 (*ter*), 391 (*bis*), 425.
 Margery (Waleys), wife of, 425.
 merchant, 88.
 king's merchant, 133, 186, 242.
 surveyor of customs etc. on wools etc. throughout England, 315, 327.
 William, collector of customs at Boston, 135, 241, 312, 369, 385 (*bis*), 391.

- Malewayn, William—*cont.*
 collector of customs at Ipswich, 134, 135.
- Malghum, Mallum, Malum, John de, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 19, 20, 21 (*bis*), 22, 44.
 collector of wools in the West Riding, co. York, 2, 7.
- Malherbe, Geoffrey, collector of subsidy in Devon, 90, 92, 190, 193.
- Malines. *See* Malyns.
- Mallesors, Malesores, Thomas or Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 336, 376, 415.
- Mallore. *See* Malore.
- Mallum. *See* Malghum.
- Mallyng, Richard de, collector of a fifteenth in London, 335.
- Malo Lacu, Maule, Peter de, 'le quart,' 439.
 'le quynt,' 421, 439, 440.
 'le sysme,' 421, 439.
 Robert de, 337, 338.
- Malore, Mallore, Malure, Christopher, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 415.
 John, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 334, 376, 415.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Warwickshire, 276.
 knight, 17.
 Peter, knight, escheator in Northamptonshire, 280 (*bis*), 287, 295, 305, 308 (*bis*).
 sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 280 (*bis*), 307 (*bis*).
 Stephen, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 192 (*ter*).
- Malston, Robert de, collector of an aid in Devon, 18, 19.
 collector of wools in Devon, 5, 7.
- Maltby, Malteby co. York, parson of, 235.
- Maltby, Malteby, John de, clerk, 363.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Holland, co. Lincoln, 290.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 274, 290.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 290.
- Malton, Henry de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 415.
- Malum. *See* Malghum.
- Malure. *See* Malore.
- Malwayn. *See* Malewayn.
- Malyn, John, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 196.
- Malyns, Malines, Edmund or Edmund de, 17.
 collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 193.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Oxfordshire, 276, 291.
 John, 391, 424.
 John, elder son of, 391, 424.
- Man, Henry, of Hinton St. George, 246.
- Manby, Mauneby [co. Lincoln], 341.
- Manby, Mauneby, John son of Alan de, 341.
 William de, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 195.
 knight, collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 20.
 collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
- Mancestre, Mauncestre, Edmund de, knight, 31, 35, 81.
- Maners, Robert de, 442, 446.
- Mangeant, Mangeaunt, Maungeant, William, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 195, 270, 334, 376, 415.
 the elder, 383.
 the younger, of Herefordshire, 383.
- Manhall, Manhale [in Walden], co. Essex, 204.
- Manley, Maunele, co. Lincoln, bailiffs of. *See* Grenefeld; Naulton.
- Manningtree, Manytre, co. Essex, 108.
- Mansel, Maunsel, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 272.
 William, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 234.
- Manwood, La Manewod, La Mane-wode [near Birdham, co. Sussex], 19 (*bis*).
- Manytre, co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.
- Mapelton, Walter de, of Hornsea Burton, 157.
- Maplestead, Great, Mapeltrestede [co. Essex], Caxton in, *q.v.*
- Mappleton, co. York, Great Hatfield in, *q.v.*
- March, Marche, Geoffrey atte, 407.
 Geoffrey de la, of Bromham, 411.

- March**—*cont.*
 Walter, of Stanhoe, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 46.
Marchant, Marchaunt, Paul, king's bailiff of Winchelsea and Rye, and keeper of Higham manor, 277, 293.
 Robert, collector of subsidy in Devon, 376.
 *Cf.* Markant.
Marche. *See* March.
Marcross, Marecosse [co. Glamorgan], 257.
Mardeleye, co. Hertford. *See* Mardley.
Marden, Maudryn [co. Hereford], 32.
 Wisteston in, Witstaneston, 32.
Mardley, Mardeleye [in Welwyn], co. Hertford, 200.
Mare, Cecily de la, wife of Henry de Mountford, 184.
 Geoffrey de la, knight, collector of subsidies in Rutland, 375, 414.
 John de la, of Eldersfield, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 45, 46.
 Peter de la, 126, 151.
 Reynold de la, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 195, 270.
 Master Richard de la, parson of Llwhwr, 219.
 Robert de la, 151.
 knight, keeper of Llangennith priory, 138, 218.
 Thomas de la, of Elmbridge, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 270, 272.
 of Rendcombe, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 222, 234, 376.
Marecosse, co. Glamorgan. *See* Marcross.
Mares, the king's, 237.
Mareschall, Marescal, Mareschal, Mareschale, John or John le, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 145, 249, 279.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Bedfordshire, 276, 291.
 Maud late the wife of, 249, 279.
 John, son and heir of, 279.
 Peter, of Carisbrooke, 207.
 Philip le, sheriff and escheator of Gloucestershire, 280, 308.
 Thomas, 47.
- Mareschall**, Thomas—*cont.*
 Elizabeth (Burdeleys), wife of, 47.
 William, receiver of wools in Westmoreland, 8.
Mareys. *See* Marreys.
Marham, co. Norfolk, abbey of, advowson of, 43.
Marie. *See* Mary.
Mark Hall, Latton Mark, in Latton, co. Essex, manor of, 425.
Markant, Robert, 409, 410.
 escheator in Hampshire, 413.
 *Cf.* Marchant.
Markeshale, Arthur de, Ellen late the wife of, 238.
Markshall, Markeshale, co. Essex, manor of, 238.
Markyngfeld. *See* Merkenfeld.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, letters and writs dated at, 120, 123–125, 147, 149, 187.
Marlebergh, William de, 441.
Marmoutier-lez-Tours [Indre-et-Loire, France], abbot of, proctor-general of. *See* Cauketere.
 monks of, 143, 307.
Marnhull, co. Dorset, Burton in, *q.v.*
Marny, Robert or Robert de, 315, 317 (*bis*).
Marreys, Mareys, Marreis, John, king's yeoman, 237.
 alnager of cloths, canvas etc, 295, 306, 339, 368.
 king's alnager, controller of the subsidy on cloth for sale, 386.
 Stephen, knight, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 132, 192, 193.
 *Cf.* Merssh.
Marry. *See* Mary.
Marsh Gibbon, Merish, co. Buckingham, manor of, 139.
 Mersshe [in Yeovil, co. Somerset], manor of, 34.
Marsk, Mersk, co. York, 203.
Martham, Robert de, 260.
Marthelay, Peter de, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 22.
Martini, Martin, monk of Aunay and proctor of the abbey in England, 73.
 Peter, prior of Lancaster, 183.
Martlesham, Martlisham, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 194, 196, 197, 268, 375, 414.

- Martley, Martleye, co. Worcester, 109.
 Martlisham. *See* Martlesham.
 Marton [co. Lincoln], 270.
, East, Estmertton [in Swine], co. York, 203.
 Marton, Thomas de, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 21, 44.
 Martyn, Geoffrey, collector of customs at Bristol, 384, 386.
, John, of Middlesex, 167, 181.
,, grocer, collector of subsidy in the port of London, 217.
, Richard, king's clerk, 76.
, Robert, 442.
,, knight, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 91.
, Thomas, of Suffolk, 329.
 Mary, countess of Norfolk, the king's aunt, 40.
 Mary, Marie, Marry, John, collector of subsidies in Berks, 132.
, Robert, collector of subsidies in Berks, 45, 91, 132.
,, collector of wools in Berks, 4, 7.
 Maryns, Robert de, Joan late the wife of, 155 (*bis*).
 Masiulio, Maisiulio, John de, prior of Takeley, 86, 87.
 Matham, Sampson *or* Sampson de, collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 18.
,, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 414.
 Mathe, Alan, prior of Sporle, 330.
 Maubank, Philip, Joan late the wife of, 439.
 Maudeclerk, Robert, of Yelverton, 143.
 Mauduyt, John, 441.
,, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 195.
,, of Somerford, co. Wilts, 27.
 Maule. *See* Malo Lacu.
 Mauncestre. *See* Mancestre.
 Maundvill, Maundevyle, Maundevylle, Richard son of Henry de, keeper of Black Abbey priory, co. Down, 361.
, Robert de, 69.
, Thomas, knight, 358.
 Mauneby. *See* Manby.
 Maunele, co. Lincoln. *See* Manley.
 Maungeant. *See* Mangeant.
 Maunsel. *See* Mansel.
 Mauntel, Walter, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 269, 271 (*bis*).
 Mauny, Walter de, 106, 345.
 Maudyn, co. Hereford. *See* Marden.
 Maury, John, 259.
 Mautravers, John, 246.
,, keeper of the Channel Islands, 121, 213, 320.
,, 'le fitz,' 214.
, John son of John, 111, 169, 179.
,, Henry, son of, 179, 209.
,, Wenthiliana late the wife of, 169, 179.
, Roger, 211, 246.
 Mauveisyn, John, 128.
 Mawardyn, John, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 376.
, William, king's yeoman, bailiff of the seven hundreds of Cookham and Bray, co. Berks, 55.
 Mawaryn, Henry, 31, 35, 81.
 May, Meye, Andrew le, of Enham, 103, 321, 326.
 Maydenhouse. *See* Maidenhouse.
 Maydenstan, Maydenston, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
 Maylard, Henry, proctor of Aunay abbey in England, 74.
 Mayn, John, serjeant-at-arms, 316 (*bis*). 324.
 Meaburn, Kings, Kyngesmeburn [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, 301.
 Meath, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Paul.
, bishopric of, 181.
,, guardian of. *See* Broun, William.
 Meaux, Melsa, John *or* John de, 407 (*bis*).
,, knight, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 335.
, Philip de, 233.
,, Agnes, daughter of, 233, 237, 238, 249.
,, Emma, daughter of, 233, 237, 249.
,, Joan, daughter of, wife of Robert de Wythornwyk, 233, 237, 238, 249.
,, Scholastica de, 407 (*bis*), 411, 412.
, William de, 299.
,, Katharine late the wife of, 124.
,, Peter, son and heir of, 233, 237, 249.

- Medbourne, Medburn, co. Leicester, 396.
 Meddilton. *See* Middelton.
 Medelburn, co. York. *See* Melbourne.
 Medeshole, Walter de la, collector of wools in Cornwall, 5, 15.
 Medewold, co. Norfolk. *See* Methwold.
 Medina, East and West, Estmedine and Westmedine [Isle of Wight], bailiwick of, 29.
 Medmenham, co. Buckingham, manor of, 39.
 Meen. *See* Meon.
 Melbourne, Medelburn [in Thornton], co. York, 298.
 Melburn, Richard de, 172.
 Melchebourn, Melcheburn, Peter de, collector of customs etc. at King's Lynn, 134, 241, 242, 252.
 Richard de, 13, 134, 186.
 William de, collector of customs at Boston, 134.
 Melcombe [co. Dorset], port of, collectors of customs and subsidy in. *See* Repere; Sigeston; Waldesshef.
 Meleward, Reynold le, 210.
 Melford, co. Suffolk, Kentwell in, *q.v.*
 Melsa. *See* Meaux.
 Melsop, Henry, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 416.
 Melton Mowbray, Melton, co. Leicesters, 8, 10.
 Melton, John de, 211.
 collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 75.
 collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 193, 195.
 *Cf.* Multon.
 Mene. *See* Meon.
 Menstre, co. Kent. *See* Minster.
 Menyl. *See* Meynill.
 Meon, Meen, Mene, Meone, Moigne, Ellis or Ellis de, of Chichester, collector of customs at Chichester, 241, 312, 368, 384, 385, 391.
 *See also* Moigne.
 Meonos. *See* Mionus.
 Mercer, John, the elder, and the younger, receivers of wools in Lancashire, 9, 10.
 Robert, searcher in the port of Lyme Regis, 18.
 Meres, Roger de, of Kirton, purveyor of victuals in Holland, co. Lincoln, 275, 277.
 Merflete, Merflet, Hugh de, 401, 408.
 John de, 401, 408.
 Meriet, Meryet, George de, 183.
 John, son and heir of, 183.
 Simon de, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 91, 92 (*bis*), 106.
 Merkenfeld, Markyngfeld, Andrew de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 91, 191, 193.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in the North Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
 Merlaund, Joan de, 154.
 Merlyng, Agnes, 235.
 Alice and Emma, daughters of, 236.
 Mersh, co. Buckingham. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
 Mersk, co. York. *See* Marsk.
 Merssh, William atte, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 335 (*bis*).
 *Cf.* Marreys.
 Mersshe, co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.
 Merston, Merssheton [in Arreton], Isle of Wight, manor of, 212, 436.
 Merston, John de, collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 18.
 of Hinckley, 61.
 Nicholas de, of Thurstaston, 165.
 William de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 274, 290.
 Merton, co. Surrey, letter dated at, 103.
 Merton, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 376, 377.
 Meryet. *See* Meriet.
 Meryngton, Merynton, John de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 191, 269.
 Messier, John le, proctor of the abbot of Sééz and keeper of his lands in England, 404.
 Metham, John de, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 22, 44.
 Thomas de, 426.
 Thomas, son and heir of, 427.
 knight, 441.
 William de, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 375.

- Methewold, co. Norfolk. *See* Methewold.
- Mething, co. Sussex. *See* Newhaven.
- Methwold, Medewold, Methewold, co. Norfolk, manor of, 43.
- Meurose, Meurosse, Robert de, 43, 68.
- Meus, John, of Hornsea Burton, 157.
- Meverel, Thomas, 156, 159.
- Mewy, Richard de, keeper of the king's silver-mines in Devon, 177.
- Meye. *See* May.
- Meynill, Meygnill, Menyl, Giles de, knight, collector of subsidy in Derbyshire, 45, 46.
-, collector of wools in Derbyshire, 3.
-, John son of John son of John de, 216.
-, Alice, sister of, wife of Robert de Boulton, 216.
- Miccham, Micham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
- Michel, Michiel, Hugh, preceptor of the house of the Magdalen, Locko, co. Derby, 40.
-, John, collector of a subsidy in Essex, 36.
-, collector of wools in Essex, 3, 6.
-, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 195 (*bis*), 196, 197, 198, 200.
-, Nicholas, 304.
-, assessor etc. of a loan at Coventry, 300.
-, receiver of wools in Warwickshire, 8.
-, Roger, escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 444.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Derbyshire, 277, 290.
-, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 443.
- Mickfield, Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, manor of, 139.
- Middel Ovent. *See* Lavant, Mid.
- Middelneye, Middelnye, Ralph de, chief bailiff of West Parret, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 106, 132 (*bis*), 194, 195.
- Middleton. *See* Middleton.
-, co. Northampton. *See* Milton Malsor.
-, Cheynduyt, co. Northampton. *See* Middleton Cheney.
-, Keynes, co. Buckingham. *See* Milton Keynes.
- Middelton, Meddilton, Midelton, Henry de, assessor etc. of a loan at Cambridge, 299.
- Middelton—*cont.*
-, John de, 249, 252, 315.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Kent, 273.
-, Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 269, 334, 336.
-, William de, escheator in Norfolk, 26, 29, 40, 43, 51, 52, 63, 125 (*bis*), 128, 159 (*bis*), 162, 286 (*bis*), 287, 325, 329, 330, 345, 372.
-, escheator in Suffolk, 24, 110, 115, 117, 118, 121, 123, 124, 129, 143, 153, 154, 259, 265, 287, 293, 333, 346, 347 (*bis*), 359.
-, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 16, 25, 26 (*bis*), 27, 37, 47, 50, 70, 94, 95, 100, 112, 116 (*bis*), 118 (*bis*), 121 (*bis*), 127, 130, 150, 171, 228, 258, 286, 287, 288 (*bis*), 345, 347 (*bis*), 349, 355, 357, 362, 371.
-, sheriff of Norfolk, 329.
-, sheriff of Suffolk, 344.
-, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 131, 170, 355, 369 (*bis*).
-, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 227, 349.
- Middelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton, Stoney.
- Middlesceugh, co. Cumberland, Braithwaite Howes in, *q.v.*
- Middlesex, county of, 181, 314, 315, 326, 420.
-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 190, 195, 220, 255, 268, 335, 336, 337, 376, 415.
-, collectors of wools in, 14.
-, escheator in, 116.
-, *See also* Boxstede; Bret; Coggeshale; Hadham.
-, purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 274, 289.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
-, sheriff of, 265, 274, 289.
-, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
-, valuation of wools in, 11.
- Middleton Cheney, Middleton Cheynduyt, co. Northampton, manor of, 354.
-, Stoney, Middleton, Middelyngton [co. Oxford], manor of, 136.

- Middleton—*cont.*
 Middelton, co. Sussex, 39.
 , manor of, 48, 49.
 Middelton [co. Warwick], 135.
 , manor of, 135.
 on the Wolds, Middelton by Watton [co. York], 157, 209, 230, 380.
 Midelton. *See* Middelton.
 Midhurst [co. Sussex], 212, 436.
 Midilrasen, co. Lincoln. *See* Rasen, Middle.
 Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Mickfield.
 Mikelfeld, Hamo de, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 21.
 , collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 194, 196, 197, 268.
 Milbrook, co. Southampton, Hill in, *q.v.*
 , Shirley in, *q.v.*
 Mildenhale, Matthew de, keeper of Cornet and Jerbourg castles, Guernsey, 78.
 , of Norfolk, 307, 424.
 , Robert de, king's clerk, receiver of the king's chamber, 99, 358.
 , keeper of the changes in the Tower of London and Canterbury, 140.
 , keeper of the mint and privy wardrobe in the Tower, 358.
 Mile, Henry, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 7.
 Milford, Mulleford [in Laverstock], co. Wilts, 365.
 Mill, suit to, 301.
 Millington, co. York, Little Givendale in. *See* Givendale, Little.
 Milltown, Milton [co. Dublin], 76, 279, 327.
 Milner, William, of Hornsea Burton, 157.
 Milton Keynes, Middelton Keynes, co. Buckingham, 179.
 , co. Dublin. *See* Milltown.
 Malsor, Middelton, co. Northampton, 407.
 [in Wells, co. Somerset], 5.
 Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, manor of, 101, 236.
 Mines, silver, 177.
 Miniot, Mynyot, John, collector of subsidies in the North Riding, co. York, 91, 191, 193.
 , knight, collector of wools in the North Riding, co. York, 2, 7.
 Minster, Minstre, co. Cornwall, priory of, 314.
 in Sheppey, Menstre, co. Kent, 215.
 Lovel, Mynstrelovel [co. Oxford], priory of, 364, 366.
 , prior of. *See* Urry.
 , keeper of. *See* Darcy.
 Minsterley, Munsterleye [in Westbury, co. Salop], manor of, 53.
 Minsterworth, Mynstreworth [co. Gloucester], 4, 5.
 Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], priory of, 167.
 , keeper of. *See* Suliaco.
 Mionus, Meonos, Henry, *alias* de Chay, prior of Wenlock, 383, 425.
 *Cf.* Myouns.
 Mire, Matthew le, 138.
 Missok, Myssok, Nicholas, 15.
 , receiver of wools in Sussex, 9.
 , Robert, collector of customs at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 82 (*bis*).
 , receiver of wools in Wilts, 8.
 Missynden, Mussenden, Roger de, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 192, 195.
 , Simon de, collector of wools in Surrey, 5.
 Misterton, Mynsterton [co. Leicester], 156.
 Mistley, co. Essex, Dickley in, *q.v.*
 Mitcham, Miccham, Micham, co. Surrey, 123, 244.
 Mitcheldean [co. Gloucester], 272.
 Moccas, Mockes [co. Hereford], 32.
 , lord of. *See* Frene.
 Mockyng, co. Essex. *See* Mucking.
 Mockyng, John, of Somerset, 50.
 Moelestone. *See* Mokeleston.
 Modbury, co. Devon, priory of, 141, 294, 295.
 , priors of. *See* Cury; Walteri.
 Modeford, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford.
 Moeles, John de, 114.
 , Muriel, daughter of, wife of Thomas de Courtenay, 114.
 , Isabel, daughter of, wife of William de Botreux, 114.
 , Nicholas de, Margaret late the wife of, 114.
 Mohaut, Hugh de, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 334, 375, 414.
 Mohon, John, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 270.

- Moigne, Moygne, Alan, of Hessle, 372.
, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 433.
 *See also* Meon.
- Mokeleston, Moeleston, William de, collector of subsidy in Salop, 67 (*bis*).
,, guardian of the temporalities of Lilleshall abbey, 246.
- Molis, Michael de, prior of Wareham, 101.
- Molland, Mollond [co. Devon], manor of, 217.
, hundred of, 217.
- Molteston, Multeston [in Ewyas Harold, co. Hereford], manor of, 294, 296, 344.
- Molyneux, Molyneus, Richard or Richard de, of Sefton, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 90, 190, 192.
- Molyns, John de, keeper of the knights' fees of Pinkney and Chokes, 359.
, William son of John de, knight, 327.
,, Margery Bacoun, wife of, 327.
- Monbocher, George, 126.
- Mondy, Mundy, John, of Woodstock, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 375, 414.
- Monemouth, Monemuth, John de, collector of a subsidy in Gloucestershire, 335.
, Richard de, 156.
- Moneroun, Katharine, 121.
- Monesle, co. Hereford. *See* Munsley.
- Money, exported and imported, appointments of commissioners to search for, 17, 18, 29, 30, 67, 68, 205, 313, 319, 404, 423.
, Flemish and English, 438.
- Monk, John, searcher at Canterbury, 205.
- Monks Kirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
- Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], abbot and convent of, proctor of. *See* Sedille.
- Montacute [co. Somerset], 132, 192.
- Monte, Oger de, prior of Otterton, 322, 323.
- Monte Acuto, Edward de, Alice late the wife of, 288, 345.
, Elizabeth de, 401 (*bis*), 402 (*ter*), 412.
, Maud de, abbess of Barking, 343.
- Monte Acuto—*cont.*
 (1) William de, earl of Salisbury, 402.
,, Katharine late the wife of, 114.
 (2) William de, earl of Salisbury, 401, 402.
- Monte Forti, John de, duke of Brittany, wardship of, 93.
 *Cf.* Mountfort.
- Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, Mountgomery, Hugh de, 77.
, John de, 50, 59.
,, Rose, wife of, 59.
,, knight, 77.
, Walter de, 129, 130.
,, escheator in Derbyshire, 155, 428, 441.
,, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 413, 421, 426.
,, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 154, 171, 410, 440, 441, 442.
,, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 170, 409.
,, knight, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 269, 334.
- Monte Hermery, Margaret de, 117.
- Monte Sorelli, Mountsorel, Richard de, keeper of Hamble priory, 105.
, William de, 165, 174.
- Montebourg in Normandy [Manche, France], abbey of, cell of. *See* Loders.
,, monk of, 436.
- Moorhouse, Morehouse, co. Nottingham, 100.
- Moorly, Morle [in Crudwell, co. Wilts], 167.
- Morby, Henry de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 193, 195, 196.
- Mordaunt, Mordant, Robert, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 193, 196.
, William, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 334, 375, 414.
- Morden, East, Estmorden, co. Dorset, manor of, 179.
- Mordon, Geoffrey de, chaplain, 342.
,, William, brother of, 342.
- More, Adam atte, 259.
, John atte, collector of subsidy in Buckinghamshire, 334, 336.
,, steward of Salden manor, 336.
,, of Lyford, Joan late the wife of, 211.

- More—*cont.*
 Thomas de, clerk, purveyor etc. of victuals in Bedfordshire, 276, 291.
 purveyor of victuals in Buckinghamshire, 276, 291.
 Thomas de *or* de la, clerk of Lancashire, 59, 219, 232.
 Thomas atte, parson of Heysham, co. Lancaster, 235.
 knight, collector of wools in Oxfordshire, 4.
 William de la, 114, 129, 215.
 John, son and heir of, 215.
 Cecily, sister and heir of, wife of Nicholas de Berkele, 215.
 William son of William de la, 258.
 Moreaux. *See* Morieux.
 Morehous, co. Nottingham. *See* Moorhouse.
 Morelli, John, prior of Hinckley, 95.
 Moreton, South, co. Berks, Fulscot in, *q.v.*
 Morton [co. Essex], 157.
 Corbet, Morton [co. Salop], 45.
 Morrell, Morton Daubeneye, co. Warwick, manor of, 378.
 Morff, John de, 443.
 Morgannwg, Morgannogh, Morgannok, Morgannou [co. Glamorgan], 109, 168, 379.
 sheriff in. *See* Golafre.
 Morgaston, Mourgarston [in Sherborne St. John], co. Southampton, park of, 48, 49, 79.
 Morice, Stephen, the elder, assessor etc. of a loan at Cambridge, 299.
 the younger, assessor etc. of a loan at Cambridge, 299.
 Moriceby, Hugh de, 68, 77.
 Christopher, son and heir of, 77.
 Margaret late the wife of, 77.
 Morieux, Moreaux, Moryeaux, Moryeux, Thomas de, escheator in Norfolk, 442.
 escheator in Suffolk, 441.
 escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 410.
 sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 409.
 Morland, co. Westmoreland, Kings Meaburn in. *See* Meaburn, Kings.
 Morle, co. Wilts. *See* Moorly.
 Morle, Morlee, Henry de, monk and keeper of Bermondsey priory, 301.
 Robert de, 392, 400.
 Morpeth, co. Northumberland, Tranwell in, *q.v.*
 Mortlake, co. Surrey, letters and writs dated at, 79, 166, 309.
 Morton, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
 co. Salop. *See* Moreton Corbet.
 Daubeneye, co. Warwick. *See* Moreton Morell.
 Morton, Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 193, 195, 268.
 Richard de, searcher in Canterbury, 18.
 Robert de, clerk, 145.
 Mortuo Mari, John de 288.
 Robert de, of Middlesex, 326.
 Roger de, 54, 330.
 Roger de, earl of March, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 433.
 Moryeaux, Moryeux. *See* Morieux.
 Moryn, John, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 271 (*bis*).
 of Winchcombe, 127.
 knight, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 375, 377.
 Robert, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 376.
 Mosehole, co. Cornwall. *See* Mousehole.
 Mosse, John, collector of subsidy in Holland, co. Lincoln, 269, 270.
 Motesfont, John de, collector of customs at Southampton, 312.
 Moton, William, knight, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 268.
 Moubray, John *or* John de, 223, 233, 436.
 John son of John de, 379.
 Elizabeth (de Segrave), wife of, 379.
 Mounceux, Mounceaux, John *or* John de, 257.
 knight, collector of subsidies in the East Riding, co. York, 193, 195, 196, 269.
 Moundevill, Philip de, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 82.

Moundevill—*cont.*

-, Richard son of Richard de, 211.
 , Walter de, collector of customs at Southampton, 82, 83.
 Mounesley, co. Norfolk. *See* Mundesley.
 Mounfort. *See* Mountfort.
 Mount, Alan atte, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 45, 91, 190, 195.
 Mounteny, Theobald de, king's yeoman, 422.
 Mountfort, Mounfort, Mountford, Henry de, 184.
 , Cecily (de la Mare), wife of, 184.
 , Thomas, collector of subsidy in Berks, 191, 269.
 *Cf.* Monte Forti.
 Mountgomery. *See* Monte Gomeri.
 Mountsorel. *See* Monte Sorelli.
 Mourgarston, co. Southampton. *See* Morgaston.
 Mourholm [in Warton], co. Lancaster, court of, 264.
 Mousehole, Mosehole [co. Cornwall], port of, collectors of subsidy in. *See* Mainard; North.
 Mowe, William, collector of subsidy at Great Yarmouth, 217.
 Mowthorpe, Multhorp [in Terrington], co. York, 307.
 Moygne. *See* Moigne.
 Moys, Peter, of Bond Burstwick, 124, 396.
 , Emma, daughter of, late wife of William de Dyk, 396.
 , Alice, daughter of, 396.
 , William son of William, son of, 396.
 Muchele Wychford, Muchelewythford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford, Great
 Muchet. *See* Muschet.
 Mucking, Mockyng [co. Essex], manor of, 317.
 Mudford, co. Somerset, Hinton in, *q.v.*
 Terry, Modford Terry [in Mudford], co. Somerset, manor of, 40, 78.
 Mulcastre, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 45.
 Mulleford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.
 Mulpless, John, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 192.
 Multeston, co. Hereford. *See* Moltes-ton.
 Multhorp, co. York. *See* Mowthorpe.

- Multon, John de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 334.
 , of Frampton, co. Lincoln, 445.
 , John, son and heir of, 445.
 , knight, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 193, 194.
 *Cf.* Melton.
 Mulverton, co. Somerset. *See* Milverton.
 Munden, John or John de, of Bridport, 437.
 , guardian of the temporalities of Abbotsbury abbey, 398.
 Munderfeld, Munderfeld [in Avenbury], co. Hereford, 270.
 Mundesley, Mounesley, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 43.
 Mundham, North, Northmundham, co. Sussex, 59, 219.
 Mundham, John, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 375.
 Mundy. *See* Mondy.
 Munselow, co. Salop. *See* Munslow.
 Munsley, Monesle [co. Hereford], 334.
 Munslow, Munselow, co. Salop, hundred of, 243 (*bis*), 354.
 Munsterley, co. Salop. *See* Minsterley.
 Munstreworth, John de, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 270.
 Murdak, John, knight, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 269, 271, 272, 334.
 Muschaunce. *See* Musco Campo.
 Muschet, Muchet, William, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 44, 269.
 Musco Campo, Muschaunce, Thomas de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 367.
 , collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 415, 416.
 , collector of king's wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
 Musgrave, Richard de, knight, Joan late the wife of, 413.
 Musket, Alice, 68.
 , John, of Hescombe, 339.
 , William, 339.
 Muskham, William de, parson of a mediety of Legbourne church, 48.
 Mussenden. *See* Missynden.
 Mustel, Hugh, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 222, 234.

- Musters, Mustiers, John *or* John de, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 194, 196 (*bis*), 268.
, purveyor etc. of victuals in Nottinghamshire, 275, 290.
 Myle, Richard, of Weedon Beck, co. Northampton, 165.
 Mynnelond, Robert, collector of subsidy in Devon, 376.
 Mynsterton, co. Leicester. *See* Misterton.
 Mynstrelovel, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovel.
 Mynstreworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Minsterworth.
 Myntyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Minting.
 Mynyot. *See* Miniot.
 Myouns, Ralph de, prior of Prittlewell, 318.
 *Cf.* Mionus.
 Myssok. *See* Missok.
- N
- Naburn [co. York], 373.
 Naget, William, prior of Panfield and Wells, 303, 338.
 Nailleston, co. Leicester. *See* Nailstone.
 Nailleston, William son of William de, 231.
 Nailstone, Nailleston, Nayleston, co. Leicester, manor of, 101, 231, 309.
, parson of, 231, 309.
 Nanchal, Michael de, prior of Arundel and proctor of the abbot of Luzerne, 219.
, proctor of the abbot of Seéz and keeper of his lands in England, 404.
 Nanton, Hugh de, 371.
, John de, 210.
 Napery, alnage of, 295.
 Nappare, Walter le, 80.
 Narborough, co. Leicester, Huncote in, *q.v.*
 Naseby, Navesby, co. Northampton, manor of, 56.
 Nasshe, John atte, 80.
 Naulton, John de, the elder, bailiff of Manley, co. Lincoln, 77.
 Navenby [co. Lincoln], parson of, 67.
 Navesby, co. Northampton. *See* Naseby.
 Nayleston, co. Leicester. *See* Nailstone.
 Neel, Thomas, of Eycote, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 270, 271, 272.
 Nerberd, John de, 120, 225, 257, 258.
, William, son and heir of, 319.
 Nerford, Walter de, 94.
 Nesfeld, William de, 76.
 Nethergerthore, co. Salop. *See* Gwarthlow, Lower.
 Netherorton, co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Nether.
 Netherton [in Cropthorne, co. Worcester], 293.
 Nettelcombe, Nettlecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Nettlecombe.
 Nettelslak, co. Lancaster. *See* Nettleslack.
 Nettelslak, Thomas de, of Furness, 406 (*bis*).
 Nettlecombe, Nettlecombe, Nettlecombe [co. Somerset], 375, 414.
 Nettleslack, Nettelslak [in Ulverston], co. Lancaster, 406.
 Neubold, co. Warwick. *See* Newbold.
 Neubold, Newebold, John, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 4, 5, 6, 7.
 Neubrigg, William de, Sussex, 363.
 Neuburgh, John, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 270.
 Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
 by Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Newbery.
 Neubury, John de, collector of subsidy in the port of London, 253.
 Neuby, co. York. *See* Newby.
 Neufmarché [Seine-Inferieure, France], priory of. *See* Noyon.
 Neulond, Mauger atte, 124.
 Neumarche, Novo Mercato, Roger *or* Roger de, knight, 329, 346.
, Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 190, 194, 196 (*bis*), 268, 334, 375, 414.
 Neuport, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
 Paynel, co. Buckingham. *See* Newport Pagnell.
 Neuport, William de, parson of Arncliffe, 323.

- Neusom, co. York. *See* Newsome.
 Neuton, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton.
 Neuton, John de, 435, 436.
 Reynold de, abbot of Thorney, 31.
 Thomas de, of Naburn, 373.
 *Cf.* Niwethon.
 Neve, Edward le of Monks Toft, 143.
 Nevill, Nevyle, Gilbert de, of Grims-
 thorpe, knight, collector of
 wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
 Henry de, of Stoke, collector
 of wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
 James de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Northamptonshire, 192
(ter), 195.
 Philip de, knight, collector
 of subsidies in Lindsey, co.
 Lincoln, 45, 91, 191, 192.
 Ralph de, 3, 20.
 keeper of the forest
 beyond Trent, 38.
 Roger de, 56.
 Thomas de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Nottinghamshire, 190,
 194.
 Newbery, Neubury by Derteford [in
 Crayford], co. Kent, manor of,
 48, 49.
 Newbold upon Avon, Neubold [co.
 Warwick], 90.
 Newbury, Neubury [co. Berks], 9,
 151.
 Newby, Neuby [in Stokesley], co.
 York, 216.
 Newcastle [co. Glamorgan], manor of,
 132.
 forest of, 132.
 upon Tyne, co. Northumber-
 land, 74, 428, 431.
 assessment and collec-
 tion of a loan at, 300.
 collection and assess-
 ment of wools in, for the war
 with France, 4.
 bailiffs of, 300.
 castle of, guard of, 175,
 429.
 keepers of. *See*
 Clifford; Coupeland; Reymes.
 collectors of subsidies
 in, 264, 267, 335, 336 *(bis)*, 337,
 415.
 collectors of wools in, 99.
 mayors of. *See* Angre-
 ton; Duxfeld; Strother.
 port of, 276, 291.
 collectors of cus-
 toms etc. in, 133, 186, 218, 224,
 312, 315, 382, 386, 387.
 Newcastle upon Tyne, port of, collec-
 tors of customs etc. in—*cont.*
 *See also*
 Botiller; Clerk; Frismareys;
 Horton; Missok; Penreth;
 Rothom; Ripon; Swanlond;
 Thorneye; Turk.
 receivers of wools in, 9,
 13.
 valuation of wools in,
 11.
 Newchurch, Isle of Wight, Borth-
 wood in, *q.v.*
 Newebold. *See* Neubold.
 Newenham, John de, executor of
 Thomas de Ferrariis, 380.
 William de, king's clerk, 205,
 361.
 Newent, co. Gloucester, Killcot in,
q.v.
 Newton, Isle of Wight. *See* Niton.
 Sarmevill, co. Somerset. *See*
 Newton Surmaville.
 Newethorp, Ralph de, 137.
 *Cf.* Niwethon.
 Newhaven, Mething, co. Sussex,
 manor of, 39.
 Newington Bagpath, Coldenewynton
 [co. Gloucester], manor of, 142.
 [by Sittingbourne], Newyn-
 ton, co. Kent, Tracies in, *q.v.*
 Newland, La Niwelond [in Colwinston,
 co. Glamorgan], manor of, 132.
 Newport Pagnell, Neuport Paynel,
 co. Buckingham, 179.
 Neuport, Isle of Wight, 287.
 courts of knights at, 422.
 steward of. *See* Kyng-
 esdon.
 Newsome, Neusom, Neusum [in
 Owthorne, co. York], 198, 412.
 Newton Longville, Newynton Longe-
 vill [co. Buckingham], prior of,
 75.
 West, Westnewton, Westny-
 weton [in St. Mellion, co.
 Cornwall], 335, 376, 415.
 Neuton [co. Lincoln], 270.
 Wold, Waldeneuton [co. Lin-
 coln], 147.
 Surmaville, Newton Sarm-
 evill [in Yeovill], co. Somerset,
 339.
 East, Ryngburghneuton [in
 Aldbrough], co. York, 244.
 Out, Out Neuton [in Easing-
 ton, co. York], 128.
 Newynton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
 Longevill, co. Buckingham.
See Newton Longville.

- Neyre, Philip de, master of the mint in the Tower of London, 250.
- Nicholyn, Loth', master of the mint in the Tower of London, 309.
- Nieudegate, William de, collector of subsidy in Surrey, 414.
- Niton, Newenton [Isle of Wight], manor of, 29.
- Niwelond, la, co. Glamorgan. *See* Newland.
- Niwethon, Ralph de, 147.
..... *Cf.* Neuton; Newethorp.
- Noble, Robert *or* Robert le, collector of subsidies in Devon, 193, 194, 195, 268, 271.
....., collector of subsidy at Exeter, 218, 253.
....., collector of wools in Devon, 5, 7.
- Nocton, co. Lincoln, 281.
....., manor of, 281.
....., vicar of, 281.
- Noers. *See* Nowers.
- Noion. *See* Noioun.
- Noioun, France. *See* Noyon.
- Noioun, Noion, Noon, Edmund, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 334, 414, 416.
....., John, 286.
....., knight, Breatrice late the wife of, 156, 286.
....., William, collector of subsidies in Berks, 191, 269, 334.
- Nonclose, la, co. Cumberland. *See* Nunclose.
- Noon. *See* Noioun.
- Norburgh. *See* Northburgh.
- Norbury, Northbury [co. Salop], 91, 191.
- Norfolk, county of, 36, 38, 59, 85, 136, 198, 254, 307, 331, 338, 364, 424.
....., collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3, 6.
....., collectors of an aid in, 19.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 44, 46, 90, 191, 194, 197 (*bis*), 255, 266, 268, 270 (*bis*), 272, 334, 337, 375, 376, 414, 415, 416 (7).
....., collectors of wools in, 14, 46.
....., countess of. *See* Mary.
....., earl of. *See* Bigod.
....., escheator in, 56.
..... *See also* Colby; Cretyng; Middleton; Morieux; Sancto Claro.
....., purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 274, 289.
....., receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
- Norfolk—*cont.*
....., searchers of money in. *See* Cook; Drayton; Fordele; Winton.
....., seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.
....., sheriff of, 19, 28, 274, 289, 309, 341, 364, 365, 369.
....., collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 386.
..... *See also* Colby; Cretyng; Middleton; Morieux; Sancto Claro.
....., valuation of wools in, 11.
- Norham, Roger, 13.
- Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
- Norhampton, John de, 137, 147.
- Norhtoft. *See* Northtoft.
- Norman, Normand, Normaund, Giles, 167.
....., Roger, 111, 121, 144, 167, 181, 182, 207, 208, 223, 229, 408, 441.
- Normandy, merchants of, 138.
- Normanton, Richard de, of Stoke, 61.
- Normanvill, Roger de, bailiff of Pirehill hundred, 259.
- Normaund. *See* Norman.
- North, Benedict, collector of subsidy at Truro, Penryn and Mousehole, 253.
....., Peter, of Wold Newton, 147.
....., Reynold, of Bardwell, 333, 346.
....., Isabel Davy, sister of, 333.
....., Thomas, of Gonerby, 147.
- North Creyk, Richard de, parson of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, 65.
- Northam [co. Devon], parson of. *See* Lichesfeld.
- Northampton, Northampton, co. Northampton, 165, 297, 407.
....., letters and writs dated at, 15, 40, 48, 49.
....., abbey of St. James without, abbot of. *See* Combes.
....., prior and convent of, 390, 391.
....., assessment and collection of a loan at, 300.
....., castle of keepers of. *See* Blundel; Keynes; Malore; Parles.
....., priory of St. Andrew in, 120.
- Northampton, county of, 17, 59, 165, 183, 332, 364, 391, 393.
....., collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3.

Northampton—*cont.*

-, collectors of subsidies in, 44, 90, 142, 192 (*ter*), 195, 269, 271 (*bis*), 272 (*bis*), 334, 375, 414.
-, collectors of wools in, 14.
-, earl of, 103.
-, See also Bohun.
-, escheators in. See Blundel; Keynes; Malore; Parles.
-, purveyance of victuals in, for the war with France, 274, 289.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
-, sheriff of, 28, 81, 265, 274, 289, 302, 354, 370.
-, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
-, See also Blundel; Keynes; Malore; Parles.
-, valuation of wools in, 11.
- Northbrok. See Brookfurlong.
- Northburgh, Norburgh, Hugh de, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 414.
-, John de, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 313, 369, 385.
-, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 199, 316.
- Northbury, co. Salop. See Norbury.
- Northcory, co. Somerset. See Curry, North.
- Northcote, John de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 271.
-, sheriff of Devon, 388.
- Northereyk, co. Norfolk. See Creak, North.
- Northdalton, co. York. See Dalton, North.
- Northeast, Northese, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
- Northgevelde, co. York. See Givendale, Great.
- Northgrove, William de, 122.
- Northmundham, co. Sussex. See Mundham, North.
- Northo, Northoo, William de, collector of subsidies in Surrey, 192, 196, 269, 271.
-, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 45 (*bis*), 333, 375, 414.
-, collector of wools in Sussex, 4.
-, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 434, 444.
-, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 443.
- Northren, Ralph, parson of St. Christopher's, London, 380.

- Northrepps, Northrepps, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 43.
- Northskirlagh, co. York. See Skirlagh, North.
- Northtoft, Northtoft, Edmund de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 190, 268.
-, collector of wools in Essex, 6.
- Northumberland, county of, 206, 428.
-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3, 7.
-, collectors of an aid in, 367, 425.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 191, 270, 335, 376, 415, 416.
-, collectors of wools in, 14, 74, 428, 431.
-, escheators in. See Bertram; Clifford; Coupeland; Reymes.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
-, sheriff of, 250, 251, 276, 291.
-, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
-, See also Clifford; Coupeland; Reymes.
-, temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle in, 344.
-, valuation of wools in, 11.
- Northwell, William de, keeper of the wardrobe, 176.
- Northwode, John de, Agnes late the wife of, 71.
- Northwythorn, co. Lincoln. See Witham, North.
- Norton [under Hamdon], co. Somerset, manor of, 139.
- Ferris, Norton [in Kilmington], co. Somerset, manor of, 292.
-, hundred of, 292.
- Hawkfield, Norton Hautevill [in Norton Malreward], co. Somerset, manor of, 340.
- King's Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 54.
-, Blackgrave Farm in, *q.v.*
- Norton, John de, the elder, 80.
-, the younger, 80.
-, Richard de, collector of customs at Bristol, 312, 369.
-, Walter de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Berks, 276, 291.
-, William de, 295.
- Norwich, co. Norfolk, bailiffs of, 408.
-, bishop of. See Norwico.

- Norwich—*cont.*
 , bishopric of, temporalities of, guardians of. *See* Clone; Rikyngdale.
 , voidance of, 419.
 , castle of, 185, 362.
 , guard of, 333 (*bis*).
 , keepers of. *See* Colby; Cretyng; Middleton; Morieux; Sancto Claro.
 , mayor and constables of the staple of, 386, 387, 408.
 Norwico, Norwich, David de, collector of customs at Ipswich, 242.
 , John de, 165.
 , Richard de, 312, 400, 417.
 , William de, bishop of Norwich, 364, 365, 367, 419.
 Notebem, John de, 31, 35.
 Notefeld, co. Surrey. *See* Nutfield.
 Notham [in Coombes], co. Sussex, court of, 223.
 Nothurst, co. Sussex. *See* Nuthurst.
 Nottingham. *See* Notyngham.
 Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Nottingham, ordinance at, as to prices of wools, 2, 10.
 Nottingham, county of, 352, 399, 428.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45, 90, 190, 194, 196 (*bis*), 268, 271, 334, 375, 414.
 , escheator in, 429.
 , *See also* Gresele; Michel; Monte Gomeri; Vaux; Waleys.
 , parks and woods in, of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 337, 338.
 , purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 275, 290.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
 , sheriff of, 131, 265, 275, 230, 290.
 , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 , *See also* Gresele; Michel; Monte Gomeri; Vaux; Waleys.
 , sheriff and coroner of, 131.
 , temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, guardians of. *See* Kelleseye; Nuttle.
 , temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle in, 344.
 , valuation of wools in, 11.
 Notton, William de, 146, 149, 331, 436.
 Notton, William de—*cont.*
 , keeper of Ecclesfield priory, 152.
 Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
 Notyngham, Nottingham, Henry de, knight, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 91.
 , John de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Rutland, 274, 290.
 Nounclose, la, co. Cumberland. *See* Nunclose.
 Novo Mercato. *See* Neumarche.
 Nowel, John, 223.
 , Robert, 223.
 Nowers, Noers, Grace de, 325.
 , John, 180.
 , Grace (Fitz Neel), wife of, 180.
 , John de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 416 (*bis*).
 , escheator in Berks, 442.
 , escheator in Oxfordshire, 441.
 , escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 419, 423.
 , sheriff of Oxford and Berks, and keeper of Oxford castle, 419.
 Noyon, Noioun [Eure], and Neufmarché [Seine Inférieure], priory of, 165, 173, 332, 405.
 , keepers of. *See* Bouy; Gueront; Port.
 , prior of, 332.
 , *See also* Gueront.
 Noys, William de, prior and keeper of Wareham priory, 339.
 Nunclose, La Nonclose, La Nunclose [in Heskett in the Forest, co. Cumberland], 43, 68.
 Nunkeeling, co. York, Bewholme in, *q.v.*
 Nutfield, Notefeld [co. Surrey], 161.
 Nuthurst, Nothurst, co. Sussex, 223.
 Nutle. *See* Nuttle.
 Nutstede, John de, 393.
 Nuttle, Nutle, Nuttele, Nuttelegh, Nuttill, Peter de, 257, 296.
 , collector of subsidies in the East Riding, co. York, 45, 91, 191, 193.
 , escheator in Yorkshire, 287 (*bis*), 321, 324, 328, 342, 345, 346 (*bis*), 347 (*bis*), 348, 349, 374, 388, 395, 405, 410, 411, 412.
 , sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 307, 349, 388, 409.

Nuttle, Peter de—*cont.*

....., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York in the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham, 338.

O

Oakley, Acle [co. Buckingham], 52.
Oburnford, Wobourneford [in Halberton], co. Devon, manor of, 229, 381.

Ocor. *See* Okovere.

Odcombe, Odescombe, Odescombe, co. Somerset, 101, 236.

....., Hescombe in, *q.v.*

Oddington, co. Oxford, Brookfurlong in, *q.v.*

Oddyngeles, Odyngseles, John de, 41, 42, 347.

....., Emma late the wife of, 26, 41 (*bis*), 42.

....., John, son and heir of, 41, 42 (*bis*), 389.

Odecombe, Odescombe, co. Somerset. *See* Odcombe.

Odiham, co. Southampton, letter dated at, 93.

Odyngseles. *See* Oddyngeles.

Odynhynd, brother Nicholas, monk of the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul, Athlone, keeper of the priory of St. Andrew, Black Abbey, 434, 435.

Offord, Master Andrew de, 369.

....., Master John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 238.

....., chancellor, 140, 145 (*bis*).

....., elect of Canterbury confirmed, 138, 145 (*bis*).

Ogbourne St. George, Okeburn, co. Wilts, priory of, 144.

....., prior of. *See* Falco.

Ogelondre, Dogelondre, Reynold de, 153.

Ogill, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 264, 267.

Okeburn, co. Wilts. *See* Ogbourne St. George.

Okele, John de, receiver of wools in Bedfordshire, 8.

Okerygge, Robert de, of Devon, 230.

Okovere, Ocor, Okore, John *or* John de, 238.

....., collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 197, 334.

Okry, Thomas, 201.

....., Maud (Stevenne), wife of, 201.

Okynnton, co. Gloucester. *See* Uckington.

Olive, John son of. *See* Fitz Olive.

Olyve, John, of Yokefleet, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 196.

Onderhull. *See* Underhull.

Orbold, John, searcher in Canterbury, 67.

Orcheston [St. George], co. Wilts, manor of, 57.

Orde, Robert de, 175.

....., Alice (Grapen), wife of, 175.

Oreweye, John de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 377.

Orlaston, Orlauston, William de, 153.

....., William son of William de, John brother and heir of, 181.

Ormesby, Thomas son of Thomas de, 357.

....., William de, knight, 406.

Orreby, John de, 374 (*bis*), 393.

....., Joan, daughter and heir of, 394.

Orreton, John de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 335.

Orsett, Horsete, co. Essex, letters dated at, 171, 172, 182, 183, 200.

....., Lofthalle in, 322.

Osanne, John *or* John de, prior of Appuldurcombe, 430.

....., monk of Montebourg, keeper of Loders priory, 436.

Osegod, Osegode. *See* Osgod.

Oselby, co. Lincoln. *See* Usselby.

Oseney, Oseneye [co. Oxford], 8.

....., abbey of, 420.

....., abbot of, Thomas, 420.

....., prior and canons of, 420.

Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham. *See* Oswaldsbeck.

Osgod, Osegod, Osegode, John, 267.

....., collector of subsidy in Holland, co. Lincoln, 414, 415.

Osgodby [in Cayton, co. York], 159, 296.

Ospringe, Osprenge [co. Kent], 106.

- Ossory, bishop of, Richard, 292.
 Oswaldkirk, Oswaldeskirk, co. York, 208, 235, 243.
 Oswaldsbeck, Osewardesbeksokene, co. Nottingham, soke of, 360.
 Otterton, Otryton [co. Devon], priory of, 322, 326.
, keepers of. *See* Alba Marlia; Bryan; Gogh; Sedille.
, prior of. *See* Monte.
 Otwhayt, Gilbert de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 415.
 Oulescombe, co. Devon. *See* Awliscombe.
 Oune, William de, of Berkshire, 332.
 Oure, John de, collector of an aid in Sussex, 19.
 Outhorn, co. York. *See* Owthorne.
 Outhorp, John de, searcher in the port of Lincoln, 18.
 Outthorn, co. York. *See* Owthorne.
 Overgerthore, co. Salop. *See* Gwarthlow, Upper.
 Overton, co. Southampton, Polhampton in, *q.v.*
 Overton, Dovertton, Adam de, parson of Ibstock, 394, 418.
, William de, 223.
, collector of wools in Hampshire, 4.
, escheator in Hampshire, 410, 422, 423, 430, 441 (*bis*), 442 (*bis*).
, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 409.
 Ovington, Ovyton [co. Essex], manor of, 316.
 Oweyn, Warin, 279.
 Owthorne, Outhorn, Outthorn, co. York, 233, 244, 299.
, Newsome in, *q.v.*
, South Frodingham in. *See* Frodingham.
 Oxenneye, Oxenheye, John de, 426.
, Felicia, wife of, 426.
, Philip de, of Winchelsea, searcher in the port of Winchelsea, 18, 68.
 Oxford, co. Oxford, castle of, keepers of. *See* Alveton; Besiles; Laundels; Nowers; Willamescote.
, priory of St. Frideswide in, prior and convent of, collectors of clerical tenth, 330.
 Oxford, county of, 17, 36, 59, 109, 179, 200, 426.
 Oxford, county of—*cont.*
, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4.
, collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 191, 192, 193, 269, 272 (*bis*), 334, 375, 376, 377 (*bis*), 414.
, escheators in. *See* Alveton; Besiles; Laundels; Nowers; Willamescote.
, purveyance of victuals in, for the war with France, 276, 291.
, receivers of wools in, 8, 9, 12, 15.
, sheriff of, 28, 80, 81, 87, 107, 145, 265, 276, 291, 366, 370.
, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
, *See also* Alveton; Besiles; Laundels; Nowers; Willamescote.
, valuation of wools in, 10.
 Oxford, archdeaconry of, collection of clerical tenth in, 330.
 Oxford, earl of, 200.
, *See also* Veer.
 Oxonia, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 376.
- P
- Paa, Henry, 224.
 Pabenham, James de, 152.
, John de, knight, 118, 152.
, the younger, Joan late the wife of, 49.
, Thomas de, Laurence, son and heir of, 50.
 Pacok, John, Joan late the wife of, 155, 364.
 *Cf.* Pecok.
 Padbury, Paddebury, co. Buckingham, 166.
, manor of, 397.
 Paddington in Abinger, Padyngden in Abyngworth [co. Surrey], 184.
 Padebury, John de, 89.
 Padstow, Padestowe [co. Cornwall], port of, collectors of subsidy in. *See* Havener; Trivanor.

- Padyngden, co. Surrey. *See* Padington.
- Page, Thomas, of Kirtlington, 74.
, William, of Whitby, searcher in the port of Scarborough, 18.
- Pagham, Pageham [co. Sussex], 269.
- Pagham, Pageham, William or William de, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 269, 333.
- Paghel, co. York. *See* Paull.
- Paghelflet, Paghelflete, co. York. *See* Paullfleet.
- Pakenham, Edmund de, 288.
,, knight, Roesia late the wife of, 347, 362, 370 (*bis*).
, Thomas de, 362.
- Palmer, Palmere, John, monk and proctor of Fécamp abbey, keeper of the abbey lands in England, 99.
, Matthew le, parson of Little Canfield, 87.
- Palton, John de, escheator in Dorset, 412, 422.
,, escheator in Somerset, 365, 373 (*bis*), 374, 378, 402, 411 (*bis*), 412 (*bis*).
,, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 352, 355, 357, 373, 413, 417, 423, 440, 443.
,, escheator in Hampshire, 444.
,, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 355, 443.
,, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of the king's castle there, 444.
,, knight, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 334.
- Palynges, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
- Pamber, Pambere, co. Southampton, forestership of, 48, 49.
- Pamfeld and Wells. *See* Panfield and Wells.
- Pan, Penne [in Whippingham, Isle of Wight], manor of, 29.
- Pandok. *See* Pendok.
- Panes, Panis, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 92.
, Thomas or Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 193, 194, 195, 197.
,, collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
- Panfield, Paunfeld [co. Essex], 303.
- Panfield and Wells, Pamfeld and Welles [cos. Essex and Norfolk], priory of, 303, 338.
,, prior of. *See* Naget.
,, keeper of. *See* Pougier.
- Panis. *See* Panes.
- Pantrie, Thomas atte, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 193, 196.
- Pappele, Richard de, of Stamford, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 22.
- Papworth, Pappeworth, John de, collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 376, 415.
,, purveyor etc. of victuals in Huntingdonshire, 274, 289.
,, knight, collector of wools in Cambridgeshire, 3.
- Parco. *See* Park.
- Parentyn, John, 407.
- Paris, monastery of St. Martin des Champs (Campys) by, monk of, 309.
- Paris. *See* Parys.
- Park, Parco, Robert del, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 416.
, Walter de, 167.
, Walter son of Walter du, of Upton Scudamore, 398 (*bis*).
, William del, of Bond Burstwick, 322.
, William de, of Hempnall, collector of an aid in Norfolk, 19.
- Parker, Austin le, of Little Hadham, Maud late the wife of, 347.
, Ralph le, 297.
,, Elizabeth late the wife of, 258, 297.
,, William son of, 297.
- Parkhurst [in Carisbrooke], Isle of Wight, 390.
- Parks, 48, 49, 79.
- Parles, Walter, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 142.
,, escheator in Northamptonshire, 25 (*bis*), 26, 30, 31, 37, 50, 51, 56, 58, 63, 70, 71, 85, 95, 280, 308 (*bis*), 325, 345 (*bis*), 347, 348, 349, 357, 359, 362, 363, 371 (5), 372 (3), 373 (*bis*), 374, 388, 389, 393, 411, 443, 444.
,, sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 57, 84, 280, 307 (*bis*), 349, 388, 444.
- Parliament, of 9 Edward III, 67, 205, 319, 404, 423.
, of 17 Edward III, 216.
, of 20 Edward III, 18, 44, 46, 52, 67, 75, 257, 404.
, of 21 Edward III, 28, 36, 253.

- Parliament—*cont.*
 of 22 Edward III, 88, 90, 92, 142, 190, 264.
 of 25 Edward III, 288, 295, 333, 337, 374, 413, 414.
- Parndon, Perndon, co. Essex, manor of, 214.
 Great, Great Perndon, co. Essex, manor of, 254.
- Parret, the river [co. Somerset], east side of, bailiff of. *See* Banastre.
 west side of, bailiff of. *See* Middelneye.
- Parvyng, Adam, 185, 364.
 Robert, Isabel late the wife of, 185.
- Parys, Paris, Gilbert, receiver of wools in Herefordshire, 8.
 John, of Haslebury Plucknet, receiver of wools in Somerset, 9.
 Randolph or Randolph de, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 44, 67, 91, 191, 192.
- Pasquerii, James, prior of Hamble, 105.
- Passelewe, Nicholas or Nicholas de, 211.
 collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 44, 91.
 of South Stoke, 132.
- Patcham, Peccham, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
- Patent Rolls, 30, 418, 439.
- Pateshull, co. Northampton. *See* Pattishall.
- Pateshull, John de, 122, 187, 255.
 William de, 187, 255.
- Patrich, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 414.
- Pattishall, Pateshull, co. Northampton, 407.
- Patton, John de, collector of subsidy in Westmoreland, 270.
 collector of wools in Westmoreland, 6.
- Paul, William, bishop of Meath, 181.
- Pauleflet, Pauleflete, co. York. *See* Paullflet.
- Paulerspury, Westpirie, co. Northampton, manor of, 221.
- Paulesheye, John de, 411.
- Paulesholt, co. Wilts. *See* Poulshot.
- Paullfete. *See* Paullflet.
- Paull, Paghel [co. York], 278, 299.
 Thorn Gumbald in, *q.v.*
- Paullflet, Paghelflet, Paghelflete, Pauleflet, Pauleflete, Paullfete [in Holderness, co. York], 51, 96, 153, 187, 278, 299, 339, 350.
- Paulyn, John, Joan daughter of, 346.
- Pauncefot, Grimbold, collector of wools in the county of Worcester, 4, 6, 7.
- Paunfeld, co. Essex. *See* Panfield.
- Paunfeld, John de, clothier of Cambridge, 306.
- Paunton, Great, co. Lincoln. *See* Ponton, Great.
- Paunton, William de, 323.
 Constance (de Sauneby), wife of, 323.
- Pavely, Laurence de, 221.
 Reynold de, 24 (*his*).
 John, son and heir of, 24.
 Robert, 117.
 Walter, steward of the bishop of Bath and Wells, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 106, 132 (*his*).
- Payable, Nicholas, purveyor etc. of victuals in Berks, 276, 291.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Oxfordshire, 276, 291.
- Paynel, Paynell, John, 173.
 Annabel late the wife of, 123, 173, 175.
 of Rasen, 65, 232, 233.
 Philip, John son of, 173.
 Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Thomas de Fulneytby, 173.
 Thomas, 389.
 William, 434.
 Eva sometime the wife of, 434.
- Pebles, co. Peebles. *See* Peebles.
- Pebmarsh, co. Essex, Stanley in, *q.v.*
- Peccham, co. Sussex. *See* Patcham.
- Pecche, John, assessor of a loan in London, 301.
 sheriff of London, 359, 360.
 sheriff of London and searcher in the port of London, 351.
 of South Stoke, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 21 (*ter*).
 collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 377.
- Nicholas, knight, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 92.
- Pecok, John, of Windridge, collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 18.
 collector of wools in Hertfordshire, 4.

Pecok, John—*cont.*

....., atte Watere, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 91.

..... *Cf.* Pacok.

Pedewardyn, Roger de, knight, 281.
....., Agnes (Darcy), wife of, 281.

Peebles, Pebles, co. Peebles, forest of, keeper of. *See* Coupeland.

Peek, William de or del, 381.

....., king's clerk, 264.
....., clerk, keeper of Monks Kirby priory, 380.

Peglrini, Reymund, proctor of the prebendary of Bere and Charmingminster, 182, 198.

Pelham, John de, 145 (*bis*).

Pelliparii, William, prior of Abergavenny, 283.

Pemberton, John son of John de, 80.

....., William son of Adam de, 80.

Pembroke, Penbrok, co. Pembroke, castle and town of, 100, 240, 317.

....., lordship of, 330.

Pembroke, county of, 240, 317.

Pembroke, earl of, 257, 395.

..... *See also* Hastynges.

Penboun, Roland, of Cornwall, 238.

Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.

Penbrugge, Penbrugge, Penebrugge, Edward de, 122, 190.

....., John, son and heir of, 190.

....., John de, 208.

....., Richard de, collector of subsidy in Herefordshire, 45.

Pendok, Pandok, John, of Westman-cote, collector of wools in Worcestershire, 4, 6, 7.

....., William de, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 269.

Penereth. *See* Penreth.

Peniton, John de, 356.

Penle, Richard de, knight, collector of subsidy in Berks, 269.

Penne, Isle of Wight. *See* Pan.

Penne, John or John atte, collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 270, 374, 414.

Penpel, Master Stephen de, rector of Camborne and keeper of St. Michael's Mount priory, 97.

Penpol, Ralph, 180.

Penreth, Penereth, Penrith, Robert de, collector of subsidy at Hartlepool, 253.

Penreth, Robert de—*cont.*

....., collector of customs etc. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 82, 134, 135, 241, 253, 264, 267, 284, 313, 336 (*ter*), 369, 385.

....., collector of subsidy at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hartlepool, 218.

Penrhos, Penros [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.

Penrith. *See* Penreth.

Penros, co. Monmouth. *See* Penrhos.

Penryn [co. Cornwall], port of, collectors of subsidy in. *See* Mainard; North.

Penshurst, co. Kent, 215.

Pensthorp, Penstorp, John son of Ralph de, 153, 218.

....., Ralph de, 153, 218.

Pensthorpe, Pensthorp [in Welwick, co. York, *disappeared*], 218.

Penstorp. *See* Pensthorp.

Pentlow, Pentelawe, Pentelowe, co. Essex, manor of, 144, 207, 316, 408.

Penwer, Penwere, Oger, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 334, 376.

Pepyn, John, prior of Carisbrooke, proctor of the abbot of Lire, and keeper of Wareham priory, 101, 207.

....., prior of Hinckley, 61.

Perbourn, John son of John de, 80.

Percehay, Persaye, Henry, 245.

....., William de, collector of an aid in the North Riding, co. York, 21, 44.

....., of Ryton, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 336.

Perche, honour of, 95.

Percy, Henry de, 3, 20, 21, 323, 328, 345, 348.

....., Idonea late the wife of, 328.

....., Henry de, son and heir of, 328.

....., Henry, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 270.

....., Peter, 16.

....., Joan, wife of, daughter of Wilham son of John de Holaym, 16.

....., Stephen, of Freshmarsh, 339, 350.

....., Thomas de, of Freshmarsh, 339, 350.

Périgord, cardinal of, 250.

- Perle, Perlee, Reynold, receiver of wools in Shropshire, 8.
 Thomas, 134.
 collector of customs at London, 134 (*bis*), 242 (*bis*), 285.
 Walter de, 354.
 Alice, wife of, 354.
 Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
 Perpount, John son of Robert, 80.
 Peter, 267, 316, 342.
 Simon, collector of wools in Suffolk, 7.
 Persaye. *See* Percehay.
 Pershore, co. Worcester, Wick in, *q.v.*
 Pershute, Peter or Peter de, 141.
 collector of subsidies in Hampshire, 45, 91, 191, 193, 196, 414.
 Pertinis, Hugh de, prior and keeper of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, 198, 331.
 Perton, Leo de, escheator in Worcestershire, 27, 51, 54, 63, 70, 96, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119 (*bis*), 122, 150, 154, 156, 161, 210, 226, 248, 288, 298, 347, 356, 357, 371, 411, 443.
 guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 150.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Middlesex, 274, 289.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in Surrey, 276, 291.
 William de, bailiff of the liberty of Banbury, 16.
 collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 45, 197.
 Peshale, Adam de, 238.
 Pestilence, 140, 182, 188, 199, 201, 214, 240, 244, 283, 351, 367, 431.
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, abbey of, abbot of, Henry, 363.
 prior and convent of, 363.
 temporalities of, 363.
 voidance of, 363.
 Peterel, co. Cumberland. *See* Petterill.
 Peterelwra, co. Cumberland. *See* Wreay on the Petterill.
 Petham, John de, searcher in Canterbury, 67.
 Petigarde. *See* Petygard.
 Petresbuttes [near Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 356.
 Petterill, Peterel, the river, co. Cumberland, 356.
 bridge of, 356.
 Petygard, Petigarde, Edmund, receiver of wools in Suffolk, 8.
 Roger, 254.
 Peverel, fee of, 245.
 honour of, 180, 204, 325, 421.
 bailiffs of. *See* Brembre; Lorimer.
 Peverel, Peverell, Edmund, 65.
 Elizabeth late the wife of, 65.
 John, son and heir of, 65, 159 (*bis*), 162, 232, 233.
 Margaret, sister of, wife of William de la Pole, the younger, 233.
 Hugh or Hugh de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 268, 270, 416.
 Richard, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 45.
 Robert, Alice late the wife of, 118.
 Peyto, John son of William de, 181, 185, 378.
 Eleanor (de Loges), wife of, 181, 185.
 Eleanor (de Warrewyk), wife of, 378.
 William, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 4, 5, 6, 7.
 Peyton, John de, Eleanor late the wife of, 71.
 Robert de, knight, collector of wools in Suffolk, 1, 7.
 Peyvre, John Margaret late the wife of, 156, 202.
 Paulinus, 202.
 Nicholas, son and heir of, 203.
 Philippa, queen, wife of Edward III, 22, 29, 103 (*bis*), 184, 427.
 grant by, 445.
 Pichard, Pychard, Thomas, escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 25, 32, 52, 66.
 sheriff of Hereford, 66.
 *Cf.* Pycard.
 Pickering, Pikeryng [co. York], manor of, 406.
 Picot, John, monk and proctor-general in England of St. Mary's, Grestain, prior of Wilmington, 139.
 *Cf.* Pycot.
 Picoumbe, co. Sussex. *See* Piccombe.

- Piddinghoe, Pidinghowe, co. Sussex, 39.
- Piddington, Pidyngton [co. Northampton], 59.
-, Hackleton in, *q.v.*
- Pidinghowe, co. Sussex. *See* Piddinghoe.
- Pidiseburton, Pidseburton, co. York. *See* Burton Pidsea.
- Pidyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Piddington.
- Piecombe, Picoumbe, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
- Pigs, purveyance of, 273-277, 288-291, 427.
- Pikeman, Robert, collector of a subsidy in London, 92, 93.
- Pikeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
- Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Richard or Richard de, 161, 208.
-, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Westmoreland, 197.
-, Roger de, 109 (*bis*).
-, Thomas de, 72.
- Pilerton, Pilardyngton, co. Warwick, 101.
- Pilton, Piltone [co. Devon], prior of, 291.
- Pinkney, Synkeny, knights' fees of, keepers of. *See* Hadham; Molyms.
- Pinner, Pynnore [co. Middlesex], 176.
- Pipard, Pippard, Pypard, John, 169.
-, Agnes, wife of, 169.
-, Robert, son of, 169.
-, Peter, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 270.
-, Thomas, steward of the king's demesnes in county Dublin, 42.
-, William, 124.
- Pipe, Pye, John, 442.
-, William, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 376.
- Pipewell, Pippewell [co. Northampton], abbot of, 267.
- Pippard. *See* Pipard.
- Pire, William de, monk of St. Taurin's abbey, keeper of Langenith priory, 218.
- Pirehill, Pirhull, Pyrhull, co. Stafford, hundred of, bailiffs of. *See* Brocas; Cheyny; Normanvill.
- Pirie, Piry, John atte, of Middlesex, 314.
-, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 195.
- Pirton, Piriton, co. Hertford, manor of, 41, 389, 394, 418.
- Piry. *See* Pirie.
- Plaice, *See* Playce.
- Planke, Plaunk, Plaunke, William de la, 27, 55, 201.
-, Elizabeth (Hilary), wife of, 55.
-, Katharine and Joan, daughters of, 55.
- Playce, Plaice, William, 131 (*bis*).
-, collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 19 (*bis*).
-, escheator in Yorkshire, 124, 126, 130, 151, 171 (*bis*), 225.
-, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 170.
- Playford, Nicholas de, collector of wools in Suffolk, 1, 7.
- Plescy, Hugh, 127.
- Plesyngho, Thomas de, of Skeffling, 156.
- Pleys, Richard, 80.
- Plokenet, Plukenet, Alan, Sibyl late the wife of, 361, 378.
-, Sibyl, 382.
- Plommuth, co. Devon. *See* Plymouth.
- Plukenet. *See* Plokenet.
- Plummuth, Plummuth, co. Devon. *See* Plymouth.
- Plumpton, William de, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 234.
-, escheator in Yorkshire, 228, 277, 282, 286 (*bis*), 287 (*ter*), 298, 308.
-, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 227, 307.
- Plymouth, Plommuth, Plummuth, Plummuth, co. Devon, port of, collectors of subsidy in, 218 (*bis*).
- *See also* Belaue; Venour.
-, searchers in. *See* Aveyray; Carburra; Dony; Trewynt.
- Pocklington, co. York, Yapham in, *q.v.*
- Podyton, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
- Poer. *See* Power.
- Pointon, Poynton [in Semperingham, co. Lincoln], 270.
- Pokelyngton, John de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Northamptonshire, 274, 289.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Rutland, 274, 290.
- Polampton. *See* Polhampton.

- Pole, Henry de la, 424.
 , John atte, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 268, 415.
 , John de la, of Derbyshire, 209.
 , Richard de la, 209.
 , William de la, 82, 133, 185, 186, 242, 285, 313, 315, 339, 384, 385.
 , the younger, 233.
 , Margaret (Peverel), wife of, 233.
 Poleye, Poley, Roger or Roger de, 313, 342.
 , Thomas de, 298, 342.
 Poleyn, Amice, 154, 200.
 , John, son of, 201.
 Polhampton [in Overton, co. Southampton], manor of, 141, 143.
 Polhampton, Polampton, Edmund de, 373, 374, 389.
 , Emmeline late the wife of, 389.
 , Richard, son and heir of, 389.
 , collector of subsidies in Berks, 191, 269, 375.
 Poling, Palynges [co. Sussex], church of, 235.
 Pollard, John, collector of subsidy in Devon, 193, 194.
 Polowe, William, vicar of Aldbrough, 358.
 Polruan, Polruen [co. Cornwall], port of, collectors of subsidy in. *See* Havener; Trivanor.
 Pomerey, Henry de la, the younger, collector of subsidy in Devon, 268.
 Pond. *See* Pound.
 Pong, Nicholas, collector of a fifteenth in London, 335.
 Ponthier, William, prior of Upavon, 326.
 Ponnynges. *See* Ponynges.
 Ponte. *See* Pount.
 Ponte Adomari, Bertand de, prior of Steventon, 136.
 Ponte Fracto, William de, collector of subsidy in London, 46.
 Pontefract, co. York, castle, town and honour of, 102.
 , priory of, 379.
 , prior of. *See* Baldreston.
 Ponton, Great, Great Paunton, co. Lincoln, manor of, 39.
 Ponynges, Ponnynges, Ponyngges, Ponyngs, Luke de, 107.
 , Isabel (de Sancto Johanne), wife of, 107.
 Ponynges—*cont.*
 , Michael de, 36 (*bis*), 41, 259, 264.
 , the uncle, 31, 35, 80.
 , knight, 107, 108.
 , Michael son of Thomas de, knight, 59, 60.
 Poour, Nicholas, collector of wools in Oxfordshire, 4.
 Pope, the, 202.
 Pore, Richard, 120.
 Poris, Porys, Thomas, of Cottesmore, collector of subsidies in Rutland, 194, 268, 334.
 Port, Martin de la, monk and keeper of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 165, 173.
 Porter, Juliana, John son of, 321.
 , Philip son of Nicholas le, of Northampton, 297.
 , Robert, collector of subsidy at Kingston-upon-Hull, 218, 252.
 , searcher in Canterbury, 319.
 *Cf.* Portier.
 Portesmuth, co. Southampton. *See* Portsmouth.
 Portier, Robert le, receiver of wools in the North Riding, co. York, 9.
 *Cf.* Porter.
 Portsea, co. Southampton, Stamshaw in, *q.v.*
 Portsmouth, Portesmuth [co. Southampton], 134, 135, 241 (*bis*), 312 (*bis*), 368 (*bis*), 384 (*bis*), 385 (*bis*), 391 (*bis*).
 Portu, Alexander de, prior of Tutbury, 73.
 Portyngton, Nicholas de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 193, 195, 196.
 , collector of wools in the East Riding, co. York, 2.
 Porys. *See* Poris.
 Poterel, John, collector of customs at Southampton, 38, 82.
 *Cf.* Poutrell.
 Pottenham, Thomas de, executor of Thomas de Ferrariis, 380.
 Pottere, William, collector of customs at London, 242.
 Pouger, Poucher, John, 124, 164, 173 (*bis*), 175, 233.
 , Margery, wife of, 124, 164, 173, 175, 233.
 , John, son of, 233.
 , of Rasen, collector of an aid in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 20

- Pougier, William, monk of St. Stephen's, Caen, and keeper of Panfield and Weils priory, 303, 338.
- Poukil, John, brewer, searcher at Canterbury, 205.
- Poulet, John or John de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 91, 92 (*ter*), 106, 132, 192.
-, William or William de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 132, 192 (*bis*), 193.
-, the younger, collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
- Poulshot, Paulesholt [co. Wilts], 375.
- Pound, Pond, Pounz, Pund, Punde, Adam, 304.
-, collector of customs etc. at Kingston-upon-Hull, 218, 252, 445.
-, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 335.
-, keeper of Birstall priory, 339, 350.
-, receiver of wools in the East Riding, co. York, 9.
-, Ralph, of Barton-on-Humber, 339, 350.
-, William, of Barton-on-Humber, searcher in the port of Barton-on-Humber, 18.
- Pount, Ponte, Henry de, 390.
-, John, 96.
-, guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 94.
-, Robert de or du, monk of Bernay, keeper of Creeting and Everdon priory, 165, 332.
- Pounz. *See* Pound.
- Poutrell, Pouterel, Poutrel, Geoffrey, collector of wools in Nottinghamshire, 3.
-, Robert, 162.
-, of Prestwold, 156.
- *Cf.* Poterel.
- Povy, Reynold, collector of subsidy in Berks, 375, 376.
- Powel, John, receiver of wools in Dorset, 8, 9.
- Power, Poer, Eustace, 407.
-, George le, knight, 343.
-, Henry, keeper of Stogursey priory, 253, 254.
-, Robert, 159, 213.
-, Alice Bodewyne, late the wife of, 213.
-, Robert son of John le, 310.
-, Roger, 413.
-, Stephen, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 191, 195.
- Poynaunt, Thomas, 80.
- Poynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Pointon.
- Préaux [Calvados, France], abbot of, lands of, in England, 143.
-, proctor of. *See* Magnavilla.
- Preez, Pretz, John de, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 193, 195, 270.
- Prescote. *See* Prestcote.
- Preshute, co. Wilts, Clatford in. *q.v.*
- Prest. John, assessor etc. of a loan at Coventry, 300.
- Prestcote, Prescote, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 90, 190, 192.
- Preston [by Wingham], co. Kent, 100.
- in Holderness [co. York], 70, 96 (*bis*), 124, 155, 187, 202, 316.
-, Lelley Dyke in. *q.v.*
- Preston, John de, assessor etc. of a loan at Ipswich, 300.
-, collector of customs at Ipswich, 241, 242, 285.
-, of West Lavant, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 333.
-, Laurence de, 25.
-, Thomas, son and heir of, 30.
-, Richard de, 304.
-, collector of wools in Westmoreland, 3, 6.
-, Robert de, of Ireland, 314.
-, Thomas de, 163.
-, William de, 314.
- Preston in Holderness, John de, Isabel, daughter of, 152.
-, Thomas de, Isabel, daughter of, 186, 187.
- Prestwold, Henry de, sub-escheator in Staffordshire, 426.
- Prestwold [co. Leicester], 156.
- Pretz. *See* Preez.
- Prigge, Maurice, collector of subsidy in Devon, 194.
- Prik. *See* Prykke.
- Prilly, Prilli, Margaret, 157.
-, Peter, 117, 123, 183, 250.
- Priorie, Hugh del, of Hinckley, 61, 95.
- Priories, proceedings on voidances of, 77, 105, 106, 305, 306, 340.
-, alien, order of council touching the farming of, 428.
-, named. *See* :—
Abergavenny.
Amesbury.
Appuldurcombe.
Arundel.
Astley.

Priories, named—*cont.*

Avebury.
 Barnstaple.
 Beaulieu.
 Beckford.
 Bermondsey.
 Birstall.
 Black Abbey.
 Bretton, Monk.
 Burscough.
 Burwell.
 Carisbrooke.
 Chepstow.
 Creeting.
 Deerhurst.
 Dunstable.
 Ecclesfield.
 Ellingham.
 Everdon.
 Eye.
 Farleigh Monkton.
 Folkestone.
 Fore.
 Goldcliff.
 Haltemprice.
 Hamble.
 Harmondsworth.
 Haugham.
 Hayling.
 Hinckley.
 Holland.
 Horsham St. Faith.
 Hough-on-the-Hill.
 Ivychurch.
 Ixworth.
 Kerswell.
 Kirby, Monks.
 Lancaster.
 Latton.
 Lenton.
 Llangennith.
 Loders.
 Lyminster.
 Minster Lovel.
 Minting.
 Modbury.
 Newton Longvill.
 Northampton.
 Noyon and Neufmarché.
 Ogbourne St. George.
 Otterton.
 Oxford, St. Frideswide's in.
 Panfield.
 Pilton.
 Pontefract.
 Prittlewell.
 Ravendale, West.
 Royston.
 St. Cross.
 St. Denys.

Priories, named—*cont.*

St. Helen's.
 St. Michael's Mount.
 St. Neots.
 Sherborne, Monk.
 Southwick.
 Spalding.
 Sporle.
 Steventon.
 Stogursey.
 Stoke by Clare.
 Stratfieldsaye.
 Swavesey.
 Takeley.
 Throwley.
 Tickford.
 Toft, Monks.
 Torksey.
 Totnes.
 Tutbury.
 Upavon.
 Ware.
 Wareham.
 Weedon Loys.
 Wenlock.
 Wilmington.
 Wilsford.
 Winghall.
 Wolston.
 York.
 Priours, John atte, of Melton, receiver
 of wools in Rutland, 8.
 Pritewell, John de, of Essex, 318.
 Prittlewell, Pritewell [co. Essex],
 priory of, 318.
, prior of. *See* Myouns.
 Privet, Pryvet [in Monk Sherborne],
 co. Southampton, park of, 48,
 49, 79.
 Prodhomme, William, Agnes (le Bot-
 iller), late the wife of, 302.
, John, son of, 302.
 Proude, Maud la, 413.
, John, son of, 435.
 Proutz, John, 217.
 Provost, Thomas or Thomas le, prior
 of Folkestone, 166.
, keeper of Stogursey
 priory, 253, 254.
 Prykke, Prik, Thomas, of Staverton,
 collector of subsidies in Glou-
 cestershire, 234, 272.
 Prys, Richard de, parson of Purleigh,
 169.
 Pryvet, co. Southampton. *See* Privet.
 Puddlestone, co. Hereford, Whyte in,
q.v.
 Pudseye, John de, collector of sub-
 sidies in the West Riding, co.
 York, 336, 415, 416.

Pugneya, Pugneia, Amaury de, prior of Carisbrooke and proctor-general of the abbot of Lire, 378, 432.
 Pugniant, John, prior of Torksey, 340.
 Pulborough, Pulbergh, co. Sussex, 297.
 Pulteneye, John de, 116, 278.
, administrator of the prebend of Banbury, 41.
 Pulton, Robert de, 355, 370.
, Nicholas, kinsman and heir of, 355.
 Pund, Punde. *See* Pound.
 Pupelpenne Robert de, 286.
 Purcel, William, of Norbury, collector of subsidies in Salop, 91, 191, 194.
 Puriton, co. Somerset, church of, 433.
 Purle, John de, 359.
 Purleigh, Purle, co. Essex, 168, 169.
, parson of. *See* Prys.
 Purser, William, of St. Albans, collector of wools in Hertfordshire, 4.
 Purses, 438.
 Puseye, Pusey, Richard *or* Richard de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 269, 334, 414.
 Putton, Podyton [in West Chickerell], co. Dorset, 352.
 Puture of bailiffs, 239, 447.
 Pycard, Henry, of London, 359.
, king's butler, collector of customs on cloths of wool and worsted, 253.
 *Cf.* Pichard.
 Pychard. *See* Pichard.
 Pycot, Ralph, 358.
, Mary, wife of, 358.
 *Cf.* Picot.
 Pyel, John, changer of the king's moneys throughout England, 340.
, receiver of wools in Huntingdonshire, 8.
, receiver of wools in Northamptonshire, 8.
 Pygod, Randolf, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 193, 222.
 Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
 Pylatenhale, William de, 127.
 Pyn, John, collector of subsidy in Devon, 335.
 Pynart, Simon, prior of Wingham, 67.
 Pynde, John atte, 238.
 Pynder, Robert, of Hornsea Burton, 157.

Pynkeny. *See* Pinkney.
 Pynnok, Nicholas, clerk, 214.
 Pynnore, co. Middlesex. *See* Pinner.
 Pypard. *See* Pipard.
 Pype. *See* Pipe.
 Pyrhull, co. Stafford. *See* Pirehill.
 Pyzdone, Reynold, prior of Barnstaple, 230.

Q

Quapelod, Quappelad, co. Lincoln. *See* Whaplode.
 Quarre, Isle of Wight, abbot of, 378.
 Quatremayns, Katremayns, Thomas, of South Weston, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 269, 334, 376.
 Queenhill, Quenhull [in Ripple], co. Worcester, manor of, 248.
 Quek, John, merchant of Flanders, 368.
 Quenhull, co. Worcester. *See* Queenhill.
 Querton, Henry de, collector of wools in Westmoreland, 3, 6.
, Thomas de, collector of wools in Westmoreland, 3, 6.
 Queryndon, Roger de, clerk, purveyor etc. of victuals in Leicestershire, 275, 276, 290.
 Quikeshull, Thomas de, clerk, 405.
 Quiston, John de, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 376.
 Quyntyn, William, 306, 399.
, of Wishford, 286.

R

Rabbe, Walter, 314.
, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 376.
 Racton, co. Sussex, Lordington in, *q.v.*

- Radclif, John de, collector of wools in Lancashire, 3.
, Richard de, collector of wools in Lancashire, 3.
 Rademeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rodmell.
 Radesthrop, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 270.
 Radouno, John de, monk of St. Martin's, Seéz, prior of Wing-hall, 67, 319.
 Raghton, John son of Henry de, 440, 441.
, Robert de, 210.
 Ragoun, John, of Straddle, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 90, 190, 193.
 Rake, Peter, of Norfolk, 198.
 Ralegh, John de, of Charles, collector of an aid in Devon, 18.
,, of Nettlecombe, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 375, 414.
, Peter de, sheriff of Devon, 409.
, Thomas de, 22, 23.
 Ralph ap Oweyn, of Mitcheldean, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 272.
 Rameseye, co. Huntingdon. *See* Ramsey.
 Rammerugge. *See* Ramridge.
 Rampton [co. Cambridge], 87.
 Ramridge, Rammerugge [in Weyhill, co. Southampton], manor of, 139.
 Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], abbey of, 120, 140, 145, 296.
,, abbot of, 357.
,, prior and convent of, 140.
 Rancailagh, co. Dublin. *See* Ranelagh.
 Randolf, Hugh, 174.
 Ranelagh, Rancailagh, Rangailagh, co. Dublin, 279, 327.
 Rasen, co. Lincoln, 20, 65, 232.
, Middle, Midilrasen, co. Lincoln, 173.
, West, Westrasen, co. Lincoln, 173.
 Rathkeale, Rathgell [co. Limerick], manor of, 169.
 Ratlesden, John de, knight, 422.
,, Eleanor (de Weston), wife of, 422.
 Ratlynge, Thomas de, 163.
 Ravendale, West, [co. Lincoln], priory of, 147, 378.
,, keepers of. *See* Harscoedy; Ravendale; Ravenser.
 Ravendale, West, priory of - *cont.*
,, prior of. *See* Jelyn.
 Ravendale, Michael de, king's clerk, keeper of West Ravendale priory, 378.
 Ravenesholm, John de, 372.
 Raveneswath, Henry son of Henry de, 362, 370.
,, Joan (de Fourneux), wife of, 362.
,, Henry, son of, 362.
 Ravenser, Ravensrod, Ravensere [co. York], 261.
, port of collectors of subsidy in, 218.
,, *See also* Cook; Feriby.
 Ravenser, Richard de, clerk; purveyor etc. of victuals in Holland, co. Lincoln, 290.
,, purveyor etc. of victuals in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 274, 290.
,, purveyor etc. of victuals in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 290.
,, king's clerk, keeper of West Ravendale priory, 378.
 Rawreth, co. Essex, Tryndehayes in, *q.v.*
 Rayleigh, Reilleye, Reyghleye, Reyll-eye, co. Essex, honour of, 103.
,, bailiffs of. *See* Brembre; Lorimer.
 Rayne, Little, Little Reynes, co. Essex, 426.
,, parson of, 426.
 Raynford, Alan de, 406.
, John de, parson of St. Clement's, Hastings, 166.
 Reading, co. Berks, letters and writs dated at, 1, 7, 10-13, 16-20, 22-44, 47, 75, 259, 266, 277.
 Rearsby, Reresby [co. Leicester], 190.
 Rede, Richard le, searcher in Boston, 29.
 Redelishworth, Thomas de, 265.
 Redemane, Redman, Adam de, of Yealand Redmayne, 283.
,, Ellen late the wife of, 283.
,, John, son of, 283.
,, Margaret and Elizabeth, sisters of, 283.
, Matthew de, of Kendal, knight, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 270, 375, 415.

Redemane—*cont.*

-, Norman de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 270.
 Redemere, Redemar, Geoffrey de, 230.
,, Stephen, son of, 230.
,, of Out Newton, 128.
 Redewyk. *See* Redwick.
 Redman. *See* Redemane.
 Redmare, Redmar [lost town on the Humber, co. York], 128, 156, 200.
 Redwyk, Redewyk, Redwyc, Redwyk in Magor [co. Monmouth], 397, 430.
, manor of, 432.
 Redynges, Redyng, Thomas de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Essex, 288.
,, surveyor of victuals purveyed in Essex, 273.
 Reepharn, Refham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Reigate, Reygate [co. Surrey], castle and town of, 39.
 Reigny, Reyny, David de, steward of Colwinston manor, co. Glamorgan, 426.
, Robert le, of Colwinston, 71.
 Reilleye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
 Reison. *See* Reyson.
 Relege, John de, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 193, 196.
 Remyngton, William de, 296.
 Rendcombe, Ryndecombe [co. Gloucester], 222, 234, 376.
 Repere, Rapiare, Nicholas, collector of customs at Melcombe and Weymouth, 63.
,, receiver of wools in Dorset, 9.
 Reppes, Robert son of John de, 156.
 Reresby, co. Leicester. *See* Rearsby.
 Resceby, co. York. *See* Risby.
 Ressheden, co. Hertford. *See* Rushden.
 Retford, John de, collector of subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 271.
, William de, 306, 320.
,, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 319 (*bis*), 321, 327.
,, treasurer of the wardrobe, 328 (*bis*).
 Revele, Aluin de, Hanse merchant, 304.
 Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 267.
 Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
 Reygate, William de, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 20, 21, 22 (*bis*), 44.

- Reyghleye, Reyleye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
 Reymes, Robert or Robert de, 156.
,, escheator in Northumberland, 23, 69, 84.
,, sheriff of Northumberland, 251, 392.
,, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 23, 83.
,, Agnes late the wife of, 251, 392.
,, Robert, son and heir of, 213.
 Reynard, Michael, prior of Eye, 94.
 Reyndon, co. Essex. *See* Roydon.
 Reyner, John, clerk, 173.
,, purveyor etc. of victuals in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 274, 290.
 Reynes, Thomas or Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 374, 414.
 Reynham, Edmund de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 416.
 Reynoun, Roger, of Wilts, 221.
 Reyny. *See* Reigny.
 Reyson, Reison, John, 374, 393.
 Rhys ap Griffitz, 429.
,, Joan (de Somervill), wife of, 429.
 Richards Castle, Ricardes Castel, Ricardescastel, cos. Hereford and Salop, 32, 443.
, honour of, 34.
 Richmond [co. York], archdeacon of. *See* Walton.
 Ridel. *See* Rydell.
 Riffyn, co. Denbigh. *See* Ruthin.
 Rigmayden, Rygmayden, John de, 432, 440.
 Rikyngdale, Simon de, parson of Rollesby, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 419.
 Rilleston, William de, collector of wools in the West Riding, co. York, 2, 7.
,, of Craven, collector of subsidies in the West Riding, 193, 234.
 Rillington, Rillyngton, co. York, 342.
 Rillyngton, Thomas de, 287.
 Ripon [co. York], 81.
, prison of, 81.
 Ripon, Rypon, John de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 134, 135.
,, of York, receiver of wools in Lancashire, 10.

- Ripple, co. Worcester, Queenhill in, *q.v.*
 Ripple, Thomas de, searcher at Sandwich, 205.
 Ripton, Abbots, Rypton, co. Huntingdon, 126, 296.
 , parson of. *See* Ditton.
 Risby, Resceby, Risceby [co. York], 149, 166, 233.
 Risceby, Rysceby, Richard de, 328.
 , William de, 149, 166.
 Rise, Ryse, co. York, manor of, 203.
 Riseley, Risle [co. Bedford], 90, 192.
 Rising, Castle, co. Norfolk, letters and writs dated at, 105, 109-111.
 Risle, co. Bedford. *See* Riseley.
 Risyng, Rysyng, John de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 194, 196, 197, 268.
 Rivenhall, Ruynhale, co. Essex, 204.
 Rixton, Matthew son of Alan de, 80.
 , Richard son of Alan de, 80.
 Roberd, John, 158, 260.
 Robert, John son of, receiver of wools in Westmoreland, 8.
 Roce. *See* Rouce.
 Roche, John de la, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 90, 190, 193.
 Rocheford, John de, collector of wools in Staffordshire, 3, 6.
 , Robert de, Christina late the wife of, 286, 346.
 , Sayer de, 130, 395.
 , collector of an aid in Holland, co. Lincoln, 22.
 , escheator in Lincolnshire, 70, 72, 97, 108, 111, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122 (*bis*), 123 (*bis*), 124 (*bis*), 128, 146, 151, 153, 156 (*ter*), 157, 158 (4), 159 (*ter*), 160, 173, 175, 183, 210 (*ter*), 211, 212, 223, 232, 247, 258, 261, 281, 287 (5), 288, 310, 323, 324, 328 (*bis*), 340, 344, 345, 347, 352, 370, 371, 372 (*bis*), 373, 374, 382, 394, 396, 401, 412, 413, 440 (*bis*).
 , escheator in Rutland, 152, 345, 371, 372.
 , escheator in Lincolnshire and Rutland, 70, 84, 100, 116, 118, 121, 126, 152, 154, 157, 161, 172, 175, 209, 226, 228, 308, 345, 348, 349, 357, 363, 373, 412, 419.
 , sheriff of Lincoln, 85, 170, 227, 266, 308, 348, 419.
 Roches, John de, 278, 282.
 , escheator in Wilts, 23, 24 (*ter*).
 Roches, John de—*cont.*
 , sheriff of Wilts, 22.
 , Alice (de la Tour), wife of, 278, 282.
 Rochester, Roucestre, co. Kent, 294, 296.
 , bishop of, 215.
 , *See also* Hythe.
 , bishopric of, temporalities of, 354.
 , voidances of, 354.
 , castle of, keepers of. *See* Clynton; Say.
 , castle and town of, keeper of. *See* Cobham.
 , city of, farmers of. *See* Clynton; Say.
 , port of, 273.
 Rockford, Rokeford [in Ellingham], co. Southampton, manor of, 231.
 Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, 36 (*bis*).
 Rodemore. *See* Rodmor.
 Rodeneye, Rodeney, Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 270, 414.
 , Walter or Walter de, knight, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 375, 414.
 , collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
 Rodierd, Roger, keeper of Fore priory, 421.
 Roding, Aythorpe, Aytrop Rothyng [co. Essex], manor of, 400, 401.
 Rodmell, Rademeld, co. Essex, manor of, 39.
 Rodmor, Rodemore, 194, 222, 234, 270, 271, 292.
 Rodom, Rodome. *See* Rothom.
 Rokeby, Richard de, of Warwickshire, 315, 381, 403.
 , Thomas de, 267.
 , escheator in Yorkshire, 24, 25, 26 (4), 36, 51, 68, 70 (*ter*), 72, 102, 113, 115, 116, 122, 124, 126, 130, 131, 171 (*bis*), 172, 225.
 , justiciary of Ireland, 292.
 , sheriff of Yorkshire, 131, 170 (*bis*), 171.
 Rokeford, co. Southampton. *See* Rockford.
 Rokesden, co. Bedford. *See* Roxton.
 Rokesle, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 414.
 , Thomas de, 158.

- Rokesle, Thomas de—*cont.*
 collector of subsidies in Kent, 92, 192, 196.
- Rokwode, Rokwod, Robert de, 347.
 collector of an aid in Suffolk, 19, 20 (*bis*), 21.
 collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 196, 197, 268.
 John, son and heir of. 359.
- Rokyngham, co. Northampton. *See* Rockingham.
- Rolf, John, of Kingsthorpe, 212.
- Rollesby [co. Norfolk], parson of. *See* Rikyngdale.
- Rolstone, Rolveston [in Barnwell, co. Somerset], 92, 106.
- Rolvenden, Rolvyndenne, co. Kent, parson of. *See* Cressewill.
- Rolveston, co. Somerset. *See* Rolstone.
- Rolveston, Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 91, 191.
- Rolvyndenne, co. Kent. *See* Rolvenden.
- Rome, 270.
 court of, 199, 213, 301, 342.
 hospital of the Holy Ghost at, 282.
- Romeseye, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
- Romeseye, Walter de, knight, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 270.
- Romesye, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
- Romeyn. *See* Romyn.
- Romford, Rongeford, co. Essex, 239.
- Romny, Robert, monk of St. Martin's, Sééz, prior of Winghall, 319.
- Romsey, Romeseye, Romesye [co. Southampton], 385, 391.
- Romy, John, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 414.
- Romyn, Romeyn, Henry, 114.
 Joan late the wife of, 153.
- Rongeford, co. Essex. *See* Romford.
- Roos, Ros, James de, collector of an aid in Holland, co. Lincoln, 22.
 Margaret de, 124.
 Richard de, 286.
 collector of an aid in Holland, co. Lincoln, 22.
 of Tydd St. Mary, collector of subsidy in Holland, co. Lincoln, 193, 194, 195, 196, 200.
 William, son and heir of, 361.
- Roos, Richard de—*cont.*
 knight, 287, 322, 343.
 Richard son of John de, 361.
 Robert de, 427.
 Thomas de, of Dowsby, 358.
 William or William de, 62, 72, 135, 161, 216, 225, 435.
 William or William de or William son of William de, of Helmsley, 163, 208, 219, 224 (*bis*), 225, 230, 235, 240, 243, 261, 277, 298, 306, 342, 347, 352, 358, 373, 380, 381, 399, 413.
 Margery (de Badelesmere), late the wife of, 61, 62, 298, 304, 322.
 Thomas, brother and heir of, 352, 358, 399, 405.
- Rose, Edmund, 214.
- Rosegarland, Rosgarlan, co. Wexford, 343.
- Rotherfeld, John de, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 415.
- Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, letters and writs dated at, 159, 162, 177, 182, 251, 252, 262, 263, 277.
- Rotheuel, co. Lincoln. *See* Rothwell.
- Rothewell, co. Northampton. *See* Rothwell.
- Rothewell, William de, clerk, 315.
 king's clerk, 381.
 keeper of the king's changes of London and Canterbury, 358.
 keeper of the mint in the Tower, receiver of the king's chamber, and keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower, 358.
- Rothom, Rodom, Rodome, Rothum, David de, collector of subsidy at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 415.
 Nicholas de, 437 (*bis*).
 collector of subsidy at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 218, 253.
 collector of wools at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 99.
 receiver of wools at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 9.
 receiver of wools in Northumberland, 8.
 William de, collector of wools in Northumberland, 428, 431.
- Rothwell, Rotheuel, co. Lincoln, 223.
 Rothewell, co. Northampton, manor of, 56.
- Rothyng, Richard de. 69.

- Rothyng—*cont.*
 William de, 15.
 Rottingdean, Rottyngeden, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
 Rouce, Roce, John, of Tooting, 286.
 John son of William, of Tooting, 210.
 Rouestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.
 Roucle, Rouclee, Roucley, Geoffrey or Geoffrey de, 212, 436.
 of the Isle of Wight, 378.
 collector of subsidy in the Isle of Wight, 414.
 Rouen, abbey of Holy Trinity on Mont Ste. Katharine by, proctor of, in England, 314.
 *See also* Bello Campo.
 Rougemont [in Harewood, co. York], 311, 348, 443.
 Rougham, Rugham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Roulegh, John de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Surrey, 276, 291.
 Routon, John de, collector of subsidy in Salop, 222.
 Roxton, Rokesden, co. Bedford, 41.
 Roydon, Reyndon [co. Essex], 313.
 manor of, 313.
 Royston [co. Hertford], prior of, John, 331.
 co. York, Monk Bretton in. *See* Bretton, Monk.
 Royston, Geoffrey de, collector of an aid in Devon, 18.
 Ruardean, Ruardyn [co. Gloucester], 91, 191.
 Rudham, East. Estrydham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 West, Westrudham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Rugeleye, Simon de, 127, 239.
 Rugham, co. Norfolk. *See* Rougham.
 Rushden, Ressheden [co. Hertford], 416.
 Russell, Russel, John, 119.
 Robert, 390.
 collector of subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 196.
 escheator in Wiltshire, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 66, 69 (*bis*), 70 (*bis*), 71 (*ter*), 72, 84, 99, 109, 110, 111 (*bis*), 112, 115 (*bis*), 116 (*bis*), 117, 118, 119 (*bis*), 121, 122 (*bis*), 123, 125 (*bis*), 126, 127, 128, 151, 154, 155 (*bis*), 158, 169, 174, 177, 182, 210, 211, 227, 243, 260.
 Wt, 11522.
- Russell, Robert—*cont.*
 sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 57, 83.
 Russhebrok, William de, 238.
 collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 375, 414.
 Ruthin, Riffyn, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 30, 77.
 castle of, 379.
 Rutland, county of, 140, 410.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3.
 collectors of an aid in, 19, 20.
 collectors of subsidies in, 45, 90, 190, 194, 263, 334, 375, 414.
 collectors of wools in, 14.
 escheators in. *See* Fulnetby; Rocheford; Trehampton.
 purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 274, 290.
 receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
 sheriff of, 19, 265, 266, 274, 290.
 collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 valuation of wools in, 10.
 Ruyhale, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 269.
 Ruynhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
 Rybred, John, purveyor etc. of victuals in Holland, co. Lincoln, 275, 277, 290.
 Rychemound, Richard de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 334.
 Rydell, Ridel, Rydel, Hugh, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 192, 195, 269, 271 (*bis*), 334.
 Rye, La Rye [co. Sussex], 18, 138.
 bailiffs of. *See* Fynche; Longe; Marchant.
 keeper of. *See* Longe.
 Rygmayden. *See* Rigmayden.
 Ryme Intrinseca, Rym [co. Dorset], 122, 229, 260, 381.
 Ryndecombe, co. Gloucester. *See* Rendcombe.
 Ryngburghneuton, co. York. *See* Newton, East.
 Rynggebourn, Ryngeburn, William or William de, 431.
 collector of subsidies in Hampshire, 196, 269, 271, 333, 75.

Ryngebourn, William—*cont.*
 collector of subsidy in the Isle of Wight, 414.
 escheator in the Isle of Wight, 29, 109, 110, 111 (*ter*), 112, 113, 114, 123, 153 (*bis*), 156, 165, 210, 212, 244, 245, 247, 287, 346, 347, 348, 396.
 Rypon. *See* Ripon.
 Rypton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Rip-ton, Abbots.
 Rysceby. *See* Risceby.
 Ryse, co. York. *See* Rise.
 Rysome, Rysum [in Holmpton], co. York, 128, 177.
 manor of, 177.
 Rysyng. *See* Risyng.
 Ryton [co. York, N.R.], 336.
 Ryvel, Ryvell, John, 254.
 collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 376.
 Ryvere, Ryver, John de la, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 193, 222.
 purveyor etc. of victuals in the North Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
 Denise late the wife of, 27.
 Thomas de la, controller of the works in Clarendon park, 389.
 escheator in Wiltshire, 259, 286, 288, 308, 325, 345, 316 (*bis*), 349, 365, 371 (*bis*), 372, 388.
 sheriff of Wilts, 326, 389.
 sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 307, 349, 388.
 Ryveres, John de, 146.

S

Sabecote, co. Leicester. *See* Sapcote.
 Sabina, cardinal bishop of. *See* Bertrand.
 Saddington, Sadyngton, co. Leicester, 246.
 Sadyngton, Robert de, knight, 246.

Saffrey, Safray, Saveroy, Brian, 124, 160, 240, 267.
 Alice, daughter and heir of, 263, 267.
 Thomas, 267.
 Sage, John, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 222, 234, 335.
 Sageo, Master Simon de, 199.
 Saggart, Tassagard, co. Dublin, 327.
 Saier. *See* Sayer.
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, 4, 8, 9.
 abbot of, 330.
 exempt jurisdiction of, 331.
 St. Andrew in Lard (*i.e.* the Ards), priory of. *See* Black Abbey.
 St. Athan, co. Glamorgan, Castleton in, *q.v.*
 St. Augustine, co. Kent, lathe of, bailiff of. *See* Thrandeston.
 St. Barbe in Auge, St. Barbara in Normandy [Calvados, France], monastery of, 320.
 prior of, 320.
 St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle of, 201.
 keeper of. *See* Bryan.
 St. Cross [in Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight], priory of, 29, 244.
 keeper of. *See* Kyngesdon.
 St. Davids, co. Pembroke, bishop of. *See* Bryan; Gower; Thoresby.
 bishopric of, question as to guardianship of, 34, 38.
 temporalities of, guardians of. *See* Bergh; Gode-richescastel; Gogh; Sancto Claro.
 diocese of, 219.
 St. Decuman's, co. Somerset, Watchet in, *q.v.*
 Williton in, *q.v.*
 St. Denis, France, abbot of, 164, 317.
 monks of, 78, 110, 317.
 St. Denys by Southampton [co. Southampton], priory of, 105.
 keeper of. *See* Fode.
 St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
 St. Eval, co. Cornwall, Trethewell in, 13, 15.
 St. Feighin's, co. Westmeath, Fore priory in, *q.v.*
 St. Helens, Isle of Wight, priory of, 105, 244, 378, 398, 399.
 keeper of. *See* Kyngesdon.
 priors of. *See* Billyngesley; Fiscampo; Floriaco.

- St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], fair of, 357.
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, prior of, 239.
 St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, Colquite in, Colquyt, 5, 15.
 St. Margarets, Thele [co. Hertford], manor of, 313.
 St. Mary in the Marsh, Seintmarie-churche in Romene marsh, co. Kent, 'Shyngledehalle' in, 107.
 St. Mellion, co. Cornwall, West Newton in, *q.v.*
 St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, chapel of, 97.
 , priory of, 97, 180.
 , keepers of. *See* Sancto Paulo; Penpel.
 , priors of. *See* Hardy; Isabel.
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 146.
 , priory of, 146.
 , priors of. *See* Bello Monte; Falco.
 St. Osyth [co. Essex], 302.
 St. Pierre sur Dives [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, Peter, 65.
 , , proctors of. *See* Belet; Coventre.
 St. Sauveur le Vicomte [Manche, France], 'abbey of, monk of. *See* Hambeya.
 St. Stephen's, co. Hertford, Windridge in, 4, 18.
 St. Taurin in Normandy [Evreux, France], abbey of, 218, 350.
 St. Wandrille [Seine Inférieure, France], monk of, 152.
 Sakevill, Andrew de, 27.
 Salcey, Saucee [co. Northampton], forest of, 59.
 Salden [co. Buckingham], manor of, 402, 403.
 , , steward of. *See* More.
 Sale, John atte, of Melton Mowbray, receiver of wools in Leicestershire, 8, 10.
 Saleby, Arnulph de, 249, 252.
 , Randolph de, parson of Bucknall, 167.
 Salerne, William, of Rye, searcher in the port of Winchelsea, 18.
 Salford, Peter de, escheator in Bedfordshire, 430, 434, 442, 443.
 , , escheator in Buckinghamshire, 441, 442.
 , , escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 410, 423, 442.
 Salford, Peter de - *cont.*
 , , sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 409.
 Salisbury, Saresbury [co. Wilts], 192, 195, 372, 385, 386, 391.
 , bishop of. *See* Wyvill.
 , church of St. Mary in, canon of. *See* Bradden.
 , , prebend of Bere and Charminster in, 182, 198.
 , , proctor of. *See* Pelegrini.
 , , prebend of Woodford in, 323.
 , citizen of, 326.
 , diocese of, 317.
 , earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.
 Salkeld, co. Cumberland, 113, 261.
 Sall, Salle, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Sallowe, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 91, 191, 196 (*bis*).
 , , purveyor etc. of victuals in Derbyshire, 275, 277, 290.
 Salmanby, Simon de, 441.
 Salop, county of, 165, 209, 298, 364.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 5.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45, 46 (*ter*), 67, 91, 191, 194 (*bis*), 222, 269, 334, 376, 415, 416.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheators in. *See* Swynerton.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
 , sheriff of, 81, 243 (*bis*), 316, 370.
 , , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 , valuation of wools in, 10.
 Saltby, Richard de, 304.
 Saltfleetby, Saltfleteby, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 97.
 Saltfleethaven, Saltflethaven [co. Lincoln], 17.
 , port of, searchers in. *See* Hery; Spenser.
 Saltfleteby, Robert de, 158.
 Salvayn, Salveyn, Anketin, 306.
 , , Nicholas son of, 307.
 , , knight, 286.
 , , collector of subsidies in the North Riding, co. York, 45, 46, 91, 191, 193.
 , , collector of wools in the North Riding, co. York, 7.

Salvayn—cont.

-, George, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 193, 195, 196.
-, Gerard, 427.
-, collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 19, 20.
-, escheator in Yorkshire, 157, 159 (*bis*), 160 (*bis*), 161 (*bis*), 162, 163 (*bis*), 172, 174, 203, 209 (*bis*), 210 (*bis*), 215, 216, 219, 224 (*bis*), 225, 226, 228 (*bis*), 235, 240, 243, 248, 261 (*bis*), 263, 277, 282, 298.
-, sheriff of Yorkshire, 227.
-, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 171.
-, Nicholas, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 334, 336.
- Sampson, John, chaplain, keeper of Eltham manor, 380.
-, Nicholas, searcher at Southampton, 30.
- Sancta Cruce, Seint Croys, Peter de, 112, 114, 201.
- Sancto Albano, Adam de, collector of subsidies in Surrey, 196, 269, 271, 333.
-, collector of wools in Surrey, 5.
- Sancto Albino, Sancto Albyno, Guy de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 334, 376, 415.
-, William de, prior of Goldcliff, 136.
- Sancto Andrea, John de, knight, collector of subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 334.
- Sancto Botulpho, William de, of Heckington, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 19.
-, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 44, 67, 91, 191, 192, 269, 270.
- Sancto Claro, Seinclere, Seint Cler, Seint Clere, Seintcler, Seintclere, Seyncler, Seyntcler, David de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids, 360.
-, Guy de, 85, 130, 131.
-, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 73, 115, 116, 118, 123, 153, 175, 201, 258, 278, 370, 374.
-, escheator in Huntingdonshire, 70, 73, 95, 101, 118,

Sancto Claro, Guy de—cont.

- 120, 128, 151, 154 (*ter*), 155, 210, 211, 263, 347, 363, 371, 413.
-, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 69, 84, 85, 86, 92, 99, 125, 126 (*ter*), 157, 160 (*bis*), 162, 172 (*bis*), 221, 226, 228, 235, 308, 347, 350, 357, 371, 388, 412.
-, escheator in Suffolk, 443.
-, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 444.
-, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 266, 348, 388.
-, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 83, 84, 171, 227, 311.
-, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 444.
-, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 195.
- Sancto Clemente, William de, prior of Monks Kirby, 167.
- Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Seynt Johan, Edmund de, or Edmund son and heir of Hugh de, 27, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*), 52, 53, 76, 107.
-, Margaret, sister of, wife of John de Sancto Philberto, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*), 52, 76, 79, 107.
-, Isabel, sister of, wife of Henry de Burghersh, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*), 52, 76, 79, 107.
-, wife of Luke de Ponynges, 107.
-, Elizabeth late the wife of, 49.
-, wife of Gerard de Insula, 399, 400, 403.
-, Edward de, 51, 52, 76, 79, 107, 292, 405.
-, Eva late the wife of, 405, 412.
-, sometime wife of William Paynel, 434.
-, Hugh de, 27, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*), 52, 53, 76.
-, John de, 79.
-, Eva late the wife of, 413.
-, of Lagham, 112.
-, Richard de, 238, 417.
-, Roger de, 345, 371.

- Sancto Laudo, Seinlowe, Seintlowe, Seyntloo, John de, escheator in Dorset, 425, 441.
, escheator in Somerset, 430, 434, 441, 442 (*ter*), 443.
, the elder, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 440, 443.
,, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 443.
,, knight, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 195, 414.
, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 335.
 Sancto Laurencio, John de, son of Lavina atte Welle, 95.
, Thomas de, 71.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 107.
 Sancto Lupo, Hugh de, proctor of the abbot of Cîteaux, 98.
 Sancto Martino, John de, of Hollym, 373.
, Laurence de, 118.
, Thomas de, of Hollym, 71.
 Sancto Mauro, Seymor, John de, of Hardwick, 158.
, Nicholas de, 282.
,, Muriel, wife of, 282.
, Thomas or Thomas de, collector of wools in Wilts, 5.
,, escheator in Wilts, 23, 25, 26, 27 (*ter*), 39, 40, 58.
,, sheriff of Wilts, 28.
,, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 22, 57.
,, knight, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 45, 193, 195, 270.
 Sancto Omero, Seinthomer, Seynthomer, Pernell de, Elizabeth and Alice daughters of, 215, 222.
, William, knight, collector of wools in Wilts, 4, 5.
 Sancto Paulo, John de, 140.
,, king's clerk, 89.
,, archdeacon of Cornwall and keeper of St. Michael's Mount priory, 97.
 Sancto Philberto, Sancto Philiberto, Ada de, 286, 360.
, John de, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*), 107, 345.
,, Margaret (de Sancto Johanne), wife of, 48 (*bis*), 49 (*bis*), 79, 107.
 Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 25, 35, 248, 257.
 Sancto Quintino, Herbert de—*cont.*
,, Lora and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of, 177.
, William de, knight, 248.
 Sancto Vedasto, William de, monk of Bec Hellouin, keeper of Goldcliff priory, 326.
 Sandal Magna, Sandale [co. York], parson of. *See* Wakefeld.
 Sandewiz, co. Kent. *See* Sandwich.
 Sandford, Robert de, collector of wools in Westmoreland, 3, 6.
 *Cf.* Sondford.
 Sandon, Sandone, co. Hertford, manor of, 392, 398, 400.
 Sandwich, Sandewiz, co. Kent, 440.
, bailiffs of. *See* Cundy; Giboun.
, letters and writs dated at, 71, 84, 85, 99, 101, 212, 259, 434, 436.
, port of, 273.
,, collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 218, 224, 312, 315, 382, 386.
,, *See also* Cokfek; Espiloun; Grantham; Ive; Loveryk; Swanlond.
,, searchers in. *See* Ripple; Scot; Veuyson.
 Sandwico, Nicholas de, clerk, 187.
 Santon, co. Devon. *See* Saunton.
 Santon, Ellen de, 287, 321.
, John de, draper, collector of subsidy in York, 415.
 Sapcote, Sabecote [co. Leicester], 176.
 Sapiston, Sapistone, co. Suffolk, 333.
 Sapy, Katharine, 159.
 Saresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
 Sark, Seerk, Serk, island of, keepers of. *See* Clifford; Ferrariis; Mautravers; Stury; Wyvill.
, keeper of king's demesnes, fisheries, and alien possessions in. *See* Careter.
, seizure of alien possessions in, 78.
 Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle of, 27.
,, keepers of. *See* Everard; Hungerford; Russell; Sancto Mauro; Ryvere.
 Sauce, Honorius, assessor etc. of a loan at Northampton, 300.
, John, of Northampton, 297.
 Saucee, co. Northampton. *See* Salcey.
 Saundeby, 39.
 Saunderton, Saundresdon [co. Buckingham], 195.

- Saundrestede, John de, 372, 377.
, Elizabeth late the wife of, 377.
, Margaret late the wife of, 378.
 Sauneby, William de, 287, 323.
, Constance, daughter of, wife of William de Paunton, 323.
, Isabel, daughter of, 323.
 Saunford, Thomas, knight, collector of wools in Middlesex, 4, 7.
 Saunton, Santon [in Branton], co. Devon, 309.
 Sauvage, Arnald, 107.
, escheator in Kent, 71, 84, 85, 95.
, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 83, 84.
, Edmund, purveyor etc. of victuals in Derbyshire, 275, 290.
, purveyor etc. of victuals in Nottinghamshire, 275, 290.
, Robert, 399.
 Sauve Majeure [Gironde, France], abbey of, cell of, 147, 332.
 Sauvey, Sauvoye, co. Leicester, manor of, 59.
 Saveroy. *See* Saffrey.
 Sawston, co. Cambridge, Dernford in, *q.v.*
 Saxham, Edmund de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 191, 194, 196, 197, 334.
, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 194, 196, 197.
 Say, Geoffrey de, 180.
, farmer of Rochester city and keeper of Rochester castle, 401 (*bis*).
, Robert le or de, 152, 162, 209.
 Sayer, Saier, Sayere, Hugh, 368.
, John, 210, 294, 368.
, collector of subsidy in Essex, 190, 268.
, collector of wools in Essex, 6.
, John son of, of Birch, 155.
, William, of Copford, 69, 79.
, John, brother of, 79.
 Sayle, John de, bailiff of Bassetlaw hundred, 40.
 Scalariis. *See* Deschalers.
 Scalby, co. Lincoln. *See* Scawby.
 Scales, Robert de, 338.
 Scalleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Scawby.
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 18, 32, 39 (*bis*), 82, 83, 134, 185, 241, 242, 284, 285.
, church of, 98, 99.
, port of, collectors of subsidy in, 218.
, searchers in. *See* Helperthorp; Page.
 Scardeburgh, Robert de, knight, collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 21 (*bis*), 44, 75.
 Scarsdale, co. Derby. *See* Scarsdale.
 Scargill, Scargyl, Skargill, Skargyl, William de, knight, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 20, 21 (*bis*), 22.
, collector of subsidies in the West Riding, co. York, 45 (*bis*), 46, 91, 191, 193.
, collector of wools in the West Riding, co. York, 2, 7, 46.
 Scarlet, William, collector of subsidy in Holland, co. Lincoln, 195, 196.
, of Whaplode, collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
 Scarning, Sernyng, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Scarpe, Stephen, collector of subsidy in Kent, 268, 271.
 Scarsdale, Scarsdale [co. Derby], 196.
 Scartho, Scarthou, co. Lincoln, manor of, 97.
 Scathebrok, Isabel or Isabel de, 348, 358.
 Scawby, Scalby, Scalleby [co. Lincoln], 65, 232, 233.
, Southall in, *q.v.*
 Scobenhange, John de, collector of subsidy in Berks, 269.
 Scorbrough, Scorburch [co. York], parson of, 323.
 Scorburch, Master William de, 358.
 Scot, John, searcher at Sandwich, 205.
, searcher in the port of Whitby, 313.
, of Kingston-on-Thames, collector of wools in Surrey, 5.
, William, 67, 74.
, of Canterbury, searcher in Canterbury, 18, 205.
 Scotland, 21, 44.
, king's enemies of, 237, 250, 261.
, march of, 20, 21, 233, 234.
, prisoners from, 7.
, war with, 40, 44.

- Scots, arrested in the Tyne, 437.
 , arrested goods of, 437, 438.
 , adherent of, 427.
 , ransom of, 437.
 Scotton, Thomas de, 131.
 Scoulton, co. Norfolk, 185.
 Scrivelsby, Screvelsby, co. Lincoln,
 manor of, 108.
 Seures, John de, 372.
 , Sibyl late the wife of,
 115, 118.
 Seurueton, Skurueton, William de,
 collector of subsidy in York-
 shire, 2.
 , collector of wools in the
 North Riding, co. York, 2.
 Seaford, Seford [co. Sussex], 18, 39.
 , port of, searchers in. *See*
 Doune; Taverner.
 Seal, the great, 140, 141, 369.
 , the privy, writs of, 30, 141.
 , the secret, 61, 99, 327, 328,
 401 (*bis*), 433.
 , the Griffon, 29, 60, 73, 81, 90,
 166, 176, 177, 186, 212, 214,
 229, 231, 233, 237, 238, 244,
 246, 249, 252 (*bis*), 257, 260,
 261, 268, 282, 296, 297, 299,
 303 (*bis*), 310, 314, 352, 355,
 358, 361, 367, 390, 403, 407.
 , used for the chamber,
 436.
 , of the Exchequer, 55, 97, 100.
 , used in Ireland, 94.
 , the cocket, 33, 38, 63, 82, 134,
 185, 216, 241, 242, 284, 285,
 312, 313, 384, 385, 445.
 , for the custom on woollen and
 worsted cloths made for ex-
 port, 28, 368.
 , for the subsidy on cloth for
 sale, 386.
 , counterfeit, 37.
 Seals for judicial writs, fees of, in
 both Benches, 89, 184.
 Seaton, Seton [in Sigglesborne], co.
 York, 203, 339, 350.
 Sedille, Thomas, proctor of the abbot
 and convent of Mont St.
 Michel, keeper of Otterton
 priory, 326.
 Sedyngton. *See* Sodyngton.
 See, John son of Walter atte, of Red-
 mare, 156, 200.
 , John, son and heir of,
 200.
 , Walter atte, of Redmare,
 Alice late the wife of, 128, 200.
 Seerk. *See* Sark.
 Seevance, William, 259.
 Sééz [Orne, France], abbey of St.
 Martin at, abbot of, proctors
 of. *See* Messier; Nanchal.
 , cell of, 319.
 , monks of, 67, 319.
 Seford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
 Sefton [co. Lancaster], 90, 190.
 , Lunt in, *q.v.*
 Segrave, John or John de, 364, 371,
 379.
 , Margaret, wife of, 364,
 371, 379.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of,
 wife of John son of John de
 Moubray, 379.
 , of Folkestone, 125, 187,
 211, 329, 330.
 , Mary, daughter
 and heir of, 187, 330.
 , 'le cosyn' 329, 330.
 , knight, Mary, daughter
 and heir of, 120.
 Seinclere. *See* Sancto Claro.
 Seinlowe. *See* Sancto Laudo.
 Seint Cler, Seint Clere. *See* Sancto
 Claro.
 Seint Croys. *See* Sancta Cruce.
 Seint Gyneys, Seynt Gyneys, William
 de, collector of subsidies in
 Cornwall, 90, 190, 193.
 Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
 Seint Owayn, Seint Owan, Seint
 Oweyn, Seynt Owayn, Seynt
 Oweyn, Ralph de, escheator
 in Surrey, 371.
 , escheator in Sussex,
 324, 328, 345 (*bis*), 346, 347.
 , escheator in Surrey and
 Sussex, 308, 347, 356, 371, 388.
 , sheriff of Surrey and
 Sussex, 308, 388.
 Seintcler, Seintclere. *See* Sancto Claro.
 Seinthomer. *See* Sancto Omero.
 Seintlowe. *See* Sancto Laudo.
 Seintmariechurch, co. Kent. *See*
 St. Mary in the Marsh.
 Seintoill, Berard de, prior of Hor-
 sham St. Faith, 331.
 Seintpere, Robert de, collector of
 wools in Rutland, 3.
 Sekford, John de, collector of wools
 in Suffolk, 7.
 Selborne, co. Southampton, letter
 dated at, 247.
 Selkirk, Scotland, forest of, keeper of.
See Coupeland.
 Sellinge, Sellyng [co. Kent], manor of,
 331.
 Sely, John, of Andover, collector of
 subsidy in Hampshire, 375.

- Seman, Geoffrey, collector of an aid in Cambridgeshire, 20, 29, 34, 37.
- Semere, Semer, Adam de, collector of subsidy at Scarborough, 218.
-, Simon de, 34.
- Semperingham, co. Lincoln, Pointon in, *q.v.*
- Sench, Senche. *See* Shenche.
- Seneschal, Henry, Mariota late the wife of, 347.
- Sengedon, Sengesdon, John or John de, 432.
-, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 271 (*bis*).
-, of the Isle of Wight, 378.
- Septennant, brother Richard, canon of Beaulieu in Normandy, keeper of Beaulieu priory, 435.
- Sequestrations, 199, 316, 363, 364.
- Serjant, John, 295.
- Serk. *See* Sark.
- Serle, William son of, 380.
-, John, son of, 381.
- Sernyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Scarning.
- Serre, Sterre, Peter, deputy collector of customs in London, 324, 386.
- Services and serjeanties :—
- keeping the gaol of Lincoln, 97.
 - finding 3 knives and 6 barbed arrows when the king comes to Lincoln castle (petty serjeanty), 97.
 - being the king's champion at his coronation, 108, 109.
 - hunting in the earl's forest at Newcastle at the two terms of 'gresce' and 'fernisun,' 132.
 - keeping the forest of Cannock, 181, 185, 378.
 - rendering yearly to the heir of Laurence de Hastynges a pair of gilt spurs or 12*d.*, 184.
 - finding a man with an unbarded horse, armed with 'aketon' 'palet,' gauntlets and lance, for 40 days in time of war, 216.
 - holding the king's curry-comb once at his first mounting of his palfrey when he comes to Stafford, 239.
 - receiving distrains for the king's debts in the hundred of Wallington, 244.
 - making summonses and distrains in the fee of Peverel on this side Trent, 245.
- Servicos and serjeanties—*cont.*
- finding archers for 40 days in York castle if there be war in the county (serjeanty), 248, 282, 307.
 - making summonses and attachments to the king's court of Barrow-upon-Humber, 322.
 - keeping the gaol of the forest of Galtres, 351.
 - finding a man to keep the park of Clarendon and the forest there, 365.
 - making summonses, attachments and executions of the wapentake of Holderness, 396.
 - finding a foot soldier with bow and arrows for 40 days in the war in Wales (grand serjeanty), 397.
 - finding a man carrying a heroner before the king every year in the season, when warned, 429.
 - bearing the king's bow in war, 435.
 - suit of court, 75, 96, 140, 169, 180, 187, 201, 203, 206, 223, 233, 235, 239 (*bis*), 243, 244, 254, 264, 283, 354, 356, 422.
 - suit to a mill, 301.
 - yearly payment of :
 - a mushroom, 43.
 - a barbed arrow, 43.
 - a rose, 43, 299.
 - a pair of gloves, 201.
 - a yearling sparrowhawk, 203, 206, 215, 222.
 - a hound, 248.
 - 6 horse-shoes, 293.
 - 2lbs of cummin, 298.
 - a clove, 322.
 - a falcon's hood, 394.
- Servyngton, William de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 377.
- Seten, Setne, John atte, of Pagham, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 269, 272.
-, purveyor etc. of victuals in Sussex, 275, 291.
- Seteryngton, Setryngton, Stephen de, of York, collector of subsidy in York city, 46, 47, 52, 93.
- Setne. *See* Seten.
- Seton, co. York. *See* Seaton.
- Seton, Thomas de, 436.
- Setryngton. *See* Seteryngton.
- Sevenhowes, John de, 383.
- Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
- Seyncler. *See* Sancto Claro.
- Seynt Gyneys. *See* Saint Gyneys.

- Seynt Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
 Seynt Michel, Gerald, 407.
 Seynt Owayn, Seynt Oweyn. *See* Seint Owayn.
 Seynteler. *See* Sancto Claro.
 Seynthomer. *See* Sancto Omero.
 Seyntloo. *See* Sancto Laudo.
 Seyntstede, co. Lincoln. *See* Swinstead.
 Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 229.
, market at, 229.
 Shakel, Richard, 136.
 Shakenhurst, Walter, collector of wools in the county of Worcester, 4, 6, 7.
 Shalfleet, Isle of Wight, Chessel in, *q.v.*
 Shanecountewelle, co. Kent, 215.
 Shangton, Shankton [co. Leicester], 334.
 Shap, co. Westmoreland, 360.
 Shapwick, Shapwyk, co. Dorset, manor of, 43.
 Shardelowe, John de, collector of subsidy in Cambridgeshire, 334.
 Sharesnull, William de, 179.
, justice of the King's Bench, 315.
 Shawbury, co. Salop, Great Withyford in, *q.v.*
 Shawe, Stephen *or* Stephen de, 320, 321, 419.
, keeper of fees in Lincolnshire, 284.
 Shebrok, Roger de, 199.
 Sheen, co. Surrey, letters dated at, 165, 168.
 Sheering, Sheryng [co. Essex], manor of, 313.
 Shefford [co. Bedford], 101.
 Sheftelyng, co. York. *See* Skeffling.
 Sheldwich, Sheldwyche [co. Kent], 427.
 Shelton, Ralph de, 175.
, Ralph son of, 175.
 Shelve [co. Salop], manor of, 53.
 Shelvyng, Benedicta de, 124.
 Shenche, Sench, Senche, John, 157 (*bis*).
, keeper of Westminster palace and Fleet gaol, 179, 199, 438.
, Margaret late the wife of, 179, 200, 438.
, Thomas, 179, 199, 438.
 Shenley, Shenle [co. Hertford], 153, 156, 185.
 Shepesheved, Walter *or* Walter de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 45, 91, 191, 197, 335.
 Shepesheved, Walter—*cont.*
, collector of wools in Westmoreland, 6.
 Shepeye, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.
 Shepeye, John de, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 269, 375.
, Thomas de, 304.
 Shephird, Shepherd, Alice, of Nether-ton, co. Worcester, 293.
, Emma, daughter of, 293.
, Henry son of Alice le, 321.
 Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, isle of, 215, 351.
 Sherborne St. John, Shirebourn, Shireburn, Shirburn, co. Southampton, 48, 49.
, manor of, 76, 79, 107.
, Morgaston in, *q.v.*
, Monk, Shirebourn [co. Southampton], priory of, 83.
, prior of. *See* Corbel, Robert; Galouber, Thomas.
, Privet in, *q.v.*
 Shereveton, Shireveton, Walter de, 81.
, of Alderbury, 70.
 Sheriff's aid, 201.
 Sheriffs, amercements of, 344, 359, 360.
, appointments of, 22, 23, 27, 57, 58, 59, 66, 83, 84, 85, 108, 129, 130, 131, 168, 170, 171, 227, 228, 262, 280, 307, 308, 348, 349, 355, 388, 408, 409, 419, 443, 444.
 Sherston, co. Wilts, 109.
 Sherwood, Shirewod [co. Nottingham], forest of, hay of Wellow in, 426.
 Sheryng, co. Essex. *See* Sheering.
 Sheynton, Malcolm de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 91, 191, 194.
, collector of wools in Salop, 5 (*bis*).
 Shillyngford, Shilyngford, Shylyngford, Ralph de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 193, 194, 268, 271.
 . Shilyngham. *See* Shiryngham.
 Shinfield, co. Berks, Beams in, *q.v.*
 Ships, search of, 24, 55, 133, 216, 217, 351.
, of enemies, seizure of, 24, 437.
 Shipton, 31, 35, 80.
, co. Oxford, 109.
, Sollars, Shypton [co. Gloucester], 234, 270, 271, 272.
 Shirbourn, Shirburn, co. Southampton. *See* Sherborne.

- Shirbourn, Shirbourne, Shirburn,
John de, 67.
....., collector of wools in
Wilts, 4, 5.
....., of Burghfield, searcher
of ships, 55.
....., of York, 89.
....., collector of sub-
sidies in the West Riding, co.
York, 91, 191, 193.
....., Thomas son of John son of
Peter de, 218.
Shirebourn, Shireburn, co. South-
ampton. *See* Sherborne.
Shirelee, co. Southampton. *See*
Shirley.
Shireveton. *See* Shereveton.
Shirewod, co. Nottingham. *See*
Sherwood.
Shirley, Shirelee [in Millbrook], co.
Southampton, manor of,
181.
Shiryngam, Shilyngam, Adam de,
purveyor etc. of victuals in
Norfolk, 274, 289.
Shirynton. *See* Shyryngton.
Sholdon, Thomas de, searcher of
money etc. in Canterbury,
423.
Sholl, Sholle, John or John de, collec-
tor of subsidy in Hereford-
shire, 193, 195.
....., escheator in Hereford-
shire, 108.
....., escheator in Hereford-
shire and the march of Wales,
66, 70 (*bis*), 71, 100.
....., sheriff of Hereford, 66,
108.
Shordich, Nicholas de, collector of
subsidies in Middlesex, 268,
415.
....., purveyor etc. of vict-
uals in Middlesex, 274, 289.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 36
(*bis*).
....., port of, 276.
Shorwell, Isle of Wight, Atherfield in,
q.v.
Shotesbrok, Shottesbrok, Gilbert de,
collector of subsidies in Berks,
191, 375.
....., knight, collector of
wools in Berks, 4, 7.
Shottewell, co. Berks. *See* Sotwell.
Showe, John, of Chesterton, collector
of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 375,
376.
Shrivenham, co. Berks, Stallpits in,
q.v.
- Shropham, Sropham, co. Norfolk,
hundred of, 393.
Shrouesbury, William de, 136.
Shulton, Constance de, 363.
....., Richard de, knight, 363.
Shylyngford. *See* Shillyngford.
Shyngledehalle, in St. Mary in the
Marsh, co. Kent, 107.
Shypton, co. Gloucester. *See* Ship-
ton Sollars.
Shyryngton, Shirynton, Richard de,
collector of wools in Warwick-
shire, 5, 6, 7.
Sibthorp, Simon de, 243.
....., Thomas de, 88.
Sibthorpe, Sibthorp, co. Nottingham,
243.
Sidestrand, Sistronde, co. Norfolk,
advowson of, 43.
Sidlesham, Thomas de, 117, 184.
....., Thomas, son and heir
of, 184.
Sigeston, Siggesson, John de, collec-
tor of an aid in the North
Riding, co. York, 19.
....., William de, collector of sub-
sidy at Melcombe and Wey-
mouth, 218, 253.
Siggleshorne, co. York, Catfoss in,
q.v.
....., Great Hatfield in, *q.v.*
....., Seaton in, *q.v.*
Silkeston, Robert de, knight, collec-
tor of subsidies in Lincolnshire,
56.
Simeon, Symean, Symeon, John,
collector of subsidy in Oxford-
shire, 269.
....., collector of wools in
Buckinghamshire, 4, 5.
....., Roger, collector of customs
at Southampton, 83.
Sirseaux, Richard, of Colquite, collec-
tor of wools in Cornwall, 5, 15.
Sistronde, co. Norfolk. *See* Side-
strand.
Skargill, Skargyl. *See* Scargill.
Skarnaut, Simon, of Poulshot, collec-
tor of subsidy in Wilts, 375.
Skeffling, Sheftelyng [co. York], 156.
Skelton in Cleveland, Cleveland, co.
York, manor of, 203.
Skelton, John son of Hugh de, Sig-
reda late the wife of, 209, 399.
....., Thomas, son and
heir of, 399.
Skerne, Skirne, co. York, 203.
Skewys, John de, 217.
Skipsea, Skipse [co. York], castle of,
396.

- Skipsea *cont.*
 Dringhoe in, *q.v.*
 Ulrome in, *q.v.*
 Skirbek, John *or* John de, butler of Edward, prince of Wales, 41.
 , escheator in Cornwall, 444.
 , of Boston, collector of subsidy at Boston, 217, 253.
 Skirlaugh, North, Northskirlagh [in Swine], co. York, 203.
 Skirne, co. York. *See* Skerne.
 Skurueton. *See* Scurueton.
 Skypwyth, William de, 341.
 Skyre, S kyr, John, receiver of wools in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 9 (*bis*).
 , Robert, of Barton on Humber, 408.
 Slagham, co. Sussex. *See* Slaugham.
 Slaidburn, Slaykeburn in Boulond, co. York, manor, forest and chase of, 102.
 Slatter Farm, Sloghtre [in Billinghurst], co. Sussex, 297.
 Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex, 223.
 Slauston, John de, purveyor of victuals in Rutland, 290.
 , Peter de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Rutland, 274.
 Slaykeburn in Boulond, co. York. *See* Slaidburn.
 Sleaford, Sleford [co. Lincoln], 22, 377, 414.
 Sleghte, John, knight, collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
 Sletholm, Sletholme, Richard de, 15.
 , searcher of ships, 133.
 , collector of customs at Exeter, 384, 386.
 , collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 186.
 Sloghtre, co. Sussex. *See* Slatter Farm.
 Sloghtre, Thomas de, of Gloucestershire, 320.
 Sloo, John atte, of North Curry, collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
 Slory, John, of Sleaford, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 377, 414.
 Sluys, Lescluse, Flanders, 304.
 Slyngesby, William de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 269, 272.
 Smalcombe, Ralph, 253.
 Smale, William *or* William le, of Dartmouth, 295.
 , collector of subsidy at Dartmouth, 218, 253.
 Smelt, Richard, collector of wools in London and suburb, 6.
 Snyth, John le, searcher in the port of Whitby, 313.
 Smythes, Joan le, 169.
 Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 435.
 , manor of, 103.
 , soke of, 435.
 , Cowick in, *q.v.*
 , Gowdall in, *q.v.*
 Snartford, Snarteford, Thomas de, 56.
 , collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 192, 195.
 Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
 Snetesham, co. Norfolk. *See* Snetisham.
 Snetterton, Snyterton [co. Norfolk], 259.
 Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 329.
 Snyterton, co. Norfolk. *See* Snetterton.
 Sobbury, William de, 216, 309.
 Sodyngton, Sedyngton, Sudyngton, Sudynton, Henry de, parson of Ashford, co. Kent, 394, 418.
 , John de, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 191, 194 (*bis*), 196, 334, 376, 415.
 Soham, co. Cambridge, 362.
 Solbury, Richard de, 245.
 Solers, John *or* John de, assessor of labourers' fines in Gloucestershire, 292.
 , of Shipton Sollars, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 234, 270, 271, 272.
 Soles, John de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Kent, 273.
 Solihull, Henry de, clerk of the Exchequer, 89.
 Somerford Keynes, Somerton Keynes, co. Wilts, manor of, 422.
 Parva [co. Wilts], 27.
 Somerford, John de, 266.
 , Richard de, of Staffordshire, 99.
 Somerley, Somerleye [in Harbridge], co. Southampton, 249, 279.
 Somerset, Somersete, county of, 5, 13, 15, 17, 50, 72, 238, 265, 324, 361, 404, 433.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 5.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 92 (*ter*), 106, 132 (*bis*), 192, 193, 195, 197, 220, 270, 272, 273, 334, 375, 414.

- Somerset, county of—*cont.*
 collectors of wools in, 14, 15.
 escheator in, 208.
 *See also* Cary; Palton; Sancto Laudo.
 receivers of wools in, 8, 9, 12.
 seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.
 sheriff of, 145, 324, 340.
 collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 *See also* Cary; Palton; Sancto Laudo.
 surveyors of men-at-arms in, 16.
 valuation of wools in, 11.
 Somersham, John de, collector of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 142.
 Somerton [in Boothby Graffo, co. Lincoln], castle of, constable of. *See* Crabbe.
 Somerton, John de, collector of subsidy in Somerset, 334.
 Robert de, 158, 411.
 Thomas de, 158 (*bis*).
 Somervill, John de, of Burton Agnes, 297.
 collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 335 (*bis*).
 Philip de, 424, 426, 428, 429, 440.
 Elizabeth daughter of, late wife of John de Stafford, 429.
 Maud, daughter of, 429.
 Joan, daughter of, wife of Rhys ap Griffitz, 429.
 knight, 297.
 Roger de, 297.
 William de, 320.
 Sondford, Richard de, 50, 54.
 *Cf.* Sandford.
 Sonning, co. Berks, letters dated at, 128, 164.
 Sonynghull, John or John de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 269, 334.
 Sor, Soore, of Taluren, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 45.
 receiver of wools in Cornwall, 9, 13, 15.
 Sorel, Robert, of Kirkby, co. Leicesters, 95.
 Roger, prior of Harmondsworth, 314.
 Sotwell, Shottewell, co. Berks, manor of, 49 (*bis*).
 Souche. *See* Zouche.
 Souldern, Sulthorn [co. Oxford], 376.
 Southflete, co. Kent. *See* Southfleet.
 Southall [in Scawby], co. Lincoln, manor of, 232.
 Southam, William de, parson of Balcombe, 317.
 Southampton, Suthampton [co. Southants], 29, 68, 271 (*bis*), 319, 391.
 port of, collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 186, 218, 224, 312, 315, 382, 386 (*ter*), 387 (*bis*), 414.
 *See also* Aungere; Burleye; Edwyn; Fismark; Flemyng; Goessigh; Jeweys; Langeton; Motesfont; Moundevill; Potorel; Simeon.
 searchers in. *See* Bagge; Barbour; Bareflete; Elmele; Farnhill; Gamely; Sampson; Spicer; Stounford; Thorneye; Tot; Waddon; Wetegod; Wilden.
 Southampton, county of, 109, 141, 303, 324, 400, 409, 410, 431, 432, 446.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4.
 collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 191, 193, 196, 269, 271 (*bis*), 333, 375, 414.
 collectors of wools in, 14, 15.
 escheator in, 141.
 *See also* Aspale; Markant; Palton; Overton; Sturmy; Wynton.
 receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
 seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.
 sheriff of, 145, 283, 324, 399.
 collector of subsidy on cloth for sale, 386.
 *See also* Aspale; Palton; Overton; Sturmy; Wynton.
 valuation of wools in, 10.
 Southbek, co. Nottingham, 100.
 Southbery, co. Essex. *See* Sudbury.
 Southfleet, Southflete, co. Kent, 215.
 Southfrothyngham, co. York. *See* Frodingham, South.
 Southgrave [co. Wilts], 122.
 Southleverton, co. Nottingham. *See* Leverton, South.
 Southminster, co. Essex, Cage in, *q.v.*
 Southoo, Southo, co. Huntingdon. *See under* Diddington.

- Southrepps, Suthreppes, co. Norfolk,
 advowson of, 43.
 Southwark, Suthwerk [co. Surrey],
 toll of, 39, 47.
 Southweld, co. Essex. *See* Weald,
 South.
 Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Southamp-
 ton], prior of, 283.
 Sow, Sowe, co. Warwick, 185.
 Spaigne, Spaygne, Richard de, 257.
 , William or William de, 304.
 , receiver of wools in
 Holland, co. Lincoln, 9 (*bis*).
 , receiver of wools in
 Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 9 (*bis*).
 Spain, ships of, 252.
 Spalding, Spaldyng [co. Lincoln],
 prior of, 266.
 Spaldyng, William de, collector of
 wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6
 (*bis*).
 Spaygne. *See* Spaigne.
 Spene, Elizabeth de, 176.
 , Peter de, Roger, son and
 heir of, 176.
 Spenser, Geoffrey le, of Upton, collec-
 tor of subsidy in Worcester-
 shire, 191, 194.
 , Henry le, of St. Helens, 105.
 , John, of Moreton, 157.
 , Robert, of Saltfleethaven,
 king's searcher in the port of
 Saltfleethaven, 17.
 , Robert le, of Shefford,
 bailiff of Biggleswade and
 Clifton hundreds, 101.
 , Roger son of John le, of
 Halewood, 80.
 Spenyngthorn, Thomas de, collector
 of subsidy in the North Rid-
 ing, co. York, 334.
 Sperlyng, Nicholas, 245.
 Spennall, Spennoure [co. Warwick], 6.
 Spicer, Spicere, Spycer, Spycere,
 John or John le, 304.
 , collector of customs
 etc. at Bristol, 135, 217, 241
 (*bis*).
 , collector of customs at
 Exeter, 384, 386.
 , mayor of Bristol, 338.
 , receiver of wools in
 Bristol, 8.
 , of Bristol, 234.
 , of Southampton, search-
 er at Southampton, 68.
 Spikesworth, Peter de, 39.
 Spilecok, John, of Horndon, 104.
 Spinay, Richard, 370.
 *Cf.* Spyneye.
- Spircok, John, mercer, 346.
 Spondon, co. Derby, Locko in, *q.v.*
 Spoons, 438.
 Sporer, Nicholas le, of London, 99.
 Sporle [co. Norfolk], priory of, 330.
 , keeper of. *See* Brembre.
 , prior of. *See* Mathe.
 Spridlyngton, Spridelyngton, Will-
 iam de, king's clerk, 309, 355.
 Springfield, Spryngefild, Spryngfeld
 [co. Essex], 115, 154, 342.
 , manor of, 313.
 Sproatley, Sprotle, co. York, 128, 189,
 402.
 , 'la Damme' in, 189.
 , Milndayle in, 189.
 Sprot, John, skinner, 67.
 , searcher in
 Canterbury, 18.
 Sprotle, co. York. *See* Sproatley.
 Sproxton, William de, 115.
 Spryngefild, Spryngfeld, co. Essex.
 See Springfield.
 Spycer, Spycere. *See* Spicer.
 Spyneye, Spyne, William, collector
 of subsidies in Warwickshire,
 90, 92, 191, 269.
 , of Coughton, collector
 of subsidy in Warwickshire,
 334.
 *Cf.* Spinay.
 Sropham, co. Norfolk. *See* Shrop-
 ham.
 Stable, John, mercer, collector of
 subsidy in the port of London,
 217.
 Stablegate, Edmund de, collector
 of wools in Kent, 5.
 Stafford, co. Stafford, priory of St.
 Thomas the Martyr by, prior
 and convent of, 239.
 , stew called 'le Kyngespol'
 by, 239.
 Stafford, county of, 17, 176, 238, 324,
 424.
 , collection and assessment of
 wools in, for the war with
 France, 3, 6.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45,
 90, 190, 194, 197, 268, 334,
 336, 376, 415.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheator in. *See* Swynner-
 ton.
 , sub-escheator in. *See* Prest-
 wod.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 13.
 , sheriff of, 81, 238, 370.
 , collector of subsidy on
 cloths for sale, 387.

- Stafford, county of—*cont.*
 valuation of wools in, 11.
 Stafford, baron of, Ralph, 52, 93.
 earl of, Ralph, 292, 389, 394.
 , , Richard, brother of, 394.
 Stafford, James de, knight, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 194, 197, 268.
 , collector of wools in Staffordshire, 6.
 , John de, 428, 429.
 , Elizabeth (de Somervill) late the wife of, 429.
 , Maud, daughter of, 428.
 , constable of Banbury castle, 16.
 , Ralph de, 53, 56 (*bis*), 57.
 , Margaret, wife of, 56, 57.
 Stainton, Steynton [in Crosscrake], co. Westmoreland, 403.
 Stake, Thomas, of Frendstaple, 446.
 Stakes, *alias* Frendstaple [in Farlington, co. Southampton], 446.
 Staleworth. *See* Stalworth.
 Stallpits, Stalput, Stalputte [in Shrivenhams], co. Berks, manor of, 254, 255.
 Stalworth, Staleworth, John, 332.
 , of Berks, 405.
 Stambridge, Little, Stanbrigg [co. Essex], manor of, 298.
 Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 6, 22, 270.
 Stamshaw, Stannesho [in Portsea], co. Southampton, 222.
 Stanborough, Stanburgh, co. Devon, hundred of, 217, 221.
 Stanbrigg, Little, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge, Little.
 Standon, co. Hertford, Barwick in, *q.v.*
 Stane. *See* Stone.
 Staneford, John de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 191.
 *Cf.* Stanford.
 Staneley, Thomas de, John son and heir of, 395.
 Stanes, William de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 274, 290.
 Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Stanford, 5.
 [in the Vale], co. Berks, 109.
 , manor of, 314.
 Stanford, Reynold de, 71.
 *Cf.* Staneford.
 Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], 46.
 Stanley, Stanleye [in Pebmarsh], co. Essex, 204.
 St. Leonard, Stanleye [co. Gloucester], 142.
 Stanle, Staynlay, co. York, church of, 62, 76, 98, 99.
 Stannington, Stanyngton, co. Northumberland, manor of, 429.
 Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede [co. Hertford], manor of, 100.
 Stansted, Stanstede [in Halstead], co. Essex, 204.
 Mountfichet, Stanstede Mofchet [co. Essex], manor of, 200.
 Stanstede, William de, keeper of Bermondsey priory, 301.
 Stanton, co. Suffolk, 265.
 Stanton. *See* Staunton.
 Stany, John, of Hanwell, co. Oxford, 80.
 Stanyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Stannington.
 Staple, Thomas, 320.
 Stapelton, Miles de, of Haddlesey, 406.
 , escheator in Yorkshire, 348, 350, 351, 352, 357, 371 (*bis*), 372, 373, 380, 410, 413, 421, 430, 435 (*bis*), 439 (*bis*), 440 (*bis*), 441 (*bis*), 442 (*bis*), 443.
 , sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 349, 388, 409.
 , William de, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 375, 415.
 Staple Fitzpaine, Staple [co. Somerset], manor and advowson of, 417.
 Staple at Bruges, 304.
 towns, 216.
 Stareton, co. Gloucester. *See* Staverton.
 Staughton, Great, co. Huntingdon, Lymage in, *q.v.*
 Staunford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
 Staunton, Stanton, Geoffrey de, Isabel late the wife of, 211, 265.
 , knight, collector of wools in Nottinghamshire, 3.
 Master Hervey de, 361, 372, 373.
 , Hugh de, of Kent, 427.
 , John de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 415.
 Staverton, Stareton [co. Gloucester], 234.
 Stawell, Geoffrey de, knight, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 132, 192, 193.

- Staynflat, near Carlisle, co. Cumber-
land, 389.
 Staynlay, co. York. *See* Stanley.
 Stedeman, Thomas, of Freshmarsh,
Juliana, daughter of, 186.
 Steeping, Stepyng, co. Lincoln,
manor of, 97.
 Steller, Stellare, Stellere, Thomas,
of Paullfleet, 299.
, Peter, son and heir of,
278, 299.
, Maud late the wife of,
278.
, Walter, Thomas son of, of
Paullfleet, 51.
, William, 212.
, of Paullfleet, 153, 278.
 Stelling, co. Kent, Holyrood in, 215.
 Stepelton, Stepulton, Robert de,
collector of subsidies in Salop,
45, 46, 194 (*bis*), 222, 376.
, collector of wools in
Salop, 5, 46.
 Stepyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Steeping.
 Stepyng, John de, chaplain, 310.
 Steresbrigg, co. Cambridge. *See*
Stourbridge.
 Sterre. *See* Serre.
 Steukele, Steukelee. *See* Styuecle.
 Steven, Stevens, Andrew son of
Thomas, 201.
, Maud, sister of, wife of
Thomas Oky, 201.
, of Hinxton, 153.
, Peter, of Avebury, 251.
 Stevenes, John, of Lydney, collector
of subsidy in Gloucestershire,
234.
 Steventon, Styventon [co. Berks],
priory of, 136, 167.
, keepers of. *See* Ang-
lica Villa; Calida.
, priors of. *See* Anglica
Villa; Maheil; Ponte Ado-
mari.
 Stewkley, Great, Styuecle [co. Buck-
ingham], 126.
 Steynton, co. Westmoreland. *See*
Stainton.
 Stirkeland, Stirkland, Styrkland,
John de, 403.
, John son of Robert de, collec-
tor of subsidies in Westmore-
land, 91, 191, 197, 270.
, Thomas de, 310, 408.
 Stiryngham, Thomas de, parson of
Stoke Goldington, 403.
 Stisted, Stistede, co. Essex, 204.
 Stockleigh English, Stokelegh Eng-
lish, co. Devon, manor of, 217.
 Stodeye, John de, of London, 360.
, sheriff of London, 359.
, William de, receiver of wools
in Kent, 8.
 Stodhagh, Robert de, 249.
, Denise (de Creppyng),
wife of, 248, 249.
 Stoford, Stouford, Stovord [in Bar-
wick], co. Somerset, borough
of, 101, 236.
 [in Great Wishford, co.
Wilts], 306.
 Stoford, Stouford, Henry de, 146.
, John de, 115, 146.
 Stogursey, Stoke Cursy [co. Somer-
set], priory of, 253, 254.
, keepers of. *See* Cressewill;
Power; Provost.
, prior of. *See* Gallart.
 Stok. *See* Stoke.
 Stoke Goldington, Stokegoldyngton,
Stokgoldyngton, co. Bucking-
ham, 180, 325.
, parson of. *See* Stiryng-
ham.
, Stok [co. Leicester], 61.
, Stok, co. Lincoln, 4, 6.
, South, Stok, Suthstok [co.
Lincoln], 21 (*bis*), 377.
, Church [co. Montg.], Bach-
eldre in, *q.v.*
, South, Stoke Abbot [co.
Oxford], 132.
 [in Greet, co. Salop], 211,
435.
, Cursy, co. Somerset. *See*
Stogursey.
, Ash, Stoke by Eye [co.
Suffolk], parsons of, 65.
, tithes of, 65.
, by Clare, Stok [co. Suffolk],
393.
, priory of, 180, 328, 393.
, priors of. *See*
Aqua Partita; Bello Monte;
Braunvill; Dyva.
 Stoke, Stok, Walter de, abbot of
Abbotsbury, 398.
, William de, 162.
 Stokelegh English, co. Devon. *See*
Stockleigh English.
 Stokes, Eleanor de, 154, 235.
, Thomas de Wauton,
son of, 235.
, John de, Margery late the
wife of, 52.
, John de, clerk, guardian of
the temporalities of the bishop-
ric of Worcester, 356.
, Margaret de, 154.

- Stokes, Margaret de—*cont.*
 , late the wife of John Fyn, 235.
 , Robert de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 193.
 Stokesley, co. York, Newby in, *q.v.*
 , Tanton in, *q.v.*
 Stokgoldyngton, co. Buckingham, *See* Stoke Goldington.
 Stone [by Dartford], co. Kent, 215.
 Stone, Stane, John de, collector of wools in Worcestershire, 7.
 , Ralph de la, collector of subsidy in Berks, 191.
 , Thomas atte or del, assessor etc. of a loan at Ipswich, 300.
 , collector of subsidy at Ipswich and Colchester, 217.
 Stonley, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Oxfordshire, 334.
 Stonore, John de, 412, 413, 423.
 , John, son and heir of, 423.
 Stopham, John de, 404.
 Stoppesleye, Stoppeslee, Alexander de, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 269.
 , Clement de, of Warden, 287, 321.
 , Christiana late the wife of, 321.
 Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
 Stornell, John, 447.
 , William, 447.
 Storteford, Andrew de, 303.
 Storthwaite, Storthwayt [in Thorton], co. York, 298.
 Storton. *See* Stourton.
 Stotethorp, Hugh de, receiver of wools in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 9.
 Stottesden, co. Salop, Harcott in, *q.v.*
 Stouford. *See* Stoford.
 Stounford, Henry, of Southampton, searcher of money from Southampton to Weymouth, 319.
 Stour Payne, co. Dorset, Ash in, *q.v.*
 Stourbridge, Steresbrigg, co. Cambridge, fair of, 306.
 Stoure, Christiana de, 25.
 Stourton, Storton, Richard de, collector of customs at Boston, 134.
 , receiver of wools in Holland, co. Lincoln, 9.
 Stovord, co. Somerset. *See* Stoford.
 Stow Maries, Stowe [co. Essex], 3, 6, 36.
 Stowey, Stoweys, co. Somerset, church of, 433.
- Stra, William, 236.
 , Alice late the wife of, 236.
 Straddle, Straddel, Stradel [in Vowchurch, co. Hereford], 90, 190.
 Stranleye. *See* Strelley.
 Stratfieldsaye, Stretfeld Say, Stretfeldsay [co. Southampton], priory of, 165.
 , keeper of. *See* Guy-syer.
 , the hermitage of, co. Berks, 79.
 Stratford Langthorne [co. Essex], abbot of, 357.
 , Old, co. Warwick, Wilmcote in, *q.v.*
 Stratford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 33, 94.
 Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
 Streatham, Stretham, co. Surrey, 36 (*bis*).
 Strecche, John, 442.
 , knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 443.
 Stredeleye, Stredleye. *See* Strelley.
 Street, Strete [in Lympne], co. Kent, 95.
 , manor of, 95.
 Strelley, Stranleye, Stredeleye, Stredleye, Hugh de, 428.
 , collector of wools in Derbyshire, 3.
 , William, son of, 429.
 , Hugh son of Philip de, 155.
 , Richard de, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 196 (*bis*), 268.
 , Robert de, 371.
 Strete, co. Kent. *See* Street.
 Strete, Henry atte, vintner, assessor of a loan in London, 301.
 Stretfeld Say, Stretfeldsay. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
 Stretham, co. Surrey. *See* Streatham.
 Stretton, Streton, co. Leicester, 307, 424.
 , co. Nottingham. *See* Sturton le Steeple.
 Stretton, Oliver de, knight, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 19, 20.
 Strigel, Roger, 304.
 Strixton, John de, searcher in York haven, 67.
 Strother, Strozir, William del, 175.
 , mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 437.
 , Maud (Graper), wife of, 175.
 Stuche, Thomas de, 152.

- Stureye, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Kent, 92 (*bis*), 192, 196.
 *Cf.* Stury.
 Sturmy, Stormy, Henry, escheator in Hampshire, 50, 51 (*bis*), 52, 56, 58, 71 (*bis*), 76, 79, 85, 105, 107, 109 (*bis*), 110, 111 (*bis*), 112 (*bis*), 113, 114 (*bis*), 115 (5), 116 (*bis*), 118, 123, 125 (*bis*), 129, 141 (*bis*), 154, 155, 156, 160 (*bis*), 177, 182, 201, 205, 209, 211 (*bis*), 222, 227, 229, 243, 258 (*bis*), 278, 280, 282.
 , keeper of Ellingham priory, 141.
 , sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 57, 84, 280.
 Sturton le Steeple, Stretton, co. Nottingham, 100.
 , Fenton in, *q.v.*
 Stury, William, 168, 221.
 , keeper of Lieuw, Flanders, 93.
 , keeper of the Channel Islands, 393.
 *Cf.* Stureye.
 Stutevill, Nicholas, of Cottingham, 255.
 Strykland. *See* Stirkeland.
 Styuecle, Great, co. Huntingdon. *See* Stewkley, Great.
 Styuecle, Steukele, Steukelee, John de, collector of wools in Huntingdonshire, 3.
 , Nicholas de, 145, 231.
 , collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 45, 91, 191, 192.
 , collector of wools in Huntingdonshire, 3.
 , purveyor etc. of victuals in Huntingdonshire, 274, 289.
 Styventon, co. Berks. *See* Steventon.
 Subsidy, on wools, hides and woolfells, 33, 38, 63, 82, 134, 185, 223, 241, 242, 284, 285, 312, 313, 315, 384, 391, 445.
 , on wools, wines and general wares, 217, 311.
 , on wools, woolfells, hides, wines and general wares, 252.
 , on cloth for sale, 385, 386, 391, 445.
 *See also* Customs.
 Sudbury, Southbery [in West Ham], co. Essex, 357.
 Wt. 11522,
 Sudbury, William de, knight, 71.
 Sudyngton, Sudynton. *See* Sodyngton.
 Suffolk, county of, 17, 36, 59, 85, 136, 164, 329, 364, 420.
 , assessment and collection of wools in, for the war with France, 2, 7 (*bis*).
 , collectors of an aid in, 19, 20 (*bis*), 21.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 44, 91, 191, 194, 196, 197, 255, 266, 268, 272, 334, 375, 414.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheator in, 56.
 , *See also* Colby; Cretyng; Middleton; Morieux; Sancto Claro.
 , purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 273, 289.
 , receivers of wools in, 12.
 , searchers of money in. *See* Cook; Drayton; Fordele; Witton.
 , sheriff of, 19, 20 (*bis*), 21, 28, 87, 273, 289, 364.
 , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 386.
 , *See also* Colby; Cretyng; Middleton; Morieux; Sancto Claro.
 , valuation of wools in, 11.
 Suffolk, earl of. *See* Ufford.
 Sulgrave [co. Northampton], 120.
 Suliaco, Peter de, monk and keeper of Minting priory, 167.
 Sulthorn, co. Oxford. *See* Souldern.
 Surflete, Surflet, William de, 409, 410.
 , of Gosberton, collector of subsidies in Holland, co. Lincoln, 193, 194, 195, 196, 270, 335, 376, 414.
 , collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 4, 6.
 Surrey, county of, 36, 59, 85, 136, 420.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 5, 6.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 192, 196, 269, 271, 333, 375, 414.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheator in, 56.
 , *See also* Codyngton; Daber; Forester; Hoo; Leuk-enore; Northo; Seint Owayn; Weston.

Surrey, county of—*cont.*

-, purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 276, 291.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
-, sheriff of, 28, 213, 265, 276, 291.
-, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 386.
-, *See also* Codyngton; Daber; Forester; Hoo; Leukenore; Northo; Seint Owayn.
-, valuation of wools in, 11.
- Surrey, earl of. *See* Warena.
-, earldom of, 47.
- Sussex, county of, 36, 59, 85, 109, 136, 181, 219, 259, 264, 319, 326, 363, 404.
-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4.
-, collectors of an aid in, 19(*bis*).
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45 (*bis*), 91, 191, 195 (*bis*), 196, 197, 198, 200, 269, 272, 333, 414.
-, collectors of wools in, 14, 15.
-, escheator in, 56.
-, *See also* Codyngton; Daber; Forester; Hoo; Leukenore; Northo; Seint Owayn.
-, purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 275, 291.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 9, 12, 13.
-, sheriff of, 19 (*bis*), 28, 81, 265, 275, 291, 310.
-, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 386.
-, *See also* Codyngton; Daber; Forester; Hoo; Leukenore; Northo; Seint Owayn.
-, valuation of wools in, 11.
- Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
- Suthreppes, co. Norfolk. *See* Southrepps.
- Suthstok, co. Lincoln. *See* Stoke, South.
- Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
- Suthwodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock, South.
- Suthworth, Gilbert de, collector of wools in Lancashire, 3.
- Suthwyk, co. Southampton. *See* Southwick.
- Sutton, co. Bedford, 154, 239.
- at Hone, atte Hone, co. Kent, 100.

Sutton—*cont.*

- Cheney, Sutton [co. Leicesters], 190.
-, Long, co. Lincoln, manor of, 97.
- in Ashfield, upon Asshefeld [co. Nottingham], 73.
- on Trent, co. Nottingham, 358.
-, Little [in Diddlebury, co. Salop], 24, 28, 243 (*bis*), 354.
- Sutton, John de, 17.
-, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 195 (*bis*), 196, 197, 269.
-, of Snetterton, 259.
- Swafeld, co. Lincoln. *See* Swayfield.
- Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham, co. Cambridge, manor of, 54.
- Swafield, Swathefeld, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Swalk, William, 16.
-, Katharine, wife of, daughter of William son of John de Holaym, 16.
- Swallowfield, co. Berks, Beams in, *q.v.*
- Swanage, Swanewych, co. Dorset, 322.
- Swanlond, Swanland, Swanlund, John, receiver of wools in Bristol, 8.
-, Nicholas de, of London, merchant, 88.
-, collector of customs at Boston, 135.
-, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 242.
-, Robert de, collector of customs at Ipswich, 38.
-, collector of customs at Sandwich, 134.
-, Thomas de, 32, 38.
-, merchant, 88.
-, king's merchant, 63, 82, 133, 134 (*bis*), 185, 186.
-, receiver of wools in Holland, co. Lincoln, 9.
-, of Barton on Humber, collector of customs at King's Lynn, 134.
-, collector of customs at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 241.
-, William de, collector of subsidies in York city, 335, 377, 415.
- Swanton, Sweineton, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Swathefeld, co. Norfolk. *See* Swafield.

Swavesey, Swaveseye [co. Cambridge],
 priory of, 77, 284.
, keeper of. *See* Grey.
, prior of, Stephen, 284.
 Swayfield, Swafeld [co. Lincoln], 20.
 Sweinton, co. Norfolk. *See* Swanton.
 Swine, co. York, Bilton in, *q.v.*
, East Marton in. *See* Marton.
, North Skirlaugh in. *See*
 Skirlaugh.
, Wyton in, *q.v.*
 Swinnerton. *See* Swynnerton.
 Swinestead, Seyntstede [co. Lincoln],
 234.
 Swon, William le 353.
, Joan, wife of, 353.
 Swords, 438.
 Swyft, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland,
 383, 390.
 Swyft, Ralph, collector of subsidy in
 Suffolk, 268.
 Swynarton, Swynerton. *See* Swyn-
 nerton.
 Swyneford, Margaret de, of Great
 Stewkley, 126.
 Swynesheved, Adam de, 330.
 Swynnerton, Swinnerton, Swynarton,
 Swynerton, Humphrey de,
 176, 324.
, John de, 331.
,, escheator in Salop, 24,
 26, 27, 43, 50, 113, 114 (*ter*),
 123, 128 (*ter*), 129, 152, 155,
 162 (*ter*), 166, 174 (*bis*), 209
 (*bis*), 211 (*bis*), 243, 258, 283,
 288, 295, 324, 328, 345, 346,
 347, 354, 372 (*bis*), 373, 374,
 383, 397, 411, 413, 442 (*bis*).
,, escheator in Salop and
 the march of Wales, 26, 39, 52,
 148, 371, 379, 383.
,, escheator in Stafford-
 shire, 25, 42, 70, 96, 100, 116,
 119, 124, 127 (*ter*), 139, 153,
 156, 157, 181, 187, 239, 347,
 373, 374, 399, 411, 440, 442
 (*bis*).
,, escheator in Salop and
 Staffordshire, 28, 118, 123,
 125 (*bis*), 147, 162, 226, 246,
 371, 412.
,, escheator in Salop and
 Staffordshire and the march
 of Wales, 144, 443.
, Nicholas de, collector of wools
 in Staffordshire, 3, 6.
 Syfrewast, Cifrewast, Robert, 425.
,, Joan late the wife of,
 412, 425.

Syfrewast, Robert - *cont.*
,, Elizabeth, daughter of,
 425.
,, John, son of, 425.
, Roger, collector of wools in
 Berks, 7.
 Sylham, John de, collector of customs
 at King's Lynn, 242.
 Symean, Symeon. *See* Simeon.
 Symmes, William, collector of wools
 in Buckinghamshire, 5.
 Syngelton, Robert de, collector of
 subsidy in Lancashire, 45.

T

Table and trestles, 438.
 Tablecloths, 438.
 Tackele, co. Essex. *See* Takeley.
 Taillefer, Henry, collector of subsidy
 at Great Yarmouth, 253.
 Taillour, Tailliour, Michael le, 148.
,, Christiana, wife of, 148.
, Nicholas, bailiff of the port
 of Weymouth, 429.
, Stephen, of Snettisham, co.
 Norfolk, 329.
 Takeley, Tackele [co. Essex], alien
 priory of, 86, 87.
,, prior of. *See* Masiulio,
 John de.
 Talbot, Talebot, John, 34.
,, of Richards Castle, 32,
 443.
, Richard, 73, 93, 101, 135,
 136, 244, 278, 338.
,, steward of the house-
 hold, 81.
,, knight, the elder, 240.
 Taluren [co. Cornwall], 9, 13, 15, 45.
 Tame. *See* Thame.
 Tampton, co. York. *See* Tanton.
 Tan, 108.
 Tanton, Tampton [in Stokesley], co.
 York, manor of, 216.
 Tarénte. *See* Carente.
 Tassagard, co. Dublin. *See* Saggart.
 Tateshale, Robert de, knight, Eva
 late the wife of, 210.
 Tathwell, Tathewell [co. Lincoln],
 159.

- Tauk, William, of Sussex, 319.
- Taverham, co. Norfolk, 43.
 hundred of, bailiwick of, 309.
 , , bailiff of. *See* Barton.
- Taverham, Taversham, Baldric de, collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 415, 416.
- Taverner, Simon le, of Seaford, searcher in the port of Seaford, 18.
- Taw Mouth, Thomouthe [co. Devon], port of, collector of subsidy in. *See* Toky.
- Tawton, South, co. Devon, Cocktree in, *q.v.*
- Taxation :—
 clerical tenth for two years of 20 Edward III, 33, 60, 79, 86, 87.
 clerical tenth for two years of 25 Edward III, 330, 331.
 tenth and fifteenth of 20 Edward III, 44-47, 52, 67.
 tenth and fifteenth for three years of 22 Edward III, 90-92, 106, 132, 142, 190-198, 200, 222, 234, 235, 264, 267, 268-273.
 tenth and fifteenth for three years of 25 Edward III, 333-337, 374-377, 413-416.
 aid for knightng the king's eldest son, 20 Edward III, 18-22, 29, 34, 37, 44, 75, 257, 367, 403, 404, 425.
 ninth of sheaves, fleeces and lambs, 56.
 subsidy on wools of 21 Edward III, 2.
- Taynton, Teynton, co. Gloucester, manor of, 292.
- Tegeingl, Englefeld [co. Flint], cantred of, 379.
- Teighnhervey, Teynghervy [in Stoke in Teignhead], co. Devon, 260.
- Tenby, Tymby, Tyneby [co. Pembroke], castle and town of, 100, 240, 317.
- Terling, Terlynges [co. Essex], 317.
- Ternwatheland. *See* Trenewatheland.
- Terrington, co. York, Mowthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Tetford, Thetford [co. Lincoln], 22.
- Tettebury, Thomas de, 256.
- Teversham [co. Cambridge], 27, 47, 50, 57, 58, 91, 191, 269, 274, 289.
- Tey, Great, Teye [co. Essex], manor of, 316.
- Teye, Robert de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Essex, 273, 288, 289.
- Teynghervy, co. Devon. *See* Teighnhervey.
- Teynton, co. Gloucester. *See* Taynton.
- Teynton, Alan de, 305.
- Thacham, John de, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 270.
- Thame, co. Oxford, letters dated at, 47, 50, 52, 53.
- Thame, Tame, James de, collector of subsidy in London, 415.
 , John de, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 271, 375, 414.
 , , of Greatford, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 270, 375, 414.
 , , collector of wools in Lincolnshire, 6.
- Thames, the, 38, 134, 241, 242 (*bis*), 285, 312, 368, 369, 385, 386.
 , searcher of ships in. *See* Walkelate.
- Thauuon. *See* Chawon.
- Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, manor of, 61 (*bis*).
- Thetford, co. Norfolk. *See* Thetford.
- Thele, co. Hertford. *See* St. Margarets.
- Thenolio, Peter de, monk of Wenlock, 232.
- Therneby, co. Leicester. *See* Thurnby.
- Thetford, co. Lincoln. *See* Tetford.
 , Thetford, co. Norfolk, manor and town of, 43.
- Thomas, son of Edward III, guardian of England, 437.
- Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 43 (*bis*), 52, 97, 98.
- Thomas, Maurice son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
- Thomouthe, co. Devon. *See* Taw Mouth.
- Thoresby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 97, 102.
- Thoresby, John de, bishop of St. Davids, 141, 164, 173, 175, 202.
 , , bishop of Worcester, 202, 356.
 , , archbishop elect of York, 356.
- Thoresway, Thorisway, co. Lincoln, 223.
- Thorganby, Thurgramby, co. York, 439.

- Thorisway, co. Lincoln. *See* Thoresway.
 Thorkyng, co. Hertford. *See* Throcking.
 Thorn Gumbald, Little Thorn [in Paull], co. York, 299.
 Thorn, Thorne, Adam atte, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 91, 190.
 , Nicholas de, 158, 244.
 Thornay. *See* Thorneye.
 Thorndon, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 268.
 Thorne. *See* Thorn.
 Thornehull. *See* Thornhull.
 Thorneleye, Simon de, 352.
 Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
 Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], abbey of, 31.
 , abbot of, 267.
 , *See also* Neuton.
 , prior and convent of, 31.
 , Thorneye, Isle of Wight, manor of, 390.
 Thorneye, Thornay, Thorney, Thorny, Robert de, collector of customs at London, 134 (*bis*).
 , collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 284, 313, 369, 385.
 , merchant, 88.
 , of London, 179, 200.
 , William de, searcher of money etc. at Southampton, 423.
 Thornhull, Thornehull, Thornhill, Brian de, 130, 131.
 , collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 45, 91, 191, 193.
 , collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 234.
 , escheator in Yorkshire, 128, 129, 153, 154, 162, 166, 171, 172, 225 (*bis*).
 , sheriff of Yorkshire, 171.
 , sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 170.
 , John de, 56.
 , Walter de, 268.
 Thornton Curtis, Thorneton [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 350.
 , co. York, Melbourne in, *q.v.*
 , Storthwaite in, *q.v.*
 Thornton, Thorneton, John de, of Rysome, 128, 177.
 , Thomas son of, 177.
 Thornton. *cont.*
 , Robert de, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 272.
 , Robert son of Gregory de, 432.
 Thorny. *See* Thorneye.
 Thorp, John de, 366.
 , collector of subsidy in Surrey, 196, 269, 271.
 , of Nottinghamshire, 137, 147.
 , John son of Robert de, knight, 260.
 , Robert de, 257.
 , Stephen de, 299.
 , Thomas de, 316, 322.
 , Alice (de Helpston), wife of, 316, 322.
 , William de, 88.
 , justice of oyer and terminer, 31, 35, 80.
 , justice of the King's Bench, 89.
 , knight, 256.
 , chief justice, 265, 266 (*bis*).
 , of Gate Helmsley, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, 196.
 , of Embsay, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 269.
 Thorpe Arnold, Thorp Ernald, co. Leicester, manor of, 325.
 in Balne, Thorp [co. York], manor of, 329.
 Thousandpound, Richard de, searcher of money at Boston, 423.
 Thrandeston, John de, bailiff of the lathe of St. Augustine, co. Kent, 81.
 Threlkeld, Threlkid, Threlkild, William de, escheator in Cumberland, 440 (*bis*), 441.
 , escheator in Westmoreland, 441, 443, 447.
 , escheator in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 410.
 , sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 409.
 , knight, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 45, 91, 191, 197, 375.
 Thrikyngham, Walter de, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 192, 234.
 Throcking, Thorkyng, co. Hertford, 400.
 , manor of, 398.

- Throkemarton, Throkemarston, Giles de, collector of wools in Worcestershire, 6, 7.
- Throunton, co. Northumberland. *See* Thrunton.
- Throwley, Thrulegh [co. Kent], priory of, 427.
-, keeper of. *See* Clyn-ton.
-, prior of, 427.
- Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 206.
- Thurbarn, Ralph, collector of subsidy in Surrey, 375.
- Thurcaston, Thurkeston, co. Leicester, 165.
- Thurgramby, co. York. *See* Thor-ganby.
- Thurlbeer, Thurlbere, co. Somerset, manor of, 402.
- Thurlby [by Lincoln], Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 365.
- Thurlbere, co. Somerset. *See* Thurlbeer.
- Thurleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Thurlby.
- Thurnby, Therneby, co. Leicester, 325.
-, Bushby in, *q.v.*
- Thurrock, co. Essex, letter dated at, 328.
- Thynden, co. Northampton. *See* Finedon.
- Thynden, John de, clerk, 309, 355.
- Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norfolk, 100, 265.
- Tibetot, John, 61, 62.
-, Margaret (de Badelesmere), wife of, 61, 62, 298.
-, John, son and heir of, 61 (*bis*), 62, 304, 305.
- Tichemerssh. *See* Tychemerssh.
- Tickford, Tikeford, Tykford [in Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham], priory of, 105, 143, 307, 424.
-, keepers of. *See* Chasteleyn; Chaumpaynettes.
-, priors of. *See* Caucketre; Chaumpaynettes; Gar-riz.
- Tickhill, Tikhull [co. York], castle of, keeper of. *See* Totehill.
- Tidilmynton, John de, 69.
- Tiece, John, searcher in Canterbury, 404.
- *Cf.* Tyes.
- Tikeford, co. Buckingham. *See* Tickford.
- Tikhull, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
- Tikhull. *See* Tykhill.
- Tilaghthean, Ireland, 310.
- Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 312, 313, 368, 369, 385, 386 (*bis*).
- Tildesley, Tyldesley, Henry de, 80.
-, Hugh de, 80.
- Tilleshale, co. Norfolk. *See* Tittleshall.
- Tilliol, Peter or Peter de, 160.
-, knight, 199.
-, Robert, son and heir of, 199.
- Tilmanstone, Tilmanston [co. Kent], 149.
- Tilneye, Frederick or Frederick de, 304.
-, collector of customs at Boston, 312, 369, 385 (*bis*), 391.
-, James de, searcher in Boston, 29, 30.
-, John de, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 19, 20 (*bis*), 21 (*ter*).
- Tindale, West, Westyndale, co. Northumberland, liberty of, 431.
- Tipton, Tybynton, co. Stafford, 399.
-, manor of, 399.
- Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
- Tirwhit, Adam, of Beverley, the younger, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 39, 82, 83, 185.
- Tiryngnam, Roger de, collector of an aid in Bedfordshire, 18.
- Tittleshall, Tilleshale, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Tiverton, co. Devon, Loman Clavill in, *q.v.*
- Tochet, John, 283.
-, Thomas, knight, 128, 283.
- Tockwith, Tokwhyht, Tokwyth [co. York], 234, 269.
- Todenham. *See* Tudenham.
- Todeworth, Todeworthe. *See* Tudeworth.
- Toft, Toftes, co. Norfolk, 43.
-, Monks, Toftes, co. Norfolk, 143.
-, priory of, 143.
-, prior of. *See* Magnavilla.
- Toft, John de, of Boston, searcher of money at Boston, 423 (*bis*).
- Togod, Robert, 210.
- Tokwhyht, Tokwyth, co. York. *See* Tockwith.
- Toky, John, son of Ralph Smalcombe, collector of subsidy at Barnstaple, Taw Mouth, Bideford, Ilfracombe and Dunster, 253.

- Tollesbury, Tolleshunte, co. Essex, manor of, 203.
 Tollesland, John de, 33.
, John son of John de, 148.
 Tolls, 39, 47, 229.
 Tony, John, 317.
 Tooting, Totyng [co. Surrey], 210, 286.
 Topclif. *See* Toppeclif.
 Topesham, Geoffrey de, collector of customs at Exeter, 39.
 Toppeclif, Topclif, John de, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 82.
, Walter de, parson of Scorbrough, 323.
 Topsham, Toppesham [co. Devon], 8, 9, 13.
 Torald, William, 373.
 Torington, Toriton. *See* Toryngton.
 Torksey, Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], priory of, 340.
, prior of. *See* Pugniant.
 Torre, William atte, collector of subsidy in Devon, 335.
 Torvile. *See* Turvill.
 Toryngton, Torington, Toriton, Torton, Philip de, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 270, 271, 272.
, collector of wools in Bristol, 4.
, Richard de, collector of customs at Exeter, 33, 39.
 Tot, Peter, searcher at Southampton, 68 (*bis*).
 Totehill, Hugh de, collector of an aid in the West Riding, co. York, 21, 22.
, keeper of Tickhill castle, 22.
 Totenham, co. Middlesex. *See* Tottenham.
 Totham, Little, Totham [co. Essex], manor of, 317.
 Totnes [co. Devon], priory of, 392.
, prior of. *See* Bouges.
 Tottenham, Totenham [co. Middlesex], 314.
, manor of, 100.
 Totyng, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
 Touchen, Twychene [in Bray], co. Berks, forestership of, 364.
 Touere, Richard de, of Somerset, 361.
 Touk, John la, butler of queen Isabel, 59.
 Toukotes, John de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 334, 336.
 Tour, William de or de la, 209, 278, 282.
, Alice, daughter of, wife of John de Roches, 278, 282.
 Tourneye, Tournay, John, knight, collector of an aid in the East Riding, co. York, 20, 21 (*bis*), 44, 75.
, Nicholas, knight, collector of subsidy in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 269.
 Tourny, John, 256.
 Tourveye, co. Bedford. *See* Turvey.
 Tracies, Tracy, in Newington by Sittingbourne [co. Kent], manor of, 395.
 Tracy, Hugh, chaplain, 395.
, James, Thomas son of, 372, 395.
, John, knight, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 376, 415.
 Trajly, John, clerk, 400.
 Tranewell, co. Northumberland. *See* Tranwell.
 Trank, Nicholas, assessor etc. of a loan at Northampton, 300.
 Tranwell, Tranewell [in Morpeth], co. Northumberland, 429.
 Treawen, William atte, collector of subsidy in Devon, 377.
 Treganoun, Serlo, 113.
 Tregare, Tresgair [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.
, Henllys in, *q.v.*
 Tregazawe, Oliver, collector of wools in Cornwall, 5, 15.
 Tregoz, Ralph, collector of an aid in Devon, 18.
 Trehampton, John de, 154, 265.
, escheator in Lincolnshire, 26, 37, 40 (*bis*), 50, 51, 69.
, escheator in Lincolnshire and Rutland, 25, 26, 50, 58, 84.
, sheriff of Lincoln, 59, 85.
, Beatrice and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of, 265.
 Trelauny, Trelouny, William de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 195, 268.
 Tremaen, John, the younger, of Cornwall, 180.
 Trenchard, Trenchart, Henry, 113, 165.
, Giles, son and heir of, 165.

- Trendeye, co. Essex. *See* Tryndehayes.
- Trenewatheland, Ternewatheland, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 43, 68.
- Trent, the, fee of Peverel on this side of, 245.
, forests on this side of, chief keeper of. *See* Brewosa.
- Tresgair, co. Monmouth. *See* Tregare.
- Tresgoythel [co. Monmouth], manor of, 367.
- Tresham, Richard, of Lydiard, co. Wilts, 390.
- Trethewell, Trethewil, Trethewyll [in St. Eval, co. Cornwall], 9, 13, 15.
- Trethewy, Henry, collector of wools in Cornwall, 15.
- Trethewyll, co. Cornwall. *See* Trethewell.
- Trevarthyan, John de, collector of subsidy in Cornwall, 195, 268.
- Trewynt, Richard, of Bodmin, collector of wools in Cornwall, 5, 15.
, searcher at Plymouth and in Cornwall, 68.
- Tribald, Henry, 354.
, William, 354.
- Trillek, John de, bishop of Hereford, 79, 86, 199.
- Trimingham, Trymyingham, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 43.
- Trippok, John son of Stephen, 218.
- Trivanor, John, collector of subsidy at Looe, Fowey, Polruan, Lostwithiel and Padstow, 253.
- Trotte, Thomas, keeper of Upavon priory, 236.
- Troubrigg, co. Wilts. *See* Trowbridge.
- Troubrugge, Peter de, collector of subsidy in Devon, 377.
- Trowbridge, Troubrigg, co. Wilts, manor of, 39.
- Trumwyn, Trumpwyn, John, knight, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 334.
, William, 157.
- Truncage, 206, 356.
- Truro, Truru [co. Cornwall], port of, collectors of subsidy in. *See* Mainard; North.
- Trussell, Trussel, Edmund, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 142.
, John, of Kibblestone, knight, William son of, 31, 35.
, Theobald, knight, 429.
- Trute, Nicholas, receiver of wools in Devon, 9, 13.
- Trymyingham, co. Norfolk. *See* Trimingham.
- Tryndehayes, Trendeye [in Rawreth, co. Essex], manor of, 317.
- Tryvet, Peter, collector of subsidies in Devon, 92, 190, 193.
- Tudenham, Todenham, William de, 198.
, assessor of a loan in London, 301.
- Tudeworth, Todeworth, Todeworthe, John or John de, 365 (*bis*).
, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 193, 196.
, Peter de, 72.
, Richard de, 365 (*bis*), 371, 372.
- Tughale, Robert de, collector of wools in Northumberland, 7, 74.
- Tumby, Stephen de, Mary late the wife of, 125, 177.
- Turbervill, Turbrevill, Turbulvile, Andrew, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 192.
, Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 113, 132.
, John de, 246, 282.
, Richard, 132, 379.
- Turk, Alexander, collector of customs at Chichester, 241, 312, 368.
, collector of subsidy at Hartlepool, 253.
, collector of customs at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 32, 39, 62, 82 (*bis*), 135.
, Andrew, collector of subsidy in London, 197 (*bis*).
, John, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 91, 92 (*ter*), 106.
, Walter, escheator in London, 226.
, mayor and escheator of London, 157, 159, 211.
- Turtle, Turtel, Roger, 50.
, collector of wools in Bristol, 4.
- Turvey, Tourveye, Turveye [co. Bedford], 50, 372.
- Turvill, Torvile, Turvyle, John or John de, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 4, 5, 6, 7.
, purveyor etc. of victuals in Warwickshire, 276.
- Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], priory of, 73.
, priors of. *See* Portu; Vasseur.
- Tuttebury, Thomas de, 364.
, William de, of Staffordshire, 65.

- Tuwe, Thomas *or* Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Northamptonshire, 269, 271 (*bis*).
 Tuyt, Richard, 267.
 Twitham. *See* Twytham.
 Twychene, co. Berks. *See* Touchen.
 Twyer, Robert, collector of subsidy in the East Riding, co. York, 375.
 Twyford, John de, 17.
, Robert de, deputy alnager of cloths, 339.
 Twynham, John de, collector of subsidy at Ipswich, 253.
, collector of subsidy at Ipswich and Colchester, 217.
 Twytham, Twitham, Alan de, 161, 286, 303.
 Tybenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Tibenham.
 Tybheye, Robert de, receiver of wools in Cumberland, 9.
 Tyburn, Tyborne, co. Middlesex, manor of, 39.
 Tybynton, co. Stafford. *See* Tipton.
 Tychemerssh, Tichemerssh, Tychemerch, Tychemersh, Gilbert *or* Gilbert de, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 192, 195, 269, 271 (*bis*), 334.
 Tydd St. Mary, Tyd [co. Lincoln], 193, 200, 361.
 Tydeswell, Nicholas de, 164.
, Ellen (Malet), wife of, 164.
 Tydingden, Tydyngden, Tydyngdene, John de, 119.
, William de, Margery late the wife of, 119, 149.
 Tye, John de, 434.
 Tyes, Tyeys, Alice, 225.
, late wife of Warin de Insula, 277.
, Henry, Margaret late the wife of, 277.
 *Cf.* Tiece.
 Tykford, co. Buckingham. *See* Tickford.
 Tykhill, Tikhull, William de, clerk, of Yorkshire, 363.
, parson of Maltby, 235.
 Tyldesley. *See* Tildesley.
 Tylyngham, Walter de, collector of a subsidy in Essex, 36.
, collector of wools in Essex, 3, 6.
 Tymby, co. Pembroke. *See* Tenby.
 Tymmore, John de, collector of subsidy in Staffordshire, 376.
 Tyne, the river, 437.
 Tyneby, co. Pembroke. *See* Tenby.
 Tyrel, Tirel, Hervey, escheator in Devon, 23 (*ter*), 40.
, sheriff of Devon, 22 (*bis*), 23.
, Thomas, 342.
, the elder, 317.
, Wynan, collector of wools in Cornwall, 5, 15.
 Tytherley, East, Estuderle, co. Southampton, 205.
, West, Westuderle, co. Southampton, manor of, 223.

U

- Uckington, Okynton [in Elmstone Hardwick, co. Gloucester], 164.
 Uffington, co. Lincoln, Caswick in, *q.v.*
 Ufford, Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 148, 311.
 Ugborough, co. Devon, Langford Lister in, *q.v.*
 Ughtred, Thomas, 182, 281.
 Ulf, Robert, of Grantham, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 375, 414.
, receiver of wools in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 9.
 Ulram, co. York. *See* Ulrome.
 Ulram, Hugh de, 344, 346, 371.
, Emma, wife of, 344.
, William, son of, 344, 419.
, John de, 344.
, Katharine de, 344.
 Ulrome, Ulram [in Skipsea], co. York, 203, 344, 363.
, 'Aleysholm' in, 344.
 Ulseby, Hugh de, 15.
, king's merchant, 133, 186.
 Ulsflete. *See* Usflet.
 Ulting, Ulyng, co. Essex, 204.
 Ulverston, co. Lancaster, 406.
, Nettleslack in, *q.v.*
 Umframvill, Dumframvill, Gilbert de, 115.
 Umfrey, John, collector of subsidy in Salop, 376.

Underccombe. *See* Huntercombe.
 Underhull, Hunderhull, Onderhull,
 Robert, collector of subsidy in
 Gloucestershire, 222, 234.
 , Thomas, collector of subsidy
 in Gloucestershire, 234, 376
 (*bis*), 415.
 Upavon, Uphaven, Uphavene [co.
 Wilts], priory of, 236, 326.
 , keeper of. *See* Trotte.
 , prior of. *See* Ponhier.
 Upcote, John de, collector of subsidy
 in Gloucestershire, 416.
 Uphaven, Uphavene, co. Wilts. *See*
 Upavon.
 Uplambourn, co. Berks. *See* Lam-
 bourn, Upper.
 Upledecombe, co. Berks. *See* Let-
 combe Bassett.
 Upsale, Alan, collector of customs at
 Kingston-upon-Hull, 185.
 , Robert, 128.
 Upton Scudamore, Upton Skidemore
 [co. Wilts], 398 (*bis*).
 [co. Worcester], 191.
 Upton, John de, 113, 123.
 , collector of subsidies in
 Salop, 222, 269, 334, 376, 415.
 , collector of subsidies in
 Warwickshire, 191, 269.
 , collector of wools in
 Warwickshire, 5, 6, 7.
 , Miles de, 177.
 , Joan (de la Grave),
 wife of, 177.
 , Walter de, 123.
 Upwood, Upwode, co. Huntingdon,
 145, 231.
 Urmeston, Robert son of Geoffrey de,
 80.
 Urry, John, of King's Lynn, 300.
 , Peter, prior of Minster Lovel
 and proctor of the abbot and
 convent of St. Mary, Ivry, 329,
 364, 366.
 Usflet, Ulsflete, Gerard de, knight,
 collector of wools in the East
 Riding, co. York, 2.
 , Illard de, 248.
 , Thomas de, dean of the free
 chapel of St. Martin le Grand,
 London, 75.
 Usselby, Oselby, co. Lincoln, 173.
 Uttoxeter, Huttokeshather [co.
 Stafford], 415.
 Uttyng, Elvinus, of Sleaford, collec-
 tor of an aid in Kesteven, co.
 Lincoln, 22.
 Uxbridge, Woxebrigge, co. Middlesex,
 manor of, 434.

V

Vache, Richard de la, 166.
 Vaghan, David, ap David ap Yevan,
 224.
 , William, collector of subsidy
 in Kent, 195.
 Vale, John, collector of subsidy in
 Warwickshire, 375.
 , Robert de la, 250, 372.
 , William or William de or
 William du, 221, 390.
 , of Clatford, 251.
 *Cf.* Lavale; Wale.
 Valeye, William de, monk of Lenton,
 137.
 Valle, Peter de, monk of Fécamp and
 proctor-general of the abbey
 in England, 363.
 Valmont, Vallermount [Seine Infér-
 ieure, France], abbot and
 convent of, 79.
 Vanne, Peter, of London, 164.
 Vasseur, Peter, prior of Tutbury, 73.
 Vaux, Vaus, Waux, John or John de,
 escheator in Derbyshire, 73,
 116, 127.
 , escheator in Notting-
 hamshire, 70 (*bis*), 95, 100,
 117, 119, 120, 123, 126, 127
 (*bis*), 164.
 , escheator in Notting-
 hamshire and Derbyshire, 26,
 36, 58, 73, 116, 126, 127, 130,
 151, 172 (*bis*).
 , sheriff of Nottingham
 and Derby, 59, 170, 171.
 , sheriff and escheator of
 Derby and Nottingham, 129,
 429, 430.
 , of Maidstone, collector
 of subsidy in Kent, 91, 92 (*bis*).
 , Thomas de (*error for* John de),
 escheator in Derbyshire, 42.
 , Thomas le, collector of sub-
 sidy in Hampshire, 271.
 Vavasour, William or William le, 358.
 , of Denby, collector of
 wools in the West Riding co.
 York, 7.
 Veer, John de, earl of Oxford, 61, 62,
 304, 400, 401.
 , Maud (de Badelesmere),
 wife of, 61, 62, 304.

- Veer—*cont.*
 John de, of Sproatley, coron-
 er and bailiff of the liberty of
 Holderness, 402.
 Venables, Hugh de, son of John de,
 chaplain, 80.
 Venour, John, collector of wools in
 Buckinghamshire, 4, 5.
 Walter le, collector of subsidy
 at Plymouth, 218 (*bis*), 253.
 Venuz, John de, Amice daughter and
 and heir of, 37.
 Verdon, Verdoun, Ellis le, collector
 of subsidy in Derbyshire, 196
 (*bis*).
 John de, 54.
 Thomas de, 54, 298.
 Verney, Verneye, Ralph de, collector
 of subsidy in Somerset, 92
 (*ter*), 106.
 Vernon, Vernoun, John de, 37.
 collector of subsidy in
 Oxfordshire, 269.
 Richard, collector of subsidy
 in Wilts, 192, 193, 195.
 Robert de or le, 80, 296.
 of Ripton, 126.
 Verretot, Robert de, monk of St.
 George's, Boscherville, keeper
 of Avebury priory, 390.
 Vespount, Vispount, Robert or Rob-
 ert de, collector of an aid in
 Cumberland, 20.
 knight, collector of
 subsidies in Cumberland, 91,
 191.
 Veuyson, Veueson, Henry, searcher
 at Sandwich, 205.
 Robert, 67.
 Victuals, purveyance of, 427.
 for Carisbrooke castle,
 294.
 for Calais, Gascony and
 Brittany, 273-277, 288-291.
 Vileston, Nicholas de, purveyor etc.
 of victuals in Northampton-
 shire, 274, 289.
 Vilers, Vylers, Geoffrey or Geoffrey
 de, of Brooksby, collector of
 subsidies in Leicestershire, 91,
 268.
 purveyor etc. of vict-
 uals in Leicestershire, 275, 290.
 John or John de, collector of
 an aid in Sussex, 19.
 collector of subsidy in
 Sussex, 91.
 Vincent, John, of Waltham Holy
 Cross, the younger, 68.
 Vispount. *See* Vespount.
 Voirdire, William, 99.
 Juliana, wife of, 99.
 Volant, William, 187.
 Vowchurch, co. Hereford, Straddle
 in, *q.v.*
 Vyel, Richard, collector of wools in
 Gloucestershire, 5.
 Vylers. *See* Vilers.
 Vyne, Thomas atte, collector of sub-
 sidy in Surrey, 91.
 collector of wools in
 Surrey, 5.

W

- Wabadon, William de, monk and
 proctor of Fecamp abbey,
 keeper of the abbey lands in
 England, 99, 363.
 Wace, Gilbert, collector of subsidy in
 Holland, co. Lincoln, 270.
 Wadden, John de, of Southampton,
 searcher at Southampton, 68.
 Waddesle, Robert de, collector of
 subsidy in the North Riding,
 co. York, 269.
 Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Lin-
 coln, 100.
 manor of, 97.
 Wade, William, collector of subsidy
 in Rutland, 45.
 collector of wools in
 Leicestershire, 3.
 Wadenhoe, Wadenho. co. North-
 ampton, manor and advowson
 of, 434.
 Wadyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Wad-
 dington.
 Wainfleet, Weynflet, co. Lincoln,
 manor of, 97.
 Waithe, Wathe, co. Lincoln, manor
 of, 97.
 Wake, Hugh, 397.
 Joan (de Wolverton),
 wife of, 397.
 John son of, 397.
 John, 68.
 collector of a subsidy
 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 335.
 of Hollym, 153, 284.

- Wake, John, of Hollym -*cont.*
 , , William, son of, 284.
 , , of Horton, collector of wools in Dorset, 5.
 , Thomas *or* Thomas de, 120.
 , , of Liddell, 116, 151, 236.
 , , Blanche late the wife of, 152.
 , , sister of. *See* Kent, countess of.
 Wakebrugg, William de, 243.
 Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Richard, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 82 (*bis*).
 , William de, parson of Sandal Magna and keeper of the changes in the Tower of London, 89 (*bis*).
 Wakeleyn. *See* Walkeleyn.
 Wakerley, Wakerle, co. Northampton, manor of, 362.
 Wakfeld. *See* Wakefeld.
 Walberton, co. Sussex, manor of, 48.
 Walcote, Walkot, Walter de, knight, 254.
 , William de, clerk, 331.
 Walcotes, John de, 160, 299.
 , , Agnes, daughter of, 299.
 , , Alice, daughter of, 299.
 Waldegrave, John *or* John de, purveyor etc. of victuals in Northamptonshire, 274, 289.
 , , 'le fitz,' 118.
 Walden, co. Essex, Manhall in, *q.v.*
 Walden, Waleden, Welden, Andrew de, 346.
 , Humphrey de, 130, 131.
 , , collector of subsidies in Essex, 44, 90.
 , , escheator in Essex, 121 (*bis*), 123 (*bis*), 124, 125 (*bis*), 126, 129, 144, 147, 148, 153 (*bis*), 154 (*bis*), 155 (*bis*), 157 (*bis*), 160, 168, 203.
 , , escheator in Hertfordshire, 122, 124, 125, 126, 153, 154, 156, 200, 202, 204.
 , , escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 120, 121, 125, 126, 150, 154, 157, 158, 159, 171, 172, 187.
 , , sheriff of Essex, 132.
 , , sheriff of Essex and Hertford, and keeper of Colchester castle, 170, 171.
 Waldenuton, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton, Wold.
- Waldesshef, Waldeshef, Waldeyef, Waldshef, Waldzyve, Goscalin, collector of customs at Melcombe and Weymouth, 63.
 , Robert, collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 192, 269, 271, 334, 376.
 , William, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 191, 269.
 Waldyk, William, 306.
 Waldzyve. *See* Waldesshef.
 Wale, John de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 415.
 , Thomas, 347.
 *Cf.* Vale.
 Waleden. *See* Walden.
 Wales, 86, 208, 379.
 , march of, 236, 282, 296, 354.
 , prince of. *See* Edward.
 , the prince of Wales' justice in, 31.
 Waletton, co. Surrey. *See* Wallington.
 Walewayn, Adam, Agnes late the wife of, 373, 383.
 , Thomas, John, son of, 383.
 , William, 383.
 Waleys, Walssh, Austin, 372, 412, 420, 425.
 , , Maud late the wife of, 425, 441.
 , , Margaret, daughter of, wife of William de Carleton, 425.
 , , Margery, daughter of, wife of John Malewayn, 425.
 , Hugh le, 310.
 , John, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 44, 190.
 , , escheator in Derbyshire, 159, 161, 210, 211, 259, 305, 374, 428.
 , , escheator in Nottinghamshire, 178, 245, 259, 328, 352, 362, 363, 370, 397.
 , , escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 155, 159, 160, 172, 226, 228, 230, 250, 342, 345 (*bis*), 347, 348, 350, 357, 371 (*bis*), 372, 373, 411, 412.
 , , sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 171, 228, 348.
 , , of Great Waltham, collector of subsidies in Essex, 36, 132, 190, 268.
 , , collector of wools in Essex, 3, 6.
 , Walter, clerk, 309.

- Waleys, Walter - *cont.*
 , guardian of the temporalities of Abbotsbury abbey, 398.
 *See also* Walssh.
 Walford, Walleford [in Baschurch, co. Salop], 67.
 Walford, Walleford, John de, lieutenant of the keeper of Clarendon park and forest, 417.
 , Richard de, collector of subsidy in Salop, 269.
 Walkeden, William de, 80.
 Walkelate, William, serjeant-at-arms, 302 (*bis*).
 , searcher of ships in the Thames, 206.
 Walkeleyn, Wakeleyn, Walkelayn, Walkelyn, John, 439.
 , Thomas, 439.
 , collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 192 (*ter*), 195, 334.
 , purveyor etc. of victuals in Northamptonshire, 274, 289.
 Walkingham Hill, Walkyngham [in Knaresborough, co. York], 275, 290.
 Walkot. *See* Walcote.
 Walkyngham. *See* Walkingham Hill.
 Walle, Robert, 190.
 Walleford. *See* Walford.
 Wallington, Waleton [co. Surrey], hundred of, 244.
 Walpol, Adam, 149, 309.
 Walrondesmerssh, co. Somerset, 423.
 Walsh. *See* Walssh.
 Walsham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, bailiwick of, 309.
 , bailiff of. *See* Barton.
 le Willows, Walsham, co. Suffolk, manor of, 362.
 Walsham, John de, searcher in Canterbury, 404.
 Walssh, Walsh, Walshe, Walsshe, Welssh, Andrew le, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 271, 272, 376, 415, 416.
 , Henry, of London, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 82.
 , John le, of Eastmarsh, 255, 420.
 , John son of John le, 212.
 , Nicholas le, 352.
 , Joan and Elizabeth, daughters of, 263, 352.
 , Alice, sister of, wife of Walter Malet, 353.
- Walssh, Nicholas le - *cont.*
 , Edith, sister of, 353.
 , Christina, daughter of, wife of John atte Hulle, 353.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of, 353.
 , John, son of, 353.
 , Joan, daughter of, wife of William le Swon, 353.
 , Lucy, daughter of, wife of John Chuket, 353.
 , Joan, sister of, 353, 440.
 , Maud, sister of, 353.
 , Simon, son of, 353.
 , Robert or Robert le, 120.
 , of Hambledon, 295.
 , Roger le, collector of subsidy in Dorset, 45.
 *See also* Waleys.
 Walsyngham, John de, 238.
 Walteri, John, prior of Modbury, 141, 294.
 Waltham, Great, Waltham [co. Essex], 132, 190, 268.
 Holy Cross [co. Essex], 68.
 , abbot of, 100, 267, 357.
 , manor of, 357.
 , co. Kent, Ashenfield in, *q.v.*
 Walton, Wood, Walton [co. Huntingdon], 126.
 Walton, Geoffrey de, prior of Monkton Farleigh, 391.
 , Henry de, archdeacon of Richmond, 337.
 , king's clerk, keeper of Abergavenny priory, 88, 214.
 , Hugh de, 249.
 , Richard de, of Warwickshire, 265.
 , Stephen de, of Wilts, 392.
 *Cf.* Walyngton.
 Walyngton, Hugh de, 231.
 *Cf.* Walton.
 Wandelesworth, Wandesworth, Wandlesworth, Nicholas or Nicholas de, 15, 186.
 , receiver of wools in Hampshire, 8.
 , king's merchant, 242.
 , Thomas de, 323.
 , of Hampshire, 146.
 Wandervill, Adam, collector of wools in the West Riding, co. York, 7.
 Wandesworth, Wandlesworth. *See* Wandelesworth.

- Wanetenge, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
 Wanstede, (1) William or William de, 112, 141.
, (2) William de, 141.
 Wantage, Wanetenge [co. Berks], 127.
 Wantyng, Wantyng, John de, 117, 266.
 Wappenbury, co. Warwick, 264.
 Warde, Durand, 337.
, Henry, of Burton Pidsea, Maud daughter of, 178.
, Robert, collector of wools in Buckinghamshire, 4, 5.
, Simon, knight, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 334.
, Thomas, of Middleton on the Wolds, 209.
, William, 85.
, collector of an aid in Cambridgeshire, 20, 29, 34, 37.
, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 194, 376.
, of Authorpe, 332.
, of Osgodby, 159.
, of Oswaldkirk, 243.
 Wardedieu, Henry, 149.
, Joan daughter of, 149.
 Warden, Wardon, co. Bedford, 287, 321, 332.
 Wardrobe, the, bills of, 168, 174, 176, 314.
, keeper of, 173, 174, 205, 244, 433.
, *See also* Clopton; Cusancia; Northwell; Retford.
, money, goods, issues etc. to be answered for in, 168, 180, 295, 296, 306, 339, 387.
, rents, farms etc. payable in, 100, 173-179, 182, 183, 185, 187-189, 200, 205, 207-209, 215, 216, 221, 223, 224, 230-234, 236-238, 240, 243, 244, 246, 247, 250, 255, 256, 259, 260, 264, 266, 293, 294, 296-299, 306, 309, 314, 319, 320, 324, 328, 337, 341, 342, 351, 355, 365, 379, 381, 399, 408, 417, 432, 446.
, treasurer of, 182, 183, 205, 250, 255, 258, 408.
, *See also* Cusancia.
, the great, clerk of. *See* Wyngreworth.
, keepers of. *See* Bukyngham; Dalton; Wyngreworth.
, the privy, keepers of. *See* Mildenhale; Rothewell.
 Ware [co. Hertford], 333.
, priory of, 120, 165, 393.
, priors of. *See* Gueront; Keneyo.
 Ware, Geoffrey de, Beatrice late the wife of, 120.
, Henry de, collector of subsidy in London, 415.
 Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], priory of, 101, 207, 339.
, keepers of. *See* Frigideu Monte; Pepyn.
, priors of. *See* Molis; Noys.
 Warenn, John de, earl of Surrey, 26, 27, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43 (*bis*), 47, 52.
, Joan late the wife of, 47.
 Warewyk. *See* Warrewyk.
 Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
 Warin, William, 180.
 Warison, Warisoun, Henry, Maud daughter of, 239.
, William, of Sutton, 154, 239.
 Wark in Tindale, Werk in Tyndale [co. Northumberland], manor of, bailiff of the liberty of, 427.
 Warlee, Thomas de, receiver of wools in Buckinghamshire, 9.
 Warnborough, Warneburne, Worneburne, co. Southampton, 222.
 Warner, Waryner, John, of Boston, searcher in Boston, 29 (*bis*), 423.
 Warre, John or John la, 25, 182, 361, 362, 373.
, Joan late the wife of, 362, 371.
, Margaret late the wife of, 128, 182.
, Richard, son and heir of, 361.
, Roger son of John son of, 362.
, Roger or Roger la, 182.
, collector of subsidy in Wilts, 270.
 Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
 Warrewyk, Warewyk, John son of Nicholas de, 377.
, Margaret, wife of, 377.
, Eleanor, daughter of, wife of John son of William de Peyto, 378.
, William de, serjeant-at-arms, 305.
 Warter, Wartre [co. York], 163, 219, 226, 435.

- Warthecopp, Warthecop, Robert de,
 purveyor etc. of victuals in
 Cambridgeshire. 274, 289.
 , purveyor etc. of victuals
 in Huntingdonshire, 274, 289.
 , clerk, guardian of the
 bishopric of Worcester, 150.
 , William de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Westmoreland, 415.
 Warton [in Lonsdale hundred], co.
 Lancaster, court at, 283.
 , Borwick in, *q.v.*
 , Mourholm in, *q.v.*
 , Yealand Redmayne in, *q.v.*
 Wartre, co. York. *See* Warter.
 Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick,
 367, 398.
 Warwick, county of, 17 (4), 31, 165,
 265, 315, 364, 381, 403.
 , collection and assessment of
 wools in, for the war with
 France, 4, 5, 6, 7.
 , collector of subsidies in, 44,
 90, 92, 191, 269, 334, 375, 376,
 415, 416.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
 , purveyance of victuals in, for
 the war in France, 276.
 , receivers of wools in, 12.
 , seizure of goods of Hanse
 merchants in, 304.
 , sheriff of, 81, 265, 276, 370.
 , collector of subsidy on
 cloths for sale, 387.
 , valuation of wools in, 11.
 Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
 Waryner. *See* Warner.
 Was, William, collector of subsidy in
 Oxfordshire, 193.
 Wasselyn, Wesselyn, William, collec-
 tor of subsidy in Lindsey, co.
 Lincoln, 414.
 , the younger, collector
 of subsidy in Lindsey, co.
 Lincoln, 192, 195.
 Wasshebourne, Roger de, collector of
 subsidy in Worcestershire, 269.
 Wassynge, Wasshyngleye, John de,
 collector of subsidy in Hunt-
 ingtonshire, 334.
 , Robert de, 73.
 , Margaret late the wife
 of, 413.
 , knight, 420, 426.
 , Thomas de, 41.
 Wasteneys, Hardulph or Hardulph
 de, collector of an aid in the
 West Riding, co. York, 19, 20,
 21.
 Wasteneys *cont.*
 , Malcolm de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Staffordshire, 197.
 Watchet, Wychet [in St. Decuman's],
 co. Somerset, borough of, 257.
 Water, William son of Hugh atte, of
 Barton on Humber, searcher
 in the port of Barton on Hum-
 ber, 18.
 Wateringbury, Woteryngbury, co.
 Kent, 100.
 Wath, Wathe, Master John de, assess-
 or etc. of a loan at Grimsby,
 300.
 , Richard de, king's clerk, 231,
 295.
 Wathe, co. Lincoln. *See* Waithe.
 Wathesham, Robert de, collector of
 subsidy in Suffolk, 44.
 Watsand, Hugh de, 160.
 , John son of Richard de, 299.
 , Agnes (de Walcotes),
 wife of, 299.
 Wauere, Waure, John son of Simon
 de, 80.
 , Simon, brother of, 80.
 , Simon, receiver of wools in
 Oxfordshire, 8, 9.
 Wauncy, Robert de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Northamptonshire,
 195.
 , William de, collector of an
 aid in Suffolk, 19, 20 (*bis*).
 Waure. *See* Wauere.
 Wauton, John de, knight, 23.
 , Thomas de, son of Eleanor
 de Stokes, 235.
 , William de, 400.
 , Margaret (de Weston),
 wife of, 400.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of,
 400, 401.
 Waux. *See* Vaux.
 Wavyngton, Robert de, 202.
 , Margaret (Haukyn),
 wife of, 202.
 Wawayn, Waweyn, Master John,
 king's clerk, constable of Bor-
 deaux, 74, 75, 76.
 , Richard, collector of wools in
 the county of Hereford, 4.
 Waweton, Gilbert de, 69.
 Waweyn. *See* Wawayn.
 Waxande, John, collector of an aid in
 the North Riding, co. York,
 21.
 Waxham [co. Norfolk], 212.
 Wayt, Thomas le, of Leeds, collector
 of an aid in the West Riding,
 co. York, 22, 44.

- Weald, South, Southweld [co. Essex], 313.
- Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Wednesbury, co. Stafford, manor of, 399.
- Wedon, co. Buckingham. *See* Weedon.
- Beek, co. Northampton. *See* Weedon Beek.
- Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, co. Northampton. *See* Weedon Loys.
- Wedon, Ralph de, knight, collector of wools in Buckinghamshire, 4, 5.
- Weedon, Wedon [in Hardwick], co. Buckingham, 216, 309.
- Beek, Wedon Beek, co. Northampton, 165.
- Loys, Wedon Pynkeneye, Pynkenye [co. Northampton], priory of, 311, 360.
- keeper of. *See* Hauberk.
- Weeting, Whytyng, co. Norfolk, 43.
- Welde, Henry del, 315.
-, of London, 167 (*bis*).
-, William, 445.
- Welden. *See* Walden.
- Weldon, Little, co. Northampton, 36 (*bis*).
- Welegh, co. Sussex, 59, 219.
- Welewes, co. Hertford. *See* Welwyn.
- Welford, co. Berks, Hoe Benham in, *q.v.*
- Welham, Wellum [in Clarborough], co. Nottingham, 100.
- Welislegh. *See* Welleslegh.
- Welle, Well, Adam de, 382.
-, Lavina atte, 70, 95.
-, son of. *See* Sancto Laurencio.
-, Nicholas atte, collector of subsidy in Surrey, 271.
-, of Chelsham, receiver of wools in Surrey, 8.
-, Roger atte, receiver of wools in Wilts, 8.
-, William de, 37, 112.
- Wellehous, John de, of London, receiver of wools in Shropshire, 8.
- Welles, co. Somerset. *See* Wells.
- Welles, Henry de, 346.
-, William de, Alice late the wife of, 211.
- Welleslegh, Welislegh, Philip de, 71, 259.
- *Cf.* Wellesleye.
- Wellesleye, John de, 330.
-, knight, 330.
- *Cf.* Welleslegh.
- Wellington [co. Salop], Hadley in, *q.v.*
- Wellow, Willay [co. Nottingham], hay of, in Sherwood forest, 426.
- Wells, Welles [co. Somerset], 386, 391.
-, Milton in, 5.
- Wellum, co. Nottingham. *See* Welham.
- Wellyngoure, William de, of Louth, keeper of Haugham priory, 341 (*bis*).
- Welssh. *See* Walssh.
- Welton [co. York], parson of. *See* Gategang.
- Welwyk, Stephen de, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 375.
- Welwyn, Welewes, co. Hertford, 200.
-, Mardley in, *q.v.*
- Welyngton. *See* Wylyngton.
- Wembdon, Wernedon [co. Somerset], 5, 91, 106.
- Wendlyngburgh, Wendelyngburgh, Wendleburgh, Gilbert de, 252.
-, king's merchant, 133, 134 (*bis*), 185, 186.
- Wendout, Wyndoute, William, 329.
-, of Stoke by Clare, 393.
- Wengale, co. Lincoln. *See* Winghall.
- Wenge. *See* Wyng.
- Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], priory of, 232, 383, 425.
-, monk of, 232.
-, priors of. *See* Caro Loco; Mionus.
- Wentnor, Wentenore [co. Salop], manor of, 53.
- Wenton, Thomas de, collector of wools in Rutland, 3.
- Werblyngton, William de, 183.
- Werk in Tyndale. *See* Wark in Tyndale.
- Wernerthrek, Werneurthrek [co. Monmouth], manor of, 352, 367.
- Werthe, Richard atte, collector of subsidy in Devon, 193, 194.
- *Cf.* Worth.
- Werton. *See* ? Barton Mills.
- Wescote, co. Surrey. *See* Westcott.
- Wesenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Weasenham.
- Wesenham, John de, king's butler, collector of customs on exported woollen cloths, 28.
-, collector of a custom on wine, 30.

- Wesenharn, John de** —*cont.*
 , king's merchant, 12, 284.
 , of Norfolk, 331.
Wesselyn. *See* Wasselyn.
Wessyngton, William de, collector of subsidy in Westmoreland, 375.
West, Geoffrey, of Greatford, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 192, 234.
 , of Tetford, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 22.
Westbarnelyng, co. Kent. *See* Barmyng, West.
Westbury [co. Salop], Cause in, *q.v.*
 , Minsterley in, *q.v.*
 , Yockleton in, *q.v.*
Westchikerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickereel, West.
Westcote, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Hampshire, 45, 269, 271 (*bis*).
Westcott, Westcote [in Dorking], co. Surrey, manor of, 101, 255, 434.
Westfale, Richard, searcher of money at Boston, 423.
Westflegg, co. Norfolk. *See* Flegg, West.
Westley, Westle, co. Suffolk, manor of, 342.
Westlovelot. *See* Lavant, West.
Westloxham, co. Norfolk. *See* Lexham, West.
Westmancote [in Bredon, co. Worcester], 4, 7.
Westmarsh, Westmerssh [in Yeovil], co. Somerset, 255, 419, 445.
Westmedine, Isle of Wight. *See* Medina, West.
Westmerssh, co. Somerset. *See* Westmarsh.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 176, 249, 267.
 , letters and writs dated at, *passim*.
 , abbey of, 119.
 , palace of. keeper of. *See* Shenche.
 , Council of 21 Edward III at, 1, 2, 28, 428, 431.
 , Parliament of 17 Edward III at, 216.
 , Parliament of 20 Edward III at, 18, 44, 46, 52, 67, 75, 257, 404.
 , Parliament or Council of 21 Edward III at, 1, 28, 36, 253, 431.
Wt. 11522,
Westminster—cont.
 , Parliament of 22 Edward III at, 88, 90, 92, 142, 190.
 , Parliament of 25 Edward III at, 295, 333, 337, 413, 414.
Westmoreland, county of, 229, 239.
 , collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 3, 6.
 , collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 191, 197, 270, 335, 375, 415.
 , collectors of wools in, 14.
 , escheators in. *See* Denton; Legh; Louthre; Lucy; Threlkeld.
 , receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
 , sheriff of, 408.
 , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 , *See also* Denton.
 , temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle in, 344.
 , valuation of wools in, 11.
Westnewton, Westnyweton, co. Cornwall. *See* Newton.
Weston Birt, Weston Bruyt, co. Gloucester, manor of, 256.
 Subedge, Weston Underegge [co. Gloucester], 420, 430.
 , manor of, 430.
 , South [co. Oxford], 269, 334.
 Coyney, Weston [in Caverswall, co. Stafford], 90, 190, 197.
 in Arden, Weston [in Bulkington], co. Warwick, manor of, 325.
Weston, John de, 173, 304.
 , collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 45, 46, 270, 271, 272.
 , escheator in Gloucestershire, 346 (*bis*), 347, 357, 373, 374.
 , escheator in Gloucestershire and the march of Wales, 340, 349 (*bis*), 397, 410 (*bis*).
 , sheriff of Gloucestershire, 348 (*bis*), 409.
 , guardian of temporalities of the archbishopric of York in that county, 337.
 , collector of subsidy in Norfolk, 415, 416.
 , of Cirencester, collector of wools in Gloucestershire, 5.
 , of London, 12.
 F. 39.

- Weston, John de, of London *cont.*
 receiver of
 wools in Gloucestershire, 8.
 spicer, assessor of a
 loan in London, 301.
 Philip de, 56, 137.
 steward of the chamber,
 105, 110, 213, 249.
 king's clerk, dean of St.
 Peter's, York, and prebendary
 therein, 249.
 Robert de, chaplain, 365, 367.
 Thomas de, 17, 400, 401, 411,
 412, 422.
 collector of wools in
 Surrey, 5, 6.
 Eleanor, daughter of,
 wife of John de Ratlesden,
 knight, 422.
 Isabel, daughter of,
 422.
 Roger, son of,
 422.
 Margaret, daughter of,
 wife of John de Loveyne and
 William de Wauton, 400, 422.
 Eleanor and
 Elizabeth *or* Isabel, daugh-
 ters of, 400, 401, 422.
 the younger, collector
 of subsidies in Surrey, 271,
 333.
 Thomasine de, 128.
 William *or* William de, 326.
 collector of subsidy in
 Surrey, 414.
 late escheator in Surrey,
 100.
 Westow, Wynestowe, co. York, 306.
 Westperet, co. Somerset. *See* Parret,
 west of.
 Westpirie, co. Northampton. *See*
 Paulerspury.
 Westrasen, co. Lincoln. *See* Rasen,
 West.
 Westrudham, co. Norfolk. *See* Rud-
 ham, West.
 Westuderle, co. Southampton. *See*
 Tytherly, West.
 Westwycombe, John de, 200.
 Westyndale, co. Northumberland.
 See Tindale, West.
 Wetegod, John, searcher of money
 from Southampton to Wey-
 mouth, 319.
 Wetheresfeld, Nicholas de, receiver
 of wools in Buckinghamshire,
 9.
 Wexcombe [in Great Bedwyn], co.
 Wilts. manor of, 57.
- Weye, Robert, 392.
 Weymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset],
 29, 30, 33, 38, 39, 68 (*bis*), 82,
 83, 384, 385, 386, 391, 423.
 port of, bailiffs of. *See* Bould;
 Taillour.
 collectors of customs in.
 See Repere ; Waldesshef.
 collector of subsidy in,
 218.
 *See also* Sigeston.
 searchers of money in.
 See Elmele ; Stounford ; Wete-
 god.
 Weynflot, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.
 Whalley, Whalleve [co. Lancaster],
 abbot of. *See* Lyndelay.
 Whaplode, Quappelad, Quappelade,
 Quapelod, co. Lincoln, 4, 6,
 175.
 Whatele, Whateley, Philip de, 80.
 of Warwickshire, 254.
 Whatton, Robert de, collector of
 subsidy in Nottinghamshire,
 334.
 Wheatley, Whetele, Wheteley, co.
 Nottingham, 100.
 manor of, 242, 285, 313,
 384.
 Whelesbergh, Thomas son of Thomas
 de, 226.
 Whelton, Thomas de, collector of
 subsidy in Hampshire, 269,
 271 (*bis*).
 Whetele, Wheteley, co. Nottingham.
 See Wheatley.
 Wheteman, William son of, of Aveley,
 104.
 Whethales, John de, 442.
 Whetle, John de, receiver of wools in
 Hampshire, 8.
 Whippingham [Isle of Wight], Pan
 in, Penne, 29.
 Whishton, co. Northampton. *See*
 Whiston.
 Whissendine, Wissynden, co. Rut-
 land, manor of, 421.
 Whissh, Wyssh, Henry, 50.
 keeper of the lands of
 Luzerne abbey, 59.
 Whiston, Whishton, co. Northamp-
 ton, manor of, 56.
 Whitacre, Whytacre, Richard *or*
 Richard de, collector of sub-
 sidies in Warwickshire, 44, 415.
 of Arden, collector of
 wools in Warwickshire, 4, 5, 6, 7.
 of Embleton, collector
 of subsidy in Warwickshire,
 375.

- Whitacre—*cont.*
 William or William de, of
 Warwickshire, 31, 35, 81.
 Whitby, Whiteby [co. York], 18, 313
(bis), 369 *(bis)*, 385, 445.
 port of, searchers of money
 in. *See* Scot; Smyth.
 Whitechurch, Whitechirch, Whitechirche,
 co. Oxford, 36 *(bis)*.
 Whitechirche [co. Salop], 44,
 53, 123, 129.
 White, Richard, 354.
 Roger le, John son of, 406.
 Walter, 39.
 Walter or Walter le, collector
 of customs at Exeter, 33.
 of Wynton, receiver of
 wools in Devon, 9, 13.
 William, of Holbeach, collec-
 tor of subsidies in Holland, co.
 Lincoln, 269, 270, 335.
 Whiteby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
 Whiteby, Walter de, chaplain, 439.
 Whitefeld, Whitfeld, Whytefeld, John
 de, collector of subsidies in
 Oxfordshire, 191, 192, 193,
 269, 334.
 William de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Gloucestershire, 335,
 336.
 Whitefield. Whitefeld [in Brading],
 Isle of Wight, manor of, 231.
 Whitehill, Wygthull [co. Oxford],
 376.
 Whitelawe, Thomas de, 287.
 Whiteneye, Eustace de, knight, collec-
 tor of subsidy in Herefordshire,
 193, 195.
 Whiteparish, co. Wilts, Cowesfield in,
q.v.
 Whitewell, Isle of Wight. *See* Whitwell.
 Whitewell, John de, collector of sub-
 sidy in Surrey, 375.
 Whitfeld. *See* Whitefeld.
 Whithornsee. *See* Wythornsee.
 Whithors, Walter, king's yeoman,
 keeper of Hadleigh castle, 405,
 418.
 Whitlay, co. York. *See* Whitley.
 Whitesbury. *See* Wittelbury.
 Whitley, Whitlay [in Kellington], co.
 York, 435.
 Whiton. *See* Whittington.
 Whittingham, Whityngeham, co.
 Northumberland, 206.
 Barton in, *q.v.*
 Callaley in, *q.v.*
 Eslington in, *q.v.*
 Lorbottle in, *q.v.*
 Thrunton in, *q.v.*
 Whittington, Whityngton, Whityn-
 ton, Whytynton [co. Salop],
 castle of, 174.
 castle and manor of, 236,
 282.
 Whittton, Whiton, William de, 31, 81.
 Whitwebbe, Walter, assessor etc. of a
 loan at Coventry, 300.
 Whitwell, Whitewell, Isle of Wight,
 manor of, 212, 436.
 Whityngeham, co. Northumberland.
See Whittingham.
 Whityngton, Whitynton, co. Salop.
See Whittington.
 Whyte [in Puddleston], co. Hereford,
 358.
 Whytacre. *See* Whitacre.
 Whytefeld. *See* Whitefeld.
 Whytyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Weeting.
 Whytyngton, William de, knight,
 collector of subsidy in Glou-
 cestershire, 234.
 Whytynton, co. Salop. *See* Whit-
 tington.
 Wibbury, Wybbury, Oliver de, the
 younger, 57, 58.
 atte Wodelond, the
 younger, collector of subsidy
 in Devon, 45, 46.
 Wichwood, Wichewod [co. Oxford],
 forest of, 321.
 keeper of. *See* Langele.
 Wick, Wyk [in Yatton], co. Somerset,
 manor of, 340.
 Wyke by Pershore [in Per-
 shore, co. Worcester], 293.
 Wicken, Wyke, co. Cambridge, 362.
 Wiclyf. *See* Wyclyf.
 Wigan, co. Lancaster, Holland priory
 in, *q.v.*
 Wigginton, Wygynton, co. Stafford,
 100.
 Wight, 339.
 Wight, Isle of, 73, 109, 135, 137, 177,
 186, 241, 312, 368, 384, 385,
 391.
 collectors of subsidy in, 414.
 escheators in. *See* Kynges-
 don; Ryngebourn.
 forest in, keeper of. *See*
 Dale.
 lands reserved for the cham-
 ber in, keeper of. *See* Kynges-
 don.
 Wigston, Wykynsdon, Wykynston,
 co. Leicester, 307, 424.
 Wigton, Wygton [co. Cumberland],
 173.
 Blaithwaite in, *q.v.*
 Wilde, Ellis, of Devon, 392.

- Wilden, John de, of Southampton, searcher in Southampton port, 29, 30.
- Wilewes. *See* Wylowes.
- Wilford, co. Nottingham, 245.
-, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilsford.
- Wilford, Gervase de, 88.
-, Robert de, clerk, purveyor etc. of victuals in the East Riding, co. York, 275, 290.
-, , purveyor etc. of victuals in the North Riding, co. York, 290.
-, , purveyor etc. of victuals in the West Riding, co. York, 290.
- Willay, co. Nottingham. *See* Wellow.
- Williamescote, Williamescotes, Williamescote, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 45, 91.
-, , collector of wools in Oxfordshire, 4.
-, , escheator in Oxfordshire, 413.
-, , escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 410.
-, , sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 409.
- Willian, Wilyen, co. Hertford, 202.
- Williton, Wylyton [in St. Decuman's], co. Somerset, manor of, 257.
- Wilyngdon. *See* Wylyngton.
- Wilmcote, Wilmcote [in Old Stratford], co. Warwick, 168.
- Wilmington, Wilmyngton [co. Sussex], priory of, 139.
-, keeper of. *See* Cryspyn.
-, prior of. *See* Picot.
- Wilsford, Wilford [co. Lincoln], priory of, 311.
-, , prior of, 311.
-, , keeper of. *See* Cook, Thomas.
- Wilsford, Thomas de, of Grantham, receiver of wools in Leicestershire, 9, 10.
- Wiltelburye. *See* Wittelbury.
- Wilton in Pickering Lythe, Wilton in Pikerynglyth [co. York], manor of, 405.
- Wilton, John de, collector of wools in the East Riding, co. York, 2.
-, William de, of Beverley. Margaret late the wife of, 209.
- Wilts, county of, 36, 59, 245, 326, 391.
- Wilts, county of—*cont.*
-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4, 5.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 191, 192, 193, 195, 270, 334, 375, 414.
-, collectors of wools in, 11, 14, 15.
-, escheator in, 82.
-, *See also* Everard; Hungerford; Roches; Russell; Ryvere; Sancto Mauro.
-, outlawry in, 31, 35, 80.
-, receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
-, seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.
-, sheriff of, 28, 81, 265.
-, , collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 386.
-, *See also* Everard; Hungerford; Roches; Russell; Ryvere; Sancto Mauro.
-, valuation of wools in, 10.
- Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
- Wilyen, co. Hertford. *See* Willian.
- Wilyngton. *See* Wylyngton.
- Wimbish, Wymbys, Wymbyssh [co. Essex], manor of, 23, 316.
- Wimbledon, Wymeldon [co. Surrey] 176.
- Winchcombe, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], 127.
- Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 18, 68 (*bis*), 134 (*bis*), 144, 241 (*bis*), 312 (*bis*), 368 (*bis*), 384 (*bis*), 385 (*bis*), 391.
-, letter dated at, 433.
-, bailiffs of. *See* Fynche; Longe; Marchant.
-, port of, 276.
-, , collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 218.
-, *See also* Dovorra; Longe.
-, , searchers in. *See* Alard; Batte; Dyn; Frere; Hore; Oxenneye; Salerne.
-, Higham in, *q.v.*
- Winchester, co. Southampton, 258, 385, 391.
-, abbey of St. Mary in, abbess and convent of, 139.
-, bishop of, 74.
-, , prison of, 400.
-, *See also* Edyngdon.
-, castle of, 409.
-, , keepers of. *See* Aspale; Overton; Sturmy; Wynton.
-, honour of, 434.

- Windridge, Wyndrige, Windrugg [in St. Stephen's, co. Hertford], 4, 18.
- Windsor, co. Berks, letters and writs dated at, 46, 81, 86, 112, 115, 117, 144, 146, 228, 231-233, 235, 237, 240, 268, 327, 340, 354, 365.
-, castle of, 364.
-, constable of. *See* Foxle.
-, French and Scottish prisoners in, 7.
-, forest of, keeper of. *See* Foxle.
- Wines, 76, 93, 437.
-, customs on. *See under* Customs.
-, prise of, 42.
-, white, 138.
- Wingates, Wyndegates [in Long Horsley], co. Northumberland, hamlet of, 429.
- Wingerworth, Wryngreworth, Wyngreworth [co. Derby], 269, 334.
- Winghall, Wengale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], priory of, 67, 319.
-, priors of. *See* Pynart; Radouno; Romny.
- Winterborne St. Martin, Wynterborne St. Martin [co. Dorset], 179.
- Winterton, Wynterton, co. Lincoln, 281.
- Wircestre. *See* Wyrcestre.
- Wirham. *See* Wyrham.
- Wirsop, John, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 375, 414.
- Wisbech, Wisebech [co. Cambridge], 24.
-, castle of, constable of, 24.
- Wiseton, Wyston [in Clayworth], co. Nottingham, 100.
- Wishford, Wycheford [co. Wilts], 286.
-, Great, Mucbele Wychford, Mucbelewythford [co. Wilts], 306, 399.
-, Stoford in, *q.v.*
- Wissynnden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
- Wisteston, Witstaneston [in Marden, co. Hereford], 32.
- Witham, co. Essex, Bluntshall in, 140.
-, court of the honour of Boulogne at, 254.
-, North, Northwythom.
- Wythem [co. Lincoln], 18, 20, 21, 22.
- Withernsea, Wythornse [co. York], 233.
- Withernwick, Wythornwyk, co. York, 203.
- Withyford, Great, Wythiford [in Shawbury], co. Salop, manor of, 397.
- Witlesbury. *See* Wittelbury.
- Witstaneston, co. Hereford. *See* Wisteston.
- Wittelbury, Whitlesbury, Wiltelburye, Witlesbury, Wittelesbury, Wytlesbury, Wytelbury, Aubrey de, 121, 152.
-, collector of subsidy in Rutland, 90.
-, Thomas, son of, 152.
-, Joan late the wife of, 152.
-, John de, knight, Katharine late the wife of, 421.
-, John son of Aubrey de, 421.
-, Thomas de, 372.
-, William de, collector of subsidy in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 335.
-, of North Witham, collector of an aid in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 18, 20, 21 (*bis*), 22.
- Wittersham, Wytresham, William de, collector of subsidy in Kent, 333, 375.
- Witton Shields, Witton [in Long Horsley], co. Northumberland, manor of, 429.
- Witton, John de, searcher of money etc. at Great Yarmouth and in Norfolk and Suffolk, 423.
- Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Nottingham, 421.
- Wobourneford, co. Devon. *See* Oburnford.
- Wodbrige, co. Suffolk. *See* Woodbridge.
- Woddallyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Wood Dalling.
- Wode, Edward atte, 25.
-, John atte, king's yeoman, 402.
-, Peter atte, purveyor etc. of victuals in Surrey, 276, 291.
-, Richard atte, serjeant-at-arms, échevin of Calais, 250, 251.
-, William atte, serjeant-at-arms, 237, 281, 329.
-, purveyor of victuals in Essex, 427.
-, of Yorkshire, 236.

- Wode—*cont.*
, William de, receiver of wools in Suffolk, 8.
 Wodebourn, Wodeburne, co. Northumberland. *See* Woodburn.
 Wodecok, John son of John, Joan late the wife of, 225.
 Wodeford, co. Wilts. *See* Woodford.
 Wodehall, John de, collector of subsidy in the West Riding, co. York, 193, 234.
 Wodeham, Roger de, keeper of Hadleigh castle, 405.
 Wodehay, Wodehaye, Walter, receiver of wools in Wilts, 8.
, William, of Abingdon, receiver of wools in Berkshire, 9.
 Wodehous, Alan del, of Somersham, 296.
, Isabel, wife of, 296.
, John de, 250.
, receiver for the Scotch war, 44.
 Wodehousum, co. York. *See* Woodshom.
 Wodelok, John, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 375.
 Woderove, John, the king's confessor, 297.
, William, parson of Werton, 294, 296, 297, 341.
 Wodeshom, co. York. *See* Woodshom.
 Wodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
 Wodeton, Bartholomew de, collector of subsidy in Middlesex, 376.
 Wodham Wauter, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Walter.
 Wodhull, John de, 17, 71.
 Wodhurst, co. Huntingdon. *See* Woodhurst.
 Wogan, Thomas, knight, 343.
 Wokesworth, Henry de, collector of subsidy in Berks, 375.
 Wolberghe, Thomas de, of Nutfield, 161.
 Wolf, Richard, 354.
, Robert, of Kickle, 68.
, Walter, 238, 371.
 Wolfareshull, co. Warwick. *See* Wolvershill.
 Wolfricheston, co. Warwick. *See* Wolston.
 Wollavington, Wollavyngton, co. Somerset, church of, 433.
 Wollowe, Wolloure, David de, 140, 369.
, king's clerk, 314.
 Wolloweshull by Pershore, William de, collector of subsidy in Worcestershire, 194 (*bis*), 196.
 Wolryby, co. Lincoln. *See* Worlaby.
 Wolspynner, Richard, searcher of money at Boston, 423 (*bis*).
 Wolston, Wolfricheston [co. Warwick], priory of, 381.
, keepers of. *See* Belet; Coventre; Ferrariis.
, prior of, Ralph, 65.
 Wolvershill, Wolfareshull [in Bulkington], co. Warwick, 325.
 Wolverton, co. Buckingham, manor of, 207, 279.
 Wolverton, Wolvretton, John de, 126, 166, 207, 279, 397.
, Joan late the wife of, 279.
, Ralph son and heir of, 279.
, Margery and Elizabeth, sisters of, 279.
, Cecily, daughter of, 397.
, Theobald son of, 397.
, Constance, daughter of, 397.
, Joan, daughter of, wife of Hugh Wake, 397.
, Sarah, daughter of, 397.
, Adam son of, 397.
, John son of Ralph de, 411.
 Wolveston, co. Southampton. *See* Woolston.
 Wooburn, Woubourn [co. Buckingham], 196.
 Wood Dalling, Woddallyng, co. Norfolk, 43.
 Woodbridge, Wodbrigge, co. Suffolk, 108.
 Woodburn, Wodebourn, Wodeburne [in Corsenside, co. Northumberland], 210, 335, 376, 428, 431.
 Woodford, Wodeford [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
 Woodham Walter, Wodham Wauter [co. Essex], manor of, 317.
 Woodhurst, Wodhurst [co. Huntingdon], 347.
 Woodshom, Wodehousum, Wodeshom [in Almondbury, co. York], 22, 44.
 Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 375.
, letters and writs dated at, 27, 47, 88, 94, 112-116, 118, 119, 121, 129, 130, 136-141, 170, 171, 418, 436, 437, 443, 444, 445.

- Woodstock --*cont.*,
 manor of, 343.
 , keeper of. *See* Elmerugge.
 manor and park of, 138.
 South, Suthwodestok [co Oxford], 96.
 Woolfells, 55, 62, 133, 206, 216, 217, 302, 305, 408.
 customs on. *See under* Customs.
 export of, prohibited, 135.
 subsidies on. *See under* Subsidies.
 Wools, 28, 55, 88, 133, 216, 217, 302, 305, 408.
 customs on. *See under* Customs.
 export of, prohibited, 135.
 loan of 20,000 sacks to the king, assessment and collection of, 1-15, 36, 46, 74, 99, 431.
 prices ordained for, at Nottingham, 10, 11.
 subsidies on. *See under* Subsidies.
 Woolston, Wolveston [in St. Mary extra], co. Southampton, 201.
 Wootton, Wotton, co. Northampton, 101.
 manor of, 237.
 Worcester, co. Worcester, letters and writs dated at, 15, 52.
 bishops of. *See* Bransford; Thoresby.
 bishop elect of. *See* Bryan.
 bishopric of, 150.
 , guardians of. *See* Bassett; Perton; Warthecopp.
 , temporalities of, 360.
 , guardians of. *See* Crikkelade; Stoke.
 diocese of, collection of tenth in, 33.
 Worcester, county of, 17, 109.
 collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 4, 6, 7.
 collectors of subsidies in, 45, 46, 90, 191, 194 (*bis*), 196, 269, 272, 334, 336, 376, 415.
 collectors of wools in, 14.
 receivers of wools in, 8, 12.
 sheriff of, collector of subsidy on cloths for sale, 387.
 valuation of wools in, 10.
 Worlaby, Wolryby [co. Lincoln], 408.
- Worldham, East, Estworldham, co. Southampton, manor of, 292, 405.
 Wormhill, Wormhull [co. Derby], 73.
 Wornebourne, co. Southampton. *See* Warnborough.
 Worplesdon, co. Surrey, Wyke in, *q.v.*
 Worsted, alnage of, 295.
 *See also under* Customs; Subsidies.
 Worth, co. Sussex, manor of, 39.
 Worth, Worthe, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 191, 269, 334.
 *Cf.* Werthe.
 Worthen, Worthyn [co. Salop], manor of, 53.
 Bineweston in, *q.v.*
 Worthin, Worthyn, John, collector of wools in Warwickshire, 4, 5, 6, 7.
 Worthyn, co. Salop. *See* Worthen.
 Worton, Nether, Netherorton [co. Oxford], 210, 259.
 Wortyng, Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 414.
 Woteryngbury, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
 Wottenhull, John de, king's clerk, 54.
 Wotton, co. Northampton. *See* Wootton.
 Wotton, Roger de, receiver of wools in Gloucestershire, 8.
 William de, 72.
 Woubourn, co. Buckingham. *See* Wooburn.
 Woxebrigge, co. Middlesex. *See* Uxbridge.
 Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 194.
 manor of, 97.
 Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford. *See* Wrestlingworth.
 Wraxall, Wroxhale [co. Dorset], manor and advowson of, 417.
 Wreay on the Petterill, Peterelwra [in St. Mary's, Carlisle], 247.
 Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford, 62.
 Wrexham, Wrightesham [co. Denbigh], 39.
 Wright, Wryght, Richard or Richard le, of Hornsea Burton, 157, 228.
 John, son of, 228.
 Wrightesham, co. Denbigh. *See* Wrexham.
 Wrightynton. *See* Wryghtynton.
 Writell, Writle, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.

- Writs :
 of *dedimus potestatem*, 137, 326, 332.
 of privy seal, 30, 141.
 of *sicut alias*, 12.
 judicial, profits of seals for, 89, 184.
 Writtle, Writell, Writle [co. Essex], 313.
 , warden of, Adrian, 282.
 Wroth, John, of London, 200.
 , keeper of the liberties of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 96.
 Wrottesley, co. Stafford, manor of, 394.
 Wroxall, Wroxhale, Isle of Wight, Cleaveland in, *q.v.*
 , Holeweye in, 245.
 Wroxhale, co. Dorset. *See* Wroxall.
 , Isle of Wight. *See* Wroxall.
 Wryght. *See* Wright.
 Wryghtyngton, Wrightynton, Ambrose de, 80.
 , Adam, brother of, 80.
 , Geoffrey de, 80.
 , William de, 80.
 Wryngeworth, co. Derby. *See* Wingerworth.
 Wyard, John, 128, 183.
 , Robert, 180, 183, 298, 381.
 , keeper of the park and woods of Yardley Hastings manor, 237.
 , knight, 402, 411.
 Wybbury. *See* Wibbury.
 Wyburne, Emma, John son of, 169.
 Wycheford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
 Wychet, co. Somerset. *See* Watchet.
 Wyclyf, Wiclyf, Wyclif, Roger de, collector of subsidy in the North Riding, co. York, 193, 222, 375.
 Wycombe, Wycoumbe, John de, collector of customs and subsidy at Bristol, 217, 241, 252, 384, 386.
 , of Bristol, collector of subsidy in Gloucestershire, 234.
 , Richard de, 304.
 Wyddial, co. Hertford, Beauchamps in, *q.v.*
 Wydeslade, Richard de, 430, 442.
 , Eleanor, wife of, 430.
 , Stephen, son and heir of, 430.
 Wydevill, Richard de, collector of wools in Northamptonshire, 3.
 Wyght, Walter, of Northamptonshire, 183, 250.
 , Margery, wife of, 183.
 Wyghthull, co. Oxford. *See* Whitehill.
 Wygton, co. Cumberland. *See* Wigton.
 Wygton, Margaret *or* Margaret de, 148, 173.
 Wygynnton, co. Stafford. *See* Wigginton.
 Wyk. *See* Wyke.
 , co. Somerset. *See* Wick.
 Wyke, co. Cambridge. *See* Wicken.
 , in Worplesdon, co. Surrey, 281.
 , co. Worcester. *See* Wick.
 Wyke, Wyk, Joan de, 281, 292.
 , John atte, collector of wools in Berks. 4, 7.
 , John de, of Milton, collector of wools in Somerset, 5.
 , Peter de, 281, 292.
 , Katharine, Joan and Christina, daughters of, 281, 292.
 , William de, 322.
 , Edith (le Eyr), wife of, 322.
 Wykewane, Henry de, 172.
 Wykham, William de, 183, 231.
 Wykynsdon, Wykynston, co. Leicesters. *See* Wigston.
 Wyleby, Robert de, of Shangton, collector of subsidy in Leicestershire, 334.
 Wylowes, Wilewes, Thomas in the, of Barrington, 69, 86.
 , Thomas, son and heir of, 86.
 Wylughby, Wilughby, John de (1), 121, 128, 176.
 , John de (2), 176.
 , John de, knight, 159.
 , Richard de, 137.
 Wylvington, Welyngton, Willyngdon, Wilyngton, Henry de, 115, 254 (*bis*), 255 (*bis*), 256 (4), 382.
 , Ralph de, 79, 86.
 , Eleanor late the wife of, 86, 210.
 , knight, 69.
 , Reynold de, 79, 86, 441.
 Wylton, co. Somerset. *See* Williton.
 Wymbourn, Wymbourne, Henry de, 141.
 , of Hampshire, 141.
 Wymbys, Wymbyssh, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.

- Wymeldon, co. Surrey. *See* Wimbeldon.
- Wymering, co. Southampton, Hillsea in, *q.v.*
- Wymond, Henry, of London, 110, 212., collector of subsidy in London, 46.
-, Stephen, of Dartmouth, 295.
- Wyn, Wyne, John, of Chichester, 59, 219.
-, collector of subsidy at Chichester, 218, 253.
-, receiver of wools in Sussex, 8, 9.
- Wyncestre. *See* Wynton.
- Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester. *See* Winchcombe.
- Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.
- Wynchestre, Richard de, 121, 254.
-, Joan wife of, 254.
- *Cf.* Wynton.
- Wyncote. *See* Wynecote.
- Wyndegate, co. Northumberland. *See* Wingates.
- Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
- Wyndesore, John de, escheator in Leicestershire, 25, 27, 51, 116, 117 (*bis*), 122, 123, 125 (*bis*), 127, 147, 148, 160, 162 (*bis*), 205, 226, 285, 305, 347, 348, 352, 357, 363, 396, 442 (*bis*).
-, escheator in Warwickshire, 26, 27, 31, 42, 111, 113, 119, 120, 126, 150, 153, 168, 211, 263, 287, 341, 372, 377, 379, 407, 412.
-, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 25 (*bis*), 30, 42, 70, 95, 101, 116, 118, 135, 151, 154, 166, 185, 226, 325, 339, 346, 347 (*bis*), 371, 373, 412 (*bis*), 440.
-, William de, knight, 403.
- Wyndoute. *See* Wendout.
- Wyndrige, co. Hertford. *See* Windridge.
- Wyne. *See* Wyn.
- Wynecote, Wyncote, Wynecote, John de, 168.
-, Joan late the wife of, 113, 210, 248.
-, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 161, 168, 210, 248.
-, William de, Eleanor wife of, mother of John de, 168.
- Wynestowe, co. York. *See* Westow.
- Wynewyk, Wynwyk, John de, 189, 233, 362, 363.
- Wynewyk, John de—*cont.*
-, clerk, 247.
-, king's clerk, 233, 234, 420, 426.
-, keeper of Lancaster priory, 446.
- Wyngge, Wenge, Thomas or Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Rutland, 190, 194.
-, collector of wools in Rutland, 3.
-, Simon, 326.
- Wyngefelf, John de, 420.
- *Cf.* Wynecote.
- Wyngreworth, co. Derby. *See* Wingeworth.
- Wyngreworth, Giles de, 366.
-, Robert de, clerk of the great wardrobe, 363, 364.
-, king's clerk, keeper of the great wardrobe, 351, 365, 366, 367.
- Wynkefeld, Thomas de, 39.
- *Cf.* Wyngefelf.
- Wynecote. *See* Wynecote.
- Wynnegod, John, of Hampshire, 105.
- Wynter, William, of Hitchin, receiver of wools in Hertfordshire, 9.
- Wynterborne, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.
- Wynterbourne, Peter de, searcher in Canterbury, 18.
- Wynterton, co. Lincoln. *See* Winter-ton.
- Wynton, 9, 13.
- Wynton, Wynecote, John de, collector of wools in Hampshire, 4.
-, escheator in Hampshire, 280, 286 (*bis*), 287 (*bis*), 288, 346 (*ter*), 347, 357, 365, 371, 372, 374, 400, 411 (*bis*), 412 (*ter*), 413.
-, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 280.
- *Cf.* Wynchestre.
- Wynwyk. *See* Wynewyk.
- Wyrcestre, Wircestre, William de, collector of subsidy in London, 197, 335.
-, collector of wools in London and suburb, 6.
-, sheriff of London, 256.
- Wyrham, Wirham, Thomas de, 211, 442.
- Wyrley, Great, Wyrleye, co. Stafford, 181.
- Wyrtylgyngworth, Richard de, collector of subsidy in Suffolk, 375.
- Wyse, Walter, 192.

Wyse, Walter—*cont.*
, collector of subsidies in Kent, 196, 271.
 Wyssh. *See* Whissh.
 Wyston, co. Nottingham. *See* Wiston.
 Wythelard, Wythlard, John, collector of wools in Worcestershire, 4, 6, 7.
 Wythele, Reynold de, 112.
 Wythem, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham.
 Wythiford, co. Salop. *See* Withyford.
 Wythlard. *See* Wythelard.
 Wythornse, co. York. *See* Withernsea.
 Wythornsee, Whithornsee, John de, 350, 351.
, Alice late the wife of, 350, 351.
, Robert son of, 351.
 Wythornwyk, co. York. *See* Withernwick.
 Wythornwyk, Robert de, 249.
, Joan (de Meaux), wife of, 249.
 Wytlesbury. *See* Wittelbury.
 Wyton, Wyveton [in Swine], co. York, 344.
 Wyton. *See* Wyveton.
 Wyttebury. *See* Wittelbury.
 Wytresham. *See* Wittersham.
 Wyverton, co. Nottingham. *See* Wiverton.
 Wyverton, Henry son of Robert de, of Cotgrave, 413, 421, 441.
, Margery, Alice and Cecily, sisters and heirs of, 421.
, Denise late the wife of, 422.
, William de, of Cotgrave, 160.
 Wyveton, co. York. *See* Wyton.
 Wyveton, Wyton, John de, 202.
, of Preston in Holderness, the elder, 155.
, John son of John de, 202, 344, 346.
, Alice, widow of, wife of Robert Lorymer, 344.
, Isabel and Christiana, daughters and heirs of, 344.
 Wyvill, Robert, 80, 81.
, keeper of Jersey, Guernsey, Sark and Alderney, 77, 78.
, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 199.
, William de, Agnes late the wife of, 225.

Y

Yalding, Yaldyng [co. Kent], 157.
 Yale, Yal [co. Denbigh], 39.
 Yapham, Yapum, Yapun [in Pocklington], co. York, 160, 236, 248.
 Yardley Hastings, Yerdele, Yerdele Hastyng, co. Northampton, manor of, 101, 180, 237, 295.
, park and woods of, keeper of. *See* Wyard.
, reeve of, John, 180.
 Yarewell, John de, 181.
, Robert de, 113, 181.
 Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, Bouldnor in, *q.v.*
 Yarmouth, Great, Jernemuth, co. Norfolk, 134 (*bis*), 423.
, port of, 274.
, collectors of customs etc. in, 133, 217, 224, 312, 315, 382, 386, 387.
, *See also* Basset; Brokeston; Cobaud; Drayton; Horn; Lambyn; Langeton; Moundevill; Taillefer; Wakefeld; Walssh.
, town and port of, searchers in. *See* Cook; Drayton; Fordele; Witton.
 Yarum, Thomas de, of Buckinghamshire, 144.
, of Yorkshire, 221.
 Yate, co. Gloucester, manor of, 254, 256.
 Yatton, co. Somerset, Wick in, *q.v.*
 Yealand Redmayne, Yeland [in Warton], co. Lancaster, 283.
, manor of, 283.
 Yeddyng, Adam de, 119.
 Yeland, co. Lancaster. *See* Yealand Redmayne.
 Yelverton [co. Norfolk], 143.
 Yeovill, Yevele, co. Somerset, Eastmarsh in, *q.v.*
, Kingston in, *q.v.*
, La Newelond in, 179.
, Marsh in, *q.v.*
, Newton in, *q.v.*
, Westmarsh in *q.v.*

- Yerd, Nicholas atte, receiver of wools in Somerset, 8, 9.
- Yerdele, Yerdele Hastyng, co. Northampton. *See* Yardley Hastings.
- Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
- Yikkele. *See* Kickle.
- Yockleton, Zokton [in Westbury, co. Salop], manor of, 53.
- Yoghill. *See* Youghal.
- Yokefleet, Yucflet, Yukflet, Yukflete [in Howden, co. York], 196, 269, 335.
- Yonge, John le, of Uckington, co. Gloucester, 164.
-, William le, of Everdon, co. Northampton, 37.
- Yongwode [in Carisbrooke], Isle of Wight, 390.
- York, co. York, 44, 46, 52, 53, 89, 250, 350, 351.
-, bailiffs of, 351.
-, castle of, 248, 282, 307.
-, keepers of. *See* Nuttle; Playce; Plumpton; Salvayn; Stapelton; Thornhull.
-, prison of, 336.
-, king's changes in, keeper of. *See* Hunt.
-, church of St. Peter in, 60.
-, dean of. *See* Weston.
-, deanery of, 231, 249, 250, 252, 284.
-, prebend of Langtoft in, 249, 252.
-, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 2.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 46, 47, 52, 93, 197, 335, 377 (*bis*), 415.
-, gaol of the forest of Galtres in, 351.
-, haven of, searchers in. *See* Lelum; Strixton.
-, mayor and constables of the staple of, 386, 387.
-, mints of silver coins to be made at, 367.
-, ordinance of King and council in Parliament at, 9 Edward III, 205, 319, 404, 423.
-, priory of Holy Trinity in, 221.
-, prior of. *See* Choziaco.
-, receivers of wools in, 9, 13.
-, valuation of wools in, 11.
- York, county of, 37, 56, 149, 221, 229, 236, 250, 328, 339, 350 (*bis*), 352, 363, 364.
- York, county of—*cont.*
-, collectors of subsidies in, 2, 30.
-, collectors of wools in, 14.
-, escheator in, 127.
-, *See also* Nuttle; Playce; Plumpton; Rokeby; Salvayn; Stapelton; Thornhull.
-, justice of assize in. *See* Basset.
-, seizure of goods of Hanse merchants in, 304.
-, sheriff of, 19 (*bis*), 20 (*bis*), 21 (4), 22, 31, 62, 67, 75, 81, 87, 149, 231, 265, 275 (*ter*), 290 (*ter*), 313, 435.
-, collector of subsidy on cloth for sale, 386.
-, *See also* Nuttle; Playce; Plumpton; Rokeby; Salvayn; Stapelton; Thornhull.
-, temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, guardians of. *See* Kelleseye; Nuttle.
-, East Riding of, collection and assessment of wools in, for the war with France, 2.
-, collectors of an aid in, 19 (*bis*), 20, 21 (*bis*), 44, 75.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45, 91, 191, 193, 195, 196, 269, 335 (*bis*), 336, 375, 377, 414.
-, coroner in. *See* Daveryns.
-, purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 275, 290.
-, receivers of wools in, 9, 13.
-, valuation of wools in, 10.
-, North Riding of, collection and assessment of wools in, in aid of the war, 2, 7.
-, collectors of an aid in, 19, 21, 44.
-, collectors of subsidies in, 45, 46, 91, 191, 193, 222, 269, 272, 334, 336 (*bis*), 375, 415.
-, purveyance of victuals in, for the war in France, 275, 290.
-, receivers of wools in, 9, 13.
-, valuation of wools in, 10.
-, West Riding of, collection and assessment of wools in, in aid of the war, 2, 7.

York, West Riding of—*cont.*
 collectors of an aid in,
 19, 20, 21, 22 (*ter*), 44.
 collectors of subsidies
 in, 45 (*bis*), 46, 91, 191, 193,
 198, 234, 235, 269, 334, 336,
 375, 415, 416.
 purveyance of victuals
 in, for the war in France, 275,
 290.
 receivers of wools in,
 9, 13.
 valuation of wools in,
 10.
 York, archbishop of. *See* Zouche.
 archbishop elect of. *See*
 Thoresby.
 archbishopric of, temporal-
 ities of, 337, (*bis*) 338 (*bis*),
 356.
 Yorton [in Broughton], co. Salop, 207.
 Youghal, Yoghill [co. Cork], keepers
 of the prise of wines in. *See*
 Burgh; Emeldon.
 Yoxhale, Henry de, 406.
 Hugh de, 424.

Yucflet, Yukflet, Yukflete, co. York.
See Yokefleet.

Z

Zokton, co. Salop. *See* Yockleton.
 Zouche, Souche, Zouch, Alan la, 359.
 Master John la, parson of
 Loddiswell, 325 (*bis*).
 Roger de la, knight, collector
 of wools in Leicestershire, 3.
 William la, son of Eudo, 325
 (*ter*).
 of Harringworth, 325
 (*ter*), 346.
 Eudo, son of, 325
 (*ter*).
 archbishop of York, 30,
 60, 337.

Princeton University Library



32101 077283610

